ACADEMIC REGULATIONS COURSE STRUCTURE

AND

DETAILED SYLLABUS

DEPARTMENT

OF

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE DATA SCIENCE

(Applicable for batches admitted from 2023-2024)

VASIREDDY VENKATADRI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
(Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK,

NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade, ISO 9001:2015 Certified

Nambur (V), Pedakakani (M), Guntur (Dt.), Andhra Pradesh – 522 508

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (R23) FOR B. TECH (REGULAR/HONORS/MINOR)
Applicable for the students of B. Tech. (Regular) from the Academic Year 2023-24 onwards

The B.Tech Degree of Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Kakinada, Kakinada shall be conferred on candidates who are admitted to the programme and who fulfill all the requirements for the award of the Degree.

VISION

To impart quality education through exploration and experimentation and generate socially conscious engineers, embedding ethics and values, for the advancement in science and technology.

MISSION

➢ To educate students with a practical approach to dovetail them to industry-needs.

➢ To govern the institution with a proactive and professional management with passionate teaching faculty.

➢ To provide holistic and integrated education and achieve overall development of students by imparting scientific and technical, social and cognitive, managerial and organizational skills.

➢ To compete with the best and be the most preferred institution of the studious and the scholarly.

➢ To forge strong relationships and linkage with the industry.

OBJECTIVES

➢ Equip the institute with state-of-the-art infrastructure comparable to the best in the industry.

➢ Tap the resources of the best minds in the field as faculty and visiting faculty.

➢ Groom students to become global entrepreneurs and responsible citizens.

➢ Provide financial assistance to meritorious students.

➢ Requisition the services of the best HR managers to place our students in reputed industries.

➢ Provide conducive atmosphere to the faculty for Research & Development and ensure active participation of the students.

Department Vision

➢ To achieve the yearnings of arising architects to accomplish worldwide knowledge by acquiring figuring and plan capacities through correspondence that raise them to address the issues of industry, economy, society, ecological and worldwide.

Department Mission

➢ *To give the satiate of-the craftsmanship offices to fashion the understudies in industry-prepared in Artificial Intelligence and Data Science*
➢ *To cultivate the intelligence of creativity and innovation for various socio-economic related applications useful for increasing the productivity.*
➢ *To encourage alliance with the apparent industries to have the best of all careers.*
➢ *To empower graduates as novel entrepreneurs.*

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils the following:

(i) Pursues a course of study for not less than four academic years and not more than eight academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Eight years).

(ii) Registers for 160 credits and secures all 160 credits.

(b) Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors

A student will be declared eligible for the award of the B.Tech. with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

(i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 160 credits.

(ii) Registering for Honors is optional.

(iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. Programme.

2. Students who fail to fulfill all the academic requirements for the award of the degree within eight academic years from the year of their admission shall forfeit their seat in B.Tech. course and their admission stands cancelled. This clause shall be read along with clause 1 (a)(i).

3. Admissions

Admission to the B. Tech Program shall be made subject to the eligibility, qualifications and specialization prescribed by the A.P. State Government /

University from time to time. Admissions shall be made either based on the merit rank obtained by the student in the common entrance examination conducted by the A.P. Government / University or any other order of merit approved by the A.P. Government / University, subject to reservations as prescribed by the Government/University from time to time.

4. Program related terms

Credit: A unit by which the course work is measured. It determines the number of hours of instruction required per week. One credit is equivalent to one hour of teaching (Lecture/Tutorial) or two hours of practical work/field work per week.

Credit definition:

1 Hr. Lecture (L) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Tutorial (T) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Practical (P) per week	0.5 credit
2 Hrs. Practical (Lab) per week	1 credit

a) **Academic Year:** Two consecutive (one odd + one even) semesters constitute one academic year.

b) **Choice Based Credit System (CBCS):** The CBCS provides a choice for students to select from the prescribed courses.

5. Semester/Credits:

i) A semester comprises 90 working days and an academic year is divided into two semesters.

ii) The summer term is for eight weeks during summer vacation. Internship/ apprenticeship / work-based vocational education and training can be carried out during the summer term, especially by students who wish to exit after two semesters or four semesters of study.

iii) Regular courses may also be offered during the summer on a fast-track mode to enable students to do additional courses or complete backlogs in coursework.

iv) The Universities/HEIs can decide on the courses to be offered in the summer term depending on the availability of faculty and the number of students.

6. Structure of the Undergraduate Programme

All courses offered for the undergraduate program (B. Tech.) are broadly classified as follows:

S.No.	Category	Breakup of Credits (Total 160)	Percentage of total credits	AICTE Recommendation (%)
1.	Humanities and Social Science including Management (HM)	13	8 %	8 – 9%
2.	Basic Sciences (BS)	20	13 %	12 - 16%
3.	Engineering Sciences (ES)	23.5	14%	10 – 18%
4.	Professional Core (PC)	54.5	34 %	30 – 36%
5.	Electives – Professional (PE) & Open (OE); Domain Specific Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)	33	21 %	19 - 23%
6.	Internships & Project work (PR)	16	10 %	8 – 11%
7.	Mandatory Courses (MC)	Non-credit	Non-credit	-

7. Course Classification

All subjects/ courses offered for the undergraduate programme in Engineering & Technology (B.Tech. degree programmes) are broadly classified as follows:

S.No.	Broad Course Classification	Course Category	Description
1.	Foundation Core Courses	Foundation courses	Includes Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry; fundamental engineering courses; humanities, social sciences, and management courses
2.	Core Courses	Professional Core Courses (PC)	Includes subjects related to the discipline / department / branch of Engineering
3.	Elective Courses	Professional Elective Courses (PE)	Includes elective subjects related to the parent discipline / department / branch of Engineering
		Open Elective Courses (OE)	Elective subjects which include interdisciplinary subjects or

			subjects in an area outside the parent discipline / department/ branch of Engineering
		Domain specific skill enhancement courses (SEC)	Interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain courses which are relevant to the industry
4.	Project &Internships	Project	B.Tech. Project or Major Project
		Internships	Summer Internships – Community based and Industry Internships; Industry oriented Full Semester Internship
5.	Audit Courses	Mandatory non-credit courses	Covering subjects of developing desired attitude among the learners

8. Programme Pattern

i. The total duration of the B. Tech (Regular) Programme is four academic years.

ii. Each academic year of study is divided into two semesters.

iii. The minimum number of instruction days in each semester is 90 days.

iv. There shall be a mandatory student induction program for freshers, with a three-week duration before the commencement of the first semester. Physical activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to local Areas, Familiarization to Dept./Branch & Innovations etc., are included as per the guidelines issued by AICTE.

v. Health/wellness/yoga/sports and NSS /NSS /Scouts & Guides / **Community service activities** are made **mandatory as credit courses** for all the undergraduate students.

vi. Courses like Environmental Sciences, Indian Constitution, Technical Paper Writing & IPR are offered as non-credit mandatory courses for all the undergraduate students.

vii. Design Thinking for Innovation & Tinkering Labs is made mandatory as credit courses for all the undergraduate students.

viii. Increased flexibility for students through an increase in the elective component of the curriculum, with **05 Professional Elective** courses and **04 Open Elective** courses.

ix. Professional Elective Courses include the elective courses relevant to the chosen specialization/branch. Proper choice of **professional elective courses** can lead to students specializing in **emerging areas** within the chosen field of study.

x. A total of **04 Open Electives** are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for B.Tech. Degree with a **Minor within the 160 credits** by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

xi. While choosing the electives, students shall ensure that they do not opt for the courses with syllabus contents similar to courses already pursued.

xii. A pool of interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain skill courses which are relevant to the industry are integrated into the curriculum of all disciplines. There shall be **05 skill-oriented** courses offered during **III to VII semesters**. Among the five skill courses, four courses shall focus on the basic and advanced skills related to the domain / interdisciplinary courses and the other shall be a soft skills course.

xiii. Students shall undergo mandatory **summer internships**, for a minimum of **eight weeks duration** at the end of the **second and third year** of the programme. The internship at the end of second year shall be community oriented and industry internship at the end of third year.

xiv. There shall also be mandatory **full internship** in the **final semester** of the programme along with the **project work**.

xv. An undergraduate degree with **Honors** is introduced for the students having good academic record.

xvi. Each department shall take measures to implement Virtual Labs (https://www.vlab.co.in) which provide remote access to labs in various disciplines of Engineering and will help student in learning basic and advanced concept through remote experimentation. Student shall be made to work on virtual lab experiments during the regular labs.

xvii. Each department shall assign a faculty advisor/mentor after admission to a group of students from same department to provide guidance in courses registration/career growth / placements / opportunities for higher studies /GATE/other competitive exams etc.

xviii. Preferably **25% of course work** for the **theory courses** in **every semester** shall be conducted in the **blended mode** of learning.

9. Evaluation Process

The performance of a student in each semester shall be evaluated **subject-wise** with a maximum of **100 marks** for **theory** and **100 marks** for **practical subject**. **Summer Internships** shall be evaluated for **50 marks**, **Full Internship & Project work** in **final semester** shall be evaluated for **200 marks**, mandatory courses with no credits shall be evaluated for **30 mid semester marks**.

A student **must secure** not less than **35% of marks** in the **end examination** and a **minimum of 40% of marks** in the **sum of the mid semester and end examination marks** taken together for the theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project etc. In the case of a mandatory course, he/she should secure 40% of mid semester marks.

THEORY COUSES

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

i) For the theory subject, the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End-Examination.

ii) For practical subjects, the distribution shall be 30 marks for the Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End Examination.

iii) If any subject has both theory and practical components, they will be evaluated separately as theory subject and practical subject. However, they will be given the same subject code with an extension of 'T' for theory subject and 'P' for practical subject.

a) Continuous Internal Evaluation

i) For theory subjects, during a semester, there shall be two mid-term examinations. The first midterm examination shall be conducted for the first two and half units of syllabus and the second midterm examination shall be conducted for the rest of the syllabus. Each **mid-term examination consists** of (i) one **online objective** examination (ii) one **descriptive** examination (iii) one **assignment** and (iv) one **Subject Seminar**.

The **online examination** (objective) shall be **10 marks** with duration of **20 minutes**, **descriptive examination** shall be for **10 marks** with a duration of **1 hour 30 minutes**, **assignment** test shall be **5 marks**

with duration of **50 minutes** (Open book system with questions of L4 standard on Bloom's scale) and **Subject Seminar 5 marks**.

ii) The first **online** examination (objective) is set with **20 multiple choice questions for 10 marks** (20 questions x 1/2 marks) from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus).

iii) The first **descriptive examination** is set with **30 marks** (two questions for 12 marks and one question for 6 marks) with either or choice from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus), the student must answer all questions. The marks obtained in the subjective paper are condensed to 10 marks.

iv) The first **assignment Test** from first two and half units conducted for **20 Marks** and will be **scaled down to 5 Marks**. The test is an **open book** system, and the duration of the exam is **50 minutes**. Students can bring a maximum of three printed text books related to that subject. (Soft copies of the text books will not be allowed.) The assignments must provide broadened exposure to the course. The questions shall include problem solving approach, problem analysis & design, implementation, case studies etc.

v) For the first subject **seminar 5 marks**, each student shall be evaluated based on the presentation on any topic of his/her choice in the subject duly approved by the faculty member concerned.

In the **similar lines**, the **second mid** examinations shall be conducted on the rest of the syllabus. Any fraction in the total of mid marks shall be rounded off to the next higher mark.

vi) Final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with 80% weightage given to the better mid exam and 20% to the other.

For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid   : 25
Marks obtained in second mid   : 20
Final mid semester Marks   : (25x0.8) + (20x0.2) = 24

If the student is absent for any one midterm examination, the final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering 80% weightage to the marks secured by the student in the appeared examination and zero to the other.

For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid	: Absent
Marks obtained in second mid	: 25
Final mid semester Marks	: (0x0.2) + (25x0.8) = 20

b) End Examination Evaluation:

End examination of theory subjects shall have the following pattern:

i) There shall be **6 questions** and **all questions** are **compulsory**.

ii) **Question 1** shall contain **10 compulsory short answer questions** (2 short questions from each unit) for a total of **20 marks** such that **each question** carries **2 marks**.

iii) In each of the questions from **2 to 6**, there shall be **either/or type** questions of **10 marks each**. Students shall answer any one of them.

iv) The questions from **2 to 6** shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

Note: End examination of theory subjects consisting of two parts of different subjects, for Example: Basic Electrical &Electronics Engineering shall have the following pattern: **Question 1** shall contain **10 compulsory short answer questions** (Fist five Questions from first two and half units and last five questions from remaining syllabus). The questions numbers **2, 3, 4(a)** shall be set by covering from first two and half units and questions numbers **4(b), 5, 6** in the remaining syllabus.

PRACTICAL COURSES

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

a) For practical courses, there shall be a continuous evaluation during the semester for **30 internal marks** and the end examination shall be for **70 marks**.

b) **Day-to-day** work in the laboratory shall be evaluated for **15 marks** by the concerned laboratory teacher based on the regularity/record/viva and 15 marks for the internal test.

c) The end examination shall be evaluated for **70 marks**, conducted by

the **concerned laboratory teacher** and a **senior expert** in the subject from the **same department**.

> ➢ Procedure: **20 marks**
>
> ➢ Experimental work & Results: **30 marks**
>
> ➢ Viva voce: **20 marks**.

d) For the subject having **design and/or drawing/graphics**, such as Engineering Drawing, the distribution of marks shall be **30 for mid semester** evaluation and **70 for end examination**.

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

Day-to-day work shall be evaluated for **15 marks** by the concerned subject teacher based on the reports/submissions prepared in the class. And there shall be **two midterm examinations** in a semester for duration of **2 hours** each for **15 marks** with weightage of **80% to better mid marks** and **20% for the other**. The first mid exam is set with **30 marks** (two questions for 12 marks and one question for 6 marks) with either or choice from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus), the student must answer all questions. The marks obtained in the subjective paper are condensed to 15 marks. The **second mid** examinations shall be conducted on the rest of the syllabus. Any fraction in the total of mid marks shall be rounded off to the next higher mark. Finalized mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with 80% weightage given to the better mid exam and 20% to the other.

There shall be no objective paper in the mid semester examination. The sum of day-to-day evaluation and the mid semester marks will be the final internal marks for the subject.

Note: In a practical subject consisting of two parts (Eg: Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering Lab), the **end examination** shall be conducted for **70 marks** as a **single laboratory** in **3 hours**. **Internal examination** shall be evaluated **30 marks** in **each part**. F**inal Internal marks** shall be arrived by considering the **average of marks obtained in two parts**.

The **end examination pattern for design and/or drawing/graphics** shall consist of **5 questions, either/or type**, of **14 marks each**. There shall be no objective type questions in the end examination. However, the end examination pattern for other subjects related to design/drawing, multiple branches, etc. is mentioned along with the syllabus.

e) There shall be **no external examination** for **mandatory courses** with **zero credits**. However, **attendance shall be considered** while calculating **aggregate attendance** and student shall be **declared to have passed** the mandatory course only when he/she secures a minimum of **40%** in the **internal examinations**. In case the student fails, a re-examination shall be conducted for failed candidates for 30 marks satisfying the conditions mentioned in item 1 & 2 of the regulations.

f) The **laboratory records** and **mid semester test papers** shall be **preserved** for a **minimum of 3 years** in the **respective departments** as per the norms and shall be produced to the various committees as and when the same are asked for.

10. Skill oriented Courses

i) There shall be five skill-oriented courses offered during III to VII semesters.

ii) Out of the **five skill courses two** shall be skill-oriented courses from the **same domain**. Of the **remaining three** skill courses, **one shall** be a **soft skill course** and the **remaining two** shall be **skill-advanced courses** from the **same domain/Interdisciplinary/Job oriented**.

g) The course shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through continuous assessments during the semester for 30 internal marks and end examination shall be for 70 marks. Day-to-day work in the class / laboratory shall be evaluated for 30 marks by the concerned teacher based on the regularity/assignments/viva/mid semester test. The end examination similar to practical examination pattern shall be conducted by the concerned teacher and an expert in the subject nominated by the principal.

iii) The Head of the Department shall identify a faculty member as coordinator for the course. A committee consisting of the Head of the Department, coordinator and a senior Faculty member

nominated by the Head of the Department shall monitor the evaluation process. The marks/grades shall be assigned to the students by the above committee based on their performance.

iv) The student shall be given an option to choose either the skill courses being offered by the department or to choose a certificate course being offered by industries/Professional bodies or any other accredited bodies. If a student chooses to take a Certificate Course offered by external agencies, the credits shall be awarded to the student upon producing the Course Completion Certificate from the agency. A committee shall be formed at the level of the department to evaluate the grades/marks given for a course by external agencies and convert to the equivalent marks/grades.

v) If a student prefers to take a certificate course offered by external agency, the department shall mark attendance of the student for the remaining courses in that semester excluding the skill course in all the calculations of mandatory attendance requirements upon producing a valid certificate as approved by the Head of the department.

11. Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs)

A Student must pursue and complete **one course compulsorily** through MOOCs approved by the concerned department. A student can pursue courses other than core through MOOCs and it is mandatory to complete one course successfully through **MOOCs for awarding the degree**. A student is **not permitted to register and pursue core courses** through MOOCs.

A student shall register for the course (**Minimum of either 8 weeks or 12 weeks**) offered through MOOCs with the **approval of Head of the Department**. The Head of the Department shall appoint one mentor to monitor the student's progression. The student needs to **earn a certificate** by **passing the exam**. The student shall be **awarded the credits assigned** in the **curriculum** only by **submission of the certificate**. The **examination fee**, if any, **will be borne by the student**. Students who have qualified in the proctored examinations conducted through MOOCs platform can apply for **credit transfer as specified** and **are exempted from appearing internal as well as external examination** (for the specified equivalent credit course only) **conducted by the college**.

Necessary amendments to the **rules and regulations** regarding adoption of **MOOC courses** would be proposed from time to time.

12. Credit Transfer Policy

Adoption of **MOOCs is mandatory**, to enable Blended model of teaching-learning as also envisaged in the NEP 2020. As per University Grants Commission (Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses through SWAYAM) Regulation, 2016, the University shall allow up to a maximum of **20% of the total courses** being offered in a particular programme i.e., maximum of **32 credits** through **MOOCs platform**.

i) The **college shall** offer credit mobility for MOOCs and give the **equivalent credit weightage to the students for the credits** earned through online learning courses.

ii) Student registration for the **MOOCs shall be** only through the **respective departments** and it is **mandatory** for the student to share **necessary information** with the **department**.

iii) The **credit transfer** policy will be **applicable** to the **Professional & Open Elective** courses only.

iv) The **concerned department** shall **identify** the courses permitted for **credit transfer**.

v) The **department shall notify** at the **beginning of semester** the **list** of the online learning courses **eligible for credit transfer**.

vi) The department shall designate a faculty member as a Mentor for each course to guide the students from registration till completion of the credit course.

vii) The department shall ensure **no overlap of MOOC exams** with that of the **college examination schedule**. In case of **delay in results**, the college will **re-issue** the **marks sheet** for **such students**.

viii) Students **pursuing courses under MOOCs** shall acquire the required credits only after **successful completion** of the course and submitting a certificate issued by the competent authority along with the percentage of marks and grades.

ix) The **institution** shall **submit** the following to the **examination section of the university**:

  ➢ List of students **who have passed MOOC** courses in the **current semester** along with the **certificate of completion**.

➢ **Undertaking form** filled in by the students **for credit transfer**.

x) The universities shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of this policy from time to time and shall review its credit transfer policy in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, SWAYAM, NPTEL and state government.

Note: Students shall be permitted to register for MOOCs offered through online platforms approved by the University from time to time.

13. Academic Bank of Credits (ABC)

The institution has implemented Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) to promote flexibility in curriculum as per NEP 2020 to

i) provide option of mobility for learners across the universities of their choice
ii) provide option to gain the credits through MOOCs from approved digital platforms.
iii) facilitate award of certificate/diploma/degree in line with the accumulated credits in ABC
iv) Execute Multiple Entry and Exit system with credit count, credit transfer and credit acceptance from students' account.

14. Mandatory Internships Summer Internships

Two summer internships either **onsite or virtual**, each with a **minimum** of **08 weeks** duration, done at the **end of second and third years**, respectively are mandatory. It shall be completed in collaboration with **local industries, Govt. Organizations, construction agencies, Power projects, software MNCs** or any industries in the areas of concerned specialization of the Undergraduate program. **One of the two summer internships** at the **end of second year** (**Community Service Project**) shall be **society oriented** and shall be completed in collaboration with government organizations/NGOs & others. The **other internship** at the **end of third year** is **Industry Internship** and shall be completed in collaboration with Industries. The student shall register for the internship as per course structure after commencement of academic year. The **guidelines issued by the APSCHE / University** shall be followed for carrying out and evaluation of Community Service Project and Industry Internship.

Evaluation of the summer internships shall be through the **departmental committee**. A student will be required to **submit** a

summer internship **report** to the concerned department and appear for an **oral presentation** before the departmental committee comprising of Head of the Department, supervisor of the internship and a senior faculty member of the department. A certificate of successful completion from industry shall be included in the report. The **report and the oral presentation** shall **carry 50% weightage each**. It shall be evaluated for **50 external marks**. There shall be **no internal marks** for Summer Internship. A student shall secure a **minimum of 40%** of marks for successful completion. In case a student fails, he/she shall reappear as and when semester supplementary examinations are conducted by the institution.

Full Semester Internship and Project work:

In the **final semester**, the student should **mandatorily register** and undergo internship (**onsite/virtual**) and in parallel he/she should work on a project with well-defined objectives. At the end of the semester the candidate shall submit an internship **completion certificate** and a **project report**. A student shall also be permitted to submit a project report on the work carried out during the internship.

The **project report** shall be **evaluated** by an **external examiner**. The total marks for project work are **200 marks** and distribution shall be **60 marks** for **internal** and **140 marks** for **external** evaluation. The **supervisor** assesses the student for **30 marks** (Report: 15 marks, Seminar: 15 marks). At the end of the semester, all projects shall be showcased at the department for the benefit of all students and staff and the same is to be evaluated by the departmental **Project Review Committee** consisting of supervisor, a senior faculty and HOD **for 30 marks**. The external evaluation of Project Work is a Viva-Voce Examination conducted in the presence of an **internal examiner and external examiner** appointed by the University and is evaluated for **140 marks**.

The department shall facilitate and monitor the student internship programs. Completion of internships is mandatory, if any student fails to complete internship, he/she will not be eligible for the award of degree. In such cases, the student shall repeat and complete the internship.

15. Guidelines for offering a Minor

To promote interdisciplinary knowledge among the students, the students admitted into B.Tech. in a major stream/branch are eligible to

obtain a degree in Minor in another stream.

i) The **Minor program** requires the completion of **12 credits** in Minor stream chosen.

ii) Two courses for 06 credits related to a Minor are to be pursued compulsorily for the minor degree, but maybe waived for students who have done similar/equivalent courses. If waived for a student, then the student must take an extra elective course in its place. It is recommended that students should complete the compulsory courses (or equivalents) before registering for the electives.

iii) Electives (minimum of 2 courses) to complete a total of 12 credits.

> **Note:** A total of **04 Open Electives** are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for Minor within the 160 credits by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

16. Guidelines for offering Honors

The objective of introducing B.Tech. (Hons.) is to facilitate the students to choose additional specialized courses of their choice and build their competence in a specialized area in the UG level. The programme is the best choice for academically excellent students having a good academic record and interest towards higher studies and research.

i) Honors is introduced in the curriculum of all B. Tech. programs offering a major degree and is applicable to all B. Tech (Regular and Lateral Entry) students admitted in Engineering & Technology.

ii) A student shall earn an additional **15 credits** for award of B.Tech.(Honors) degree from same branch/department/discipline registered for major degree. This **is in addition to the credits** essential for obtaining the Undergraduate degree in Major Discipline (i.e., **160** credits).

iii) A student is permitted to **register for Honors** in **IV semester after the results of III Semester** are declared and students may be allowed to take maximum two subjects per semester pertaining to the **Honors from V Semester onwards**.

iv) The Principal of the department shall arrange separate class work and timetable of the courses offered under Honors program.

v) Courses that are used to fulfil the student's primary major may not be double counted towards the Honors. Courses with content substantially equivalent to courses in the student's primary Major may not be counted towards the Honors.

vi) Students can complete the courses offered under **Honors either in the college** or in **online platforms** like SWAYAM with a **minimum duration** of **12 weeks for a 3-credit course and 8 weeks duration for a 2-credit** course satisfying the criteria for credit mobility. If the courses under Honors are offered in conventional mode, then the teaching and evaluation procedure shall be similar to regular B. Tech courses.

vii) The attendance for the registered courses under Honors and regular courses offered for Major degree in a semester are to be considered separately.

viii) A student shall maintain an attendance of 75% in all registered courses under Honors to be eligible for attending semester end examinations.

ix) A student registered for Honors shall pass in all subjects that constitute the requirement for the Honors degree program. **No class/division** (i.e., second class, first class and distinction, etc.) **shall be awarded for Honors degree programme**.

x) If a **student drops** or is terminated from the Honors program, the additional credits so far earned cannot be converted into open or core electives; they will remain extra. However, such students will receive a **separate grade sheet mentioning** the additional courses completed by them.

xi) The Honors will be mentioned in the degree certificate as Bachelor of Technology (Honors) in XYZ. For example, B.Tech. (Honors) in Mechanical Engineering

Enrolment into Honors

i) Students of a Department/Discipline are eligible to opt for Honors program offered by the same Department/Discipline

ii) The **enrolment** of students into Honors is based on the CGPA obtained in the major degree program. CGPA shall be taken **up to III semester** in case of regular entry students and **only III semester** in case of **lateral entry** students. Students having **7 CGPA without any backlog subjects** will be permitted to register for Honors.

iii) If a student is detained due to lack of attendance either in Major or in Honors, registration shall be cancelled.

iv) Transfer of credits from Honors to regular B. Tech degree and vice-versa shall not be permitted.

v) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with a Major degree program.

Registration for Honors

i)   The eligible and interested students shall apply through the HOD of his/her parent department. The whole process should be completed within one week before the start of every semester. Selected students shall be permitted to register for the courses under Honors.

ii) The selected students shall submit their willingness to the principal through his/her parent department offering Honors. The parent department shall maintain the record of students pursuing the Honors.

iii) The students enrolled in the Honors courses will be monitored continuously. An advisor/mentor from the parent department shall be assigned to a group of students to monitor the progress.

iv) There is no fee for registration of subjects for Honors program offered offline at the respective institutions.

17. Attendance Requirements:

i)   A student shall be eligible to appear for the University external examinations if he/she acquires a minimum of 40% attendance in each subject and 75% of attendance in aggregate of all the subjects. b) Condonation of shortage of attendance in aggregate up to 10% (65% and above and below 75%) in each semester may be granted by the College Academic Committee.

ii) Shortage of Attendance below 65% in aggregate shall in NO CASE be condoned.

iii) Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any semester are not eligible to take their end examination of that class and their registration shall stand cancelled.

iv) A student will not be promoted to the next semester unless he satisfies the attendance requirements of the present semester. They may seek readmission for that semester from the date of commencement of class work.

v)   If any candidate fulfils the attendance requirement in the present semester, he shall not be eligible for readmission into the same class.

vi) If the learning is carried out in blended mode (both offline & online), then the total attendance of the student shall be calculated considering the offline and online attendance of the student.

vii) For induction programme attendance shall be maintained as per AICTE

norms.

18. Promotion Rules:

The following academic requirements must be satisfied in addition to the attendance requirements mentioned in section 17.

i)   A student shall be promoted from first year to second year if he/she fulfils the minimum attendance requirement as per university norms.

ii) A student will be promoted from II to III year if he/she fulfils the academic requirement of securing 40% of the credits (any *decimal* fraction should be ***rounded off*** to ***lower*** digit) up to in the subjects that have been studied up to III semester.

iii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any *decimal* fraction should be ***rounded off*** to ***lower*** digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case a student is detained for want of credits for a particular academic year by ii) & iii) above, the student may make up the credits through supplementary examinations and only after securing the required credits he/she shall be permitted to join in the V semester or VII semester respectively as the case may be.

iv) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance he/she may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. In such a case, he/she shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

19. Grading:

As a measure of the student's performance, a 10-point Absolute Grading System using the following Letter Grades and corresponding percentage of marks shall be followed:

After each course is evaluated for 100 marks, the marks obtained in each course will be converted to a corresponding letter grade as given below, depending on the range in which the marks obtained by the student fall.

Structure of Grading of Academic Performance

Range in which the % marks in the subject fall	Grade	Grade points Assigned
90 & above	S (Superior)	10
80 - 89	A (Excellent)	9
70 - 79	B (Very Good)	8
60 - 69	C (Good)	7
50 - 59	D (Average)	6
40 - 49	E (Pass)	5
< 40	F (Fail)	0
Absent	Ab (Absent)	0

i) A student obtaining Grade 'F' or Grade 'Ab' in a subject shall be considered failed and will be required to reappear for that subject when it is offered the next supplementary examination.

ii) For non-credit audit courses, "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory" shall be indicated instead of the letter grade and this will not be counted for the computation of SGPA/CGPA/Percentage.

Computation of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):

The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is the ratio of sum of the product of the number of credits with the grade points scored by a student in all the courses taken by a student and the sum of the number of credits of all the courses undergone by a student, i.e.,

SGPA = $\Sigma\,(C_i \times G_i)/\Sigma\,C_i$

where, C_i is the number of credits of the ith subject and G_i is the grade point scored by the student in the ith course.

The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) will be computed in the same manner considering all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of a program, i.e.,

CGPA = $\Sigma\,(C_i \times S_i)/\,\Sigma\,C_i$

where "S_i" is the SGPA of the ith semester and C_i is the total number of credits up to that semester.

Both SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.

While computing the SGPA the subjects in which the student is awarded Zero grade points will also be included.

Grade Point: It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale. Letter Grade: It is an index of the performance of students in a said course. Grades are denoted by the letters S, A, B, C, D and F.

Award of Class:

After a student has satisfied the requirements prescribed for the completion of the program and is eligible for the award of B. Tech. Degree, he/she shall be placed in one of the following four classes:

Class Awarded	CGPA to be secured
First Class with distinction*	≥ 7.75 (Without any supplementary appearance)
First Class	≥ 7.75 (With any supplementary appearance) (or) ≥ 6.75 and < 7.75
Second Class	≥5.75 and <6.75
Pass Class	≥5 and <5.75
Fail	<5

***Note:** Students who have written supplementary examinations to fulfil the credit requirement will not be awarded First Class with Distinction. For such students the highest degree that is awarded will be First Class Only.

CGPA to Percentage conversion Formula – (CGPA – 0.5) x 10

20. With–holding of Results

If the candidate has any dues not paid to the university or if any case of indiscipline or malpractice is pending against him/her, the result of the candidate shall be withheld in such cases.

21. Multiple Entry / Exit Option

(a) Exit Policy:

The students can choose to exit the four-year programme at the end of first/second/third year.

i) **UG Certificate in (Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First year (first two semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 40 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting

two months, including at least 6- credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.

ii) **UG Diploma (in Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First two years (first four semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 80 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6- credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.

iii) **Bachelor of Science (in Field of study/discipline)** i.e., **B.Sc. Engineering in (Field of study/discipline)**- Programme duration: First three years (first six semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 120 credits.

(b) Entry Policy:

Modalities on multiple entry by the student into the B.Tech. programme will be provided in due course of time.
Note: The Universities shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of Multiple Entry and Exit policies from time to time and shall review the policies in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, AICTE and State government.

22. Gap Year Concept:

Gap year concept for Student Entrepreneur in Residence is introduced and outstanding students who wish to pursue entrepreneurship / become entrepreneur are allowed to take a break of one year at any time after II year to pursue full-time entrepreneurship programme/to establish startups. This period may be extended to two years at the most and these two years would not be counted for the time for the maximum time for graduation. The HoD of the respective department shall forward such proposals submitted by the students to the Principal. An evaluation committee constituted by the Principal shall evaluate the proposal submitted by the student and the committee shall decide whether to permit the student(s) to avail the Gap Year or not.

23. Transitory Regulations

Discontinued, detained, or failed candidates are eligible for readmission as and when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. Candidates who have been detained for want of attendance

or not fulfilled academic requirements or who have failed after having undergone the course in earlier regulations or have discontinued and wish to continue the course are eligible for admission into the unfinished semester from the date of commencement of class work with the same or equivalent subjects as and when subjects are offered, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

Candidates who are permitted to avail Gap Year shall be eligible for re-joining into the succeeding year of their B. Tech from the date of commencement of class work, subject to Section **2** and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

24. Minimum Instruction Days for a Semester:

The minimum instruction days including exams for each semester shall be 90 days.

25. Medium of Instruction:

The medium of instruction of the entire B. Tech undergraduate programme in Engineering &Technology (including examinations and project reports) will be in English only.

26. Student Transfers:

Student transfers shall be as per the guidelines issued by the Government of Andhra Pradesh and the Universities from time to time.

27. General Instructions:

a. The academic regulations should be read as a whole for purpose of any interpretation.

b. Malpractices rules-nature and punishments are appended.

c. Where the words "he", "him", "his", occur in the regulations, they also include "she", "her", "hers", respectively.

d. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the above rules, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor is final.

e. The Universities may change or amend the academic regulations or syllabi at any time and the changes or amendments shall be made applicable to all the students on rolls with effect from the dates notified by the Universities.

f. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the guidelines given, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor / Head of the institution is final.

* * * *

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (R23)
FOR B.TECH. (LATERAL ENTRY SCHEME)

*(Effective for the students getting admitted into II year through Lateral Entry Scheme from the Academic Year **2024-2025** onwards)*

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils th following:

 (i) Pursues a course of study for not less than three academic years and not more than six academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Six years).

 (ii) Registers for 120 credits and secures all 120 credits.

(b) **Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors**

 A student will be declared eligible for the award of the B.Tech. with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

 (i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 120 credits.

 (ii) Registering for Honors is optional.

 (iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.

2. Students who fail to fulfil the requirement for the award of the degree within <u>six</u> consecutive academic years from the year of admission, shall forfeit their seat.

3. Minimum Academic Requirements

 The following academic requirements have to be satisfied in addition to the requirements mentioned in item no.2

 (i) A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project if he secures not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the mid semester evaluation and end examination taken together.

 (ii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any decimal fraction should be rounded off to lower digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case if student is already detained for want of credits for academic year, the student may make up the credits through supplementary exams of the above exams before the commencement of IV year I semester class work of next year.

4. Course Pattern

(i) The entire course of study is three academic years on semester pattern.

(ii) A student eligible to appear for the end examination in a subject but absent at it or has failed in the end examination may appear for that subject at the next supplementary examination offered.

(iii) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance the student may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations, the student shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

5. All other regulations applicable for B. Tech. Four-year degree course (Regular) will hold good for B. Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme).

* * * *

MALPRACTICE RULES
DISCIPLINARY ACTION FOR IMPROPER CONDUCT IN EXAMINATIONS

S.No.	Nature of Malpractices/Improper conduct	Punishment
1. (a)	Possesses or keeps accessible in examination hall, any paper, note book, programmable calculators, Cell phones, pager, palm computers or any other form of material concerned with or related to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which he is appearing but has not made use of (material shall include any marks on the body of the candidate which can be used as an aid in the subject of the examination)	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only.
(b)	Gives assistance or guidance or receives it from any other candidate orally or by any other body language methods or communicates through cell phones with any candidate or persons in or outside the exam hall in respect of any matter.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only of all the candidates involved. In case of an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
2.	Has copied in the examination hall from any paper, book, programmable calculators, palm computers or any other form of material relevant to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which the candidate is appearing.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that Semester/year. The Hall Ticket of the candidate is to be cancelled and sent to the University.
3.	Impersonates any other candidate in connection with the examination.	The candidate who has impersonated shall be expelled from examination hall. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. The performance of the original candidate who has been impersonated, shall be cancelled in all the subjects of

		the examination (including practical and project work) already appeared and shall not be allowed to appear for examinations of the remaining subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat. If the imposter is an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
4.	Smuggles in the Answer book or additional sheet or takes out or arranges to send out the question paper during the examination or answer book or additional sheet, during or after the examination.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
5.	Uses objectionable, abusive or offensive language in the answer paper or in letters to the examiners or writes to the examiner requesting him to award pass marks.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject.
6.	Refuses to obey the orders of the Chief Superintendent/Assistant – Superintendent / any officer on duty or misbehaves or creates disturbance of any kind in and	In case of students of the college, they shall be expelled from examination halls and cancellation of their performance in that subject and all other

	around the examination hall or organizes a walk out or instigates others to walk out, or threatens the officer-in charge or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall of any injury to his person or to any of his relations whether by words, either spoken or written or by signs or by visible representation, assaults the officer-in-charge, or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall or any of his relations, or indulges in any other act of misconduct or mischief which result in damage to or destruction of property in the examination hall or any part of the College campus or engages in any other act which in the opinion of the officer on duty amounts to use of unfair means or misconduct or has the tendency to disrupt the orderly conduct of the examination.	subjects the candidate(s) has (have) already appeared and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidates also are debarred and forfeit their seats. In case of outsiders, they will be handed over to the police and a police case is registered against them.
7.	Leaves the exam hall taking away answer script or intentionally tears of the script or any part thereof inside or outside the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
8.	Possess any lethal weapon or firearm in the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including

		practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat.
9.	If student of the college, who is not a candidate for the particular examination or any person not connected with the college indulges in any malpractice or improper conduct mentioned in clause 6 to 8.	Student of the college expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. Person(s) who do not belong to the College will be handed over to police and, a police case will be registered against them.
10.	Comes in a drunken condition to the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year.
11.	Copying detected on the basis of internal evidence, such as, during valuation or during special scrutiny.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has appeared including practical examinations and project work of that semester / year examinations.
12.	If any malpractice is detected which is not covered in the above clauses 1 to 11 shall be reported to the University for further action to award suitable punishment.	

Ragging

Prohibition of ragging in educational institutions Act 26 of 1997

Salient Features

⇒ Ragging within or outside any educational institution is prohibited.

⇒ Ragging means doing an act which causes or is likely to cause Insult or Annoyance of Fear or Apprehension or Threat or Intimidation or outrage of modesty or Injury to a student

	Imprisonment upto		Fine Upto
Teasing, Embarrassing and Humiliation	6 Months	+	Rs. 1,000/-
Assaulting or Using Criminal force or Criminal intimidation	1 Year	+	Rs. 2,000/-
Wrongfully restraining or confining or causing hurt	2 Years	+	Rs. 5,000/-
Causing grievous hurt, kidnapping or Abducts or rape or committing unnatural offence	5 Years	+	Rs. 10,000/-
Causing death or abetting suicide	10 Months	+	Rs. 50,000/-

In case any emergency call Toll Free No. 1800 425 1288

LET US MAKE VVIT A RAGGING FREE CAMPUS

Ragging
ABSOLUTELY
NO TO RAGGING

1. Ragging is prohibited as per Act 26 of A.P. Legislative Assembly, 1997.
2. Ragging entails heavy fines and/or imprisonment.
3. Ragging invokes suspension and dismissal from the College.
4. Outsiders are prohibited from entering the College and Hostel without permission.
5. Girl students must be in their hostel rooms by 7.00 p.m.
6. All the students must carry their Identity Cards and show them when demanded
7. The Principal and the Wardens may visit the Hostels and inspect the rooms any time.

In case any emergency call Toll Free No. 1800 425 1288
LET US MAKE VVIT A RAGGING FREE CAMPUS

* * * *

FIRST YEAR

COURSE STRUCTURE AND SYLLABUS

B.TECH. - COURSE STRUCTURE – R23
(Applicable from the academic year 2023-24 onwards)

INDUCTION PROGRAMME

S.No.	Course Name	Category	L-T-P-C
1	Physical Activities -- Sports, Yoga and Meditation, Plantation	MC	0-0-6-0
2	Career Counselling	MC	2-0-2-0
3	Orientation to all branches career options, tools, etc.	MC	3-0-0-0
4	Orientation on admitted Branch corresponding labs, tools, and platforms	EC	2-0-3-0
5	Proficiency Modules & Productivity Tools	ES	2-1-2-0
6	Assessment on basic aptitude and mathematical skills	MC	2-0-3-0
7	Remedial Training in Foundation Courses	MC	2-1-2-0
8	Human Values & Professional Ethics	MC	3-0-0-0
9	Communication Skills -- focus on Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing skills	BS	2-1-2-0
10	Concepts of Programming	ES	2-0-2-0

I B.TECH - I SEMESTER

SN	Course Code	Subjects	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	BS&H	Communicative English	2	0	0	2
2	BS&H	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3
3	BS&H	Linear Algebra & Calculus	3	0	0	3
4	ES	Basic Civil & Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	3
5	ES	Introduction to Programming	3	0	0	3
6	BS&H	Communicative English Lab	0	0	2	1
7	BS&H	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	ES	Computer Programming Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	BS&H	Health and wellness, Yoga, and sports	0	0	1	0.5
11	LS	Life Skills-I	2	0	0	0
		Total Credits				**19.5**

I B.TECH - II SEMESTER

SN	Course Code	Subjects	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	BS&H	Chemistry	3	0	0	3
2	BS&H	Differential Equations & Vector Calculus	3	0	0	3
3	ES	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3
4	ES	Engineering Graphics	1	0	4	3
5	ES	IT Workshop	0	0	2	1
6	PC	Data Structures	3	0	0	3
7	BS&H	Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	Electrical and Electronics Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	PC	Data Structures Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	BS&H	NSS/NCC/Scouts & Guides/Community Service	0	0	1	0.5
11	LS	Life Skills-II	2	0	0	0
		Total Credits				**20.5**

I B.TECH	**COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH**	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		2	0	0	2

Course Objectives:

➢ To facilitate effective listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills among the students.
➢ To enhance the LSRW skills in their comprehending abilities, oral presentations, reporting useful information and providing knowledge of grammatical structures and vocabulary.
➢ To help the students to make them effective in speaking and writing skills and to make them industry ready.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the learners will be able to

CO1: Understand the context, topic, and pieces of specific information from social or transactional dialogues.
CO2: Apply grammatical structures to formulate sentences and correct word forms.
CO3: Analyze discourse markers to speak clearly on a specific topic in informal discussions.
CO4: Evaluate reading / listening texts and to write summaries based on global comprehension of these texts.
CO5: Create a coherent paragraph, essay, and resume.

UNIT I
Lesson: HUMAN VALUES: Gift of Magi (Short Story)
Lesson: "How to Fashion Your Own Brand of Success" by Howard Whitman

Listening: Identifying the topic, the context, and specific pieces of information by listening to short audio texts and answering a series of questions.
Speaking: Asking and answering general questions on familiar topics such as home, family, work, studies, and interests; introducing oneself and others.
Reading: Skimming to get the main idea of a text; scanning to look for specific pieces of information.
Writing: Mechanics of Writing-Capitalization, Spellings, Punctuation-Parts of Sentences.
Grammar: Parts of Speech, Basic Sentence Structures-forming questions
Vocabulary: Synonyms, Antonyms, Affixes (Prefixes/Suffixes), Root words.

UNIT II

Lesson: **NATURE: The Brook by Alfred Tennyson (Poem)**

Lesson: **"How to Conquer the Ten Most Common Causes of Failure" by Louis Binstock**

Listening: Answering a series of questions about main ideas and supporting ideas after listening to audio texts.

Speaking: Discussion in pairs/small groups on specific topics followed by short structure talks.

Reading: Identifying sequence of ideas; recognizing verbal techniques that help to link the ideas in a paragraph together.

Writing: Structure of a paragraph - Paragraph writing (specific topics)

Grammar: Cohesive devices - linkers, use of articles and zero article; prepositions.

Vocabulary: Homonyms, Homophones, Homographs.

UNIT III

Lesson: **BIOGRAPHY: Elon Musk**

Lesson: **"How to Develop Your Strength to Seize Opportunities" by Maxwell Maltz**

Listening: Listening for global comprehension and summarizing what is listened to.

Speaking: Discussing specific topics in pairs or small groups and reporting what is discussed

Reading: Reading a text in detail by making basic inferences -recognizing and interpreting specific context clues; strategies to use text clues for comprehension.

Writing: Summarizing, Note-making, paraphrasing

Grammar: Verbs - tenses; subject-verb agreement; Compound words, Collocations

Vocabulary: Compound words, Collocations

UNIT IV

Lesson: **INSPIRATION: The Toys of Peace by Saki**

Lesson: **"How to Raise Your Self-Esteem and Develop Self-confidence" by James W Newman**

Listening: Making predictions while listening to conversations/transactional dialogues without video; listening with video.

Speaking: Role plays for practice of conversational English in academic contexts (formal and informal) - asking for and giving information/directions.

Reading: Studying the use of graphic elements in texts to convey information, reveal trends/patterns/relationships, communicate processes, or display complicated data.

Writing: Letter Writing: Official Letters, Resumes

Grammar: Reporting Verbs, Direct & Indirect Speech, Active & Passive Voice

Vocabulary: Words often Confused, Jargons

UNIT V
Lesson: MOTIVATION: The Power of Intrapersonal Communication (An Essay)

Lesson: "How to Eliminate Your Bad Habits" by Benjamin Franklin

Listening: Identifying key terms, understanding concepts and answering a series of relevant questions that test comprehension.

Speaking: Formal oral presentations on topics from academic contexts

Reading: Reading comprehension.

Writing: Writing structured essays on specific topics.

Grammar: Editing short texts identifying and correcting common errors in grammar and usage (articles, prepositions, tenses, subject verb agreement)

Vocabulary: Technical Jargons

Text Books
1. Pathfinder: Communicative English for Undergraduate Students, 1st Edition, Orient Black Swan 2023 (Units 1, 2 & 3)
2. Empowering with Language by Cengage Publications, 2023 (Units 4 & 5)
3. University of Success: OG Mandino Jaico Impression 2019 (5 Selected Lessons)

Reference Books:
1. Dubey, Sham Ji & Co. English for Engineers, Vikas Publishers, 2020.
2. Bailey, Stephen. Academic Writing: A Handbook for International Students. Routledge, 2014.
3. Murphy, Raymond. English Grammar in Use, Fourth Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2019.
4. Lewis, Norman. Word Power Made Easy- The Complete Handbook for Building a Superior Vocabulary. Anchor, 2014.

Web Resources

GRAMMAR:

1. www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish
2. https://dictionary.cambridge.org/grammar/british-grammar/
3. www.eslpod.com/index.html
4. https://www.learngrammar.net/
5. https://english4today.com/english-grammar-online-with-quizzes/
6. https://www.talkenglish.com/grammar/grammar.aspx

VOCABULARY

1. https://www.youtube.com/c/DailyVideoVocabulary/videos
2. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4cmBAit8i_NJZE8qK8sfpA

* * * *

I B.TECH	**ENGINEERING PHYSICS**	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To bridge the gap between the Physics in school at 10+2 level and UG level engineering courses by identifying the importance of the optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc, enlightening the periodic arrangement of atoms in crystalline solids and concepts of quantum mechanics, introduce novel concepts of dielectric and magnetic materials, physics of semiconductors.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Analyze the intensity variation of light due to polarization, interference and diffraction.

CO2: Familiarize with the basics of crystals and their structures.

CO3: Explain fundamentals of quantum mechanics and apply it to one dimensional motion of particles.

CO4: Summarize various types of polarization of dielectrics and classify the magnetic materials.

CO5: Explain the basic concepts of Quantum Mechanics and the band theory of solids.

CO6: Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect.

UNIT-I: WAVE OPTICS

Interference: Introduction – principle of superposition – interference of light – interference in thin films (Reflection geometry) & applications – colours in thin films – Newton's Rings, determination of wavelength and refractive index.

Diffraction: Introduction – Fresnel and Fraunhofer diffractions – Fraunhofer diffraction due to single slit, double slit & N-slits (Qualitative) – Diffraction grating - Dispersive power and resolving power of grating (Qualitative)

Polarization: Introduction -Types of polarization -Polarization by reflection, refraction, and Double refraction - Nicol's Prism -Half wave and Quarter wave plates.

UNIT-II: CRYSTALLOGRAPHY AND X-RAY DIFFRACTION

Crystallography: Space lattice, Basis, Unit Cell, and lattice parameters

Bravais Lattices crystal systems (3D) coordination number packing fraction of SC, BCC & FCC Miller indices separation between successive (hkl) planes.

X-ray diffraction: Bragg's law-X-ray Diffractometer–crystal structure determination by Laue's and powder methods

UNIT-III: DIELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Dielectric Materials: Introduction – dielectric polarization, dielectric polarizability, susceptibility, dielectric constant, and displacement vector – relation between the electric vectors – types of polarizations: electronic (Quantitative), ionic (Quantitative) and orientation polarizations (Qualitative) – Lorentz internal field – Clausius-Mossotti's equation – complex dielectric constant – frequency dependence of polarization–dielectric loss.

Magnetic Materials: Introduction – magnetic dipole moment – magnetization – magnetic susceptibility and permeability – atomic origin of magnetism – classification of magnetic materials: Dia, para, ferro, anti-ferro & ferrimagnetic materials – domain concept for ferromagnetism & domain walls (Qualitative) – hysteresis – soft and hard magnetic materials.

UNIT – IV: QUANTUM MECHANICS AND FREE ELECTRON THEORY

Quantum Mechanics: Dual nature of matter – Heisenberg's uncertainty principle – significance and properties of wave function – Schrodinger's time independent and dependent wave equations – particle in a one-dimensional infinite potential well.

Free Electron Theory: Classical free electron theory (Qualitative with discussion of merits and demerits) – Quantum free electron theory – electrical conductivity based on quantum free electron theory-Fermi-Dirac distribution –Density of states -Fermi energy.

UNIT – V: SEMICONDUCTORS

Semiconductors: Formation of energy bands – classification of crystalline solids – Intrinsic semiconductors: Density of charge carriers – electrical conductivity – Fermi level – Extrinsic semiconductors: Density of charge carriers – dependence of Fermi energy on carrier concentration and temperature – drift and diffusion currents – Einstein's equation – Hall effect and its applications.

TEXT BOOKS

1. "Applied Physics" by T. Vijaya Krishna, T. Madhu Mohan, B. K. Pandey, Manoj K. Harbola, S. Chaturvedi - Cengage, 2020.

2. "A Text book of Engineering Physics" by M.N. Avadhanulu, P.G.Kshirsagar & TVS Arun Murthy, S. Chand Publications, 11th Edition 2019.

3. Engineering Physics -D. K. Bhattacharya and Poonam Tandon, Oxford press(2015)

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Engineering Physics –Shatendra Sharma, Jyotsna Sharma, Pears on Education, 2018.
2. Engineering Physics"-Sanjay D.Jain, D.Sahasrabudhe and Girish, University Press.2010
3. Engineering Physics -M. R. Srinivasan, New Age international publishers (2009).
4. Fundamentals of Physics- Halliday, Resnick and Walker, Wiley (2006).
5. Physics for Scientists & Engineers, Serway and Jewett, Cengage (2019).

Web Resources: https://www.loc.gov/rr/scitech/selected-internet/physics.html

* * * *

I B.TECH	LINEAR ALGEBRA AND CALCULUS	L	T	P	C
I/II SEMESTER	(ALL BRANCHES)	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level mathematics to develop the confidence and ability among the students to handle various real-world problems and their applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Develop and use of matrix algebra techniques that are needed by engineers for practical applications. (L6)

CO2: Determine the eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a matrix or a linear transformation and using them to diagonalize a matrix. (L5)

CO3: Utilize mean value theorems to real life problems. (L3)

CO4: Familiarize with functions of several variables which is useful in optimization. (L3)

CO5: Familiarize with double and triple integrals of functions of several variables in two dimensions using Cartesian and polar coordinates and in three dimensions using cylindrical and spherical coordinates. (L3)

UNIT-I: MATRICES

Rank of a matrix by Echelon form and normal form - Cauchy- Binet formulae (without proof) - Inverse of non-singular matrices by Gauss-Jordan method - System of linear equations: Solving system of homogeneous and non-homogeneous equations - Gauss elimination method, Jacobi and Gauss-Seidel iteration methods.

UNIT-II: EIGENVALUES, EIGENVECTORS AND ORTHOGONAL TRANSFORMATION

Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors, and their properties - Diagonalization of a matrix - Cayley-Hamilton theorem (without proof), finding inverse and power of a matrix by Cayley-Hamilton theorem - Quadratic form and nature of a quadratic form - Reduction of quadratic form to canonical form by orthogonal transformation.

UNIT-III: CALCULUS

Mean Value Theorems (without proofs): Rolle's theorem, Lagrange's mean value theorem with their geometrical interpretation - Cauchy's mean value

theorem - Taylor's and Maclaurin's theorems with remainders - Problems and applications on the above theorems.

UNIT-IV: PARTIAL DIFFERENTIATION AND APPLICATIONS (MULTI VARIABLE CALCULUS)

Functions of several variables: Continuity and Differentiability - Partial derivatives - Total derivatives - Chain rule - Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion of functions of two variables - Jacobians - Functional dependence - Maxima and minima of functions of two variables - Method of Lagrange's multipliers.

UNIT-V: MULTIPLE INTEGRALS (MULTI VARIABLE CALCULUS)

Double integrals - Triple integrals - Change of order of integration - Change of variables to polar, cylindrical and spherical coordinates - Finding areas (by double integrals) and volumes (by double integrals and triple integrals).

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Micheael Greenberg, Pearson publishers, 9th edition. Higher Engineering Mathematics, H. K. Das, Er. Rajnish Verma, S. Chand Publications, 2014, Third Edition (Reprint 2021).

* * * *

I B.TECH	BASIC CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	1	0	3

BASIC CIVIL ENGINEERING

Course Objectives:

➢ Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Civil Engineering sub-divisions and introduction to basic civil engineering materials and construction techniques.

➢ Introduce the preliminary concepts of surveying.

➢ Acquire preliminary knowledge on Transportation and its importance in nation's economy.

➢ Get familiarized with the importance of quality, conveyance, and storage of water.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, the student should be able to:

CO1: Understand various sub-divisions of Civil Engineering and to appreciate their role in ensuring better society and understand the basic characteristics of Civil Engineering Materials and attain knowledge on prefabricated technology.

CO2: Know the concepts of surveying and to understand the measurement of distances, angles, and levels through surveying.

CO3: Realize the importance of Transportation in nation's economy and the engineering measures related to Transportation and importance of Water Storage and Conveyance Structures so that the social responsibilities of water conservation will be appreciated.

UNIT I
BASICS OF CIVIL ENGINEERING: Role of Civil Engineers in Society-Various Disciplines of Civil Engineering- Structural Engineering- Geo-Technical Engineering- Transportation Engineering - Hydraulics and Water Resources Engineering - Environmental Engineering-Scope of each discipline - Building Construction and Planning- Construction Materials-Cement - Aggregate - Bricks- Cement concrete- Steel. Introduction to Prefabricated construction Techniques.

UNIT – II
SURVEYING: Objectives of Surveying- Horizontal Measurements- Angular Measurements-Introduction to Bearings Levelling instruments used for levelling -Simple problems on levelling and bearings - Contour mapping.

UNIT - IIIA

TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING: Importance of Transportation in Nation's economic development- Types of Highway Pavements- Flexible Pavements and Rigid Pavements - Simple Differences. Basics of Harbor, Tunnel, Airport, and Railway Engineering.

Water Resources and Environmental Engineering: Introduction, Sources of water- Quality of water- Specifications- Introduction to Hydrology– Rainwater Harvesting-Water Storage and Conveyance Structures (Simple introduction to Dams and Reservoirs).

Text Books

1. M. S. Palanichamy, Basic Civil Engineering, McGraw Hill Education, 4th edition, 2017
2. S. S. Bhavikatti, Basic Civil Engineering, New Age International, 2010
3. Srikrishna A. Dhale and Kiran M. Tajne, Basics of Civil Engineering, 2014.

Reference Books:

1. G. Shanmugam and M. S. Palanichamy, Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering, McGraw Hill Education, 2018.
2. S. Gopi, Basic Civil Engineering, Pearson, 2018
3. Introduction to Civil Engineering, Course Material, IIT Madras.

BASIC MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Course objectives:

➢ Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Mechanical Engineering in different sectors and industries.
➢ Explain different engineering materials and different manufacturing processes.
➢ Provide an overview of different thermal and mechanical transmission systems and introduce basics of robotics and its applications.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO4: Understand the different manufacturing processes **{Understand level, KL2}**

CO5: Demonstrate the working of different mechanical power transmission systems and Basics of robotics. **{Understand level, KL2}**

CO6: Understand the working principles of Various power plants **{Understand level, KL2}**

UNIT-IIIB

INTRODUCTION TO MECHANICAL ENGINEERING: Role of Mechanical Engineering in Industries and Society- Technologies in different sectors such as Energy, Manufacturing, Automotive, Aerospace, and Marine sectors.

ENGINEERING MATERIALS: Classification of Engineering materials &Their applications: Metals-Ferrous and Non-ferrous, Ceramics, Composites, Smart materials. Definition of Strength, Hardness, Ductility and Toughness

UNIT-IV

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES: Principles of Casting**,** Forming, joining processes, Machining, Introduction to CNC machines, 3D printing, and Smart manufacturing.

MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION: Belt Drives, Chain, Rope drives, Gear Drives and their applications.

INTRODUCTION TO ROBOTICS: Joints & links, configurations, and applications of robotics

UNIT-V

POWER PLANTS: working principle of Steam, Diesel, Hydro, Nuclear power plants.

THERMAL ENGINEERING: working principle of Boilers (Cochran boiler, Babcock and Wilcox boiler, La Mont boiler), Refrigeration cycle (Ideal Vapour Compression refrigeration cycle) and air-conditioning system (Summer air-conditioning system), IC engines, Otto cycle, Diesel cycle, 2-Stroke and 4-Stroke engines, SI/CI Engines, Components of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles

(Note: The subject covers only the basic principles of Civil and Mechanical Engineering systems. The evaluation shall be intended to test only the fundamentals of the subject)

Textbooks

1. Internal Combustion Engines by V.Ganesan, By Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

2. A Tear book of Theory of Machines by S.S. Rattan, Tata McGraw Hill Publications, (India) Pvt. Ltd.

3. An introduction to Mechanical Engg by Jonathan Wicker and Kemper Lewis, Cengage learning India Pvt. Ltd.

Reference Books:

1. Appuu Kuttan KK, Robotics, I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Volume-I

2. 3D printing & Additive Manufacturing Technology- L. Jyothish Kumar, Pulak M Pandey, Springer publications

3. Thermal Engineering by Mahesh M Rathore Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

4. G. Shanmugam and M.S.Palanisamy, Basic Civil and the Mechanical Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

* * * *

I B.TECH	INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To introduce students to the fundamentals of computer programming.
➢ To provide hands-on experience with coding and debugging.
➢ To foster logical thinking and problem-solving skills using programming.
➢ To familiarize students with programming concepts such as data types, control structures, functions, and arrays.
➢ To encourage collaborative learning and teamwork in coding projects.

Course Outcomes: A student after completion of the course will be able to

CO1: Understand basics of computers, the concept of algorithm and algorithmic thinking.
CO2: Analyze a problem and develop an algorithm to solve it.
CO3: Implement various algorithms using the C programming language.
CO4: Understand more advanced features of C language.
CO5: Develop problem-solving skills and the ability to debug and optimize the code.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING AND PROBLEM SOLVING

Introduction: History of Computers, Basic organization of a computer: ALU, input-output units, memory.
Problem solving techniques: Algorithmic approach, characteristics of algorithm, Algorithms, flowcharts (Using Dia Tool).
Introduction to Programming: Languages & types, Basics of a Computer Program- basic structure of a C program, C Tokens – Literals, Primitive Data Types, Keywords, operators, Variables, and Constants, Basic Input and Output, Operations, Type Conversion, and Casting.

UNIT II CONTROL STRUCTURES

Decision making: Simple sequential programs Conditional Statements (if, if-else, switch),
Iterative Statements: Loop - for, while, do-while, unconditional branching - break and continue.

UNIT III ARRAYS AND STRINGS

Arrays: indexing, memory model, programs with array of integers, two dimensional arrays
Strings: Introduction to Strings.

UNIT IV POINTERS & USER DEFINED DATA TYPES

Pointers: dereferencing and address operators, pointer and address arithmetic, array manipulation using pointers, Dynamic memory management.
User-defined data types: Structures and Unions.

UNIT V Functions & File Handling

Functions: Introduction to Functions, Function Declaration and Definition, Function call Return Types and Arguments, modifying parameters inside functions using pointers, arrays as parameters. Scope and Lifetime of Variables,

File Handling: Basics of File Handling

Textbooks:

1. "The C Programming Language", Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, Prentice-Hall, 1988
2. Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, Byron S Gottfried, McGraw-Hill Education, 1996

Reference Books:

1. Computing fundamentals and C Programming, Balagurusamy, E., McGraw-Hill Education, 2008.

2. Programming in C, Rema Theraja, Oxford, 2016, 2nd edition

3. C Programming, A Problem Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE, 3rd edition

* * * *

I B.TECH	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER	COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES	0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives:

➢ The course aims to give students hands – on experience and train them on the concepts of the C- programming language.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Read, understand, and trace the execution of programs written in C language.

CO2: Select the right control structure for solving the problem.

CO3: Develop C programs which utilize memory efficiently using programming constructs like pointers.

CO4: Develop, Debug and Execute programs to demonstrate the applications of arrays, functions, basic concepts of pointers in C.

UNIT I

WEEK 1

Objective: Getting familiar with the programming environment on the computer and writing the first program.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 1: Problem-solving using Computers.

Lab1: Familiarization with programming environment

  i)   Basic Linux environment and its editors like Vi, Vim & Emacs etc.

  ii) Exposure to Turbo C, gcc

  iii) Writing simple programs using printf(), scanf()

WEEK 2

Objective: Getting familiar with how to formally describe a solution to a problem in a series of finite steps both using textual notation and graphic notation.

Suggested Experiments /Activities:

Tutorial 2: Problem-solving using Algorithms and Flow charts.

Lab 1: Converting algorithms/flow charts into C Source code.

Developing the algorithms/flowcharts for the following sample programs

  i)   Sum and average of 3 numbers

  ii) Conversion of Fahrenheit to Celsius and vice versa

  iii) Simple interest calculation

WEEK 3

Objective: Learn how to define variables with the desired data-type, initialize them with appropriate values and how arithmetic operators can be used with variables and constants.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 3: Variable types and type conversions:

Lab 3: Simple computational problems using arithmetic expressions.

i)   Finding the square root of a given number

ii) Finding compound interest

iii) Area of a triangle using heron's formulae

iv) Distance travelled by an object

WEEK 4

Objective: Explore the full scope of expressions, type-compatibility of variables & constants and operators used in the expression and how operator precedence works.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial4: Operators and the precedence and as associativity:

Lab4: Simple computational problems using the operator' precedence and associativity

i) Evaluate the following expressions.

    a. A+B*C+(D*E) + F*G
    b. A/B*C-B+A*D/3
    c. A+++B---A
    d. J= (i++) + (++i)

ii) Find the maximum of three numbers using conditional operator

iii) Take marks of 5 subjects in integers, and find the total, average in float

WEEK 5

Objective: Explore the full scope of different variants of "if construct" namely if-else, null-else, if-else if*-else, switch and nested-if including in what scenario each one of them can be used and how to use them. Explore all relational and logical operators while writing conditionals for "if construct".

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 5: Branching and logical expressions:

Lab 5: Problems involving if-then-else structures.

i)   Write a C program to find the max and min of four numbers using if-else.

ii) Write a C program to generate electricity bill.

iii)   Find the roots of the quadratic equation.

iv)   Write a C program to simulate a calculator using switch case.

v)   Write a C program to find the given year is a leap year or not.

WEEK 6

Objective: Explore the full scope of iterative constructs namely while loop, do-while loop and

for loop in addition to structured jump constructs like break and continue including when each of these statements is more appropriate to use.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 6: Loops, while and for loops

Lab 6: Iterative problems e.g., the sum of series

i)   Find the factorial of given number using any loop.

ii) Find the given number is a prime or not.

iii) Compute sine and cos series

iv) Checking a number palindrome

v) Construct a pyramid of numbers

WEEK 7:

Objective: Explore the full scope of Arrays construct namely defining and initializing 1-D and 2-D and more generically n-D arrays and referencing individual array elements from the defined array. Using integer 1-D arrays, explore search solution linear search.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 7: 1 D Arrays: searching.

Lab 7:1D Array manipulation, linear search

i)   Find the min and max of a 1-D integer array.

ii) Perform linear search on1D array.

iii) The reverse of a 1D integer array

iv) Find 2's complement of the given binary number.

v) Eliminate duplicate elements in an array.

WEEK 8:

Objective: Explore the difference between other arrays and character arrays that can be used as Strings by using null character and get comfortable with string by doing experiments that will reverse a string and concatenate two strings. Explore sorting solution bubble sort using integer arrays.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 8: 2 D arrays, sorting and Strings.

Lab 8: Matrix problems, String operations, Bubble sort

    i)   Addition of two matrices
   ii)   Multiplication two matrices
  iii) Sort array elements using bubble sort
   iv) Concatenate two strings without built-in functions

    v)   Reverse a string using built-in and without built-in string functions

WEEK 9:

Objective: Explore pointers to manage a dynamic array of integers, including memory allocation & value initialization, resizing changing and reordering the contents of an array and memory de-allocation using malloc (), calloc (), realloc () and free () functions. Gain experience processing command-line arguments received by C

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 9: Pointers, structures and dynamic memory allocation

Lab 9: Pointers and structures, memory dereference.

    i)   Write a C program to find the sum of a 1D array using malloc()

   ii)   Write a C program to find the total, average of n students using structures

  iii) Enter n students data using calloc() and display failed students list

   iv) Read student name and marks from the command line and display the student details along with the total.

    v)   Write a C program to implement realloc()

WEEK 10:

Objective: Experiment with C Structures, Unions, bit fields and self-referential structures (Singly linked lists) and nested structures

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 10: Bitfields, Self-Referential Structures, Linked lists

Lab10 : Bitfields, linked lists

Read and print a date using dd/mm/yyyy format using bit-fields and differentiate the same without using bit- fields

i) Create and display a singly linked list using self-referential structure.

ii) Demonstrate the differences between structures and unions using a C program.

iii) Write a C program to shift/rotate using bitfields.

iv) Write a C program to copy one structure variable to another structure of the same type

WEEK 11:

Objective: Explore the Functions, sub-routines, scope and extent of variables, doing some experiments by parameter passing using call by value. Basic methods of numerical integration

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 11: Functions, call by value, scope and extent,

Lab 11: Simple functions using call by value, solving differential equations using Eulers theorem.

i) Write a C function to calculate NCR value.

ii) Write a C function to find the length of a string.

iii) Write a C function to transpose of a matrix.

iv) Write a C function to demonstrate numerical integration of differential equations using Euler's method

WEEK 12:

Objective: Explore how recursive solutions can be programmed by writing recursive functions that can be invoked from the main by programming at-least five distinct problems that have naturally recursive solutions.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 12: Recursion, the structure of recursive calls

Lab 12: Recursive functions

i) Write a recursive function to generate Fibonacci series.
ii) Write a recursive function to find the lcm of two numbers.
iii) Write a recursive function to find the factorial of a number.
iv) Write a C Program to implement Ackermann function using recursion.
v) Write a recursive function to find the sum of series.

WEEK 13:

Objective: Explore the basic difference between normal and pointer variables, Arithmetic operations using pointers and passing variables to functions using pointers

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 13: Call by reference, dangling pointers

Lab 13: Simple functions using Call by reference, Dangling pointers.

  i) Write a C program to swap two numbers using call by reference.

  ii) Demonstrate Dangling pointer problem using a C program.

  iii) Write a C program to copy one string into another using pointer.

  iv) Write a C program to find no of lowercase, uppercase, digits and other characters using pointers

WEEK14:

Objective: To understand data files and file handling with various file I/O functions. Explore the differences between text and binary files.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 14: File handling

Lab 14: File operations

  i) Write a C program to write and read text into a file.

  ii) Write a C program to write and read text into a binary file using fread() and fwrite()

  iii) Copy the contents of one file to another file.

  iv) Write a C program to merge two files into the third file using command-line arguments.

  v) Find no. of lines, words and characters in a file

  vi) Write a C program to print last n characters of a given file.

Textbooks:

1. Ajay Mittal, Programming in C: A practical approach, Pearson.

2. Byron Gottfried, Schaum' s Outline of Programming with C, McGraw Hill

Reference Books:

1. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice- Hall of India

2. C Programming, A Problem-Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE

I B.TECH	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH LAB	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:
- To expose the students to a variety of self-instructional, learner friendly modes of language learning.
- To train the students in basic communication skills and also make them ready to face job interviews.

Course Outcomes:
CO1: Understand the different aspects of the English language proficiency with emphasis on LSRW skills.
CO2: Apply communication skills through various language learning activities.
CO3: Analyze the English speech sounds, stress, rhythm, intonation and syllable division for better listening and speaking comprehension.
CO4: Evaluate and exhibit professionalism in participating in debates and group discussions.
CO5: Create effective career objectives.

List of Topics:
1. Vowels & Consonants

2. Neutralization/Accent Rules

3. Communication Skills & JAM

4. Role Play or Conversational Practice

5. E-mail Writing

6. Resume Writing, Cover Letter, SOP

7. Group Discussions-Methods & Practice

8. Debates - Methods & Practice

9. PPT Presentations/ Poster Presentation

10. Interview Skills

Suggested Software

- Walden Infotech
- Young India Films

Reference Books:
1. Raman Meenakshi, Sangeeta-Sharma. *Technical Communication.* Oxford Press. 2018.
2. Taylor Grant: *English Conversation Practice,* Tata McGraw-Hill Education India, 2016.

3. Hewing's, Martin. Cambridge *Academic English* (B2). CUP, 2012.
4. J. Sethi & P.V. Dhamija. *A Course in Phonetics and Spoken English*, (2nd Ed),Kindle, 2013

Web Resources:
Spoken English:

1. www.esl-lab.com
2. www.englishmedialab.com
3. www.englishinteractive.net
4. https://www.britishcouncil.in/english/online
5. http://www.letstalkpodcast.com/
6. https://www.youtube.com/c/mmmEnglish_Emma/featured
7. https://www.youtube.com/c/ArnelsEverydayEnglish/featured
8. https://www.youtube.com/c/engvidAdam/featured
9. https://www.youtube.com/c/EnglishClass101/featured
10. https://www.youtube.com/c/SpeakEnglishWithTiffani/playlists
11. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCV1h_cBE0Drdx19qkTM0WNw

Voice & Accent:
1. https://www.youtube.com/user/letstalkaccent/videos
2. https://www.youtube.com/c/EngLanguageClub/featured
3. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC_OskgZBoS4dAnVUgJVexc
4. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCNfm92h83W2i2ijc5Xwp_IA

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

➢ To study the concepts of optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc., recognize the importance of energy gap in the study of conductivity and Hall effect in semiconductors and study the parameters and applications of dielectric and magnetic materials by conducting experiments.

Course Outcomes: The students will be able to

CO1:Operate optical instruments like travelling microscope and spectrometer.

CO2: Estimate the wavelengths of different colours using diffraction grating.

CO3: Plot the intensity of the magnetic field of circular coil carrying current with distance.

CO4: Evaluate dielectric constant and magnetic susceptibility for dielectric and magnetic materials respectively.

CO5: Calculate the band gap of a given semiconductor.

CO6: Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect.

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of radius of curvature of a given Plano-convex lens by Newton's rings.
2. Determination of wavelengths of different spectral lines in mercury spectrum using diffraction grating in normal incidence configuration.
3. Verification of Brewster's law
4. Determination of dielectric constant using charging and discharging method.
5. Study the variation of B versus H by magnetizing the magnetic material (B-H curve).
6. Determination of wavelength of Laser light using diffraction grating.
7. Estimation of Planck's constant using photo electric effect.
8. Determination of the resistivity of semiconductors by four probe methods.
9. Determination of energy gap of a semiconductor using p-n junction diode.
10. Magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying circular coil by Stewart Gee's Method.
11. Determination of Hall voltage and Hall coefficient of a given semiconductor using Hall effect.
12. Determination of temperature coefficients of a thermistor.

13. Determination of acceleration due to gravity and radius of Gyration by using a compound pendulum.
14. Determination of magnetic susceptibility by Kundt's tube method.
15. Determination of rigidity modulus of the material of the given wire using Torsional pendulum.
16. Sonometer: Verification of laws of stretched string.
17. Determination of young's modulus for the given material of wooden scale by non-uniform bending (or double cantilever) method.
18. Determination of Frequency of electrically maintained tuning fork by Melde's experiment.

Note: Any TEN of the listed experiments are to be conducted. Out of which any TWO experiments may be conducted in virtual mode.

References

➢ A Textbook of Practical Physics-S. Balasubramanian, M. N. Srinivasan, S. Chand Publishers, 2017.

Web Resources:

➢ www.vlab.co.in

➢ https://phet.colorado.edu/en/simulations/filter?subjects=physics&type =html,prototype

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING WORKSHOP	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	3	1.5

Course objectives:

➢ To familiarize students with wood working, sheet metal operations, fitting and electrical house wiring skills

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Identify workshop tools and their operational capabilities (KL1)

CO2: Practice on manufacturing of components using workshop trades including fitting, carpentry, foundry, and welding (KL2)

CO3: Apply fitting operations in various applications (KL3)

CO4: Apply basic electrical engineering knowledge for House Wiring Practice (KL3)

List of Experiments:(Student has to complete Two experiments in each Trade)

1. **Demonstration:** Safety practices and precautions to be observed in workshop.
2. **Wood Working:** Familiarity with different types of woods and tools used in woodworking and make following joints.
   a) Half – Lap joint
   b) Mortise and Tenon joint
   c) Corner Dovetail joint or Bridle joint
3. **Sheet Metal Working:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in sheet metal working, Developments of following sheet metal job from GI sheets.
   a) Tapered tray
   b) Conical funnel
   c) Elbow pipe
   d) Brazing
4. **Fitting:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in fitting and do the following fitting exercises.
   a) V-fit
   b) Dovetail fit.
   c) Semi-circular fit
   d) Bicycle tire puncture and change of two-wheeler tyre

5. **Electrical Wiring:** Familiarity with different types of basic electrical circuits and make the following connections.
   a) Parallel and series
   b) Two-way switch
   c) Godown lighting
   d) Tube light
   e) Three phase motor
   f) Soldering of wires

6. **Foundry Trade:** Demonstration and practice on Moulding tools and processes, Preparation of Green Sand Moulds for given Patterns.

7. **Welding Shop:** Demonstration and practice on Arc Welding and Gas welding. Preparation of Lap joint and Butt joint.

8. **Plumbing:** Demonstration and practice of Plumbing tools, Preparation of Pipe joints with coupling for same diameter and with reducer for different diameters.

Textbooks:

1. Basic Workshop Technology: Manufacturing Process, Felix W.; Independently Published,2019. Workshop Processes, Practices and Materials; Bruce J. Black, Routledge publishers, 5th Edn. 2015.

2. A Course in Workshop Technology Vol I. & II, B.S. Raghuwanshi, Dhanpath Rai & Co., 2015 & 2017.

Reference Books:

1. Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol. I by S. K. Hajra Choudhury & Others, Media Promoters and Publishers, Mumbai. 2007, 14th edition

2. Workshop Practice by H. S. Bawa, Tata-McGraw Hill, 2004.

3. Wiring Estimating, Costing and Contracting; Soni P.M. & Upadhyay P.A.; Atul Prakashan, 2021-22

* * * *

I B.TECH	HEALTH AND WELLNESS, YOGA AND SPORTS	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	1	0.5

Course Objectives

➢ The main objective of introducing this course is to make the students maintain their mental and physical wellness by balancing emotions in their life. It mainly enhances the essential traits required for the development of the personality.

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to

CO1: Understand the importance of yoga and sports for Physical fitness and sound health.

CO2: Demonstrate an understanding of health-related fitness components.

CO3: Compare and contrast various activities that help enhance their health.

CO4: Assess current personal fitness levels.

CO5: Develop Positive Personality

UNIT I

Concept of health and fitness, Nutrition and Balanced diet, basic concept of immunity Relationship between diet and fitness, Globalization and its impact on health, Body Mass Index(BMI) of all age groups.

Activities:
i)   Organizing health awareness programmes in community
ii) Preparation of health profile
iii) Preparation of chart for balance diet for all age groups

UNIT II

Concept of yoga, need for and importance of yoga, origin and history of yoga in Indian context, classification of yoga, Physiological effects of Asanas-Pranayama and meditation, stress management and yoga, Mental health and yoga practice.

Activities:
Yoga practices – Asana, Kriya, Mudra, Bandha, Dhyana, Surya Namaskar

UNIT III

Concept of Sports and fitness, importance, fitness components, history of sports, Ancient and Modern Olympics, Asian games and Commonwealth games.

Activities:
 i) Participation in one major game and one individual sport viz., Athletics, Volleyball, Basketball, Handball, Football, Badminton, Kabaddi, Kho-kho, Table tennis, Cricket etc.
 Practicing general and specific warm up, aerobics
 ii) Practicing cardiorespiratory fitness, treadmill, run test, 9 min walk, skipping and running.

Reference Books:
 1. Gordon Edlin, Eric Golanty. Health and Wellness, 14th Edn. Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2022
 2. T. K. V. Desikachar. The Heart of Yoga: Developing a Personal Practice
 3. Archie J. Bahm. Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, Jain Publishing Company, 1993
 4. Wiseman, John Lofty, SAS Survival Handbook: The Ultimate Guide to Surviving Anywhere Third Edition, William Morrow Paperbacks, 2014
 5. The Sports Rules Book/ Human Kinetics with Thomas Hanlon. -- 3rd ed. Human Kinetics, Inc. 2014

General Guidelines:
 1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities of Health/Sports/Yoga.
 2. Institutes must provide field/facility and offer the minimum of five choices of as many as Games/Sports.
 3. Institutes are required to provide sports instructor / yoga teacher to mentor the students.

* * * *

I B.TECH	LIFE SKILLS-I	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		2	0	0	0

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to

CO 1: To convert difficult data into equations and find solution by various methods and means using Algebra.

CO 2: Application of Number system usage in daily life.

CO 3: Enhance the logical abilities on various series and analogies (number, letter and verbal).

CO 4: Implementing logical classification, coding and decoding (number, letter and verbal).

CO 5: Understand importance of effective communication ski, usage of contextual vocabulary

CO 6: Understand the importance of grammar for effective communication.

The Life Skills course is divided into three components – Part-A. Quantitative Ability, Part-B. Reasoning Ability and Part-C. Verbal Ability.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability: Almost all competitive examinations test the candidate for quantitative aptitude, especially recruitment test, public service examinations management courses, where they evaluate the student's thinking prowess and analytical skills. Critical analysis of problems asked in examination reveal that they are designed to correlate multiple topics and the test taker is expected to identify those link points and come out with an out-of-box unique solution. The purpose of the test is to assess arithmetic abilities, logic, analysis, problem solving and decision-making skills.

Part-B: Reasoning Ability: Reasoning ability is the ability to draw connections between factors, and the ability to synthesize a message from a body of information. Reasoning ability of the aspirants for jobs or courses is tested by means of a verbal reasoning test non-verbal reasoning. Thus, reasoning is a highly specialized thinking which helps an individual to explore mentally the cause & effect relationship of an event or solution of a problem by adopting some well-organized systematic steps based on previous experience combined with present observation. Most of the recruitment tests consist of questions to assess the reasoning ability of the students.

Part-C: Verbal Ability: The dramatic changes in global economies have been matched with the transformation in technology and these have an

impact on education as well the workplace. Life skills provide students with important skills such as independent thinking, social skills, situational awareness, and communication skills needed in the campus and future workplaces. They equip the student with the requisite tools for all round development, and the requisite non-academic skills to enrich their lives.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability

Unit-1: Module 1: Linear equation or simple equation and Algebraic equation
Module 2: Number System – Prime Factorization, divisibility of a factorial number, number of zeroes, unit digit and remainders, Examples, and practice problems.

Unit-2: Module 3: LCM AND HCF – Definitions of LCM and HCF, Methods of finding LCM and HCF using Prime Factorization method and Division Method, Examples, and practice problems.
Module 4: Ratio, proportion, and variation – Definition of Ratios and Proportions, Meaning of Ratios and Proportions, Properties of Ratios, Formulas, differences between Ratios and Proportions, Examples, and practice problems.
Part-B: Reasoning Ability

Unit-3: - Module 5: Series
Module 6: Analogy

Unit-4: - Module 7: Classification
Module 8: Coding and Decoding
Part-C: Verbal Ability

Unit-5: - Module 5: Functional English; Ad-lib/ impromptu speaking sessions; JAM sessions
Module 6: Writing paragraphs (describing a process, reporting an incident, explaining an experience); Summarizing TED talks; and Letter Writing

Unit-6: Module 7: Time management; Stress Management; and Emotional intelligence
Module 8: Interpersonal skills; Team dynamics; and Leadership development

Reference Books

1. Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
2. Fast Track Objective Arithmetic Paperback – 2018 by Rajesh Verma
3. Teach Yourself Quantitative Aptitude, by Arun Sharma
4. The Pearson Guide to Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dinesh Khattar
5. Quantitative Aptitude for all Competitive Exam by Abhijit Gupta
6. Quantitative Aptitude Quantum CAT by Sarvesh K. Verma
7. How to Prepare for Data Interpretation by Arun Sharma
8. Logical Reasoning Data Interpretation by Nishit K. Sinha
9. Analytical Reasoning (2018-2019) Session by MK Panday
10. How to Crack Test of Reasoning by Jaikishan and Premkishan [Arihant]
11. Logical Reasoning and Data Interpretation for CAT & other MBA exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
12. Reasoning for Competitive Exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
13. How to Prepare for Logical Reasoning for CAT by Arun Sharma [McGraw Hill]
14. Shortcuts in Reasoning (Verbal, Non-Verbal, Analytical & Critical) for Competitive Exams by Disha Experts
15. Visual Intelligence for Beginners by Matthew Alcot
16. McCarthy, Michael& Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use beginner, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
17. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Upper-Intermediate, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
18. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Advanced, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
19. Sonmez, John. Soft Skills: The Software Developer's Life, Manning Publications, 2014.
20. Tulgan, Bruce. Bridging the Soft Skills Gap: How to Teach the Missing Basics to Today's Young Talent, Pan Macmillan India, 2016.

* * * *

I B.TECH	CHEMISTRY	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- ➢ To familiarize engineering chemistry and its applications.
- ➢ To understand the significance of Schrodinger wave equation and molecular orbital theory
- ➢ To apply advanced materials for engineering applications.
- ➢ To train the students on the principles and applications of electrochemistry - batteries and fuel cells.
- ➢ To know the significance of polymers and composites (FRP's) in household appliances, aerospace, and automotive industries.
- ➢ To summarize the instrumental methods and their applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Apply the principles of quantum mechanics to solve the problems like particle in a one-dimensional box.

CO2: Demonstrate and distinguish the principle of Band diagrams in the application of semiconductors, conductors & superconductors.

CO3: Analyze the materials usage in construction of batteries, fuel cells and electrochemical sensors.

CO4: Synthesize some important polymers, analyze the properties and applications of thermosetting, thermoplastics, elastomers& conducting polymers.

CO5: Compare and apply the principles of spectroscopy, to elucidate the molecular structure and functional group analysis.

UNIT I: STRUCTURE AND BONDING MODELS

Fundamentals of Quantum mechanics, Schrodinger Wave equation, significance of Ψ and Ψ^2, particle in one dimensional box, molecular orbital theory – bonding in homo- and heteronuclear diatomic molecules – energy level diagrams of O_2 and CO, etc. π-molecular orbitals of butadiene and benzene, calculation of bond order.

UNIT II: MODERN ENGINEERING MATERIALS

Semiconductors – Introduction, Classification, intrinsic and extrinsic Si-semiconductors, applications

Super conductors-Introduction, Types of superconductors, Meissner effect applications.

Supercapacitors: Introduction, Basic Concept-Classification – Applications.
Nano materials: Introduction, classification of nanomaterials, properties and applications of Fullerenes, carbon nano tubes and Graphene nanoparticles.

UNIT III   ELECTROCHEMISTRY AND APPLICATIONS

Electrochemical cell, Nernst equation, Electrochemical series - significance, potentiometry- potentiometric titrations (redox titrations), concept of conductivity, conductivity cell, conductometric titrations (acid-base titrations).

Electrochemical sensors – potentiometric sensors with examples, amperometric sensors with examples.

Primary cells – Zinc-air battery, Secondary cells –lithium-ion batteries-working of the batteries including cell reactions; Fuel cells, working of hydrogen-oxygen fuel cell–. Polymer Electrolyte Membrane Fuel cells (PEMFC).

UNIT IV   POLYMER CHEMISTRY

Introduction to polymers, functionality of monomers, chain growth, step growth polymerization, and coordination polymerization, with specific examples and mechanisms of polymer formation.

Plastics – Thermoplastics and Thermosettings, Preparation, properties, and applications of – PVC, Teflon, Bakelite, Nylon-6,6, carbon fibres (CFRP& GFRP).

Elastomers–Buna-S, Buna-N–preparation, properties, and applications.

Conducting polymers – polyacetylene, polyaniline, – mechanism of conduction and applications.

Bio-Degradable polymers - Poly Glycolic Acid (PGA), Polys Lactic Acid (PLA).

UNIT V   INSTRUMENTAL METHODS AND APPLICATIONS

Types of electromagnetic spectrum, Absorption of radiation: Beer-Lambert's law, UV-Visible Spectroscopy, types of electronic transitions, Applications of UV-Visible Spectroscopy IR spectroscopy: fundamental modes molecular vibrations and selection rules, functional group region, fingerprint region, Applications of IR- Spectroscopy, NMR spectroscopy-Basic Principle, Chemical shift, Instrumentation and Applications.

Textbooks:

1. Jain and Jain, Engineering Chemistry, 16/e, Dhanpat Rai, 2013.
2. Peter Atkins, Julio de Paula and James Keeler, Atkins' Physical Chemistry, 10/e, Oxford University Press, 2010.

Reference Books:

1. Skoog and West, Principles of Instrumental Analysis, 6/e, Thomson, 2007.
2. J.D. Lee, Concise Inorganic Chemistry, 5th Edition, Wiley Publications, Feb.2008'
3. Textbook of Polymer Science, Fred W. Billmayer Jr, 3rd Edition.

I B.TECH	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND VECTOR CALCULUS	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To enlighten the learners in the concept of differential equations and multivariable calculus.

➢ To furnish the learners with basic concepts and techniques at plus two level to lead them into advanced level by handling various real-world applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Solve the differential equations related to various engineering fields. (L3)

CO2: Solve the second and higher order differential equations and its applications. (L3)

CO3: Identify solution methods for partial differential equations that model physical processes. (L3)

CO4: Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence. (L5)

CO5: Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus. (L5)

UNIT-I: DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF FIRST ORDER AND FIRST

Linear differential equations - Bernoulli's equations - Exact equations and equations reducible to exact form - Applications: Newton's law of cooling - Law of natural growth and decay - Electrical circuits.

UNIT-II: LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF HIGHER ORDER (CONSTANT COEFFICIENTS)

Definitions, homogenous and non-homogenous, complimentary function, general solution, particular integral - Wronskian, Method of variation of parameters - Simultaneous linear equations - Applications to L-C-R circuit problems and Simple harmonic motion.

UNIT-III: Partial differential equations

Introduction and formation of partial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions - Solutions of first order linear equations using Lagrange's method - Homogeneous linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients.

UNIT-IV: Vector differentiation

Scalar and vector point functions - Vector operator del - Del applied to scalar point functions - Gradient, Directional derivative - Del applied to vector point functions - Divergence and Curl - Vector identities.

UNIT-V: Vector integration

Line integral - Circulation - Work done - Surface integral, flux - Green's theorem in the plane (without proof) - Stoke's theorem (without proof) - Volume integral - Gauss divergence theorem (without proof) and related problems.

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition.

2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Dennis G. Zill and Warren S. Wright, Jones and Bartlett, 2018.
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
5. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. V. Ramana, Mc Graw Hill Education, 2017.

* * * *

I B.TECH	BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

 ➢ To expose to the field of electrical & electronics engineering, laws and principles of electrical/ electronic engineering and to acquire fundamental knowledge in the relevant field.

Course Outcomes

Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Remembering the basic electrical elements and different fundamental laws. **(Remember)**

CO2: Understand the construction and operation of AC and DC machines, measuring instruments. **(Remember, Understand)**

CO3: Understand the different power generation mechanisms, Electricity billing concept, important safety measures related to electrical operations & understand the basic operation of Semiconductor Devices **(Remember, Understand)**

CO4: Understand the operation of different electronics circuits. **(Remember, Understand)**

CO5: Understand the Boolean Algebra theorems, simplify and design logic circuits and elements of sequential logic circuits. **(Remember, Understand)**

UNIT 1: DC & AC CIRCUITS

DC Circuits: Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), Ohm's Law and its limitations, KCL & KVL, series, parallel, series-parallel circuits, Super Position theorem, Simple numerical problems.

AC Circuits: A.C. Fundamentals: Equation of AC Voltage and current, waveform, time period, frequency, amplitude, phase, phase difference, average value, RMS value, form factor, peak factor, Voltage and current relationship with phasor diagrams in R, L, and C circuits, Concept of Impedance, Active power, reactive power and apparent power, Concept of power factor (Simple Numerical problems).

UNIT 2: MACHINES AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Machines: Construction, principle and operation of (i) DC Motor, (ii) DC Generator, (iii) Single Phase Transformer, (iv) Three Phase Induction Motor and (v) Alternator, Applications of electrical machines.

Measuring Instruments: Construction and working principle of Permanent Magnet Moving Coil (PMMC), Moving Iron (MI) Instruments and Wheat Stone bridge. (Elementary Treatment only).

UNIT 3A: ENERGY RESOURCES, ELECTRICITY BILL, SAFETY MEASURES

Energy Resources: Conventional and non-conventional energy resources; Layout and operation of various Power Generation systems: Hydel, Nuclear, Solar & Wind power generation.

Electricity bill: Power rating of household appliances including air conditioners, PCs, Laptops, Printers, etc. Definition of "unit" used for consumption of electrical energy, two-part electricity tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers. (Simple numerical problem)

Equipment Safety Measures: Working principle of Fuse and Miniature circuit breaker (MCB), merits and demerits. Personal safety measures: Electric Shock, Earthing and its types, Safety Precautions to avoid shock.

UNIT 3B: SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

Introduction - Evolution of electronics – Vacuum tubes to nano electronics - Characteristics of PN Junction Diode — Zener Effect — Zener Diode and its Characteristics. Bipolar Junction Transistor — CB, CE, CC Configurations and Characteristics — Elementary Treatment of Small Signal CE Amplifier. (Elementary Treatment only)

UNIT 4: BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND INSTRUMENTTAION

Rectifiers and power supplies: Block diagram description of a dc power supply, working of a full wave bridge rectifier, capacitor filter (no analysis), working of simple zener voltage regulator. Amplifiers: Block diagram of Public Address system, Circuit diagram and working of common emitter (RC coupled) amplifier with its frequency response. Electronic Instrumentation: Block diagram of an electronic instrumentation system. (Elementary Treatment only).

UNIT 5: DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

Overview of Number Systems, Logic gates including Universal Gates, BCD codes, Excess-3 code, Gray code, Hamming code. Boolean Algebra, Basic Theorems and properties of Boolean Algebra, Truth Tables and

Functionality of Logic Gates – NOT, OR, AND, NOR, NAND, XOR and XNOR. Simple combinational circuits–Half and Full Adders. Introduction to sequential circuits, Flip flops, Registers and counters (Elementary Treatment only)

Content Beyond the syllabus: Digital Multi-meters (Block diagram).

Text books
1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition.
2. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, DhanpatRai& Co, 2013 .
3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition.
4. R. L. Boylestad& Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.
5. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2009

Reference books
1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Mc Graw Hill, 2019, Fourth Edition
2. Principles of Power Systems, V.K. Mehtha, S.Chand Technical Publishers, 2020
3. Basic Electrical Engineering, T. K. Nagsarkar and M. S. Sukhija, Oxford University Press, 2017
4. Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering, S. K. Bhatacharya, Person Publications, 2018, Second Edition.
5. R. S. Sedha, A Textbook of Electronic Devices and Circuits, S. Chand & Co, 2010.
6. SantiramKal, Basic Electronics- Devices, Circuits and IT Fundamentals, Prentice Hall, India, 2002.
7. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education,2009.

e- Resources & other digital material
1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS	L	T	P	C
	(First angle projection only)				
II SEMESTER		1	0	4	3

Course objectives:

➢ To enable the students with various concepts like dimensioning, conventions and standards related to Engineering Drawing
➢ To impart knowledge on the projection of points and lines
➢ To improve the visualization skills for better understanding of plane surfaces and projection of solids
➢ To develop the imaginative skills of the students required to understand Section of solids and Developments of surfaces.
➢ To make the students understand the viewing perception of a solid object in Isometric and Orthographic projection.

Course Outcomes

1. Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to
2. **CO1:** Constructions of various engineering curves **{Apply level, KL3}**
3. **CO2:** Apply the principle of orthographic projection to points and lines **{Apply level, KL3}**
4. **CO3:** Understand and draw the projection of planes and solids inclined to both planes in first quadrant **{Understand level, KL2}**
5. **CO4:** Use the knowledge of sectional views and Development of Solid Surfaces in Real time Applications **{Apply level, KL3}**
6. **CO5:** Develop isometric drawings of simple objects reading the orthographic projections of those objects **{Analyze level, KL4}**

UNIT-I

INTRODUCTION: Lines, Lettering and Dimensioning, Geometrical Constructions and Constructing regular polygons by general methods.

CURVES: construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by general method **(Eccentricity method),** Cycloids, Involutes, Normal and tangent to Curves.

UNIT-II

ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS: Reference plane, importance of reference lines or Plane, Projections of a point situated in any one of the four quadrants. **PROJECTIONS OF STRAIGHT LINES:** Projections of straight lines parallel to both reference planes, perpendicular to one reference plane and parallel to other reference plane, inclined to one reference plane and parallel to the other reference plane.

Projections of Straight Lines Inclined to both the reference planes, Midpoint problems.

UNIT-III

PROJECTIONS OF PLANES: regular planes Perpendicular to both reference planes, parallel to one reference plane and inclined to the other reference plane; plane inclined to both the reference planes.

PROJECTIONS OF SOLIDS: Types of solids: Polyhedra and Solids of revolution. Projections of solids in simple positions: Axis perpendicular to horizontal plane, Axis perpendicular to vertical plane and Axis parallel to both the reference planes, Projection of Solids with axis inclined to one reference plane and parallel to another plane.

UNIT-IV

SECTIONS OF SOLIDS: Perpendicular and inclined section planes, Sectional views and True shape of section, Sections of solids in **simple position only.**

DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES: Methods of Development: Parallel line development and radial line development. Development of a cube, prism, cylinder, pyramid and cone in **simple position only.**

UNIT-V

CONVERSION OF VIEWS: Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views; Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views.

COMPUTER GRAPHICS: Creating 2D&3D drawings of objects including PCB and Transformations using Auto CAD **(Not for end examination).**

Learning Resources
Text books

1. N. D. Bhatt, Engineering Drawing, Charotar Publishing House, 2016.

Reference books
1. Engineering Drawing, K.L. Narayana and P. Kannaiah, Tata McGraw Hill, 2013.
2. Engineering Drawing, M.B.Shah and B.C. Rana, Pearson Education Inc,2009.
3. Engineering Drawing with an Introduction to AutoCAD, Dhananjay Jolhe, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.
4. AutoCAD 2018 Training Guide (English, Paperback, Sagar Linkan)

Websites
1 .https://www.autodesk.com.au/campaigns/autocad-tutorials
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104172

I B.TECH	IT WORKSHOP	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:
- ➢ To introduce the internal parts of a computer, peripherals, I/O ports, connecting cables
- ➢ To demonstrate configuring the system as Dual boot both Windows and other Operating Systems Viz. Linux, BOSS
- ➢ To teach basic command line interface commands on Linux.
- ➢ To teach the usage of Internet for productivity and self-paced life-long learning
- ➢ To introduce Compression, Multimedia and Antivirus tools and Office Tools such as Word processors, Spread sheets and Presentation tools.

Course Outcomes:
CO1: Perform Hardware troubleshooting.
CO2: Understand Hardware components and inter dependencies.
CO3: Safeguard computer systems from viruses/worms.
CO4: Document/ Presentation preparation.
CO5: Perform calculations using spreadsheets.

PC Hardware & Software Installation

Task 1: Identify the peripherals of a computer, components in a CPU and its functions. Draw the block diagram of the CPU along with the configuration of each peripheral and submit to your instructor.

Task 2: Every student should disassemble and assemble the PC back to working condition. Lab instructors should verify the work and follow it up with a Viva. Also students need to go through the video which shows the process of assembling a PC. A video would be given as part of the course content.

Task 3: Every student should individually install MS windows on the personal computer. Lab instructor should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 4: Every student should install Linux on the computer. This computer should have windows installed. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and Linux. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 5: Every student should install BOSS on the computer. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and BOSS. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Internet & World Wide Web

Task1: Orientation & Connectivity Boot Camp: Students should get connected to their Local Area Network and access the Internet. In the process they configure the TCP/IP setting. Finally, students should demonstrate, to the instructor, how to access the websites and email. If there is no internet connectivity preparations need to be made by the instructors to simulate the WWW on the LAN.

Task 2: Web Browsers, Surfing the Web: Students customize their web browsers with the LAN proxy settings, bookmarks, search toolbars and pop-up blockers. Also, plug-ins like Macromedia Flash and JRE for applets should be configured.

Task 3: Search Engines & Netiquette: Students should know what search engines are and how to use the search engines. A few topics would be given to the students for which they need to search on Google. This should be demonstrated to the instructors by the student.

Task 4: Cyber Hygiene: Students would be exposed to the various threats on the internet and would be asked to configure their computer to be safe on the internet. They need to customize their browsers to block pop ups, block active x downloads to avoid viruses and/or worms.

LaTeX and WORD

Task 1 – Word Orientation: The mentor needs to give an overview of La TeX and Microsoft (MS) office or equivalent (FOSS) tool word: Importance of La TeX and MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Word as word Processors, Details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each, Using La TeXand word – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving files, Using help and resources, rulers, format painter in word.

Task 2: Using La TeX and Word to create a project certificate. Features to be covered: - Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both La TeX and Word.

Task 3: Creating project abstract Features to be covered:-Formatting Styles, Inserting table, Bullets and Numbering, Changing Text Direction, Cell alignment, Footnote, Hyperlink, Symbols, Spell Check, Track Changes.

Task 4: Creating a Newsletter: Features to be covered:- Table of Content, Newspaper columns, Images from files and clipart, Drawing toolbar and Word Art, Formatting Images, Textboxes, Paragraphs and Mail Merge in word.

EXCEL

\Excel Orientation: The mentor needs to tell the importance of MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Excel as a Spreadsheet tool, give the details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each. Using Excel – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving excel files, Using help and resources.

Task 1: Creating a Scheduler - Features to be covered: Gridlines, Format Cells, Summation, auto fill, Formatting Text

Task 2: Calculating GPA -. Features to be covered:- Cell Referencing, Formulae in excel – average, std. deviation, Charts, Renaming and Inserting worksheets, Hyper linking, Count function,

LOOKUP/VLOOKUP

Task 3: Split cells, freeze panes, group and outline, Sorting, Boolean and logical operators, Conditional formatting

POWER POINT

Task 1: Students will be working on basic power point utilities and tools which help them create basic power point presentations. PPT Orientation, Slide Layouts, Inserting Text, Word Art, Formatting Text, Bullets and Numbering, Auto Shapes, Lines and Arrows in PowerPoint.

Task 2: Interactive presentations - Hyperlinks, Inserting –Images, Clip Art, Audio, Video, Objects, Tables and Charts.

Task 3: Master Layouts (slide, template, and notes), Types of views (basic, presentation, slide slotter, notes etc), and Inserting – Background, textures, Design Templates, Hidden slides.

AI TOOLS – ChatGPT

Task 1: Prompt Engineering: Experiment with different types of prompts to see how the model responds. Try asking questions, starting conversations, or even providing incomplete sentences to see how the model completes them.

Ex: Prompt: "You are a knowledgeable AI. Please answer the following question: What is the capital of France?"

Task 2: Creative Writing: Use the model as a writing assistant. Provide the beginning of a story or a description of a scene, and let the model generate the rest of the content. This can be a fun way to brainstorm creative ideas

Ex: Prompt: "In a world where gravity suddenly stopped working, people started floating upwards. Write a story about how society adapted to this new reality."

Task 3: Language Translation: Experiment with translation tasks by providing a sentence in one language and asking the model to translate it

into another language. Compare the output to see how accurate and fluent the translations are.

Ex: Prompt: "Translate the following English sentence to French: 'Hello, how are you doing today?'"

Reference Books:

1. Comdex Information Technology course tool kit, Vikas Gupta, WILEY Dream tech, 2003

2. The Complete Computer upgrade and repair book, Cheryl A Schmidt, WILEY Dream tech, 2013, 3rd edition

3. Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited, Pearson Education, 2012, 2nd edition

4. PC Hardware - A Handbook, Kate J. Chase, PHI (Microsoft)

5. LaTeX Companion, Leslie Lamport, PHI/Pearson.

6. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Companion Guide, David Anfins on and Ken Quamme. – CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition

7. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Labs and Study Guide, Patrick Regan– CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition

* * * *

I B.TECH	DATA STRUCTURES	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To provide the knowledge of basic data structures and their implementations.
➢ To understand importance of data structures in context of writing efficient programs.
➢ To develop skills to apply appropriate data structures in problem solving.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, Student will be able to

CO1: Explain the role of linear data structures in organizing and accessing data efficiently in algorithms and Recognize scenarios where hashing is advantageous, and design hash-based solutions for specific problems.

CO2: Design, implement, and apply linked lists for dynamic data storage, demonstratingunderstanding of memory allocation.

CO3: Develop programs using stacks to handle recursive algorithms, manage program states,and solve related problems.

CO4: Apply queue-based algorithms for efficient task scheduling and breadth-first traversal in graphs and distinguish between deques and priority queues and apply them appropriately to solve data management challenges.

CO5: Devise novel solutions to small scale programming challenges involving data structures such as stacks, queues, Trees.

Unit-I

INTRODUCTION TO LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES: Definition and importance of linear data structures, Abstract data types (ADTs) and their implementation, Overview of time and space complexity analysis for linear data structures. Searching Techniques: Linear & Binary Search, Sorting Techniques: Bubble sort, Selection sort, Insertion Sort

HASHING: Introduction to Hashing, Hash Functions, Collision Resolution Techniques.

Unit-2

LINKED LISTS: Singly linked lists: representation and operations, doubly linked lists and circular linked lists, Comparing arrays and linked lists, Applications of linked lists.

Unit-3

STACKS: Introduction to stacks: properties and operations, implementing stacks using arrays and linked lists, Applications of stacks in expression evaluation, backtracking, reversing list etc.

Unit-4

QUEUES: Introduction to queues: properties and operations, implementing queues using arrays and linked lists, Applications of queues in breadth-first search, scheduling, etc.

DEQUES: Introduction to deques (double-ended queues), Operations on deques and their applications.

Unit-5

TREES: Introduction to Trees, Binary Search Tree – Insertion, Deletion & Traversal.

GRAPHS: Elementary Graph Operations, Graph Traversals, Minimum cost spanning tree Algorithms, Shortest paths algorithms.

Textbooks:

1. Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson, 2nd Edition.

2. Fundamentals of data structures in C, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Silicon Press, 2008

Reference Books:

1. Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders

2. C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft

3. Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum

4. Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein

5. Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick.

* * * *

I B.TECH	CHEMISTRY LAB	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

➢ To verify the fundamental concepts with experiments

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to

➢ CO1: Determine the cell constant and conductance of solutions.

➢ CO2: Prepare advanced polymer Bakelite materials.

➢ CO3: Measure the strength of an acid present in any given ample/specimen.

➢ CO4: Estimate the amount of Vitamin-C present in soft drinks.

➢ CO5: Verify Beer-Lambert's law.

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of Strength of an acid in Pb-Acid battery.
2. Determination of Hardness of a groundwater sample.
3. Conductometric titration of strong acid vs. strong base.
4. Conductometric titration of weak acid vs. strong base.
5. Determination of cell constant and conductance of solutions.
6. Potentiometry - determination of redox potentials and emfs.
7. pH metry/ pH metric titration of strong acid Vs strong base.
8. Preparation of a Bakelite.
9. Determine the strength of given $KMnO_4$ by colorimetry (Verification of Lambert-Beer's law).
10. Estimation of Ferrous Iron by Dichrometry .
11. Estimation of Iron by Permanganometry.
12. Measurement of 10Dq by spectrophotometric method.
13. Wavelength measurement of sample through UV- Visible Spectroscopy.
14. Identification of simple organic compounds by IR.
15. Preparation of nanomaterials by precipitation method.
16. Estimation of Vitamin-C present in soft drink.

Note: A student can choose any 10 experiments from the above list.

 Reference:

"Vogel's Quantitative Chemical Analysis 6th Edition "Pearson Publications by J. Mendham, R. C. Denney, J. D. Barnesand B. Sivasankar.

I B.TECH	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING WORKSHOP	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Preamble: Electrical and Electronics Engineering Workshop Lab provides the essential facilities to the students to augment their concepts about the fundamentals of Electrical and Electronics Engineering.

➢ To impart knowledge on the fundamental laws & theorems of electrical circuits, functions of electrical machines and energy calculations.
➢ To impart knowledge on the principles of digital electronics and fundamentals of electron devices & its applications.

Course Objectives: The student should be able to

➢ To understand the Electrical circuit design concept, operation of Electrical Machines and Transformer, control the speed of three phase induction motors, measurement of resistance, power, and power factor.
➢ To apply the theoretical concepts and operating principles to derive mathematical models for circuits, Electrical machines and measuring instruments.
➢ To analyze the various characteristics of electrical circuits, electrical machines and measuring instruments.
➢ To understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.
➢ To Plot and discuss the characteristics of various electron devices.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1, Analyse the Electrical circuit design concept; measurement of resistance, power, power factor; concept of wiring and operation of Electrical Machines and Transformer. (L2)

CO2, Apply the theoretical concepts and operating principles to derive mathematical models for circuits, Electrical machines and measuring instruments, calculations for the measurement of resistance, power and power factor. (L3)

CO3, Analyse various characteristics of electrical circuits, electrical machines and measuring instruments.(L4)

CO4, Understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.(L2)

CO5, Plot and discuss the characteristics of various electron devices.(L3)

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS
Any Ten of the following experiments are to be conducted:
1.   Verification of KCL and KVL
2.   Verification of Superposition theorem
3.   Measurement of Resistance using Wheat stone bridge
4.   Magnetization Characteristics of DC shunt Generator
5.   Measurement of Power and Power factor using Single-phase wattmeter
6.   Calculation of Electrical Energy for Domestic Premises
7.   Plot V-I characteristics of PN Junction diode A) Forward bias B) Reverse bias.
8.   Plot V – I characteristics of Zener Diode and its application as voltage Regulator.
9.   Implementation of half wave and full wave rectifiers
10. Plot Input & Output characteristics of BJT in CE and CB configurations
11. Frequency response of CE amplifier.
12. Verification of Truth Table of AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Ex-OR, Ex-NOR gates using ICs.

List of Additional Experiments: Any of the two experiments are to be conducted.
1.   Measurement of Earth Resistance using Megger.
2.   Simulation of RC coupled amplifier with the design supplied
3.   Verification of Truth Tables of S-R, J-K& D flip flops using respective ICs
4.   Measurement of parameters of choke coil.

Learning Resources
Text books
1.   Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition
2.   R. L. Boylestad& Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.

Reference books:
1.   Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, DhanpatRai& Co, 2013.
2.   Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition.
3.   R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009
4.   R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education,2009.

e- Resources & other digital material
1.   https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053
2.   https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076

I B.TECH	DATA STRUCTURES LAB	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives:

➢ The course aims to strengthen the ability of the students to identify and apply the suitable data structure for the given real-world problem. It enables them to gain knowledge in practical applications of data structures.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, Student will be able to

CO1: Explain the role of linear data structures in organizing and accessing data efficiently in algorithms.

CO2: Design, implement, and apply linked lists for dynamic data storage, demonstrating understanding of memory allocation.

CO3: Develop programs using stacks to handle recursive algorithms, manage program states, and solve related problems.

CO4: Apply queue-based algorithms for efficient task scheduling and breadth-first traversal in graphs and distinguish between deques and priority queues and apply them appropriately to solve data management challenges.

CO5: Recognize scenarios where hashing is advantageous, and design hash-based solutions for specific problems.

List of Experiments:

Exercise 1: Array Manipulation

i) Write a program to reverse an array.
ii) C Programs to implement the Searching Techniques – Linear & Binary Search.
iii) C Programs to implement Sorting Techniques – Bubble, Selection and Insertion Sort.

Exercise 2: Hashing
i) Implement a hash table with collision resolution techniques.
ii) Write a program to implement a simple cache using hashing.

Exercise 3: Linked List Implementation
i) Implement a singly linked list and perform insertion and deletion operations.
ii) Develop a program to reverse a linked list iteratively and recursively.
iii) Solve problems involving linked list traversal and manipulation.

Exercise 4: Linked List Applications
i) Create a program to detect and remove duplicates from a linked list.
ii) Implement a linked list to represent polynomials and perform addition.

iii) Implement a double-ended queue (deque) with essential operations.

Exercise 5: Double Linked List Implementation
i)   Implement a doubly linked list and perform various operations to understand its properties and applications.
ii) Implement a circular linked list and perform insertion, deletion, and traversal.

Exercise 6: Stack Operations
i)   Implement a stack using arrays and linked lists.
ii) Write a program to evaluate a postfix expression using a stack.
iii) Implement a program to check for balanced parentheses using a stack.

Exercise 7: Queue Operations
i)   Implement a queue using arrays and linked lists.
ii) Develop a program to simulate a simple printer queue system.
iii) Solve problems involving circular queues.

Exercise 8: Stack and Queue Applications
i)   Use a stack to evaluate an infix expression and convert it to postfix.
ii) Create a program to determine whether a given string is a palindrome or not.
iii) Implement a stack or queue to perform comparison and check for symmetry.

Exercise 9: Binary Search Tree
i)   Implementing a BST using Linked List.
ii) Traversing of BST.

Exercise 10: Graphs
Write C programs for implementing the following graph traversal algorithms:
 a) Depth first traversal
 b) Breadth first traversal

Textbooks:
1. Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson, 2nd Edition.
2. Fundamentals of data structures in C, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Silicon Press, 2008

Reference Books:
1. Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders
2. C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft
3. Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum
4. Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms by Robert Sedgewick.

* * * * *

I B.TECH	NSS/NCC/SCOUTS & GUIDES/COMMUNITY SERVICE	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	1	0.5

Course Objectives:

➢ The objective of introducing this course is to impart discipline, character, fraternity, teamwork, social consciousness among the students and engaging them in selfless service.

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the students will be able to

CO1: Understand the importance of discipline, character and service motto.
CO2: Solve some societal issues by applying acquired knowledge, facts, and techniques.
CO3: Explore human relationships by analyzing social problems.
CO4: Determine to extend their help for the fellow beings and downtrodden people.
CO5: Develop leadership skills and civic responsibilities.

UNIT I: ORIENTATION
General Orientation on NSS/NCC/ Scouts & Guides/Community Service activities, career guidance.

Activities:
   i) Conducting –ice breaking sessions-expectations from the course-knowing personal talents and skills
   ii) Conducting orientations programs for the students –future plans-activities-releasing road map etc.
   iii) Displaying success stories-motivational biopics- award winning movies on societal issues etc.
   iv) Conducting talent show in singing patriotic songs-paintings- any other contribution.

UNIT II: NATURE & CARE ACTIVITIES
   i) Best out of waste competition.
   ii) Poster and signs making competition to spread environmental awareness.
   iii) Recycling and environmental pollution article writing competition.
   iv) Organising Zero-waste day.
   v) Digital Environmental awareness activity via various social media platforms.
   vi) Virtual demonstration of different eco-friendly approaches for sustainable living.
   vii) Write a summary on any book related to environmental issues.

UNIT III: Community Service Activities

i) Conducting One Day Special Camp in a village contacting village-area leaders- Survey in the village, identification of problems- helping them to solve via media- authorities-experts-etc

ii) Conducting awareness programs on Health-related issues such as General Health, Mental health, Spiritual Health, HIV/AIDS

iii) Conducting consumer Awareness. Explaining various legal provisions etc.

iv) Women Empowerment Programmes- Sexual Abuse, Adolescent Health and Population Education.

v) Any other programmes in collaboration with local charities, NGOs etc.

Reference Books:

1. Nirmalya Kumar Sinha & Surajit Majumder, *A Text Book of National Service Scheme*
   Vol;.I, Vidya Kutir Publication, 2021 (ISBN 978-81-952368-8-6)
2. *Red Book - National Cadet Corps* – Standing Instructions Vol I & II, Directorate General of NCC, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi
3. Davis M. L. and Cornwell D. A., "Introduction to Environmental Engineering", McGraw Hill, New York 4/e 2008
4. Masters G. M., Joseph K. and Nagendran R. "Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science", Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2/e 2007
5. Ram Ahuja. *Social Problems in India*, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.

General Guidelines:

1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities.
2. Institutes are required to provide instructor to mentor the students.

* * * *

I B.TECH	LIFE SKILLS-II	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		2	0	0	0

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to:

CO 1: Enhance application skills in Business Mathematics.
CO 2: Implementation of Mathematical skills in Business.
CO 3: To improve logical visualization and counting in series, analogies and classification (non-verbal reasoning).
CO 4: Implementation of arrangement in circular and row form in daily life.
CO 5: Appreciate the importance of job requisites and attaining them.
CO 6: Recognize the importance of goal setting and building of a ethical, and personal value system.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability
Unit-1: Module 1: PERCENTAGE - Formula of percentages, Finding percentages, percentage differences, changes in percentages, computing table of percentages, fraction to percentage and vice versa, Examples and practice problems.
Module 2: PROFIT and LOSS

Unit-2: - Module 3: DISCOUNT
Module 4: PARTNERSHIP

Part-B: Reasoning Ability

Unit-3: Module 5: Counting Figures
      Module 6: Non-Verbal Reasoning

Unit-4: - Module 7: Finding Missing Terms
Module 8: Arrangements
Part-C: Verbal Ability

Unit-5: - Module 9: Understanding professional communication; Contextual Usage of selected vocabulary; Contextual understanding of vocabulary in a paragraph.
Module 10: Parts of speech; Subject-verb agreement; Tenses

Unit-6: - Module 11: Introduction to employability /life skills; Career guidance; Personal grooming and projecting a positive self-image.
Module 12: Goal setting & Planning; Ethics, values & Attitude

Reference Books

1. Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
2. Fast Track Objective Arithmetic Paperback – 2018 by Rajesh Verma
3. Teach Yourself Quantitative Aptitude, by Arun Sharma
4. The Pearson Guide to Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dinesh Khattar
5. Quantitative Aptitude for all Competitive Exam by Abhijit Gupta
6. Quantitative Aptitude Quantum CAT by Sarvesh K. Verma
7. Reasoning Ability for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
8. A Modern Approach to Logical Reasoning (2019-20 Session) by R.S. Aggarwal [S. Chand]
9. How to Prepare for Logical Reasoning for CAT by Arun Sharma [McGraw Hill]
10. Multidimensional Reasoning by Mishra and Kumar Dr. Lal [Upkar's]
11. A Modern Approach to Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning (2019-20 Session) by R.S. Aggarwal [S. Chand]
12. A New Approach to Reasoning Verbal & Non-Verbal by B.S. Sijwali and Indu Sijwali [Arihant]
13. Analytical Reasoning (2018-2019) Session by MK Panday
14. How to Crack Test of Reasoning by Jaikishan and Premkishan [Arihant]
15. Logical Reasoning and Data Interpretation for CAT & other MBA exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
16. Reasoning for Competitive Exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
17. Shortcuts in Reasoning (Verbal, Non-Verbal, Analytical & Critical) for Competitive Exams by Disha Experts
18. Visual Intelligence for Beginners by Matthew Alcot
19. Logical Reasoning & Data Interpretation by Nishit K. Sinha
20. McCarthy, Michael& Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use beginner, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
21. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Upper-Intermediate, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
22. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Advanced, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
23. Sonmez, John. Soft Skills: The Software Developer's Life, Manning Publications, 2014.
24. Tulgan, Bruce. Bridging the Soft Skills Gap: How to Teach the Missing Basics to Today's Young Talent, Pan Macmillan India, 2016

** VVIT ***

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS COURSE STRUCTURE

AND

DETAILED SYLLABUS

DEPARTMENT

OF

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE MACHINE LEARNING

(Applicable for batches admitted from 2023-2024)

VASIREDDY VENKATADRI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
(Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK,

NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade, ISO 9001:2015 Certified

Nambur (V), Pedakakani (M), Guntur (Dt.), Andhra Pradesh – 522 508

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (R23) FOR B. TECH (REGULAR/HONORS/MINOR)
Applicable for the students of B. Tech. (Regular) from the Academic Year 2023-24 onwards

The B.Tech Degree of Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Kakinada, Kakinada shall be conferred on candidates who are admitted to the programme and who fulfill all the requirements for the award of the Degree.

VISION

To impart quality education through exploration and experimentation and generate socially conscious engineers, embedding ethics and values, for the advancement in science and technology.

MISSION

➢ To educate students with a practical approach to dovetail them to industry-needs.

➢ To govern the institution with a proactive and professional management with passionate teaching faculty.

➢ To provide holistic and integrated education and achieve overall development of students by imparting scientific and technical, social and cognitive, managerial and organizational skills.

➢ To compete with the best and be the most preferred institution of the studious and the scholarly.

➢ To forge strong relationships and linkage with the industry.

OBJECTIVES

➢ Equip the institute with state-of-the-art infrastructure comparable to the best in the industry.

➢ Tap the resources of the best minds in the field as faculty and visiting faculty.

➢ Groom students to become global entrepreneurs and responsible citizens.

➢ Provide financial assistance to meritorious students.

➢ Requisition the services of the best HR managers to place our students in reputed industries.

➢ Provide conducive atmosphere to the faculty for Research & Development and ensure active participation of the students.

Department Vision

➢ Providing quality education to enable the generation of socially conscious software engineers who can contribute to the advancement in the field of computer science and engineering.

Department Mission

➢ To equip the graduates with the knowledge and skills required to enable them to be industry ready.

➢ To train socially responsible, disciplined engineers who work with good leadership skills and can contribute for nation building.

➢ To make our graduates proficient in cutting edge technologies through student centric teaching-learning process and empower them to contribute significantly to the software industry

➢ To shape the department into a center of academic and research excellence

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils the following:

(i) Pursues a course of study for not less than four academic years and not more than eight academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Eight years).

(ii) Registers for 160 credits and secures all 160 credits.

(b) Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors

A student will be declared eligible for the award of the B.Tech. with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

(i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 160 credits.

(ii) Registering for Honors is optional.

(iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. Programme.

2. Students who fail to fulfill all the academic requirements for the award of the degree within eight academic years from the year of their admission shall forfeit their seat in B.Tech. course and their admission stands cancelled. This clause shall be read along with clause 1 (a)(i).

3. Admissions

Admission to the B. Tech Program shall be made subject to the eligibility, qualifications and specialization prescribed by the A.P. State Government / University from time to time. Admissions shall be made either based on the merit rank obtained by the student in the common entrance examination conducted by the A.P. Government / University or any other order of merit approved by the A.P. Government / University, subject to reservations as prescribed by the Government/University from time to time.

4. Program related terms

Credit: A unit by which the course work is measured. It determines the number of hours of instruction required per week. One credit is equivalent to one hour of teaching (Lecture/Tutorial) or two hours of practical work/field work per week.

Credit definition:

1 Hr. Lecture (L) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Tutorial (T) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Practical (P) per week	0.5 credit
2 Hrs. Practical (Lab) per week	1 credit

a) **Academic Year:** Two consecutive (one odd + one even) semesters constitute one academic year.

b) **Choice Based Credit System (CBCS):** The CBCS provides a choice for students to select from the prescribed courses.

5. Semester/Credits:

i) A semester comprises 90 working days and an academic year is divided into two semesters.

ii) The summer term is for eight weeks during summer vacation. Internship/ apprenticeship / work-based vocational education and training can be carried out during the summer term, especially by students who wish to exit after two semesters or four semesters of study.

iii) Regular courses may also be offered during the summer on a fast-track mode to enable students to do additional courses or complete backlogs in coursework.

iv) The Universities/HEIs can decide on the courses to be offered in the summer term depending on the availability of faculty and the number of students.

6. Structure of the Undergraduate Programme

All courses offered for the undergraduate program (B. Tech.) are broadly classified as follows:

S.No.	Category	Breakup of Credits (Total 160)	Percentage of total credits	AICTE Recommendation (%)
1.	Humanities and Social Science including Management (HM)	13	8 %	8 – 9%
2.	Basic Sciences (BS)	20	13 %	12 - 16%
3.	Engineering Sciences (ES)	23.5	14%	10 – 18%
4.	Professional Core (PC)	54.5	34 %	30 – 36%
5.	Electives – Professional (PE) & Open (OE); Domain Specific Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)	33	21 %	19 - 23%
6.	Internships & Project work (PR)	16	10 %	8 – 11%
7.	Mandatory Courses (MC)	Non-credit	Non-credit	-

7. Course Classification

All subjects/ courses offered for the undergraduate programme in Engineering & Technology (B.Tech. degree programmes) are broadly classified as follows:

S.No.	Broad Course Classification	Course Category	Description
1.	Foundation Core Courses	Foundation courses	Includes Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry; fundamental engineering courses; humanities, social sciences, and management courses
2.	Core Courses	Professional Core Courses (PC)	Includes subjects related to the discipline / department / branch of Engineering
3.	Elective Courses	Professional Elective Courses (PE)	Includes elective subjects related to the parent discipline / department / branch of

			Engineering
		Open Elective Courses (OE)	Elective subjects which include interdisciplinary subjects or subjects in an area outside the parent discipline / department/ branch of Engineering
		Domain specific skill enhancement courses (SEC)	Interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain courses which are relevant to the industry
4.	Project &Internships	Project	B.Tech. Project or Major Project
		Internships	Summer Internships – Community based and Industry Internships; Industry oriented Full Semester Internship
5.	Audit Courses	Mandatory non-credit courses	Covering subjects of developing desired attitude among the learners

8. Programme Pattern

i. The total duration of the B. Tech (Regular) Programme is four academic years.

ii. Each academic year of study is divided into two semesters.

iii. The minimum number of instruction days in each semester is 90 days.

iv. There shall be a mandatory student induction program for freshers, with a three-week duration before the commencement of the first semester. Physical activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to local Areas, Familiarization to Dept./Branch & Innovations etc., are included as per the guidelines issued by AICTE.

v. Health/wellness/yoga/sports and NSS /NSS /Scouts & Guides / **Community service activities** are made **mandatory as credit courses** for all the undergraduate students.

vi. Courses like Environmental Sciences, Indian Constitution, Technical Paper Writing & IPR are offered as non-credit mandatory courses for all the undergraduate students.

vii. Design Thinking for Innovation & Tinkering Labs is made mandatory as credit courses for all the undergraduate students.

viii.   Increased flexibility for students through an increase in the elective component of the curriculum, with **05 Professional Elective** courses and **04 Open Elective** courses.

ix.   Professional Elective Courses include the elective courses relevant to the chosen specialization/branch. Proper choice of **professional elective courses** can lead to students specializing in **emerging areas** within the chosen field of study.

x.   A total of **04 Open Electives** are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for B.Tech. Degree with a **Minor within the 160 credits** by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

xi.   While choosing the electives, students shall ensure that they do not opt for the courses with syllabus contents similar to courses already pursued.

xii.   A pool of interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain skill courses which are relevant to the industry are integrated into the curriculum of all disciplines. There shall be **05 skill-oriented** courses offered during **III to VII semesters**. Among the five skill courses, four courses shall focus on the basic and advanced skills related to the domain / interdisciplinary courses and the other shall be a soft skills course.

xiii.   Students shall undergo mandatory **summer internships**, for a minimum of **eight weeks duration** at the end of the **second and third year** of the programme. The internship at the end of second year shall be community oriented and industry internship at the end of third year.

xiv.   There shall also be mandatory **full internship** in the **final semester** of the programme along with the **project work**.

xv.   An undergraduate degree with **Honors** is introduced for the students having good academic record.

xvi.   Each department shall take measures to implement Virtual Labs (https://www.vlab.co.in) which provide remote access to labs in various disciplines of Engineering and will help student in learning basic and advanced concept through remote experimentation. Student shall be made to work on virtual lab experiments during the regular labs.

xvii.   Each department shall assign a faculty advisor/mentor after admission to a group of students from same department to provide guidance in courses registration/career growth / placements / opportunities for

higher studies /GATE/other competitive exams etc.

xviii.   Preferably **25% of course work** for the **theory courses** in **every semester** shall be conducted in the **blended mode** of learning.

9. Evaluation Process

The performance of a student in each semester shall be evaluated **subject-wise** with a maximum of **100 marks** for **theory** and **100 marks** for **practical subject**. **Summer Internships** shall be evaluated for **50 marks**, **Full Internship & Project work** in **final semester** shall be evaluated for **200 marks**, mandatory courses with no credits shall be evaluated for **30 mid semester marks**.

A student **must secure** not less than **35% of marks** in the **end examination** and a **minimum of 40% of marks** in the **sum of the mid semester and end examination marks** taken together for the theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project etc. In the case of a mandatory course, he/she should secure 40% of mid semester marks.

THEORY COUSES

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

i) For the theory subject, the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End-Examination.

ii) For practical subjects, the distribution shall be 30 marks for the Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End Examination.

iii) If any subject has both theory and practical components, they will be evaluated separately as theory subject and practical subject. However, they will be given the same subject code with an extension of 'T' for theory subject and 'P' for practical subject.

a) Continuous Internal Evaluation

i) For theory subjects, during a semester, there shall be two mid-term examinations. The first midterm examination shall be conducted for the first two and half units of syllabus and the second midterm examination shall be conducted for the rest of the syllabus. Each **mid-term examination consists** of (i) one **online objective** examination (ii) one **descriptive** examination (iii) one **assignment** and (iv) one **Subject Seminar**.

The **online examination** (objective) shall be **10 marks** with duration of **20 minutes**, **descriptive examination** shall be for **10 marks** with a duration of **1 hour 30 minutes**, **assignment** test shall be **5 marks** with duration of **50 minutes** (Open book system with questions of L4 standard on Bloom's scale) and **Subject Seminar 5 marks**.

ii) The first **online** examination (objective) is set with **20 multiple choice questions for 10 marks** (20 questions x 1/2 marks) from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus).

iii) The first **descriptive examination** is set with **30 marks** (two questions for 12 marks and one question for 6 marks) with either or choice from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus), the student must answer all questions. The marks obtained in the subjective paper are condensed to 10 marks.

iv) The first **assignment Test** from first two and half units conducted for **20 Marks** and will be **scaled down to 5 Marks**. The test is an **open book** system, and the duration of the exam is **50 minutes**. Students can bring a maximum of three printed text books related to that subject. (Soft copies of the text books will not be allowed.) The assignments must provide broadened exposure to the course. The questions shall include problem solving approach, problem analysis & design, implementation, case studies etc.

v) For the first subject **seminar 5 marks**, each student shall be evaluated based on the presentation on any topic of his/her choice in the subject duly approved by the faculty member concerned.

In the **similar lines**, the **second mid** examinations shall be conducted on the rest of the syllabus. Any fraction in the total of mid marks shall be rounded off to the next higher mark.

vi) Final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with 80% weightage given to the better mid exam and 20% to the other.

For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid	: 25
Marks obtained in second mid	: 20
Final mid semester Marks	: (25x0.8) + (20x0.2) = 24

If the student is absent for any one midterm examination, the final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering 80% weightage to the marks secured by the student in the appeared examination

and zero to the other.

For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid	: Absent
Marks obtained in second mid	: 25
Final mid semester Marks	: (0x0.2) + (25x0.8) = 20

b) **End Examination Evaluation:**

End examination of theory subjects shall have the following pattern:

i) There shall be **6 questions** and **all questions** are **compulsory**.

ii) **Question 1** shall contain **10 compulsory short answer questions** (2 short questions from each unit) for a total of **20 marks** such that **each question** carries **2 marks**.

iii) In each of the questions from **2 to 6**, there shall be **either/or type** questions of **10 marks each**. Students shall answer any one of them.

iv) The questions from **2 to 6** shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

Note: End examination of theory subjects consisting of two parts of different subjects, for Example: Basic Electrical &Electronics Engineering shall have the following pattern: **Question 1** shall contain **10 compulsory short answer questions** (Fist five Questions from first two and half units and last five questions from remaining syllabus). The questions numbers **2, 3, 4(a)** shall be set by covering from first two and half units and questions numbers **4(b), 5, 6** in the remaining syllabus.

PRACTICAL COURSES

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

a) For practical courses, there shall be a continuous evaluation during the semester for **30 internal marks** and the end examination shall be for **70 marks**.

b) **Day-to-day** work in the laboratory shall be evaluated for **15 marks** by the concerned laboratory teacher based on the regularity/record/viva and 15 marks for the internal test.

c) The end examination shall be evaluated for **70 marks**, conducted by the **concerned laboratory teacher** and a **senior expert** in the subject from the **same department**.

> ➤ Procedure: **20 marks**
>
> ➤ Experimental work & Results: **30 marks**
>
> ➤ Viva voce: **20 marks**.

d) For the subject having **design and/or drawing/graphics**, such as Engineering Drawing, the distribution of marks shall be **30 for mid semester** evaluation and **70 for end examination**.

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

Day-to-day work shall be evaluated for **15 marks** by the concerned subject teacher based on the reports/submissions prepared in the class. And there shall be **two midterm examinations** in a semester for duration of **2 hours** each for **15 marks** with weightage of **80% to better mid marks** and **20% for the other**. The first mid exam is set with **30 marks** (two questions for 12 marks and one question for 6 marks) with either or choice from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus), the student must answer all questions. The marks obtained in the subjective paper are condensed to 15 marks. The **second mid** examinations shall be conducted on the rest of the syllabus. Any fraction in the total of mid marks shall be rounded off to the next higher mark. Finalized mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with 80% weightage given to the better mid exam and 20% to the other.

There shall be no objective paper in the mid semester examination. The sum of day-to-day evaluation and the mid semester marks will be the final internal marks for the subject.

Note: In a practical subject consisting of two parts (Eg: Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering Lab), the **end examination** shall be conducted for **70 marks** as a **single laboratory** in **3 hours**. **Internal examination** shall be evaluated **30 marks** in **each part**. F**inal Internal marks** shall be arrived by considering the **average of marks obtained in two parts**.

The **end examination pattern for design and/or drawing/graphics** shall consist of **5 questions, either/or type**, of **14 marks each**. There shall be no objective type questions in the end examination. However, the end examination pattern for other subjects related to design/drawing, multiple branches, etc. is mentioned along with the syllabus.

e) There shall be **no external examination** for **mandatory courses** with **zero credits**. However, **attendance shall be considered** while calculating **aggregate attendance** and student shall be **declared to have passed** the mandatory course only when he/she secures a minimum of **40%** in the **internal examinations**. In case the student fails, a re-examination shall be conducted for failed candidates for 30 marks satisfying the conditions mentioned in item 1 & 2 of the regulations.

f) The **laboratory records** and **mid semester test papers** shall be **preserved** for a **minimum of 3 years** in the **respective departments** as per the norms and shall be produced to the various committees as and when the same are asked for.

10. Skill oriented Courses

i) There shall be five skill-oriented courses offered during III to VII semesters.

ii) Out of the **five skill courses two** shall be skill-oriented courses from the **same domain**. Of the **remaining three** skill courses, **one shall** be a **soft skill course** and the **remaining two** shall be **skill-advanced courses** from the **same domain/Interdisciplinary/Job oriented**.

g) The course shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through continuous assessments during the semester for 30 internal marks and end examination shall be for 70 marks. Day-to-day work in the class / laboratory shall be evaluated for 30 marks by the concerned teacher based on the regularity/assignments/viva/mid semester test. The end examination similar to practical examination pattern shall be conducted by the concerned teacher and an expert in the subject nominated by the principal.

iii) The Head of the Department shall identify a faculty member as coordinator for the course. A committee consisting of the Head of the Department, coordinator and a senior Faculty member

nominated by the Head of the Department shall monitor the evaluation process. The marks/grades shall be assigned to the students by the above committee based on their performance.

iv) The student shall be given an option to choose either the skill courses being offered by the department or to choose a certificate course being offered by industries/Professional bodies or any other accredited bodies. If a student chooses to take a Certificate Course offered by external agencies, the credits shall be awarded to the student upon producing the Course Completion Certificate from the agency. A committee shall be formed at the level of the department to evaluate the grades/marks given for a course by external agencies and convert to the equivalent marks/grades.

v) If a student prefers to take a certificate course offered by external agency, the department shall mark attendance of the student for the remaining courses in that semester excluding the skill course in all the calculations of mandatory attendance requirements upon producing a valid certificate as approved by the Head of the department.

11. Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs)

A Student must pursue and complete **one course compulsorily** through MOOCs approved by the concerned department. A student can pursue courses other than core through MOOCs and it is mandatory to complete one course successfully through **MOOCs for awarding the degree**. A student is **not permitted to register and pursue core courses** through MOOCs.

A student shall register for the course (**Minimum of either 8 weeks or 12 weeks**) offered through MOOCs with the **approval of Head of the Department**. The Head of the Department shall appoint one mentor to monitor the student's progression. The student needs to **earn a certificate** by **passing the exam**. The student shall be **awarded the credits assigned** in the **curriculum** only by **submission of the certificate**. The **examination fee**, if any, **will be borne by the student**. Students who have qualified in the proctored examinations conducted through MOOCs platform can apply for **credit transfer as specified** and **are exempted from appearing internal as well as external examination** (for the specified equivalent credit course only) **conducted by the college**.

Necessary amendments to the **rules and regulations** regarding adoption of **MOOC courses** would be proposed from time to time.

12. Credit Transfer Policy

Adoption of **MOOCs is mandatory**, to enable Blended model of teaching-learning as also envisaged in the NEP 2020. As per University Grants Commission (Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses through SWAYAM) Regulation, 2016, the University shall allow up to a maximum of **20% of the total courses** being offered in a particular programme i.e., maximum of **32 credits** through **MOOCs platform**.

i) The **college shall** offer credit mobility for MOOCs and give the **equivalent credit weightage to the students for the credits** earned through online learning courses.

ii) Student registration for the **MOOCs shall be** only through the **respective departments** and it is **mandatory** for the student to share **necessary information** with the **department**.

iii) The **credit transfer** policy will be **applicable** to the **Professional & Open Elective** courses only.

iv) The **concerned department** shall **identify** the courses permitted for **credit transfer**.

v) The **department shall notify** at the **beginning of semester** the **list** of the online learning courses **eligible for credit transfer**.

vi) The department shall designate a faculty member as a Mentor for each course to guide the students from registration till completion of the credit course.

vii) The department shall ensure **no overlap of MOOC exams** with that of the **college examination schedule**. In case of **delay in results**, the college will **re-issue** the **marks sheet** for **such students**.

viii) Students **pursuing courses under MOOCs** shall acquire the required credits only after **successful completion** of the course and submitting a certificate issued by the competent authority along with the percentage of marks and grades.

ix) The **institution** shall **submit** the following to the **examination section of the university**:

➢ List of students **who have passed MOOC** courses in the **current semester** along with the **certificate of completion**.

> ➤ **Undertaking form** filled in by the students **for credit transfer**.

x) The universities shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of this policy from time to time and shall review its credit transfer policy in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, SWAYAM, NPTEL and state government.

Note: Students shall be permitted to register for MOOCs offered through online platforms approved by the University from time to time.

13. Academic Bank of Credits (ABC)

The institution has implemented Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) to promote flexibility in curriculum as per NEP 2020 to

i) provide option of mobility for learners across the universities of their choice
ii) provide option to gain the credits through MOOCs from approved digital platforms.
iii) facilitate award of certificate/diploma/degree in line with the accumulated credits in ABC
iv) Execute Multiple Entry and Exit system with credit count, credit transfer and credit acceptance from students' account.

14. Mandatory Internships Summer Internships

Two summer internships either **onsite or virtual**, each with a **minimum** of **08 weeks** duration, done at the **end of second and third years**, respectively are mandatory. It shall be completed in collaboration with **local industries, Govt. Organizations, construction agencies, Power projects, software MNCs** or any industries in the areas of concerned specialization of the Undergraduate program. **One of the two summer internships** at the **end of second year** (**Community Service Project**) shall be **society oriented** and shall be completed in collaboration with government organizations/NGOs & others. The **other internship** at the **end of third year** is **Industry Internship** and shall be completed in collaboration with Industries. The student shall register for the internship as per course structure after commencement of academic year. The **guidelines issued by the APSCHE / University** shall be followed for carrying out and evaluation of Community Service Project and Industry Internship.

Evaluation of the summer internships shall be through the **departmental committee**. A student will be required to **submit** a

summer internship **report** to the concerned department and appear for an **oral presentation** before the departmental committee comprising of Head of the Department, supervisor of the internship and a senior faculty member of the department. A certificate of successful completion from industry shall be included in the report. The **report and the oral presentation** shall **carry 50% weightage each**. It shall be evaluated for **50 external marks**. There shall be **no internal marks** for Summer Internship. A student shall secure a **minimum of 40%** of marks for successful completion. In case a student fails, he/she shall reappear as and when semester supplementary examinations are conducted by the institution.

Full Semester Internship and Project work:

In the **final semester**, the student should **mandatorily register** and undergo internship (**onsite/virtual**) and in parallel he/she should work on a project with well-defined objectives. At the end of the semester the candidate shall submit an internship **completion certificate** and a **project report**. A student shall also be permitted to submit a project report on the work carried out during the internship.

The **project report** shall be **evaluated** by an **external examiner**. The total marks for project work are **200 marks** and distribution shall be **60 marks** for **internal** and **140 marks** for **external** evaluation. The **supervisor** assesses the student for **30 marks** (Report: 15 marks, Seminar: 15 marks). At the end of the semester, all projects shall be showcased at the department for the benefit of all students and staff and the same is to be evaluated by the departmental **Project Review Committee** consisting of supervisor, a senior faculty and HOD **for 30 marks**. The external evaluation of Project Work is a Viva-Voce Examination conducted in the presence of an **internal examiner and external examiner** appointed by the University and is evaluated for **140 marks**.

The department shall facilitate and monitor the student internship programs. Completion of internships is mandatory, if any student fails to complete internship, he/she will not be eligible for the award of degree. In such cases, the student shall repeat and complete the internship.

15. Guidelines for offering a Minor

To promote interdisciplinary knowledge among the students, the students admitted into B.Tech. in a major stream/branch are eligible to

obtain a degree in Minor in another stream.

i) The **Minor program** requires the completion of **12 credits** in Minor stream chosen.

ii) Two courses for 06 credits related to a Minor are to be pursued compulsorily for the minor degree, but maybe waived for students who have done similar/equivalent courses. If waived for a student, then the student must take an extra elective course in its place. It is recommended that students should complete the compulsory courses (or equivalents) before registering for the electives.

iii) Electives (minimum of 2 courses) to complete a total of 12 credits.

Note: A total of **04 Open Electives** are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for Minor within the 160 credits by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

16. Guidelines for offering Honors

The objective of introducing B.Tech. (Hons.) is to facilitate the students to choose additional specialized courses of their choice and build their competence in a specialized area in the UG level. The programme is the best choice for academically excellent students having a good academic record and interest towards higher studies and research.

i) Honors is introduced in the curriculum of all B. Tech. programs offering a major degree and is applicable to all B. Tech (Regular and Lateral Entry) students admitted in Engineering & Technology.

ii) A student shall earn an additional **15 credits** for award of B.Tech.(Honors) degree from same branch/department/discipline registered for major degree. This **is in addition to the credits** essential for obtaining the Undergraduate degree in Major Discipline (i.e., **160** credits).

iii) A student is permitted to **register for Honors** in **IV semester after the results of III Semester** are declared and students may be allowed to take maximum two subjects per semester pertaining to the **Honors from V Semester onwards**.

iv) The Principal of the department shall arrange separate class work and timetable of the courses offered under Honors program.

v) Courses that are used to fulfil the student's primary major may not be double counted towards the Honors. Courses with content substantially equivalent to courses in the student's primary Major may not be counted towards the Honors.

vi) Students can complete the courses offered under **Honors either in the college** or in **online platforms** like SWAYAM with a **minimum duration** of **12 weeks for a 3-credit course and 8 weeks duration for a 2-credit** course satisfying the criteria for credit mobility. If the courses under Honors are offered in conventional mode, then the teaching and evaluation procedure shall be similar to regular B. Tech courses.

vii) The attendance for the registered courses under Honors and regular courses offered for Major degree in a semester are to be considered separately.

viii) A student shall maintain an attendance of 75% in all registered courses under Honors to be eligible for attending semester end examinations.

ix) A student registered for Honors shall pass in all subjects that constitute the requirement for the Honors degree program. **No class/division** (i.e., second class, first class and distinction, etc.) **shall be awarded for Honors degree programme**.

x) If a **student drops** or is terminated from the Honors program, the additional credits so far earned cannot be converted into open or core electives; they will remain extra. However, such students will receive a **separate grade sheet mentioning** the additional courses completed by them.

xi) The Honors will be mentioned in the degree certificate as Bachelor of Technology (Honors) in XYZ. For example, B.Tech. (Honors) in Mechanical Engineering

Enrolment into Honors

i) Students of a Department/Discipline are eligible to opt for Honors program offered by the same Department/Discipline

ii) The **enrolment** of students into Honors is based on the CGPA obtained in the major degree program. CGPA shall be taken **up to III semester** in case of regular entry students and **only III semester** in case of **lateral entry** students. Students having **7 CGPA without any backlog subjects** will be permitted to register for Honors.

iii) If a student is detained due to lack of attendance either in Major or in Honors, registration shall be cancelled.

iv) Transfer of credits from Honors to regular B. Tech degree and vice-versa shall not be permitted.

v) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with a Major degree program.

Registration for Honors

i) The eligible and interested students shall apply through the HOD of his/her parent department. The whole process should be completed within one week before the start of every semester. Selected students shall be permitted to register for the courses under Honors.

ii) The selected students shall submit their willingness to the principal through his/her parent department offering Honors. The parent department shall maintain the record of students pursuing the Honors.

iii) The students enrolled in the Honors courses will be monitored continuously. An advisor/mentor from the parent department shall be assigned to a group of students to monitor the progress.

iv) There is no fee for registration of subjects for Honors program offered offline at the respective institutions.

17. Attendance Requirements:

i) A student shall be eligible to appear for the University external examinations if he/she acquires a minimum of 40% attendance in each subject and 75% of attendance in aggregate of all the subjects. b) Condonation of shortage of attendance in aggregate up to 10% (65% and above and below 75%) in each semester may be granted by the College Academic Committee.

ii) Shortage of Attendance below 65% in aggregate shall in NO CASE be condoned.

iii) Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any semester are not eligible to take their end examination of that class and their registration shall stand cancelled.

iv) A student will not be promoted to the next semester unless he satisfies the attendance requirements of the present semester. They may seek readmission for that semester from the date of commencement of class work.

v) If any candidate fulfils the attendance requirement in the present semester, he shall not be eligible for readmission into the same class.

vi) If the learning is carried out in blended mode (both offline & online), then the total attendance of the student shall be calculated considering the offline and online attendance of the student.

vii) For induction programme attendance shall be maintained as per AICTE

norms.

18. Promotion Rules:

The following academic requirements must be satisfied in addition to the attendance requirements mentioned in section 17.

i) A student shall be promoted from first year to second year if he/she fulfils the minimum attendance requirement as per university norms.

ii) A student will be promoted from II to III year if he/she fulfils the academic requirement of securing 40% of the credits (any *decimal* fraction should be *rounded off* to *lower* digit) up to in the subjects that have been studied up to III semester.

iii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any *decimal* fraction should be *rounded off* to *lower* digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case a student is detained for want of credits for a particular academic year by ii) & iii) above, the student may make up the credits through supplementary examinations and only after securing the required credits he/she shall be permitted to join in the V semester or VII semester respectively as the case may be.

iv) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance he/she may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. In such a case, he/she shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

19. Grading:

As a measure of the student's performance, a 10-point Absolute Grading System using the following Letter Grades and corresponding percentage of marks shall be followed:

After each course is evaluated for 100 marks, the marks obtained in each course will be converted to a corresponding letter grade as given below, depending on the range in which the marks obtained by the student fall.

Structure of Grading of Academic Performance

Range in which the % marks in the subject fall	Grade	Grade points Assigned
90 & above	S (Superior)	10
80 - 89	A (Excellent)	9
70 - 79	B (Very Good)	8
60 - 69	C (Good)	7
50 - 59	D (Average)	6
40 - 49	E (Pass)	5
< 40	F (Fail)	0
Absent	Ab (Absent)	0

i) A student obtaining Grade 'F' or Grade 'Ab' in a subject shall be considered failed and will be required to reappear for that subject when it is offered the next supplementary examination.

ii) For non-credit audit courses, "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory" shall be indicated instead of the letter grade and this will not be counted for the computation of SGPA/CGPA/Percentage.

Computation of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):

The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is the ratio of sum of the product of the number of credits with the grade points scored by a student in all the courses taken by a student and the sum of the number of credits of all the courses undergone by a student, i.e.,

SGPA = $\Sigma \, (C_i \times G_i)/\Sigma \, C_i$

where, C_i is the number of credits of the ith subject and G_i is the grade point scored by the student in the ith course.

The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) will be computed in the same manner considering all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of a program, i.e.,

CGPA = $\Sigma \, (C_i \times S_i)/ \, \Sigma \, C_i$

where "S_i" is the SGPA of the ith semester and C_i is the total number of credits up to that semester.

Both SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.

While computing the SGPA the subjects in which the student is awarded Zero grade points will also be included.

Grade Point: It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale. Letter Grade: It is an index of the performance of students in a said course. Grades are denoted by the letters S, A, B, C, D and F.

Award of Class:

After a student has satisfied the requirements prescribed for the completion of the program and is eligible for the award of B. Tech. Degree, he/she shall be placed in one of the following four classes:

Class Awarded	CGPA to be secured
First Class with distinction*	≥ 7.75 (Without any supplementary appearance)
First Class	≥ 7.75 (With any supplementary appearance) (or) ≥ 6.75 and < 7.75
Second Class	≥5.75 and <6.75
Pass Class	≥5 and <5.75
Fail	<5

***Note:** Students who have written supplementary examinations to fulfil the credit requirement will not be awarded First Class with Distinction. For such students the highest degree that is awarded will be First Class Only.

CGPA to Percentage conversion Formula – (CGPA – 0.5) x 10

20. With–holding of Results

If the candidate has any dues not paid to the university or if any case of indiscipline or malpractice is pending against him/her, the result of the candidate shall be withheld in such cases.

21. Multiple Entry / Exit Option

(a) Exit Policy:

The students can choose to exit the four-year programme at the end of first/second/third year.

i) **UG Certificate in (Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First year (first two semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 40 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting

two months, including at least 6- credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.

ii) **UG Diploma (in Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First two years (first four semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 80 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6- credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.

iii) **Bachelor of Science (in Field of study/discipline)** i.e., **B.Sc. Engineering in (Field of study/discipline)**- Programme duration: First three years (first six semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 120 credits.

(b) Entry Policy:

Modalities on multiple entry by the student into the B.Tech. programme will be provided in due course of time.
Note: The Universities shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of Multiple Entry and Exit policies from time to time and shall review the policies in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, AICTE and State government.

22. Gap Year Concept:

Gap year concept for Student Entrepreneur in Residence is introduced and outstanding students who wish to pursue entrepreneurship / become entrepreneur are allowed to take a break of one year at any time after II year to pursue full-time entrepreneurship programme/to establish startups. This period may be extended to two years at the most and these two years would not be counted for the time for the maximum time for graduation. The HoD of the respective department shall forward such proposals submitted by the students to the Principal. An evaluation committee constituted by the Principal shall evaluate the proposal submitted by the student and the committee shall decide whether to permit the student(s) to avail the Gap Year or not.

23. Transitory Regulations

Discontinued, detained, or failed candidates are eligible for readmission as and when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. Candidates who have been detained for want of attendance

or not fulfilled academic requirements or who have failed after having undergone the course in earlier regulations or have discontinued and wish to continue the course are eligible for admission into the unfinished semester from the date of commencement of class work with the same or equivalent subjects as and when subjects are offered, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

Candidates who are permitted to avail Gap Year shall be eligible for re-joining into the succeeding year of their B. Tech from the date of commencement of class work, subject to Section **2** and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

24. Minimum Instruction Days for a Semester:

The minimum instruction days including exams for each semester shall be 90 days.

25. Medium of Instruction:

The medium of instruction of the entire B. Tech undergraduate programme in Engineering &Technology (including examinations and project reports) will be in English only.

26. Student Transfers:

Student transfers shall be as per the guidelines issued by the Government of Andhra Pradesh and the Universities from time to time.

27. General Instructions:

a. The academic regulations should be read as a whole for purpose of any interpretation.

b. Malpractices rules-nature and punishments are appended.

c. Where the words "he", "him", "his", occur in the regulations, they also include "she", "her", "hers", respectively.

d. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the above rules, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor is final.

e. The Universities may change or amend the academic regulations or syllabi at any time and the changes or amendments shall be made applicable to all the students on rolls with effect from the dates notified by the Universities.

f. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the guidelines given, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor / Head of the institution is final.

* * * *

<div align="center">

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (R23)
FOR B.TECH. (LATERAL ENTRY SCHEME)

</div>

*(Effective for the students getting admitted into II year through Lateral Entry Scheme from the Academic Year **2024-2025** onwards)*

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils th following:

(i) Pursues a course of study for not less than three academic years and not more than six academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Six years).

(ii) Registers for 120 credits and secures all 120 credits.

(b) **Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors**

A student will be declared eligible for the award of the B.Tech. with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

(i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 120 credits.

(ii) Registering for Honors is optional.

(iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.

2. Students who fail to fulfil the requirement for the award of the degree within <u>six</u> consecutive academic years from the year of admission, shall forfeit their seat.

3. Minimum Academic Requirements

The following academic requirements have to be satisfied in addition to the requirements mentioned in item no.2

(i) A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project if he secures not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the mid semester evaluation and end examination taken together.

(ii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any decimal fraction should be rounded off to lower digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case if student is already detained for want of credits for academic year, the student may make up the credits through supplementary exams of the above exams before the commencement of IV year I semester class work of next year.

4. Course Pattern

(i) The entire course of study is three academic years on semester pattern.

(ii) A student eligible to appear for the end examination in a subject but absent at it or has failed in the end examination may appear for that subject at the next supplementary examination offered.

(iii)When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance the student may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations, the student shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

5. All other regulations applicable for B. Tech. Four-year degree course (Regular) will hold good for B. Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme).

* * * *

MALPRACTICE RULES
DISCIPLINARY ACTION FOR IMPROPER CONDUCT IN EXAMINATIONS

S.No.	Nature of Malpractices/Improper conduct	Punishment
1. (a)	Possesses or keeps accessible in examination hall, any paper, note book, programmable calculators, Cell phones, pager, palm computers or any other form of material concerned with or related to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which he is appearing but has not made use of (material shall include any marks on the body of the candidate which can be used as an aid in the subject of the examination)	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only.
(b)	Gives assistance or guidance or receives it from any other candidate orally or by any other body language methods or communicates through cell phones with any candidate or persons in or outside the exam hall in respect of any matter.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only of all the candidates involved. In case of an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
2.	Has copied in the examination hall from any paper, book, programmable calculators, palm computers or any other form of material relevant to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which the candidate is appearing.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that Semester/year. The Hall Ticket of the candidate is to be cancelled and sent to the University.
3.	Impersonates any other candidate in connection with the examination.	The candidate who has impersonated shall be expelled from examination hall. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. The performance of the original candidate who has been impersonated, shall be cancelled in all the subjects of

		the examination (including practical and project work) already appeared and shall not be allowed to appear for examinations of the remaining subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat. If the imposter is an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
4.	Smuggles in the Answer book or additional sheet or takes out or arranges to send out the question paper during the examination or answer book or additional sheet, during or after the examination.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
5.	Uses objectionable, abusive or offensive language in the answer paper or in letters to the examiners or writes to the examiner requesting him to award pass marks.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject.
6.	Refuses to obey the orders of the Chief Superintendent/Assistant – Superintendent / any officer on duty or misbehaves or creates disturbance of any kind in and	In case of students of the college, they shall be expelled from examination halls and cancellation of their performance in that subject and all other

	around the examination hall or organizes a walk out or instigates others to walk out, or threatens the officer-in charge or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall of any injury to his person or to any of his relations whether by words, either spoken or written or by signs or by visible representation, assaults the officer-in-charge, or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall or any of his relations, or indulges in any other act of misconduct or mischief which result in damage to or destruction of property in the examination hall or any part of the College campus or engages in any other act which in the opinion of the officer on duty amounts to use of unfair means or misconduct or has the tendency to disrupt the orderly conduct of the examination.	subjects the candidate(s) has (have) already appeared and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidates also are debarred and forfeit their seats. In case of outsiders, they will be handed over to the police and a police case is registered against them.
7.	Leaves the exam hall taking away answer script or intentionally tears of the script or any part thereof inside or outside the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
8.	Possess any lethal weapon or firearm in the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including

		practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat.
9.	If student of the college, who is not a candidate for the particular examination or any person not connected with the college indulges in any malpractice or improper conduct mentioned in clause 6 to 8.	Student of the college expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. Person(s) who do not belong to the College will be handed over to police and, a police case will be registered against them.
10.	Comes in a drunken condition to the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year.
11.	Copying detected on the basis of internal evidence, such as, during valuation or during special scrutiny.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has appeared including practical examinations and project work of that semester / year examinations.
12.	If any malpractice is detected which is not covered in the above clauses 1 to 11 shall be reported to the University for further action to award suitable punishment.	

Ragging

Prohibition of ragging in educational institutions Act 26 of 1997

Salient Features

⇒ Ragging within or outside any educational institution is prohibited.

⇒ Ragging means doing an act which causes or is likely to cause Insult or Annoyance of Fear or Apprehension or Threat or Intimidation or outrage of modesty or Injury to a student

	Imprisonment upto		Fine Upto
Teasing, Embarrassing and Humiliation	6 Months	+	Rs. 1,000/-
Assaulting or Using Criminal force or Criminal intimidation	1 Year	+	Rs. 2,000/-
Wrongfully restraining or confining or causing hurt	2 Years	+	Rs. 5,000/-
Causing grievous hurt, kidnapping or Abducts or rape or committing unnatural offence	5 Years	+	Rs. 10,000/-
Causing death or abetting suicide	10 Months	+	Rs. 50,000/-

In case any emergency call Toll Free No. 1800 425 1288

LET US MAKE VVIT A RAGGING FREE CAMPUS

Ragging
ABSOLUTELY
NO TO RAGGING

1. Ragging is prohibited as per Act 26 of A.P. Legislative Assembly, 1997.
2. Ragging entails heavy fines and/or imprisonment.
3. Ragging invokes suspension and dismissal from the College.
4. Outsiders are prohibited from entering the College and Hostel without permission.
5. Girl students must be in their hostel rooms by 7.00 p.m.
6. All the students must carry their Identity Cards and show them when demanded
7. The Principal and the Wardens may visit the Hostels and inspect the rooms any time.

In case any emergency call Toll Free No. 1800 425 1288
LET US MAKE VVIT A RAGGING FREE CAMPUS

* * * *

FIRST YEAR

COURSE STRUCTURE AND SYLLABUS

B.TECH. - COURSE STRUCTURE – R23
(Applicable from the academic year 2023-24 onwards)

INDUCTION PROGRAMME

S.No.	Course Name	Category	L-T-P-C
1	Physical Activities -- Sports, Yoga and Meditation, Plantation	MC	0-0-6-0
2	Career Counselling	MC	2-0-2-0
3	Orientation to all branches career options, tools, etc.	MC	3-0-0-0
4	Orientation on admitted Branch corresponding labs, tools, and platforms	EC	2-0-3-0
5	Proficiency Modules & Productivity Tools	ES	2-1-2-0
6	Assessment on basic aptitude and mathematical skills	MC	2-0-3-0
7	Remedial Training in Foundation Courses	MC	2-1-2-0
8	Human Values & Professional Ethics	MC	3-0-0-0
9	Communication Skills -- focus on Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing skills	BS	2-1-2-0
10	Concepts of Programming	ES	2-0-2-0

I B.TECH - I SEMESTER

SN	Course Code	Subjects	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	BS&H	Communicative English	2	0	0	2
2	BS&H	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3
3	BS&H	Linear Algebra & Calculus	3	0	0	3
4	ES	Basic Civil & Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	3
5	ES	Introduction to Programming	3	0	0	3
6	BS&H	Communicative English Lab	0	0	2	1
7	BS&H	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	ES	Computer Programming Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	BS&H	Health and wellness, Yoga, and sports	0	0	1	0.5
11	LS	Life Skills-I	2	0	0	0
		Total Credits				**19.5**

I B.TECH - II SEMESTER

SN	Course Code	Subjects	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	BS&H	Chemistry	3	0	0	3
2	BS&H	Differential Equations & Vector Calculus	3	0	0	3
3	ES	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3
4	ES	Engineering Graphics	1	0	4	3
5	ES	IT Workshop	0	0	2	1
6	PC	Data Structures	3	0	0	3
7	BS&H	Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	Electrical and Electronics Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	PC	Data Structures Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	BS&H	NSS/NCC/Scouts & Guides/Community Service	0	0	1	0.5
11	LS	Life Skills-II	2	0	0	0
		Total Credits				**20.5**

I B.TECH	**COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH**	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		2	0	0	2

Course Objectives:

➢ To facilitate effective listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills among the students.
➢ To enhance the LSRW skills in their comprehending abilities, oral presentations, reporting useful information and providing knowledge of grammatical structures and vocabulary.
➢ To help the students to make them effective in speaking and writing skills and to make them industry ready.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the learners will be able to

CO1: Understand the context, topic, and pieces of specific information from social or transactional dialogues.
CO2: Apply grammatical structures to formulate sentences and correct word forms.
CO3: Analyze discourse markers to speak clearly on a specific topic in informal discussions.
CO4: Evaluate reading / listening texts and to write summaries based on global comprehension of these texts.
CO5: Create a coherent paragraph, essay, and resume.

UNIT I
Lesson: HUMAN VALUES: Gift of Magi (Short Story)
Lesson: "How to Fashion Your Own Brand of Success" by Howard Whitman

Listening: Identifying the topic, the context, and specific pieces of information by listening to short audio texts and answering a series of questions.
Speaking: Asking and answering general questions on familiar topics such as home, family, work, studies, and interests; introducing oneself and others.
Reading: Skimming to get the main idea of a text; scanning to look for specific pieces of information.
Writing: Mechanics of Writing-Capitalization, Spellings, Punctuation-Parts of Sentences.
Grammar: Parts of Speech, Basic Sentence Structures-forming questions
Vocabulary: Synonyms, Antonyms, Affixes (Prefixes/Suffixes), Root words.

UNIT II
Lesson: **NATURE: The Brook by Alfred Tennyson (Poem)**
Lesson: **"How to Conquer the Ten Most Common Causes of Failure" by Louis Binstock**
Listening: Answering a series of questions about main ideas and supporting ideas after listening to audio texts.
Speaking: Discussion in pairs/small groups on specific topics followed by short structure talks.
Reading: Identifying sequence of ideas; recognizing verbal techniques that help to link the ideas in a paragraph together.
Writing: Structure of a paragraph - Paragraph writing (specific topics)
Grammar: Cohesive devices - linkers, use of articles and zero article; prepositions.
Vocabulary: Homonyms, Homophones, Homographs.

UNIT III
Lesson: **BIOGRAPHY: Elon Musk**
Lesson: **"How to Develop Your Strength to Seize Opportunities" by Maxwell Maltz**
Listening: Listening for global comprehension and summarizing what is listened to.
Speaking: Discussing specific topics in pairs or small groups and reporting what is discussed
Reading: Reading a text in detail by making basic inferences -recognizing and interpreting specific context clues; strategies to use text clues for comprehension.
Writing: Summarizing, Note-making, paraphrasing
Grammar: Verbs - tenses; subject-verb agreement; Compound words, Collocations
Vocabulary: Compound words, Collocations

UNIT IV
Lesson: **INSPIRATION: The Toys of Peace by Saki**

Lesson: **"How to Raise Your Self-Esteem and Develop Self-confidence" by James W Newman**

Listening: Making predictions while listening to conversations/transactional dialogues without video; listening with video.
Speaking: Role plays for practice of conversational English in academic contexts (formal and informal) - asking for and giving information/directions.
Reading: Studying the use of graphic elements in texts to convey information, reveal trends/patterns/relationships, communicate processes, or display complicated data.

Writing: Letter Writing: Official Letters, Resumes

Grammar: Reporting Verbs, Direct & Indirect Speech, Active & Passive Voice

Vocabulary: Words often Confused, Jargons

UNIT V
Lesson: MOTIVATION: The Power of Intrapersonal Communication (An Essay)

Lesson: "How to Eliminate Your Bad Habits" by Benjamin Franklin

Listening: Identifying key terms, understanding concepts and answering a series of relevant questions that test comprehension.

Speaking: Formal oral presentations on topics from academic contexts

Reading: Reading comprehension.

Writing: Writing structured essays on specific topics.

Grammar: Editing short texts identifying and correcting common errors in grammar and usage (articles, prepositions, tenses, subject verb agreement)

Vocabulary: Technical Jargons

Text Books
1. Pathfinder: Communicative English for Undergraduate Students, 1st Edition, Orient Black Swan 2023 (Units 1, 2 & 3)
2. Empowering with Language by Cengage Publications, 2023 (Units 4 & 5)
3. University of Success: OG Mandino Jaico Impression 2019 (5 Selected Lessons)

Reference Books:
1. Dubey, Sham Ji & Co. English for Engineers, Vikas Publishers, 2020.
2. Bailey, Stephen. Academic Writing: A Handbook for International Students. Routledge, 2014.
3. Murphy, Raymond. English Grammar in Use, Fourth Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2019.
4. Lewis, Norman. Word Power Made Easy- The Complete Handbook for Building a Superior Vocabulary. Anchor, 2014.

Web Resources

GRAMMAR:

1. www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish
2. https://dictionary.cambridge.org/grammar/british-grammar/
3. www.eslpod.com/index.html
4. https://www.learngrammar.net/
5. https://english4today.com/english-grammar-online-with-quizzes/
6. https://www.talkenglish.com/grammar/grammar.aspx

VOCABULARY
1. https://www.youtube.com/c/DailyVideoVocabulary/videos
2. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4cmBAit8i_NJZE8qK8sfpA

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING PHYSICS	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To bridge the gap between the Physics in school at 10+2 level and UG level engineering courses by identifying the importance of the optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc, enlightening the periodic arrangement of atoms in crystalline solids and concepts of quantum mechanics, introduce novel concepts of dielectric and magnetic materials, physics of semiconductors.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Analyze the intensity variation of light due to polarization, interference and diffraction.

CO2: Familiarize with the basics of crystals and their structures.

CO3: Explain fundamentals of quantum mechanics and apply it to one dimensional motion of particles.

CO4: Summarize various types of polarization of dielectrics and classify the magnetic materials.

CO5: Explain the basic concepts of Quantum Mechanics and the band theory of solids.

CO6: Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect.

UNIT-I: WAVE OPTICS

Interference: Introduction – principle of superposition – interference of light – interference in thin films (Reflection geometry) & applications – colours in thin films – Newton's Rings, determination of wavelength and refractive index.

Diffraction: Introduction – Fresnel and Fraunhofer diffractions – Fraunhofer diffraction due to single slit, double slit & N-slits (Qualitative) – Diffraction grating - Dispersive power and resolving power of grating (Qualitative)

Polarization: Introduction -Types of polarization -Polarization by reflection, refraction, and Double refraction - Nicol's Prism -Half wave and Quarter wave plates.

UNIT-II: CRYSTALLOGRAPHY AND X-RAY DIFFRACTION

Crystallography: Space lattice, Basis, Unit Cell, and lattice parameters

Bravais Lattices crystal systems (3D) coordination number packing fraction of SC, BCC & FCC Miller indices separation between successive (hkl) planes.

X-ray diffraction: Bragg's law-X-ray Diffractometer–crystal structure determination by Laue's and powder methods

UNIT-III: DIELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Dielectric Materials: Introduction – dielectric polarization, dielectric polarizability, susceptibility, dielectric constant, and displacement vector – relation between the electric vectors – types of polarizations: electronic (Quantitative), ionic (Quantitative) and orientation polarizations (Qualitative) – Lorentz internal field – Clausius-Mossotti's equation – complex dielectric constant – frequency dependence of polarization–dielectric loss.

Magnetic Materials: Introduction – magnetic dipole moment – magnetization – magnetic susceptibility and permeability – atomic origin of magnetism – classification of magnetic materials: Dia, para, ferro, anti-ferro & ferrimagnetic materials – domain concept for ferromagnetism & domain walls (Qualitative) – hysteresis – soft and hard magnetic materials.

UNIT – IV: QUANTUM MECHANICS AND FREE ELECTRON THEORY

Quantum Mechanics: Dual nature of matter – Heisenberg's uncertainty principle – significance and properties of wave function – Schrodinger's time independent and dependent wave equations – particle in a one-dimensional infinite potential well.

Free Electron Theory: Classical free electron theory (Qualitative with discussion of merits and demerits) – Quantum free electron theory – electrical conductivity based on quantum free electron theory-Fermi-Dirac distribution –Density of states -Fermi energy.

UNIT – V: SEMICONDUCTORS

Semiconductors: Formation of energy bands – classification of crystalline solids – Intrinsic semiconductors: Density of charge carriers – electrical conductivity – Fermi level – Extrinsic semiconductors: Density of charge carriers – dependence of Fermi energy on carrier concentration and temperature – drift and diffusion currents – Einstein's equation – Hall effect and its applications.

TEXT BOOKS

1. "Applied Physics" by T. Vijaya Krishna, T. Madhu Mohan, B. K. Pandey, Manoj K. Harbola, S. Chaturvedi - Cengage, 2020.

2. "A Text book of Engineering Physics" by M.N. Avadhanulu, P.G.Kshirsagar & TVS Arun Murthy, S. Chand Publications, 11th Edition 2019.

3. Engineering Physics -D. K. Bhattacharya and Poonam Tandon, Oxford press(2015)

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Engineering Physics –Shatendra Sharma, Jyotsna Sharma, Pears on Education, 2018.
2. Engineering Physics"-Sanjay D.Jain, D.Sahasrabudhe and Girish, University Press.2010
3. Engineering Physics -M. R. Srinivasan, New Age international publishers (2009).
4. Fundamentals of Physics- Halliday, Resnick and Walker, Wiley (2006).
5. Physics for Scientists & Engineers, Serway and Jewett, Cengage (2019).

Web Resources: https://www.loc.gov/rr/scitech/selected-internet/physics.html

* * * *

I B.TECH	LINEAR ALGEBRA AND CALCULUS	L	T	P	C
I/II SEMESTER	(ALL BRANCHES)	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level mathematics to develop the confidence and ability among the students to handle various real-world problems and their applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Develop and use of matrix algebra techniques that are needed by engineers for practical applications. (L6)

CO2: Determine the eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a matrix or a linear transformation and using them to diagonalize a matrix. (L5)

CO3: Utilize mean value theorems to real life problems. (L3)

CO4: Familiarize with functions of several variables which is useful in optimization. (L3)

CO5: Familiarize with double and triple integrals of functions of several variables in two dimensions using Cartesian and polar coordinates and in three dimensions using cylindrical and spherical coordinates. (L3)

UNIT-I: MATRICES

Rank of a matrix by Echelon form and normal form - Cauchy- Binet formulae (without proof) - Inverse of non-singular matrices by Gauss-Jordan method - System of linear equations: Solving system of homogeneous and non-homogeneous equations - Gauss elimination method, Jacobi and Gauss-Seidel iteration methods.

UNIT-II: EIGENVALUES, EIGENVECTORS AND ORTHOGONAL TRANSFORMATION

Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors, and their properties - Diagonalization of a matrix - Cayley-Hamilton theorem (without proof), finding inverse and power of a matrix by Cayley-Hamilton theorem - Quadratic form and nature of a quadratic form - Reduction of quadratic form to canonical form by orthogonal transformation.

UNIT-III: CALCULUS

Mean Value Theorems (without proofs): Rolle's theorem, Lagrange's mean value theorem with their geometrical interpretation - Cauchy's mean value

theorem - Taylor's and Maclaurin's theorems with remainders - Problems and applications on the above theorems.

UNIT-IV: PARTIAL DIFFERENTIATION AND APPLICATIONS (MULTI VARIABLE CALCULUS)

Functions of several variables: Continuity and Differentiability - Partial derivatives - Total derivatives - Chain rule - Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion of functions of two variables - Jacobians - Functional dependence - Maxima and minima of functions of two variables - Method of Lagrange's multipliers.

UNIT-V: MULTIPLE INTEGRALS (MULTI VARIABLE CALCULUS)

Double integrals - Triple integrals - Change of order of integration - Change of variables to polar, cylindrical and spherical coordinates - Finding areas (by double integrals) and volumes (by double integrals and triple integrals).

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Micheael Greenberg, Pearson publishers, 9th edition. Higher Engineering Mathematics, H. K. Das, Er. Rajnish Verma, S. Chand Publications, 2014, Third Edition (Reprint 2021).

* * * *

I B.TECH	BASIC CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	1	0	3

BASIC CIVIL ENGINEERING

Course Objectives:

➢ Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Civil Engineering sub-divisions and introduction to basic civil engineering materials and construction techniques.

➢ Introduce the preliminary concepts of surveying.

➢ Acquire preliminary knowledge on Transportation and its importance in nation's economy.

➢ Get familiarized with the importance of quality, conveyance, and storage of water.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, the student should be able to:

CO1: Understand various sub-divisions of Civil Engineering and to appreciate their role in ensuring better society and understand the basic characteristics of Civil Engineering Materials and attain knowledge on prefabricated technology.

CO2: Know the concepts of surveying and to understand the measurement of distances, angles, and levels through surveying.

CO3: Realize the importance of Transportation in nation's economy and the engineering measures related to Transportation and importance of Water Storage and Conveyance Structures so that the social responsibilities of water conservation will be appreciated.

UNIT I
BASICS OF CIVIL ENGINEERING: Role of Civil Engineers in Society-Various Disciplines of Civil Engineering- Structural Engineering- Geo-Technical Engineering- Transportation Engineering - Hydraulics and Water Resources Engineering - Environmental Engineering-Scope of each discipline - Building Construction and Planning- Construction Materials-Cement - Aggregate - Bricks- Cement concrete- Steel. Introduction to Prefabricated construction Techniques.

UNIT – II
SURVEYING: Objectives of Surveying- Horizontal Measurements- Angular Measurements-Introduction to Bearings Levelling instruments used for levelling -Simple problems on levelling and bearings - Contour mapping.

UNIT - IIIA

TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING: Importance of Transportation in Nation's economic development- Types of Highway Pavements- Flexible Pavements and Rigid Pavements - Simple Differences. Basics of Harbor, Tunnel, Airport, and Railway Engineering.

Water Resources and Environmental Engineering: Introduction, Sources of water- Quality of water- Specifications- Introduction to Hydrology– Rainwater Harvesting-Water Storage and Conveyance Structures (Simple introduction to Dams and Reservoirs).

Text Books

1. M. S. Palanichamy, Basic Civil Engineering, McGraw Hill Education, 4th edition, 2017
2. S. S. Bhavikatti, Basic Civil Engineering, New Age International, 2010
3. Srikrishna A. Dhale and Kiran M. Tajne, Basics of Civil Engineering, 2014.

Reference Books:

1. G. Shanmugam and M. S. Palanichamy, Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering, McGraw Hill Education, 2018.
2. S. Gopi, Basic Civil Engineering, Pearson, 2018
3. Introduction to Civil Engineering, Course Material, IIT Madras.

BASIC MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Course objectives:

➢ Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Mechanical Engineering in different sectors and industries.
➢ Explain different engineering materials and different manufacturing processes.
➢ Provide an overview of different thermal and mechanical transmission systems and introduce basics of robotics and its applications.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO4: Understand the different manufacturing processes **{Understand level, KL2}**

CO5: Demonstrate the working of different mechanical power transmission systems and Basics of robotics. **{Understand level, KL2}**

CO6: Understand the working principles of Various power plants **{Understand level, KL2}**

UNIT-IIIB

INTRODUCTION TO MECHANICAL ENGINEERING: Role of Mechanical Engineering in Industries and Society- Technologies in different sectors such as Energy, Manufacturing, Automotive, Aerospace, and Marine sectors.

ENGINEERING MATERIALS: Classification of Engineering materials &Their applications: Metals-Ferrous and Non-ferrous, Ceramics, Composites, Smart materials. Definition of Strength, Hardness, Ductility and Toughness

UNIT-IV

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES: Principles of Casting**,** Forming, joining processes, Machining, Introduction to CNC machines, 3D printing, and Smart manufacturing.

MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION: Belt Drives, Chain, Rope drives, Gear Drives and their applications.

INTRODUCTION TO ROBOTICS: Joints & links, configurations, and applications of robotics

UNIT-V

POWER PLANTS: working principle of Steam, Diesel, Hydro, Nuclear power plants.

THERMAL ENGINEERING: working principle of Boilers (Cochran boiler, Babcock and Wilcox boiler, La Mont boiler), Refrigeration cycle (Ideal Vapour Compression refrigeration cycle) and air-conditioning system (Summer air-conditioning system), IC engines, Otto cycle, Diesel cycle, 2-Stroke and 4-Stroke engines, SI/CI Engines, Components of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles

(Note: The subject covers only the basic principles of Civil and Mechanical Engineering systems. The evaluation shall be intended to test only the fundamentals of the subject)

Textbooks

1. Internal Combustion Engines by V.Ganesan, By Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

2. A Tear book of Theory of Machines by S.S. Rattan, Tata McGraw Hill Publications, (India) Pvt. Ltd.

3. An introduction to Mechanical Engg by Jonathan Wicker and Kemper Lewis, Cengage learning India Pvt. Ltd.

Reference Books:

1. Appuu Kuttan KK, Robotics, I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Volume-I

2. 3D printing & Additive Manufacturing Technology- L. Jyothish Kumar, Pulak M Pandey, Springer publications

3. Thermal Engineering by Mahesh M Rathore Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

4. G. Shanmugam and M.S.Palanisamy, Basic Civil and the Mechanical Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

* * * *

I B.TECH	INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- ➢ To introduce students to the fundamentals of computer programming.
- ➢ To provide hands-on experience with coding and debugging.
- ➢ To foster logical thinking and problem-solving skills using programming.
- ➢ To familiarize students with programming concepts such as data types, control structures, functions, and arrays.
- ➢ To encourage collaborative learning and teamwork in coding projects.

Course Outcomes: A student after completion of the course will be able to

CO1: Understand basics of computers, the concept of algorithm and algorithmic thinking.

CO2: Analyze a problem and develop an algorithm to solve it.

CO3: Implement various algorithms using the C programming language.

CO4: Understand more advanced features of C language.

CO5: Develop problem-solving skills and the ability to debug and optimize the code.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING AND PROBLEM SOLVING

Introduction: History of Computers, Basic organization of a computer: ALU, input-output units, memory.

Problem solving techniques: Algorithmic approach, characteristics of algorithm, Algorithms, flowcharts (Using Dia Tool).

Introduction to Programming: Languages & types, Basics of a Computer Program- basic structure of a C program, C Tokens – Literals, Primitive Data Types, Keywords, operators, Variables, and Constants, Basic Input and Output, Operations, Type Conversion, and Casting.

UNIT II CONTROL STRUCTURES

Decision making: Simple sequential programs Conditional Statements (if, if-else, switch),

Iterative Statements: Loop - for, while, do-while, unconditional branching - break and continue.

UNIT III ARRAYS AND STRINGS

Arrays: indexing, memory model, programs with array of integers, two dimensional arrays

Strings: Introduction to Strings.

UNIT IV POINTERS & USER DEFINED DATA TYPES

Pointers: dereferencing and address operators, pointer and address arithmetic, array manipulation using pointers, Dynamic memory management.
User-defined data types: Structures and Unions.

UNIT V Functions & File Handling

Functions: Introduction to Functions, Function Declaration and Definition, Function call Return Types and Arguments, modifying parameters inside functions using pointers, arrays as parameters. Scope and Lifetime of Variables,

File Handling: Basics of File Handling

Textbooks:

1. "The C Programming Language", Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, Prentice-Hall, 1988
2. Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, Byron S Gottfried, McGraw-Hill Education, 1996

Reference Books:

1. Computing fundamentals and C Programming, Balagurusamy, E., McGraw-Hill Education, 2008.

2. Programming in C, Rema Theraja, Oxford, 2016, 2nd edition

3. C Programming, A Problem Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE, 3rd edition

* * * *

I B.TECH	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER	COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES	0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives:

➢ The course aims to give students hands – on experience and train them on the concepts of the C- programming language.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Read, understand, and trace the execution of programs written in C language.

CO2: Select the right control structure for solving the problem.

CO3: Develop C programs which utilize memory efficiently using programming constructs like pointers.

CO4: Develop, Debug and Execute programs to demonstrate the applications of arrays, functions, basic concepts of pointers in C.

UNIT I

WEEK 1

Objective: Getting familiar with the programming environment on the computer and writing the first program.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 1: Problem-solving using Computers.

Lab1: Familiarization with programming environment

   i)   Basic Linux environment and its editors like Vi, Vim & Emacs etc.

   ii)   Exposure to Turbo C, gcc

   iii) Writing simple programs using printf(), scanf()

WEEK 2

Objective: Getting familiar with how to formally describe a solution to a problem in a series of finite steps both using textual notation and graphic notation.

Suggested Experiments /Activities:

Tutorial 2: Problem-solving using Algorithms and Flow charts.

Lab 1: Converting algorithms/flow charts into C Source code.

Developing the algorithms/flowcharts for the following sample programs

   i)   Sum and average of 3 numbers

   ii)   Conversion of Fahrenheit to Celsius and vice versa

   iii) Simple interest calculation

WEEK 3

Objective: Learn how to define variables with the desired data-type, initialize them with appropriate values and how arithmetic operators can be used with variables and constants.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 3: Variable types and type conversions:

Lab 3: Simple computational problems using arithmetic expressions.

i)   Finding the square root of a given number

ii) Finding compound interest

iii) Area of a triangle using heron's formulae

iv) Distance travelled by an object

WEEK 4

Objective: Explore the full scope of expressions, type-compatibility of variables & constants and operators used in the expression and how operator precedence works.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial4: Operators and the precedence and as associativity:

Lab4: Simple computational problems using the operator' precedence and associativity

i) Evaluate the following expressions.

    a. A+B*C+(D*E) + F*G
    b. A/B*C-B+A*D/3
    c. A+++B---A
    d. J= (i++) + (++i)

ii) Find the maximum of three numbers using conditional operator

iii) Take marks of 5 subjects in integers, and find the total, average in float

WEEK 5

Objective: Explore the full scope of different variants of "if construct" namely if-else, null-else, if-else if*-else, switch and nested-if including in what scenario each one of them can be used and how to use them. Explore all relational and logical operators while writing conditionals for "if construct".

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 5: Branching and logical expressions:

Lab 5: Problems involving if-then-else structures.

i) Write a C program to find the max and min of four numbers using if-else.

ii) Write a C program to generate electricity bill.

iii) Find the roots of the quadratic equation.

iv) Write a C program to simulate a calculator using switch case.

v) Write a C program to find the given year is a leap year or not.

WEEK 6

Objective: Explore the full scope of iterative constructs namely while loop, do-while loop and

for loop in addition to structured jump constructs like break and continue including when each of these statements is more appropriate to use.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 6: Loops, while and for loops

Lab 6: Iterative problems e.g., the sum of series

i) Find the factorial of given number using any loop.

ii) Find the given number is a prime or not.

iii) Compute sine and cos series

iv) Checking a number palindrome

v) Construct a pyramid of numbers

WEEK 7:

Objective: Explore the full scope of Arrays construct namely defining and initializing 1-D and 2-D and more generically n-D arrays and referencing individual array elements from the defined array. Using integer 1-D arrays, explore search solution linear search.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 7: 1 D Arrays: searching.

Lab 7: 1D Array manipulation, linear search

i) Find the min and max of a 1-D integer array.

ii) Perform linear search on1D array.

iii) The reverse of a 1D integer array

iv) Find 2's complement of the given binary number.

v) Eliminate duplicate elements in an array.

WEEK 8:

Objective: Explore the difference between other arrays and character arrays that can be used as Strings by using null character and get comfortable with string by doing experiments that will reverse a string and concatenate two strings. Explore sorting solution bubble sort using integer arrays.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 8: 2 D arrays, sorting and Strings.

Lab 8: Matrix problems, String operations, Bubble sort

    i) Addition of two matrices
    ii) Multiplication two matrices
    iii) Sort array elements using bubble sort
    iv) Concatenate two strings without built-in functions

    v) Reverse a string using built-in and without built-in string functions

WEEK 9:

Objective: Explore pointers to manage a dynamic array of integers, including memory allocation & value initialization, resizing changing and reordering the contents of an array and memory de-allocation using malloc (), calloc (), realloc () and free () functions. Gain experience processing command-line arguments received by C

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 9: Pointers, structures and dynamic memory allocation

Lab 9: Pointers and structures, memory dereference.

    i) Write a C program to find the sum of a 1D array using malloc()

    ii) Write a C program to find the total, average of n students using structures

    iii) Enter n students data using calloc() and display failed students list

    iv) Read student name and marks from the command line and display the student details along with the total.

    v) Write a C program to implement realloc()

WEEK 10:

Objective: Experiment with C Structures, Unions, bit fields and self-referential structures (Singly linked lists) and nested structures

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 10: Bitfields, Self-Referential Structures, Linked lists

Lab10 : Bitfields, linked lists

Read and print a date using dd/mm/yyyy format using bit-fields and differentiate the same without using bit- fields

   i) Create and display a singly linked list using self-referential structure.

   ii) Demonstrate the differences between structures and unions using a C program.

   iii) Write a C program to shift/rotate using bitfields.

   iv) Write a C program to copy one structure variable to another structure of the same type

WEEK 11:

Objective: Explore the Functions, sub-routines, scope and extent of variables, doing some experiments by parameter passing using call by value. Basic methods of numerical integration

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 11: Functions, call by value, scope and extent,

Lab 11: Simple functions using call by value, solving differential equations using Eulers theorem.

   i) Write a C function to calculate NCR value.

   ii) Write a C function to find the length of a string.

   iii) Write a C function to transpose of a matrix.

   iv) Write a C function to demonstrate numerical integration of differential equations using Euler's method

WEEK 12:

Objective: Explore how recursive solutions can be programmed by writing recursive functions that can be invoked from the main by programming at-least five distinct problems that have naturally recursive solutions.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 12: Recursion, the structure of recursive calls

Lab 12: Recursive functions

   i) Write a recursive function to generate Fibonacci series.
   ii) Write a recursive function to find the lcm of two numbers.
   iii) Write a recursive function to find the factorial of a number.
   iv) Write a C Program to implement Ackermann function using recursion.
   v) Write a recursive function to find the sum of series.

WEEK 13:

Objective: Explore the basic difference between normal and pointer variables, Arithmetic operations using pointers and passing variables to functions using pointers

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 13: Call by reference, dangling pointers

Lab 13: Simple functions using Call by reference, Dangling pointers.

  i) Write a C program to swap two numbers using call by reference.

  ii) Demonstrate Dangling pointer problem using a C program.

  iii) Write a C program to copy one string into another using pointer.

  iv) Write a C program to find no of lowercase, uppercase, digits and other characters using pointers

WEEK14:

Objective: To understand data files and file handling with various file I/O functions. Explore the differences between text and binary files.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 14: File handling

Lab 14: File operations

  i) Write a C program to write and read text into a file.

  ii) Write a C program to write and read text into a binary file using fread() and fwrite()

  iii) Copy the contents of one file to another file.

  iv) Write a C program to merge two files into the third file using command-line arguments.

  v) Find no. of lines, words and characters in a file

  vi) Write a C program to print last n characters of a given file.

Textbooks:

1. Ajay Mittal, Programming in C: A practical approach, Pearson.

2. Byron Gottfried, Schaum' s Outline of Programming with C, McGraw Hill

Reference Books:

1. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice- Hall of India

2. C Programming, A Problem-Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE

I B.TECH	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH LAB	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:
➢ To expose the students to a variety of self-instructional, learner friendly modes of language learning.
➢ To train the students in basic communication skills and also make them ready to face job interviews.

Course Outcomes:
CO1: Understand the different aspects of the English language proficiency with emphasis on LSRW skills.
CO2: Apply communication skills through various language learning activities.
CO3: Analyze the English speech sounds, stress, rhythm, intonation and syllable division for better listening and speaking comprehension.
CO4: Evaluate and exhibit professionalism in participating in debates and group discussions.
CO5: Create effective career objectives.

List of Topics:
1. Vowels & Consonants

2. Neutralization/Accent Rules

3. Communication Skills & JAM

4. Role Play or Conversational Practice

5. E-mail Writing

6. Resume Writing, Cover Letter, SOP

7. Group Discussions-Methods & Practice

8. Debates - Methods & Practice

9. PPT Presentations/ Poster Presentation

10. Interview Skills

Suggested Software

➢ Walden Infotech
➢ Young India Films

Reference Books:
1. Raman Meenakshi, Sangeeta-Sharma. *Technical Communication.* Oxford Press. 2018.
2. Taylor Grant: *English Conversation Practice,* Tata McGraw-Hill Education India, 2016.

3. Hewing's, Martin. Cambridge *Academic English* (B2). CUP, 2012.
4. J. Sethi & P.V. Dhamija. *A Course in Phonetics and Spoken English*, (2nd Ed),Kindle, 2013

Web Resources:
Spoken English:

1.   www.esl-lab.com
2.   www.englishmedialab.com
3.   www.englishinteractive.net
4.   https://www.britishcouncil.in/english/online
5.   http://www.letstalkpodcast.com/
6.   https://www.youtube.com/c/mmmEnglish_Emma/featured
7.   https://www.youtube.com/c/ArnelsEverydayEnglish/featured
8.   https://www.youtube.com/c/engvidAdam/featured
9.   https://www.youtube.com/c/EnglishClass101/featured
10. https://www.youtube.com/c/SpeakEnglishWithTiffani/playlists
11. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCV1h_cBE0Drdx19qkTM0WNw

Voice & Accent:
1.   https://www.youtube.com/user/letstalkaccent/videos
2.   https://www.youtube.com/c/EngLanguageClub/featured
3.   https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC_OskgZBoS4dAnVUgJVexc
4.   https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCNfm92h83W2i2ijc5Xwp_IA

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

➢ To study the concepts of optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc., recognize the importance of energy gap in the study of conductivity and Hall effect in semiconductors and study the parameters and applications of dielectric and magnetic materials by conducting experiments.

Course Outcomes: The students will be able to

CO1:Operate optical instruments like travelling microscope and spectrometer.

CO2: Estimate the wavelengths of different colours using diffraction grating.

CO3: Plot the intensity of the magnetic field of circular coil carrying current with distance.

CO4: Evaluate dielectric constant and magnetic susceptibility for dielectric and magnetic materials respectively.

CO5: Calculate the band gap of a given semiconductor.

CO6: Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect.

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of radius of curvature of a given Plano-convex lens by Newton's rings.
2. Determination of wavelengths of different spectral lines in mercury spectrum using diffraction grating in normal incidence configuration.
3. Verification of Brewster's law
4. Determination of dielectric constant using charging and discharging method.
5. Study the variation of B versus H by magnetizing the magnetic material (B-H curve).
6. Determination of wavelength of Laser light using diffraction grating.
7. Estimation of Planck's constant using photo electric effect.
8. Determination of the resistivity of semiconductors by four probe methods.
9. Determination of energy gap of a semiconductor using p-n junction diode.
10. Magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying circular coil by Stewart Gee's Method.
11. Determination of Hall voltage and Hall coefficient of a given semiconductor using Hall effect.
12. Determination of temperature coefficients of a thermistor.

13. Determination of acceleration due to gravity and radius of Gyration by using a compound pendulum.
14. Determination of magnetic susceptibility by Kundt's tube method.
15. Determination of rigidity modulus of the material of the given wire using Torsional pendulum.
16. Sonometer: Verification of laws of stretched string.
17. Determination of young's modulus for the given material of wooden scale by non-uniform bending (or double cantilever) method.
18. Determination of Frequency of electrically maintained tuning fork by Melde's experiment.

Note: Any TEN of the listed experiments are to be conducted. Out of which any TWO experiments may be conducted in virtual mode.

References

➢ A Textbook of Practical Physics-S. Balasubramanian, M. N. Srinivasan, S. Chand Publishers, 2017.

Web Resources:

➢ www.vlab.co.in

➢ https://phet.colorado.edu/en/simulations/filter?subjects=physics&type =html,prototype

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING WORKSHOP	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	3	1.5

Course objectives:

➢ To familiarize students with wood working, sheet metal operations, fitting and electrical house wiring skills

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Identify workshop tools and their operational capabilities (KL1)

CO2: Practice on manufacturing of components using workshop trades including fitting, carpentry, foundry, and welding (KL2)

CO3: Apply fitting operations in various applications (KL3)

CO4: Apply basic electrical engineering knowledge for House Wiring Practice (KL3)

List of Experiments:(Student has to complete Two experiments in each Trade)

1. **Demonstration:** Safety practices and precautions to be observed in workshop.
2. **Wood Working:** Familiarity with different types of woods and tools used in wood working and make following joints.
   a) Half – Lap joint
   b) Mortise and Tenon joint
   c) Corner Dovetail joint or Bridle joint
3. **Sheet Metal Working:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in sheet metal working, Developments of following sheet metal job from GI sheets.
   a) Tapered tray
   b) Conical funnel
   c) Elbow pipe
   d) Brazing
4. **Fitting:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in fitting and do the following fitting exercises.
   a) V-fit
   b) Dovetail fit.
   c) Semi-circular fit
   d) Bicycle tire puncture and change of two-wheeler tyre

5. **Electrical Wiring:** Familiarity with different types of basic electrical circuits and make the following connections.
   a) Parallel and series
   b) Two-way switch
   c) Godown lighting
   d) Tube light
   e) Three phase motor
   f) Soldering of wires
6. **Foundry Trade:** Demonstration and practice on Moulding tools and processes, Preparation of Green Sand Moulds for given Patterns.
7. **Welding Shop:** Demonstration and practice on Arc Welding and Gas welding. Preparation of Lap joint and Butt joint.
8. **Plumbing:** Demonstration and practice of Plumbing tools, Preparation of Pipe joints with coupling for same diameter and with reducer for different diameters.

Textbooks:

1. Basic Workshop Technology: Manufacturing Process, Felix W.; Independently Published,2019. Workshop Processes, Practices and Materials; Bruce J. Black, Routledge publishers, 5th Edn. 2015.
2. A Course in Workshop Technology Vol I. & II, B.S. Raghuwanshi, Dhanpath Rai & Co., 2015 & 2017.

Reference Books:

1. Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol. I by S. K. Hajra Choudhury & Others, Media Promoters and Publishers, Mumbai. 2007, 14th edition
2. Workshop Practice by H. S. Bawa, Tata-McGraw Hill, 2004.
3. Wiring Estimating, Costing and Contracting; Soni P.M. & Upadhyay P.A.; Atul Prakashan, 2021-22

* * * *

I B.TECH	HEALTH AND WELLNESS, YOGA AND SPORTS	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	1	0.5

Course Objectives

➢ The main objective of introducing this course is to make the students maintain their mental and physical wellness by balancing emotions in their life. It mainly enhances the essential traits required for the development of the personality.

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to

CO1: Understand the importance of yoga and sports for Physical fitness and sound health.

CO2: Demonstrate an understanding of health-related fitness components.

CO3: Compare and contrast various activities that help enhance their health.

CO4: Assess current personal fitness levels.

CO5: Develop Positive Personality

UNIT I

Concept of health and fitness, Nutrition and Balanced diet, basic concept of immunity Relationship between diet and fitness, Globalization and its impact on health, Body Mass Index(BMI) of all age groups.

Activities:
  i)   Organizing health awareness programmes in community
  ii) Preparation of health profile
  iii) Preparation of chart for balance diet for all age groups

UNIT II

Concept of yoga, need for and importance of yoga, origin and history of yoga in Indian context, classification of yoga, Physiological effects of Asanas-Pranayama and meditation, stress management and yoga, Mental health and yoga practice.

Activities:
 Yoga practices – Asana, Kriya, Mudra, Bandha, Dhyana, Surya Namaskar

UNIT III

Concept of Sports and fitness, importance, fitness components, history of sports, Ancient and Modern Olympics, Asian games and Commonwealth games.

Activities:
   i) Participation in one major game and one individual sport viz., Athletics, Volleyball, Basketball, Handball, Football, Badminton, Kabaddi, Kho-kho, Table tennis, Cricket etc.
       Practicing general and specific warm up, aerobics
   ii) Practicing cardiorespiratory fitness, treadmill, run test, 9 min walk, skipping and running.

Reference Books:
1. Gordon Edlin, Eric Golanty. Health and Wellness, 14th Edn. Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2022
2. T. K. V. Desikachar. The Heart of Yoga: Developing a Personal Practice
3. Archie J. Bahm. Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, Jain Publishing Company, 1993
4. Wiseman, John Lofty, SAS Survival Handbook: The Ultimate Guide to Surviving Anywhere Third Edition, William Morrow Paperbacks, 2014
5. The Sports Rules Book/ Human Kinetics with Thomas Hanlon. -- 3rd ed. Human Kinetics, Inc. 2014

General Guidelines:
1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities of Health/Sports/Yoga.
2. Institutes must provide field/facility and offer the minimum of five choices of as many as Games/Sports.
3. Institutes are required to provide sports instructor / yoga teacher to mentor the students.

* * * *

I B.TECH	LIFE SKILLS-I	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		2	0	0	0

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to

CO 1: To convert difficult data into equations and find solution by various methods and means using Algebra.

CO 2: Application of Number system usage in daily life.

CO 3: Enhance the logical abilities on various series and analogies (number, letter and verbal).

CO 4: Implementing logical classification, coding and decoding (number, letter and verbal).

CO 5: Understand importance of effective communication ski, usage of contextual vocabulary

CO 6: Understand the importance of grammar for effective communication.

The Life Skills course is divided into three components – Part-A. Quantitative Ability, Part-B. Reasoning Ability and Part-C. Verbal Ability.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability: Almost all competitive examinations test the candidate for quantitative aptitude, especially recruitment test, public service examinations management courses, where they evaluate the student's thinking prowess and analytical skills. Critical analysis of problems asked in examination reveal that they are designed to correlate multiple topics and the test taker is expected to identify those link points and come out with an out-of-box unique solution. The purpose of the test is to assess arithmetic abilities, logic, analysis, problem solving and decision-making skills.

Part-B: Reasoning Ability: Reasoning ability is the ability to draw connections between factors, and the ability to synthesize a message from a body of information. Reasoning ability of the aspirants for jobs or courses is tested by means of a verbal reasoning test non-verbal reasoning. Thus, reasoning is a highly specialized thinking which helps an individual to explore mentally the cause & effect relationship of an event or solution of a problem by adopting some well-organized systematic steps based on previous experience combined with present observation. Most of the recruitment tests consist of questions to assess the reasoning ability of the students.

Part-C: Verbal Ability: The dramatic changes in global economies have been matched with the transformation in technology and these have an

impact on education as well the workplace. Life skills provide students with important skills such as independent thinking, social skills, situational awareness, and communication skills needed in the campus and future workplaces. They equip the student with the requisite tools for all round development, and the requisite non-academic skills to enrich their lives.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability

Unit-1: Module 1: Linear equation or simple equation and Algebraic equation
Module 2: Number System – Prime Factorization, divisibility of a factorial number, number of zeroes, unit digit and remainders, Examples, and practice problems.

Unit-2: Module 3: LCM AND HCF – Definitions of LCM and HCF, Methods of finding LCM and HCF using Prime Factorization method and Division Method, Examples, and practice problems.
Module 4: Ratio, proportion, and variation – Definition of Ratios and Proportions, Meaning of Ratios and Proportions, Properties of Ratios, Formulas, differences between Ratios and Proportions, Examples, and practice problems.
Part-B: Reasoning Ability

Unit-3: - Module 5: Series
Module 6: Analogy

Unit-4: - Module 7: Classification
Module 8: Coding and Decoding
Part-C: Verbal Ability

Unit-5: - Module 5: Functional English; Ad-lib/ impromptu speaking sessions; JAM sessions
Module 6: Writing paragraphs (describing a process, reporting an incident, explaining an experience); Summarizing TED talks; and Letter Writing

Unit-6: Module 7: Time management; Stress Management; and Emotional intelligence
Module 8: Interpersonal skills; Team dynamics; and Leadership development

Reference Books

1. Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
2. Fast Track Objective Arithmetic Paperback – 2018 by Rajesh Verma
3. Teach Yourself Quantitative Aptitude, by Arun Sharma
4. The Pearson Guide to Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dinesh Khattar
5. Quantitative Aptitude for all Competitive Exam by Abhijit Gupta
6. Quantitative Aptitude Quantum CAT by Sarvesh K. Verma
7. How to Prepare for Data Interpretation by Arun Sharma
8. Logical Reasoning Data Interpretation by Nishit K. Sinha
9. Analytical Reasoning (2018-2019) Session by MK Panday
10. How to Crack Test of Reasoning by Jaikishan and Premkishan [Arihant]
11. Logical Reasoning and Data Interpretation for CAT & other MBA exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
12. Reasoning for Competitive Exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
13. How to Prepare for Logical Reasoning for CAT by Arun Sharma [McGraw Hill]
14. Shortcuts in Reasoning (Verbal, Non-Verbal, Analytical & Critical) for Competitive Exams by Disha Experts
15. Visual Intelligence for Beginners by Matthew Alcot
16. McCarthy, Michael& Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use beginner, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
17. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Upper-Intermediate, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
18. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Advanced, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
19. Sonmez, John. Soft Skills: The Software Developer's Life, Manning Publications, 2014.
20. Tulgan, Bruce. Bridging the Soft Skills Gap: How to Teach the Missing Basics to Today's Young Talent, Pan Macmillan India, 2016.

* * * *

I B.TECH	CHEMISTRY	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- To familiarize engineering chemistry and its applications.
- To understand the significance of Schrodinger wave equation and molecular orbital theory
- To apply advanced materials for engineering applications.
- To train the students on the principles and applications of electrochemistry - batteries and fuel cells.
- To know the significance of polymers and composites (FRP's) in household appliances, aerospace, and automotive industries.
- To summarize the instrumental methods and their applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Apply the principles of quantum mechanics to solve the problems like particle in a one-dimensional box.

CO2: Demonstrate and distinguish the principle of Band diagrams in the application of semiconductors, conductors & superconductors.

CO3: Analyze the materials usage in construction of batteries, fuel cells and electrochemical sensors.

CO4: Synthesize some important polymers, analyze the properties and applications of thermosetting, thermoplastics, elastomers& conducting polymers.

CO5: Compare and apply the principles of spectroscopy, to elucidate the molecular structure and functional group analysis.

UNIT I: STRUCTURE AND BONDING MODELS

Fundamentals of Quantum mechanics, Schrodinger Wave equation, significance of Ψ and Ψ^2, particle in one dimensional box, molecular orbital theory – bonding in homo- and heteronuclear diatomic molecules – energy level diagrams of O_2 and CO, etc. π-molecular orbitals of butadiene and benzene, calculation of bond order.

UNIT II: MODERN ENGINEERING MATERIALS

Semiconductors – Introduction, Classification, intrinsic and extrinsic Si-semiconductors, applications

Super conductors-Introduction, Types of superconductors, Meissner effect applications.

Supercapacitors: Introduction, Basic Concept-Classification – Applications.
Nano materials: Introduction, classification of nanomaterials, properties and applications of Fullerenes, carbon nano tubes and Graphene nanoparticles.

UNIT III   ELECTROCHEMISTRY AND APPLICATIONS

Electrochemical cell, Nernst equation, Electrochemical series - significance, potentiometry- potentiometric titrations (redox titrations), concept of conductivity, conductivity cell, conductometric titrations (acid-base titrations).

Electrochemical sensors – potentiometric sensors with examples, amperometric sensors with examples.

Primary cells – Zinc-air battery, Secondary cells –lithium-ion batteries-working of the batteries including cell reactions; Fuel cells, working of hydrogen-oxygen fuel cell–. Polymer Electrolyte Membrane Fuel cells (PEMFC).

UNIT IV   POLYMER CHEMISTRY

Introduction to polymers, functionality of monomers, chain growth, step growth polymerization, and coordination polymerization, with specific examples and mechanisms of polymer formation.

Plastics – Thermoplastics and Thermosettings, Preparation, properties, and applications of – PVC, Teflon, Bakelite, Nylon-6,6, carbon fibres (CFRP& GFRP).

Elastomers–Buna-S, Buna-N–preparation, properties, and applications.

Conducting polymers – polyacetylene, polyaniline, – mechanism of conduction and applications.

Bio-Degradable polymers - Poly Glycolic Acid (PGA), Polys Lactic Acid (PLA).

UNIT V   INSTRUMENTAL METHODS AND APPLICATIONS

Types of electromagnetic spectrum, Absorption of radiation: Beer-Lambert's law, UV-Visible Spectroscopy, types of electronic transitions, Applications of UV-Visible Spectroscopy IR spectroscopy: fundamental modes molecular vibrations and selection rules, functional group region, fingerprint region, Applications of IR- Spectroscopy, NMR spectroscopy-Basic Principle, Chemical shift, Instrumentation and Applications.

Textbooks:
1. Jain and Jain, Engineering Chemistry, 16/e, Dhanpat Rai, 2013.
2. Peter Atkins, Julio de Paula and James Keeler, Atkins' Physical Chemistry, 10/e, Oxford University Press, 2010.

 Reference Books:
1. Skoog and West, Principles of Instrumental Analysis, 6/e, Thomson, 2007.
2. J.D. Lee, Concise Inorganic Chemistry, 5th Edition, Wiley Publications, Feb.2008'
3. Textbook of Polymer Science, Fred W. Billmayer Jr, 3rd Edition.

I B.TECH	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND VECTOR CALCULUS	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To enlighten the learners in the concept of differential equations and multivariable calculus.

➢ To furnish the learners with basic concepts and techniques at plus two level to lead them into advanced level by handling various real-world applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Solve the differential equations related to various engineering fields. (L3)

CO2: Solve the second and higher order differential equations and its applications. (L3)

CO3: Identify solution methods for partial differential equations that model physical processes. (L3)

CO4: Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence. (L5)

CO5: Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus. (L5)

UNIT-I: DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF FIRST ORDER AND FIRST

Linear differential equations - Bernoulli's equations - Exact equations and equations reducible to exact form - Applications: Newton's law of cooling - Law of natural growth and decay - Electrical circuits.

UNIT-II: LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF HIGHER ORDER (CONSTANT COEFFICIENTS)

Definitions, homogenous and non-homogenous, complimentary function, general solution, particular integral - Wronskian, Method of variation of parameters - Simultaneous linear equations - Applications to L-C-R circuit problems and Simple harmonic motion.

UNIT-III: Partial differential equations

Introduction and formation of partial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions - Solutions of first order linear equations using Lagrange's method - Homogeneous linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients.

UNIT-IV: Vector differentiation

Scalar and vector point functions - Vector operator del - Del applied to scalar point functions - Gradient, Directional derivative - Del applied to vector point functions - Divergence and Curl - Vector identities.

UNIT-V: Vector integration

Line integral - Circulation - Work done - Surface integral, flux - Green's theorem in the plane (without proof) - Stoke's theorem (without proof) - Volume integral - Gauss divergence theorem (without proof) and related problems.

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition.

2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Dennis G. Zill and Warren S. Wright, Jones and Bartlett, 2018.
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
5. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. V. Ramana, Mc Graw Hill Education, 2017.

* * * *

I B.TECH	BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

➢ To expose to the field of electrical & electronics engineering, laws and principles of electrical/ electronic engineering and to acquire fundamental knowledge in the relevant field.

Course Outcomes

Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Remembering the basic electrical elements and different fundamental laws. **(Remember)**

CO2: Understand the construction and operation of AC and DC machines, measuring instruments. **(Remember, Understand)**

CO3: Understand the different power generation mechanisms, Electricity billing concept, important safety measures related to electrical operations & understand the basic operation of Semiconductor Devices **(Remember, Understand)**

CO4: Understand the operation of different electronics circuits. **(Remember, Understand)**

CO5: Understand the Boolean Algebra theorems, simplify and design logic circuits and elements of sequential logic circuits. **(Remember, Understand)**

UNIT 1: DC & AC CIRCUITS

DC Circuits: Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), Ohm's Law and its limitations, KCL & KVL, series, parallel, series-parallel circuits, Super Position theorem, Simple numerical problems.

AC Circuits: A.C. Fundamentals: Equation of AC Voltage and current, waveform, time period, frequency, amplitude, phase, phase difference, average value, RMS value, form factor, peak factor, Voltage and current relationship with phasor diagrams in R, L, and C circuits, Concept of Impedance, Active power, reactive power and apparent power, Concept of power factor (Simple Numerical problems).

UNIT 2: MACHINES AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Machines: Construction, principle and operation of (i) DC Motor, (ii) DC Generator, (iii) Single Phase Transformer, (iv) Three Phase Induction Motor and (v) Alternator, Applications of electrical machines.

Measuring Instruments: Construction and working principle of Permanent Magnet Moving Coil (PMMC), Moving Iron (MI) Instruments and Wheat Stone bridge. (Elementary Treatment only).

UNIT 3A: ENERGY RESOURCES, ELECTRICITY BILL, SAFETY MEASURES

Energy Resources: Conventional and non-conventional energy resources; Layout and operation of various Power Generation systems: Hydel, Nuclear, Solar & Wind power generation.

Electricity bill: Power rating of household appliances including air conditioners, PCs, Laptops, Printers, etc. Definition of "unit" used for consumption of electrical energy, two-part electricity tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers. (Simple numerical problem)

Equipment Safety Measures: Working principle of Fuse and Miniature circuit breaker (MCB), merits and demerits. Personal safety measures: Electric Shock, Earthing and its types, Safety Precautions to avoid shock.

UNIT 3B: SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

Introduction - Evolution of electronics – Vacuum tubes to nano electronics - Characteristics of PN Junction Diode — Zener Effect — Zener Diode and its Characteristics. Bipolar Junction Transistor — CB, CE, CC Configurations and Characteristics — Elementary Treatment of Small Signal CE Amplifier. (Elementary Treatment only)

UNIT 4: BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND INSTRUMENTTAION

Rectifiers and power supplies: Block diagram description of a dc power supply, working of a full wave bridge rectifier, capacitor filter (no analysis), working of simple zener voltage regulator. Amplifiers: Block diagram of Public Address system, Circuit diagram and working of common emitter (RC coupled) amplifier with its frequency response. Electronic Instrumentation: Block diagram of an electronic instrumentation system. (Elementary Treatment only).

UNIT 5: DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

Overview of Number Systems, Logic gates including Universal Gates, BCD codes, Excess-3 code, Gray code, Hamming code. Boolean Algebra, Basic Theorems and properties of Boolean Algebra, Truth Tables and

Functionality of Logic Gates – NOT, OR, AND, NOR, NAND, XOR and XNOR. Simple combinational circuits–Half and Full Adders. Introduction to sequential circuits, Flip flops, Registers and counters (Elementary Treatment only)

Content Beyond the syllabus: Digital Multi-meters (Block diagram).

Text books
1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition.
2. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, DhanpatRai& Co, 2013 .
3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition.
4. R. L. Boylestad& Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.
5. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2009

Reference books
1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Mc Graw Hill, 2019, Fourth Edition
2. Principles of Power Systems, V.K. Mehtha, S.Chand Technical Publishers, 2020
3. Basic Electrical Engineering, T. K. Nagsarkar and M. S. Sukhija, Oxford University Press, 2017
4. Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering, S. K. Bhatacharya, Person Publications, 2018, Second Edition.
5. R. S. Sedha, A Textbook of Electronic Devices and Circuits, S. Chand & Co, 2010.
6. SantiramKal, Basic Electronics- Devices, Circuits and IT Fundamentals, Prentice Hall, India, 2002.
7. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education,2009.

e- Resources & other digital material
1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER	(First angle projection only)	1	0	4	3

Course objectives:

➢ To enable the students with various concepts like dimensioning, conventions and standards related to Engineering Drawing
➢ To impart knowledge on the projection of points and lines
➢ To improve the visualization skills for better understanding of plane surfaces and projection of solids
➢ To develop the imaginative skills of the students required to understand Section of solids and Developments of surfaces.
➢ To make the students understand the viewing perception of a solid object in Isometric and Orthographic projection.

Course Outcomes

1. Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to
2. **CO1:** Constructions of various engineering curves {**Apply level, KL3**}
3. **CO2:** Apply the principle of orthographic projection to points and lines {**Apply level, KL3**}
4. **CO3:** Understand and draw the projection of planes and solids inclined to both planes in first quadrant {**Understand level, KL2**}
5. **CO4:** Use the knowledge of sectional views and Development of Solid Surfaces in Real time Applications {**Apply level, KL3**}
6. **CO5:** Develop isometric drawings of simple objects reading the orthographic projections of those objects {**Analyze level, KL4**}

UNIT-I

INTRODUCTION: Lines, Lettering and Dimensioning, Geometrical Constructions and Constructing regular polygons by general methods.

CURVES: construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by general method **(Eccentricity method),** Cycloids, Involutes, Normal and tangent to Curves.

UNIT-II

ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS: Reference plane, importance of reference lines or Plane, Projections of a point situated in any one of the four quadrants. **PROJECTIONS OF STRAIGHT LINES:** Projections of straight lines parallel to both reference planes, perpendicular to one reference plane and parallel to other reference plane, inclined to one reference plane and parallel to the other reference plane.

Projections of Straight Lines Inclined to both the reference planes, Midpoint problems.

UNIT-III

PROJECTIONS OF PLANES: regular planes Perpendicular to both reference planes, parallel to one reference plane and inclined to the other reference plane; plane inclined to both the reference planes.

PROJECTIONS OF SOLIDS: Types of solids: Polyhedra and Solids of revolution. Projections of solids in simple positions: Axis perpendicular to horizontal plane, Axis perpendicular to vertical plane and Axis parallel to both the reference planes, Projection of Solids with axis inclined to one reference plane and parallel to another plane.

UNIT-IV

SECTIONS OF SOLIDS: Perpendicular and inclined section planes, Sectional views and True shape of section, Sections of solids in **simple position only.**

DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES: Methods of Development: Parallel line development and radial line development. Development of a cube, prism, cylinder, pyramid and cone in **simple position only.**

UNIT-V

CONVERSION OF VIEWS: Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views; Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views.

COMPUTER GRAPHICS: Creating 2D&3D drawings of objects including PCB and Transformations using Auto CAD **(Not for end examination).**

Learning Resources
Text books

1. N. D. Bhatt, Engineering Drawing, Charotar Publishing House, 2016.

Reference books
1. Engineering Drawing, K.L. Narayana and P. Kannaiah, Tata McGraw Hill, 2013.
2. Engineering Drawing, M.B.Shah and B.C. Rana, Pearson Education Inc,2009.
3. Engineering Drawing with an Introduction to AutoCAD, Dhananjay Jolhe, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.
4. AutoCAD 2018 Training Guide (English, Paperback, Sagar Linkan)

Websites
1 .https://www.autodesk.com.au/campaigns/autocad-tutorials
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104172

I B.TECH	IT WORKSHOP	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:
- ➢ To introduce the internal parts of a computer, peripherals, I/O ports, connecting cables
- ➢ To demonstrate configuring the system as Dual boot both Windows and other Operating Systems Viz. Linux, BOSS
- ➢ To teach basic command line interface commands on Linux.
- ➢ To teach the usage of Internet for productivity and self-paced life-long learning
- ➢ To introduce Compression, Multimedia and Antivirus tools and Office Tools such as Word processors, Spread sheets and Presentation tools.

Course Outcomes:
CO1: Perform Hardware troubleshooting.
CO2: Understand Hardware components and inter dependencies.
CO3: Safeguard computer systems from viruses/worms.
CO4: Document/ Presentation preparation.
CO5: Perform calculations using spreadsheets.

PC Hardware & Software Installation

Task 1: Identify the peripherals of a computer, components in a CPU and its functions. Draw the block diagram of the CPU along with the configuration of each peripheral and submit to your instructor.

Task 2: Every student should disassemble and assemble the PC back to working condition. Lab instructors should verify the work and follow it up with a Viva. Also students need to go through the video which shows the process of assembling a PC. A video would be given as part of the course content.

Task 3: Every student should individually install MS windows on the personal computer. Lab instructor should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 4: Every student should install Linux on the computer. This computer should have windows installed. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and Linux. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 5: Every student should install BOSS on the computer. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and BOSS. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Internet & World Wide Web

Task1: Orientation & Connectivity Boot Camp: Students should get connected to their Local Area Network and access the Internet. In the process they configure the TCP/IP setting. Finally, students should demonstrate, to the instructor, how to access the websites and email. If there is no internet connectivity preparations need to be made by the instructors to simulate the WWW on the LAN.

Task 2: Web Browsers, Surfing the Web: Students customize their web browsers with the LAN proxy settings, bookmarks, search toolbars and pop-up blockers. Also, plug-ins like Macromedia Flash and JRE for applets should be configured.

Task 3: Search Engines & Netiquette: Students should know what search engines are and how to use the search engines. A few topics would be given to the students for which they need to search on Google. This should be demonstrated to the instructors by the student.

Task 4: Cyber Hygiene: Students would be exposed to the various threats on the internet and would be asked to configure their computer to be safe on the internet. They need to customize their browsers to block pop ups, block active x downloads to avoid viruses and/or worms.

LaTeX and WORD

Task 1 – Word Orientation: The mentor needs to give an overview of La TeX and Microsoft (MS) office or equivalent (FOSS) tool word: Importance of La TeX and MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Word as word Processors, Details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each, Using La TeXand word – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving files, Using help and resources, rulers, format painter in word.

Task 2: Using La TeX and Word to create a project certificate. Features to be covered: - Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both La TeX and Word.

Task 3: Creating project abstract Features to be covered:-Formatting Styles, Inserting table, Bullets and Numbering, Changing Text Direction, Cell alignment, Footnote, Hyperlink, Symbols, Spell Check, Track Changes.

Task 4: Creating a Newsletter: Features to be covered:- Table of Content, Newspaper columns, Images from files and clipart, Drawing toolbar and Word Art, Formatting Images, Textboxes, Paragraphs and Mail Merge in word.

EXCEL

\Excel Orientation: The mentor needs to tell the importance of MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Excel as a Spreadsheet tool, give the details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each. Using Excel – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving excel files, Using help and resources.

Task 1: Creating a Scheduler - Features to be covered: Gridlines, Format Cells, Summation, auto fill, Formatting Text

Task 2: Calculating GPA -. Features to be covered:- Cell Referencing, Formulae in excel – average, std. deviation, Charts, Renaming and Inserting worksheets, Hyper linking, Count function,

LOOKUP/VLOOKUP

Task 3: Split cells, freeze panes, group and outline, Sorting, Boolean and logical operators, Conditional formatting

POWER POINT

Task 1: Students will be working on basic power point utilities and tools which help them create basic power point presentations. PPT Orientation, Slide Layouts, Inserting Text, Word Art, Formatting Text, Bullets and Numbering, Auto Shapes, Lines and Arrows in PowerPoint.

Task 2: Interactive presentations - Hyperlinks, Inserting –Images, Clip Art, Audio, Video, Objects, Tables and Charts.

Task 3: Master Layouts (slide, template, and notes), Types of views (basic, presentation, slide slotter, notes etc), and Inserting – Background, textures, Design Templates, Hidden slides.

AI TOOLS – ChatGPT

Task 1: Prompt Engineering: Experiment with different types of prompts to see how the model responds. Try asking questions, starting conversations, or even providing incomplete sentences to see how the model completes them.

Ex: Prompt: "You are a knowledgeable AI. Please answer the following question: What is the capital of France?"

Task 2: Creative Writing: Use the model as a writing assistant. Provide the beginning of a story or a description of a scene, and let the model generate the rest of the content. This can be a fun way to brainstorm creative ideas

Ex: Prompt: "In a world where gravity suddenly stopped working, people started floating upwards. Write a story about how society adapted to this new reality."

Task 3: Language Translation: Experiment with translation tasks by providing a sentence in one language and asking the model to translate it

into another language. Compare the output to see how accurate and fluent the translations are.

Ex: Prompt: "Translate the following English sentence to French: 'Hello, how are you doing today?'"

Reference Books:

1. Comdex Information Technology course tool kit, Vikas Gupta, WILEY Dream tech, 2003

2. The Complete Computer upgrade and repair book, Cheryl A Schmidt, WILEY Dream tech, 2013, 3rd edition

3. Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited, Pearson Education, 2012, 2nd edition

4. PC Hardware - A Handbook, Kate J. Chase, PHI (Microsoft)

5. LaTeX Companion, Leslie Lamport, PHI/Pearson.

6. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Companion Guide, David Anfins on and Ken Quamme. – CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition

7. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Labs and Study Guide, Patrick Regan– CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition

* * * *

I B.TECH	DATA STRUCTURES	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To provide the knowledge of basic data structures and their implementations.
➢ To understand importance of data structures in context of writing efficient programs.
➢ To develop skills to apply appropriate data structures in problem solving.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, Student will be able to

CO1: Explain the role of linear data structures in organizing and accessing data efficiently in algorithms and Recognize scenarios where hashing is advantageous, and design hash-based solutions for   specific problems.

CO2: Design, implement, and apply linked lists for dynamic data storage, demonstratingunderstanding of memory allocation.

CO3: Develop programs using stacks to handle recursive algorithms, manage program states,and solve related problems.

CO4: Apply queue-based algorithms for efficient task scheduling and breadth-first traversal in graphs and distinguish between deques and priority queues and apply them appropriately to solve data management challenges.

CO5: Devise novel solutions to small scale programming challenges involving data structures such as stacks, queues, Trees.

Unit-I

INTRODUCTION TO LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES: Definition and importance of linear data structures, Abstract data types (ADTs) and their implementation, Overview of time and space complexity analysis for linear data structures. Searching Techniques: Linear & Binary Search, Sorting Techniques: Bubble sort, Selection sort, Insertion Sort

HASHING: Introduction to Hashing, Hash Functions, Collision Resolution Techniques.

Unit-2

LINKED LISTS: Singly linked lists: representation and operations, doubly linked lists and circular linked lists, Comparing arrays and linked lists, Applications of linked lists.

Unit-3

STACKS: Introduction to stacks: properties and operations, implementing stacks using arrays and linked lists, Applications of stacks in expression evaluation, backtracking, reversing list etc.

Unit-4

QUEUES: Introduction to queues: properties and operations, implementing queues using arrays and linked lists, Applications of queues in breadth-first search, scheduling, etc.

DEQUES: Introduction to deques (double-ended queues), Operations on deques and their applications.

Unit-5

TREES: Introduction to Trees, Binary Search Tree – Insertion, Deletion & Traversal.

GRAPHS: Elementary Graph Operations, Graph Traversals, Minimum cost spanning tree Algorithms, Shortest paths algorithms.

Textbooks:

1. Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson, 2nd Edition.

2. Fundamentals of data structures in C, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Silicon Press, 2008

Reference Books:

1. Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders

2. C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft

3. Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum

4. Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein

5. Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick.

* * * *

I B.TECH	CHEMISTRY LAB	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

➢ To verify the fundamental concepts with experiments

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to

➢ CO1: Determine the cell constant and conductance of solutions.

➢ CO2: Prepare advanced polymer Bakelite materials.

➢ CO3: Measure the strength of an acid present in any given ample/specimen.

➢ CO4: Estimate the amount of Vitamin-C present in soft drinks.

➢ CO5: Verify Beer-Lambert's law.

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of Strength of an acid in Pb-Acid battery.
2. Determination of Hardness of a groundwater sample.
3. Conductometric titration of strong acid vs. strong base.
4. Conductometric titration of weak acid vs. strong base.
5. Determination of cell constant and conductance of solutions.
6. Potentiometry - determination of redox potentials and emfs.
7. pH metry/ pH metric titration of strong acid Vs strong base.
8. Preparation of a Bakelite.
9. Determine the strength of given $KMnO_4$ by colorimetry (Verification of Lambert-Beer's law).
10. Estimation of Ferrous Iron by Dichrometry .
11. Estimation of Iron by Permanganometry.
12. Measurement of 10Dq by spectrophotometric method.
13. Wavelength measurement of sample through UV- Visible Spectroscopy.
14. Identification of simple organic compounds by IR.
15. Preparation of nanomaterials by precipitation method.
16. Estimation of Vitamin-C present in soft drink.

Note: A student can choose any 10 experiments from the above list.

 Reference:

"Vogel's Quantitative Chemical Analysis 6th Edition "Pearson Publications by J. Mendham, R. C. Denney, J. D. Barnesand B. Sivasankar.

I B.TECH	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING WORKSHOP	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Preamble: Electrical and Electronics Engineering Workshop Lab provides the essential facilities to the students to augment their concepts about the fundamentals of Electrical and Electronics Engineering.

➢ To impart knowledge on the fundamental laws & theorems of electrical circuits, functions of electrical machines and energy calculations.
➢ To impart knowledge on the principles of digital electronics and fundamentals of electron devices & its applications.

Course Objectives: The student should be able to

➢ To understand the Electrical circuit design concept, operation of Electrical Machines and Transformer, control the speed of three phase induction motors, measurement of resistance, power, and power factor.
➢ To apply the theoretical concepts and operating principles to derive mathematical models for circuits, Electrical machines and measuring instruments.
➢ To analyze the various characteristics of electrical circuits, electrical machines and measuring instruments.
➢ To understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.
➢ To Plot and discuss the characteristics of various electron devices.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1, Analyse the Electrical circuit design concept; measurement of resistance, power, power factor; concept of wiring and operation of Electrical Machines and Transformer. (L2)
CO2, Apply the theoretical concepts and operating principles to derive mathematical models for circuits, Electrical machines and measuring instruments, calculations for the measurement of resistance, power and power factor. (L3)
CO3, Analyse various characteristics of electrical circuits, electrical machines and measuring instruments.(L4)
CO4, Understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.(L2)
CO5, Plot and discuss the characteristics of various electron devices.(L3)

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

Any Ten of the following experiments are to be conducted:

1. Verification of KCL and KVL
2. Verification of Superposition theorem
3. Measurement of Resistance using Wheat stone bridge
4. Magnetization Characteristics of DC shunt Generator
5. Measurement of Power and Power factor using Single-phase wattmeter
6. Calculation of Electrical Energy for Domestic Premises
7. Plot V-I characteristics of PN Junction diode A) Forward bias B) Reverse bias.
8. Plot V – I characteristics of Zener Diode and its application as voltage Regulator.
9. Implementation of half wave and full wave rectifiers
10. Plot Input & Output characteristics of BJT in CE and CB configurations
11. Frequency response of CE amplifier.
12. Verification of Truth Table of AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Ex-OR, Ex-NOR gates using ICs.

List of Additional Experiments: Any of the two experiments are to be conducted.

1. Measurement of Earth Resistance using Megger.
2. Simulation of RC coupled amplifier with the design supplied
3. Verification of Truth Tables of S-R, J-K& D flip flops using respective ICs
4. Measurement of parameters of choke coil.

Learning Resources

Text books

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition
2. R. L. Boylestad& Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.

Reference books:

1. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, DhanpatRai& Co, 2013.
2. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition.
3. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009
4. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education,2009.

e- Resources & other digital material

1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076

I B.TECH	DATA STRUCTURES LAB	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives:

➢ The course aims to strengthen the ability of the students to identify and apply the suitable data structure for the given real-world problem. It enables them to gain knowledge in practical applications of data structures.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, Student will be able to

CO1: Explain the role of linear data structures in organizing and accessing data efficiently in algorithms.

CO2: Design, implement, and apply linked lists for dynamic data storage, demonstrating understanding of memory allocation.

CO3: Develop programs using stacks to handle recursive algorithms, manage program states, and solve related problems.

CO4: Apply queue-based algorithms for efficient task scheduling and breadth-first traversal in graphs and distinguish between deques and priority queues and apply them appropriately to solve data management challenges.

CO5: Recognize scenarios where hashing is advantageous, and design hash-based solutions for specific problems.

List of Experiments:

Exercise 1: Array Manipulation

i) Write a program to reverse an array.
ii) C Programs to implement the Searching Techniques – Linear & Binary Search.
iii) C Programs to implement Sorting Techniques – Bubble, Selection and Insertion Sort.

Exercise 2: Hashing
i) Implement a hash table with collision resolution techniques.
ii) Write a program to implement a simple cache using hashing.

Exercise 3: Linked List Implementation
i) Implement a singly linked list and perform insertion and deletion operations.
ii) Develop a program to reverse a linked list iteratively and recursively.
iii) Solve problems involving linked list traversal and manipulation.

Exercise 4: Linked List Applications
i) Create a program to detect and remove duplicates from a linked list.
ii) Implement a linked list to represent polynomials and perform addition.

iii) Implement a double-ended queue (deque) with essential operations.

Exercise 5: Double Linked List Implementation

i)   Implement a doubly linked list and perform various operations to understand its properties and applications.

ii) Implement a circular linked list and perform insertion, deletion, and traversal.

Exercise 6: Stack Operations

i)   Implement a stack using arrays and linked lists.

ii) Write a program to evaluate a postfix expression using a stack.

iii) Implement a program to check for balanced parentheses using a stack.

Exercise 7: Queue Operations

i)   Implement a queue using arrays and linked lists.

ii) Develop a program to simulate a simple printer queue system.

iii) Solve problems involving circular queues.

Exercise 8: Stack and Queue Applications

i)   Use a stack to evaluate an infix expression and convert it to postfix.

ii) Create a program to determine whether a given string is a palindrome or not.

iii) Implement a stack or queue to perform comparison and check for symmetry.

Exercise 9: Binary Search Tree

i)   Implementing a BST using Linked List.

ii) Traversing of BST.

Exercise 10: Graphs

Write C programs for implementing the following graph traversal algorithms:

 a) Depth first traversal

 b) Breadth first traversal

Textbooks:

1. Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson, 2nd Edition.

2. Fundamentals of data structures in C, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Silicon Press, 2008

Reference Books:

1. Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders

2. C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft

3. Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum

4. Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms by Robert Sedgewick.

* * * * *

I B.TECH	NSS/NCC/SCOUTS & GUIDES/COMMUNITY SERVICE	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	1	0.5

Course Objectives:

➢ The objective of introducing this course is to impart discipline, character, fraternity, teamwork, social consciousness among the students and engaging them in selfless service.

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the students will be able to

CO1: Understand the importance of discipline, character and service motto.
CO2: Solve some societal issues by applying acquired knowledge, facts, and techniques.
CO3: Explore human relationships by analyzing social problems.
CO4: Determine to extend their help for the fellow beings and downtrodden people.
CO5: Develop leadership skills and civic responsibilities.

UNIT I: ORIENTATION
General Orientation on NSS/NCC/ Scouts & Guides/Community Service activities, career guidance.

Activities:
  i) Conducting –ice breaking sessions-expectations from the course- knowing personal talents and skills
  ii) Conducting orientations programs for the students –future plans- activities-releasing road map etc.
  iii) Displaying success stories-motivational biopics- award winning movies on societal issues etc.
  iv) Conducting talent show in singing patriotic songs-paintings- any other contribution.

UNIT II: NATURE & CARE ACTIVITIES
  i) Best out of waste competition.
  ii) Poster and signs making competition to spread environmental awareness.
  iii) Recycling and environmental pollution article writing competition.
  iv) Organising Zero-waste day.
  v) Digital Environmental awareness activity via various social media platforms.
  vi) Virtual demonstration of different eco-friendly approaches for sustainable living.
  vii) Write a summary on any book related to environmental issues.

UNIT III: Community Service Activities

i) Conducting One Day Special Camp in a village contacting village-area leaders- Survey in the village, identification of problems- helping them to solve via media- authorities-experts-etc

ii) Conducting awareness programs on Health-related issues such as General Health, Mental health, Spiritual Health, HIV/AIDS

iii) Conducting consumer Awareness. Explaining various legal provisions etc.

iv) Women Empowerment Programmes- Sexual Abuse, Adolescent Health and Population Education.

v) Any other programmes in collaboration with local charities, NGOs etc.

Reference Books:

1. Nirmalya Kumar Sinha & Surajit Majumder, *A Text Book of National Service Scheme*
   Vol;.I, Vidya Kutir Publication, 2021 (ISBN 978-81-952368-8-6)
2. *Red Book - National Cadet Corps* – Standing Instructions Vol I & II, Directorate General of NCC, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi
3. Davis M. L. and Cornwell D. A., "Introduction to Environmental Engineering", McGraw Hill, New York 4/e 2008
4. Masters G. M., Joseph K. and Nagendran R. "Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science", Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2/e 2007
5. Ram Ahuja. *Social Problems in India*, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.

General Guidelines:

1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities.
2. Institutes are required to provide instructor to mentor the students.

* * * *

I B.TECH	**LIFE SKILLS-II**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**
II SEMESTER		**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to:

CO 1: Enhance application skills in Business Mathematics.
CO 2: Implementation of Mathematical skills in Business.
CO 3: To improve logical visualization and counting in series, analogies and classification (non-verbal reasoning).
CO 4: Implementation of arrangement in circular and row form in daily life.
CO 5: Appreciate the importance of job requisites and attaining them.
CO 6: Recognize the importance of goal setting and building of a ethical, and personal value system.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability
Unit-1: Module 1: PERCENTAGE - Formula of percentages, Finding percentages, percentage differences, changes in percentages, computing table of percentages, fraction to percentage and vice versa, Examples and practice problems.
Module 2: PROFIT and LOSS

Unit-2: - Module 3: DISCOUNT
Module 4: PARTNERSHIP

Part-B: Reasoning Ability

Unit-3: Module 5: Counting Figures
        Module 6: Non-Verbal Reasoning

Unit-4: - Module 7: Finding Missing Terms
Module 8: Arrangements
Part-C: Verbal Ability

Unit-5: - Module 9: Understanding professional communication; Contextual Usage of selected vocabulary; Contextual understanding of vocabulary in a paragraph.
Module 10: Parts of speech; Subject-verb agreement; Tenses

Unit-6: - Module 11: Introduction to employability /life skills; Career guidance; Personal grooming and projecting a positive self-image.
Module 12: Goal setting & Planning; Ethics, values & Attitude

Reference Books

1.   Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
2.   Fast Track Objective Arithmetic Paperback – 2018 by Rajesh Verma
3.   Teach Yourself Quantitative Aptitude, by Arun Sharma
4.   The Pearson Guide to Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination   by Dinesh Khattar
5.   Quantitative Aptitude for all Competitive Exam by Abhijit Gupta
6.   Quantitative Aptitude Quantum CAT by Sarvesh K. Verma
7.   Reasoning Ability for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
8.   A Modern Approach to Logical Reasoning (2019-20 Session) by R.S. Aggarwal [S. Chand]
9.   How to Prepare for Logical Reasoning for CAT by Arun Sharma [McGraw Hill]
10.   Multidimensional Reasoning by Mishra and Kumar Dr. Lal [Upkar's]
11.   A Modern Approach to Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning (2019-20 Session) by R.S. Aggarwal [S. Chand]
12.   A New Approach to Reasoning Verbal & Non-Verbal by B.S. Sijwali and Indu Sijwali [Arihant]
13.   Analytical Reasoning (2018-2019) Session by MK Panday
14.   How to Crack Test of Reasoning by Jaikishan and Premkishan [Arihant]
15.   Logical Reasoning and Data Interpretation for CAT & other MBA exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
16.   Reasoning for Competitive Exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
17.   Shortcuts in Reasoning (Verbal, Non-Verbal, Analytical & Critical) for Competitive Exams by Disha Experts
18.   Visual Intelligence for Beginners by Matthew Alcot
19.   Logical Reasoning & Data Interpretation by Nishit K. Sinha
20.   McCarthy, Michael& Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use beginner, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
21.   McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Upper-Intermediate, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
22.   McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Advanced, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
23.   Sonmez, John. Soft Skills: The Software Developer's Life, Manning Publications, 2014.
24.   Tulgan, Bruce. Bridging the Soft Skills Gap: How to Teach the Missing Basics to Today's Young Talent, Pan Macmillan India, 2016

** VVIT ***

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS COURSE STRUCTURE

AND

DETAILED SYLLABUS

DEPARTMENT

OF

CSE (IoT, CYBER SECURITY INCLUDING BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGY)

(Applicable for batches admitted from 2023-2024)

VASIREDDY VENKATADRI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
(Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK,

NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade, ISO 9001:2015 Certified

Nambur (V), Pedakakani (M), Guntur (Dt.), Andhra Pradesh – 522 508

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (R23) FOR B. TECH
(REGULAR/HONORS/MINOR)
Applicable for the students of B. Tech. (Regular) from the Academic Year 2023-24 onwards

The B.Tech Degree of Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Kakinada, Kakinada shall be conferred on candidates who are admitted to the programme and who fulfill all the requirements for the award of the Degree.

VISION

To impart quality education through exploration and experimentation and generate socially conscious engineers, embedding ethics and values, for the advancement in science and technology.

MISSION

➢ To educate students with a practical approach to dovetail them to industry-needs.

➢ To govern the institution with a proactive and professional management with passionate teaching faculty.

➢ To provide holistic and integrated education and achieve overall development of students by imparting scientific and technical, social and cognitive, managerial and organizational skills.

➢ To compete with the best and be the most preferred institution of the studious and the scholarly.

➢ To forge strong relationships and linkage with the industry.

OBJECTIVES

➢ Equip the institute with state-of-the-art infrastructure comparable to the best in the industry.

➢ Tap the resources of the best minds in the field as faculty and visiting faculty.

➢ Groom students to become global entrepreneurs and responsible citizens.

➢ Provide financial assistance to meritorious students.

➢ Requisition the services of the best HR managers to place our students in reputed industries.

➢ Provide conducive atmosphere to the faculty for Research & Development and ensure active participation of the students.

About CIC Department

- Computer Science & Engineering (Internet of Things and Cyber security including Block chain Technology) undergraduate engineering course has been started by the institute from the academic year 2020-21 with the intake capacity of 60 seats. This B.Tech CSE (IoT & Cyber Security including Blockchain Technology), undergraduate programme familiarises students with the functional and operational aspects of IoT, Cyber Security and Blockchain Technology.
- The students in this program shall be empowered with a detailed review of the security-related challenges and sources of threat in the IoT applications while exploring various emerging and existing technologies focused on achieving a high degree of trust in the IoT applications are discussed. The interrelated four technologies, Blockchain, fog computing, edge computing, and machine learning, are also suitably explored to increase the level of security in IoT through the breadth of the program.

Department Vision

- The Vision of the Department is to strive towards the development and dissemination of knowledge in the area of CIC and empower young engineers to acquire technical excellence imbibed with ethical and moral values that leads to collective global success. The branch of CIC emphasizes on designing, innovating the real-world applications by simulating the real-time systems by providing excellent Engineering Education.

Department Mission

- The department of CSE(CIC) is moving forward to promote excellence and relevance in CSE (IoT, Cybersecurity including Blockchain Technology) domain.
- Design a industry relevant curriculum
- Aims to impart value based technical education of global standards
- Transform the students into disciplined, talented citizens of impeccable character
- Spread out industry collaborations for student outreach
- Fused with hands on training to make them good entrepreneurs with an emphasis to develop social, cultural, ethical and environmental consciousness and life-long learning

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils the following:

(i) Pursues a course of study for not less than four academic years and not more than eight academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Eight years).

(ii) Registers for 160 credits and secures all 160 credits.

(b) Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors

A student will be declared eligible for the award of the B.Tech. with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

(i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 160 credits.

(ii) Registering for Honors is optional.

(iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. Programme.

2. Students who fail to fulfill all the academic requirements for the award of the degree within eight academic years from the year of their admission shall forfeit their seat in B.Tech. course and their admission stands cancelled. This clause shall be read along with clause 1 (a)(i).

3. Admissions

Admission to the B. Tech Program shall be made subject to the eligibility, qualifications and specialization prescribed by the A.P. State Government / University from time to time. Admissions shall be made either based on the merit rank obtained by the student in the common entrance examination conducted by the A.P. Government / University or any other order of merit approved by the A.P. Government / University, subject to reservations as prescribed by the Government/University from time to time.

4. Program related terms

Credit: A unit by which the course work is measured. It determines the number of hours of instruction required per week. One credit is equivalent to one hour of teaching (Lecture/Tutorial) or two hours of practical work/field work per week.

Credit definition:

1 Hr. Lecture (L) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Tutorial (T) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Practical (P) per week	0.5 credit
2 Hrs. Practical (Lab) per week	1 credit

a) **Academic Year:** Two consecutive (one odd + one even) semesters constitute one academic year.

b) **Choice Based Credit System (CBCS):** The CBCS provides a choice for students to select from the prescribed courses.

5. Semester/Credits:

i) A semester comprises 90 working days and an academic year is divided into two semesters.

ii) The summer term is for eight weeks during summer vacation. Internship/ apprenticeship / work-based vocational education and training can be carried out during the summer term, especially by students who wish to exit after two semesters or four semesters of study.

iii) Regular courses may also be offered during the summer on a fast-track mode to enable students to do additional courses or complete backlogs in coursework.

iv) The Universities/HEIs can decide on the courses to be offered in the summer term depending on the availability of faculty and the number of students.

6. Structure of the Undergraduate Programme

All courses offered for the undergraduate program (B. Tech.) are broadly classified as follows:

S.No.	Category	Breakup of Credits (Total 160)	Percentage of total credits	AICTE Recommendation (%)
1.	Humanities and Social Science including Management (HM)	13	8 %	8 – 9%
2.	Basic Sciences (BS)	20	13 %	12 - 16%
3.	Engineering Sciences (ES)	23.5	14%	10 – 18%
4.	Professional Core (PC)	54.5	34 %	30 – 36%
5.	Electives – Professional (PE) & Open (OE); Domain Specific Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)	33	21 %	19 - 23%
6.	Internships & Project work (PR)	16	10 %	8 – 11%
7.	Mandatory Courses (MC)	Non-credit	Non-credit	-

7. Course Classification

All subjects/ courses offered for the undergraduate programme in Engineering & Technology (B.Tech. degree programmes) are broadly classified as follows:

S.No.	Broad Course Classification	Course Category	Description
1.	Foundation Core Courses	Foundation courses	Includes Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry; fundamental engineering courses; humanities, social sciences, and management courses
2.	Core Courses	Professional Core Courses (PC)	Includes subjects related to the discipline / department / branch of Engineering
3.	Elective Courses	Professional Elective Courses (PE)	Includes elective subjects related to the parent discipline / department / branch of Engineering
		Open Elective Courses (OE)	Elective subjects which include interdisciplinary subjects or subjects in an area outside the parent discipline / department/ branch of Engineering
		Domain specific skill enhancement courses (SEC)	Interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain courses which are relevant to the industry
4.	Project &Internships	Project	B.Tech. Project or Major Project
		Internships	Summer Internships – Community based and Industry Internships; Industry oriented Full Semester Internship
5.	Audit Courses	Mandatory non-credit courses	Covering subjects of developing desired attitude among the learners

8. Programme Pattern

i. The total duration of the B. Tech (Regular) Programme is four academic years.

ii. Each academic year of study is divided into two semesters.

iii. The minimum number of instruction days in each semester is 90 days.

iv. There shall be a mandatory student induction program for freshers, with a three-week duration before the commencement of the first semester. Physical activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to local Areas, Familiarization to Dept./Branch & Innovations etc., are included as per the guidelines issued by AICTE.

v. Health/wellness/yoga/sports and NSS /NSS /Scouts & Guides / **Community service activities** are made **mandatory as credit courses** for all the undergraduate students.

vi. Courses like Environmental Sciences, Indian Constitution, Technical Paper Writing & IPR are offered as non-credit mandatory courses for all the undergraduate students.

vii. Design Thinking for Innovation & Tinkering Labs is made mandatory as credit courses for all the undergraduate students.

viii. Increased flexibility for students through an increase in the elective component of the curriculum, with **05 Professional Elective** courses and **04 Open Elective** courses.

ix. Professional Elective Courses include the elective courses relevant to the chosen specialization/branch. Proper choice of **professional elective courses** can lead to students specializing in **emerging areas** within the chosen field of study.

x. A total of **04 Open Electives** are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for B.Tech. Degree with a **Minor within the 160 credits** by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

xi. While choosing the electives, students shall ensure that they do not opt for the courses with syllabus contents similar to courses already pursued.

xii. A pool of interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain skill courses which are relevant to the industry are integrated into the curriculum of all disciplines. There shall be **05 skill-oriented** courses offered during **III to VII semesters**. Among the five skill courses, four courses shall focus on the basic and advanced skills related to the domain / interdisciplinary courses and the other shall be a soft skills course.

xiii.   Students shall undergo mandatory **summer internships**, for a minimum of **eight weeks duration** at the end of the **second and third year** of the programme. The internship at the end of second year shall be community oriented and industry internship at the end of third year.

xiv.   There shall also be mandatory **full internship** in the **final semester** of the programme along with the **project work**.

xv.   An undergraduate degree with **Honors** is introduced for the students having good academic record.

xvi.   Each department shall take measures to implement Virtual Labs (https://www.vlab.co.in) which provide remote access to labs in various disciplines of Engineering and will help student in learning basic and advanced concept through remote experimentation. Student shall be made to work on virtual lab experiments during the regular labs.

xvii.   Each department shall assign a faculty advisor/mentor after admission to a group of students from same department to provide guidance in courses registration/career growth / placements / opportunities for higher studies /GATE/other competitive exams etc.

xviii.   Preferably **25% of course work** for the **theory courses** in **every semester** shall be conducted in the **blended mode** of learning.

9. Evaluation Process

The performance of a student in each semester shall be evaluated **subject-wise** with a maximum of **100 marks** for **theory** and **100 marks** for **practical subject**. **Summer Internships** shall be evaluated for **50 marks**, **Full Internship & Project work** in **final semester** shall be evaluated for **200 marks**, mandatory courses with no credits shall be evaluated for **30 mid semester marks**.

A student **must secure** not less than **35% of marks** in the **end examination** and a **minimum of 40% of marks** in the **sum of the mid semester and end examination marks** taken together for the theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project etc. In the case of a mandatory course, he/she should secure 40% of mid semester marks.

THEORY COUSES

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

i) For the theory subject, the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End-Examination.

ii) For practical subjects, the distribution shall be 30 marks for the Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End Examination.

iii) If any subject has both theory and practical components, they will be evaluated separately as theory subject and practical subject. However, they will be given the same subject code with an extension of 'T' for theory subject and 'P' for practical subject.

a) **Continuous Internal Evaluation**

i) For theory subjects, during a semester, there shall be two mid-term examinations. The first midterm examination shall be conducted for the first two and half units of syllabus and the second midterm examination shall be conducted for the rest of the syllabus. Each **mid-term examination consists** of (i) one **online objective** examination (ii) one **descriptive** examination (iii) one **assignment** and (iv) one **Subject Seminar**.

    The **online examination** (objective) shall be **10 marks** with duration of **20 minutes**, **descriptive examination** shall be for **10 marks** with a duration of **1 hour 30 minutes**, **assignment** test shall be **5 marks** with duration of **50 minutes** (Open book system with questions of L4 standard on Bloom's scale) and **Subject Seminar 5 marks**.

ii) The first **online** examination (objective) is set with **20 multiple choice questions for 10 marks** (20 questions x 1/2 marks) from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus).

iii) The first **descriptive examination** is set with **30 marks** (two questions for 12 marks and one question for 6 marks) with either or choice from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus), the student must answer all questions. The marks obtained in the subjective paper are condensed to 10 marks.

iv) The first **assignment Test** from first two and half units conducted for **20 Marks** and will be **scaled down to 5 Marks**. The test is an **open book** system, and the duration of the exam is **50 minutes**. Students can bring a maximum of three printed text books related to that subject. (Soft copies of the text books will not be allowed.) The assignments must provide broadened exposure to the course. The questions shall include problem solving approach, problem analysis & design, implementation, case studies etc.

v) For the first subject **seminar 5 marks**, each student shall be evaluated based on the presentation on any topic of his/her choice in the subject duly approved by the faculty member concerned.

In the **similar lines**, the **second mid** examinations shall be conducted on the rest of the syllabus. Any fraction in the total of mid marks shall be rounded off to the next higher mark.

vi) Final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with 80% weightage given to the better mid exam and 20% to the other.

For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid	: 25
Marks obtained in second mid	: 20
Final mid semester Marks	: (25x0.8) + (20x0.2) = 24

If the student is absent for any one midterm examination, the final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering 80% weightage to the marks secured by the student in the appeared examination and zero to the other.

For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid	: Absent
Marks obtained in second mid	: 25
Final mid semester Marks	: (0x0.2) + (25x0.8) = 20

b) **End Examination Evaluation:**

End examination of theory subjects shall have the following pattern:

i)   There shall be **6 questions** and **all questions** are **compulsory**.

ii)   **Question 1** shall contain **10 compulsory short answer questions** (2 short questions from each unit) for a total of **20 marks** such that **each question** carries **2 marks**.

iii) In each of the questions from **2 to 6**, there shall be **either/or type** questions of **10 marks each**. Students shall answer any one of them.

iv)   The questions from **2 to 6** shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

Note: End examination of theory subjects consisting of two parts of different subjects, for Example: Basic Electrical &Electronics Engineering shall have the following pattern: **Question 1** shall

contain **10 compulsory short answer questions** (Fist five Questions from first two and half units and last five questions from remaining syllabus). The questions numbers **2, 3, 4(a)** shall be set by covering from first two and half units and questions numbers **4(b), 5, 6** in the remaining syllabus.

PRACTICAL COURSES

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

a) For practical courses, there shall be a continuous evaluation during the semester for **30 internal marks** and the end examination shall be for **70 marks**.

b) **Day-to-day** work in the laboratory shall be evaluated for **15 marks** by the concerned laboratory teacher based on the regularity/record/viva and 15 marks for the internal test.

c) The end examination shall be evaluated for **70 marks**, conducted by the **concerned laboratory teacher** and a **senior expert** in the subject from the **same department**.

     ➢ Procedure: **20 marks**

     ➢ Experimental work & Results: **30 marks**

     ➢ Viva voce: **20 marks**.

d) For the subject having **design and/or drawing/graphics**, such as Engineering Drawing, the distribution of marks shall be **30 for mid semester** evaluation and **70 for end examination**.

e)

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

Day-to-day work shall be evaluated for **15 marks** by the concerned subject teacher based on the reports/submissions prepared in the class. And there shall be **two midterm examinations** in a semester for duration of **2 hours** each for **15 marks** with weightage of **80% to better mid marks** and **20% for the other**. The first mid exam is set with **30**

marks (two questions for 12 marks and one question for 6 marks) with either or choice from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus), the student must answer all questions. The marks obtained in the subjective paper are condensed to 15 marks.   The **second mid** examinations shall be conducted on the rest of the syllabus. Any fraction in the total of mid marks shall be rounded off to the next higher mark. Finalized mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with 80% weightage given to the better mid exam and 20% to the other.

There shall be no objective paper in the mid semester examination. The sum of day-to-day evaluation and the mid semester marks will be the final internal marks for the subject.

Note: In a practical subject consisting of two parts (Eg: Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering Lab), the **end examination** shall be conducted for **70 marks** as a **single laboratory** in **3 hours**. **Internal examination** shall be evaluated **30 marks** in **each part**. F**inal Internal marks** shall be arrived by considering the **average of marks obtained in two parts**.

The **end examination pattern for design and/or drawing/graphics** shall consist of **5 questions, either/or type**, of **14 marks each**. There shall be no objective type questions in the end examination. However, the end examination pattern for other subjects related to design/drawing, multiple branches, etc. is mentioned along with the syllabus.

f) There shall be **no external examination** for **mandatory courses** with **zero credits**. However, **attendance shall be considered** while calculating **aggregate attendance** and student shall be **declared to have passed** the mandatory course only when he/she secures a minimum of **40%** in the **internal examinations**. In case the student fails, a re-examination shall be conducted for failed candidates for 30 marks satisfying the conditions mentioned in item 1 & 2 of the regulations.

g) The **laboratory records** and **mid semester test papers** shall be **preserved** for a **minimum of 3 years** in the **respective departments** as per the norms and shall be produced to the various committees as and when the same are asked for.

10. Skill oriented Courses

i) There shall be five skill-oriented courses offered during III to VII semesters.

ii) Out of the **five skill courses two** shall be skill-oriented courses from the **same domain**. Of the **remaining three** skill courses, **one shall** be a **soft skill course** and the **remaining two** shall be **skill-advanced courses** from the **same domain/Interdisciplinary/Job oriented**.

h) The course shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through continuous assessments during the semester for 30 internal marks and end examination shall be for 70 marks. Day-to-day work in the class / laboratory shall be evaluated for 30 marks by the concerned teacher based on the regularity/assignments/viva/mid semester test. The end examination similar to practical examination pattern shall be conducted by the concerned teacher and an expert in the subject nominated by the principal.

iii) The Head of the Department shall identify a faculty member as coordinator for the course. A committee consisting of the Head of the Department, coordinator and a senior Faculty member nominated by the Head of the Department shall monitor the evaluation process. The marks/grades shall be assigned to the students by the above committee based on their performance.

iv) The student shall be given an option to choose either the skill courses being offered by the department or to choose a certificate course being offered by industries/Professional bodies or any other accredited bodies. If a student chooses to take a Certificate Course offered by external agencies, the credits shall be awarded to the student upon producing the Course Completion Certificate from the agency. A committee shall be formed at the level of the department to evaluate the grades/marks given for a course by external agencies and convert to the equivalent marks/grades.

v) If a student prefers to take a certificate course offered by external agency, the department shall mark attendance of the student for the remaining courses in that semester excluding the skill course in all the calculations of mandatory attendance requirements upon producing a valid certificate as approved by the Head of the department.

11. Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs)

A Student must pursue and complete **one course compulsorily** through MOOCs approved by the concerned department. A student can pursue courses other than core through MOOCs and it is mandatory to complete one course successfully through **MOOCs for awarding the degree**. A student is **not permitted to register and pursue core courses** through MOOCs.

A student shall register for the course (**Minimum of either 8 weeks or 12 weeks**) offered through MOOCs with the **approval of Head of the Department**. The Head of the Department shall appoint one mentor to monitor the student's progression. The student needs to **earn a certificate** by **passing the exam**. The student shall be **awarded the credits assigned** in the **curriculum** only by **submission of the certificate**. The **examination fee**, if any, **will be borne by the student**. Students who have qualified in the proctored examinations conducted through MOOCs platform can apply for **credit transfer as specified** and **are exempted from appearing internal as well as external examination** (for the specified equivalent credit course only) **conducted by the college**.

Necessary amendments to the **rules and regulations** regarding adoption of **MOOC courses** would be proposed from time to time.

12. Credit Transfer Policy

Adoption of **MOOCs is mandatory**, to enable Blended model of teaching-learning as also envisaged in the NEP 2020. As per University Grants Commission (Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses through SWAYAM) Regulation, 2016, the University shall allow up to a maximum of **20% of the total courses** being offered in a particular programme i.e., maximum of **32 credits** through **MOOCs platform**.

i) The **college shall** offer credit mobility for MOOCs and give the **equivalent credit weightage to the students for the credits** earned through online learning courses.

ii) Student registration for the **MOOCs shall be** only through the **respective departments** and it is **mandatory** for the student to share **necessary information** with the **department**.

iii) The **credit transfer** policy will be **applicable** to the **Professional & Open Elective** courses only.

iv) The **concerned department** shall **identify** the courses permitted for **credit transfer**.

v) The **department shall notify** at the **beginning of semester** the **list** of the online learning courses **eligible for credit transfer**.

vi) The department shall designate a faculty member as a Mentor for each course to guide the students from registration till completion of the credit course.

vii) The department shall ensure **no overlap of MOOC exams** with that of the **college examination schedule**. In case of **delay in results**, the college will **re-issue** the **marks sheet** for **such students**.

viii) Students **pursuing courses under MOOCs** shall acquire the required credits only after **successful completion** of the course and submitting a certificate issued by the competent authority along with the percentage of marks and grades.

ix) The **institution** shall **submit** the following to the **examination section of the university**:

➢ List of students **who have passed MOOC** courses in the **current semester** along with the **certificate of completion**.

➢ **Undertaking form** filled in by the students **for credit transfer**.

x) The universities shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of this policy from time to time and shall review its credit transfer policy in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, SWAYAM, NPTEL and state government.

Note: Students shall be permitted to register for MOOCs offered through online platforms approved by the University from time to time.

13.   Academic Bank of Credits (ABC)

The institution has implemented Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) to promote flexibility in curriculum as per NEP 2020 to

i) provide option of mobility for learners across the universities of their choice

ii) provide option to gain the credits through MOOCs from approved digital platforms.

iii) facilitate award of certificate/diploma/degree in line with the accumulated credits in ABC

iv) Execute Multiple Entry and Exit system with credit count, credit transfer and credit acceptance from students' account.

14. Mandatory Internships Summer Internships

Two summer internships either **onsite or virtual**, each with a **minimum** of **08 weeks** duration, done at the **end of second and third years**, respectively are mandatory. It shall be completed in collaboration with **local industries, Govt. Organizations, construction agencies, Power projects, software MNCs** or any industries in the areas of concerned specialization of the Undergraduate program. **One of the two summer internships** at the **end of second year** (**Community Service Project**) shall be **society oriented** and shall be completed in collaboration with government organizations/NGOs & others. The **other internship** at the **end of third year** is **Industry Internship** and shall be completed in collaboration with Industries. The student shall register for the internship as per course structure after commencement of academic year. The **guidelines issued by the APSCHE / University** shall be followed for carrying out and evaluation of Community Service Project and Industry Internship.

Evaluation of the summer internships shall be through the **departmental committee**. A student will be required to **submit** a summer internship **report** to the concerned department and appear for an **oral presentation** before the departmental committee comprising of Head of the Department, supervisor of the internship and a senior faculty member of the department. A certificate of successful completion from industry shall be included in the report. The **report and the oral presentation** shall **carry 50% weightage each**. It shall be evaluated for **50 external marks**. There shall be **no internal marks** for Summer Internship. A student shall secure a **minimum of 40%** of marks for successful completion. In case a student fails, he/she shall reappear as and when semester supplementary examinations are conducted by the institution.

Full Semester Internship and Project work:

In the **final semester**, the student should **mandatorily register** and undergo internship (**onsite/virtual**) and in parallel he/she should work on a project with well-defined objectives. At the end of the semester the candidate shall submit an internship **completion certificate** and a **project report**. A student shall also be permitted to submit a project report on the work carried out during the internship.

The **project report** shall be **evaluated** by an **external examiner**. The

total marks for project work are **200 marks** and distribution shall be **60 marks** for **internal** and **140 marks** for **external** evaluation. The **supervisor** assesses the student for **30 marks** (Report: 15 marks, Seminar: 15 marks). At the end of the semester, all projects shall be showcased at the department for the benefit of all students and staff and the same is to be evaluated by the departmental **Project Review Committee** consisting of supervisor, a senior faculty and HOD **for 30 marks**. The external evaluation of Project Work is a Viva-Voce Examination conducted in the presence of an **internal examiner and external examiner** appointed by the University and is evaluated for **140 marks**.

The department shall facilitate and monitor the student internship programs. Completion of internships is mandatory, if any student fails to complete internship, he/she will not be eligible for the award of degree. In such cases, the student shall repeat and complete the internship.

15. Guidelines for offering a Minor

To promote interdisciplinary knowledge among the students, the students admitted into B.Tech. in a major stream/branch are eligible to obtain a degree in Minor in another stream.

i) The **Minor program** requires the completion of **12 credits** in Minor stream chosen.

ii) Two courses for 06 credits related to a Minor are to be pursued compulsorily for the minor degree, but maybe waived for students who have done similar/equivalent courses. If waived for a student, then the student must take an extra elective course in its place. It is recommended that students should complete the compulsory courses (or equivalents) before registering for the electives.

iii) Electives (minimum of 2 courses) to complete a total of 12 credits.

Note: A total of **04 Open Electives** are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for Minor within the 160 credits by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

16. Guidelines for offering Honors

The objective of introducing B.Tech. (Hons.) is to facilitate the students to choose additional specialized courses of their choice and build their competence in a specialized area in the UG level. The programme is the best choice for academically excellent students having a good academic record and interest towards higher studies and research.

i)   Honors is introduced in the curriculum of all B. Tech. programs offering a major degree and is applicable to all B. Tech (Regular and Lateral Entry) students admitted in Engineering & Technology.

ii) A student shall earn an additional **15 credits** for award of B.Tech.(Honors) degree from same branch/department/discipline registered for major degree. This **is in addition to the credits** essential for obtaining the Undergraduate degree in Major Discipline (i.e., **160** credits).

iii) A student is permitted to **register for Honors** in **IV semester after the results of III Semester** are declared and students may be allowed to take maximum two subjects per semester pertaining to the **Honors from V Semester onwards**.

iv) The Principal of the department shall arrange separate class work and timetable of the courses offered under Honors program.

v)   Courses that are used to fulfil the student's primary major may not be double counted towards the Honors. Courses with content substantially equivalent to courses in the student's primary Major may not be counted towards the Honors.

vi) Students can complete the courses offered under **Honors either in the college** or in **online platforms** like SWAYAM with a **minimum duration** of **12 weeks for a 3-credit course and 8 weeks duration for a 2-credit** course satisfying the criteria for credit mobility. If the courses under Honors are offered in conventional mode, then the teaching and evaluation procedure shall be similar to regular B. Tech courses.

vii) The attendance for the registered courses under Honors and regular courses offered for Major degree in a semester are to be considered separately.

viii) A student shall maintain an attendance of 75% in all registered courses under Honors to be eligible for attending semester end examinations.

ix) A student registered for Honors shall pass in all subjects that constitute the requirement for the Honors degree program. **No class/division** (i.e., second class, first class and distinction, etc.) **shall be awarded for Honors degree programme**.

x)   If a **student drops** or is terminated from the Honors program, the additional credits so far earned cannot be converted into open or core

electives; they will remain extra. However, such students will receive a **separate grade sheet mentioning** the additional courses completed by them.

xi) The Honors will be mentioned in the degree certificate as Bachelor of Technology (Honors) in XYZ. For example, B.Tech. (Honors) in Mechanical Engineering

Enrolment into Honors

i) Students of a Department/Discipline are eligible to opt for Honors program offered by the same Department/Discipline

ii) The **enrolment** of students into Honors is based on the CGPA obtained in the major degree program. CGPA shall be taken **up to III semester** in case of regular entry students and **only III semester** in case of **lateral entry** students. Students having **7 CGPA without any backlog subjects** will be permitted to register for Honors.

iii) If a student is detained due to lack of attendance either in Major or in Honors, registration shall be cancelled.

iv) Transfer of credits from Honors to regular B. Tech degree and vice-versa shall not be permitted.

v) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with a Major degree program.

Registration for Honors

i) The eligible and interested students shall apply through the HOD of his/her parent department. The whole process should be completed within one week before the start of every semester. Selected students shall be permitted to register for the courses under Honors.

ii) The selected students shall submit their willingness to the principal through his/her parent department offering Honors. The parent department shall maintain the record of students pursuing the Honors.

iii) The students enrolled in the Honors courses will be monitored continuously. An advisor/mentor from the parent department shall be assigned to a group of students to monitor the progress.

iv) There is no fee for registration of subjects for Honors program offered offline at the respective institutions.

17. Attendance Requirements:

i) A student shall be eligible to appear for the University external examinations if he/she acquires a minimum of 40% attendance in each subject and 75% of attendance in aggregate of all the subjects. b)

Condonation of shortage of attendance in aggregate up to 10% (65% and above and below 75%) in each semester may be granted by the College Academic Committee.

ii) Shortage of Attendance below 65% in aggregate shall in NO CASE be condoned.

iii) Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any semester are not eligible to take their end examination of that class and their registration shall stand cancelled.

iv) A student will not be promoted to the next semester unless he satisfies the attendance requirements of the present semester. They may seek readmission for that semester from the date of commencement of class work.

v) If any candidate fulfils the attendance requirement in the present semester, he shall not be eligible for readmission into the same class.

vi) If the learning is carried out in blended mode (both offline & online), then the total attendance of the student shall be calculated considering the offline and online attendance of the student.

vii) For induction programme attendance shall be maintained as per AICTE norms.

18. Promotion Rules:

The following academic requirements must be satisfied in addition to the attendance requirements mentioned in section 17.

i) A student shall be promoted from first year to second year if he/she fulfils the minimum attendance requirement as per university norms.

ii) A student will be promoted from II to III year if he/she fulfils the academic requirement of securing 40% of the credits (any *decimal* fraction should be *rounded off* to *lower* digit) up to in the subjects that have been studied up to III semester.

iii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any *decimal* fraction should be *rounded off* to *lower* digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case a student is detained for want of credits for a particular academic year by ii) & iii) above, the student may make up the credits through supplementary examinations and only after securing the required credits he/she shall be permitted to join in the V semester or

VII semester respectively as the case may be.

iv) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance he/she may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. In such a case, he/she shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

19. Grading:

As a measure of the student's performance, a 10-point Absolute Grading System using the following Letter Grades and corresponding percentage of marks shall be followed:

After each course is evaluated for 100 marks, the marks obtained in each course will be converted to a corresponding letter grade as given below, depending on the range in which the marks obtained by the student fall.

Structure of Grading of Academic Performance

Range in which the % marks in the subject fall	Grade	Grade points Assigned
90 & above	S (Superior)	10
80 - 89	A (Excellent)	9
70 - 79	B (Very Good)	8
60 - 69	C (Good)	7
50 - 59	D (Average)	6
40 - 49	E (Pass)	5
< 40	F (Fail)	0
Absent	Ab (Absent)	0

i) A student obtaining Grade 'F' or Grade 'Ab' in a subject shall be considered failed and will be required to reappear for that subject when it is offered the next supplementary examination.

ii) For non-credit audit courses, "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory" shall be indicated instead of the letter grade and this will not be counted for the computation of SGPA/CGPA/Percentage.

Computation of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):

The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is the ratio of sum of the product of the number of credits with the grade points scored by a

student in all the courses taken by a student and the sum of the number of credits of all the courses undergone by a student, i.e.,

SGPA = Σ (C$_i$ × G$_i$)/Σ C$_i$

where, C$_i$ is the number of credits of the ith subject and G$_i$ is the grade point scored by the student in the ith course.

The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) will be computed in the same manner considering all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of a program, i.e.,

CGPA = Σ (C$_i$ × S$_i$)/ Σ C$_i$

where "Si" is the SGPA of the ith semester and C$_i$ is the total number of credits up to that semester.

Both SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.

While computing the SGPA the subjects in which the student is awarded Zero grade points will also be included.

Grade Point: It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale. Letter Grade: It is an index of the performance of students in a said course. Grades are denoted by the letters S, A, B, C, D and F.

Award of Class:

After a student has satisfied the requirements prescribed for the completion of the program and is eligible for the award of B. Tech. Degree, he/she shall be placed in one of the following four classes:

Class Awarded	CGPA to be secured
First Class with distinction*	≥ 7.75 (Without any supplementary appearance)
First Class	≥ 7.75 (With any supplementary appearance) (or) ≥ 6.75 and < 7.75
Second Class	≥5.75 and <6.75
Pass Class	≥5 and <5.75
Fail	<5

*Note: Students who have written supplementary examinations to fulfil

the credit requirement will not be awarded First Class with Distinction. For such students the highest degree that is awarded will be First Class Only.

<div align="center">

CGPA to Percentage conversion Formula – (CGPA – 0.5) x 10

</div>

20. With–holding of Results

If the candidate has any dues not paid to the university or if any case of indiscipline or malpractice is pending against him/her, the result of the candidate shall be withheld in such cases.

21. Multiple Entry / Exit Option

(a) Exit Policy:

The students can choose to exit the four-year programme at the end of first/second/third year.

i) **UG Certificate in (Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First year (first two semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 40 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6- credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.

ii) **UG Diploma (in Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First two years (first four semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 80 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6- credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.

iii) **Bachelor of Science (in Field of study/discipline)** i.e., **B.Sc. Engineering in (Field of study/discipline)**- Programme duration: First three years (first six semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 120 credits.

(b) Entry Policy:

Modalities on multiple entry by the student into the B.Tech. programme will be provided in due course of time.

Note: The Universities shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of Multiple Entry and Exit policies from time to time and shall review the policies in the light of periodic changes brought by

UGC, AICTE and State government.

22. Gap Year Concept:

Gap year concept for Student Entrepreneur in Residence is introduced and outstanding students who wish to pursue entrepreneurship / become entrepreneur are allowed to take a break of one year at any time after II year to pursue full-time entrepreneurship programme/to establish startups. This period may be extended to two years at the most and these two years would not be counted for the time for the maximum time for graduation. The HoD of the respective department shall forward such proposals submitted by the students to the Principal. An evaluation committee constituted by the Principal shall evaluate the proposal submitted by the student and the committee shall decide whether to permit the student(s) to avail the Gap Year or not.

23. Transitory Regulations

Discontinued, detained, or failed candidates are eligible for readmission as and when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. Candidates who have been detained for want of attendance or not fulfilled academic requirements or who have failed after having undergone the course in earlier regulations or have discontinued and wish to continue the course are eligible for admission into the unfinished semester from the date of commencement of class work with the same or equivalent subjects as and when subjects are offered, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

Candidates who are permitted to avail Gap Year shall be eligible for re-joining into the succeeding year of their B. Tech from the date of commencement of class work, subject to Section **2** and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

24. Minimum Instruction Days for a Semester:

The minimum instruction days including exams for each semester shall be 90 days.

25. Medium of Instruction:

The medium of instruction of the entire B. Tech undergraduate programme in Engineering &Technology (including examinations and project reports) will be in English only.

26. Student Transfers:

Student transfers shall be as per the guidelines issued by the Government of Andhra Pradesh and the Universities from time to time.

27. General Instructions:

a. The academic regulations should be read as a whole for purpose of any interpretation.

b. Malpractices rules-nature and punishments are appended.

c. Where the words "he", "him", "his", occur in the regulations, they also include "she", "her", "hers", respectively.

d. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the above rules, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor is final.

e. The Universities may change or amend the academic regulations or syllabi at any time and the changes or amendments shall be made applicable to all the students on rolls with effect from the dates notified by the Universities.

f. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the guidelines given, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor / Head of the institution is final.

* * * *

<div align="center">

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (R23)
FOR B.TECH. (LATERAL ENTRY SCHEME)

</div>

*(Effective for the students getting admitted into II year through Lateral Entry Scheme from the Academic Year **2024-2025** onwards)*

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils th following:

  (i) Pursues a course of study for not less than three academic years and not more than six academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Six years).

  (ii) Registers for 120 credits and secures all 120 credits.

(b) **Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors**

  A student will be declared eligible for the award of the B.Tech. with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

  (i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 120 credits.

  (ii) Registering for Honors is optional.

  (iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.

2. Students who fail to fulfil the requirement for the award of the degree within <u>six</u> consecutive academic years from the year of admission, shall forfeit their seat.

3. Minimum Academic Requirements

The following academic requirements have to be satisfied in addition to the requirements mentioned in item no.2

  (i) A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project if he secures not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the mid semester evaluation and end examination taken together.

  (ii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any decimal fraction should be rounded off to lower digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case if student is already detained for want of credits for academic year, the student may make up the credits through supplementary exams of the above exams before the commencement of IV year I semester class work of next year.

4. Course Pattern

(i) The entire course of study is three academic years on semester pattern.

(ii) A student eligible to appear for the end examination in a subject but absent at it or has failed in the end examination may appear for that subject at the next supplementary examination offered.

(iii)When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance the student may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations, the student shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

5. All other regulations applicable for B. Tech. Four-year degree course (Regular) will hold good for B. Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme).

* * * *

MALPRACTICE RULES
DISCIPLINARY ACTION FOR IMPROPER CONDUCT IN EXAMINATIONS

S.No.	Nature of Malpractices/Improper conduct	Punishment
1. (a)	Possesses or keeps accessible in examination hall, any paper, note book, programmable calculators, Cell phones, pager, palm computers or any other form of material concerned with or related to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which he is appearing but has not made use of (material shall include any marks on the body of the candidate which can be used as an aid in the subject of the examination)	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only.
(b)	Gives assistance or guidance or receives it from any other candidate orally or by any other body language methods or communicates through cell phones with any candidate or persons in or outside the exam hall in respect of any matter.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only of all the candidates involved. In case of an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
2.	Has copied in the examination hall from any paper, book, programmable calculators, palm computers or any other form of material relevant to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which the candidate is appearing.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that Semester/year. The Hall Ticket of the candidate is to be cancelled and sent to the University.
3.	Impersonates any other candidate in connection with the examination.	The candidate who has impersonated shall be expelled from examination hall. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. The performance of the original candidate who has been impersonated, shall be cancelled in all the subjects of

		the examination (including practical and project work) already appeared and shall not be allowed to appear for examinations of the remaining subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat. If the imposter is an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
4.	Smuggles in the Answer book or additional sheet or takes out or arranges to send out the question paper during the examination or answer book or additional sheet, during or after the examination.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
5.	Uses objectionable, abusive or offensive language in the answer paper or in letters to the examiners or writes to the examiner requesting him to award pass marks.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject.
6.	Refuses to obey the orders of the Chief Superintendent/Assistant – Superintendent / any officer on duty or misbehaves or creates disturbance of any kind in and	In case of students of the college, they shall be expelled from examination halls and cancellation of their performance in that subject and all other

	around the examination hall or organizes a walk out or instigates others to walk out, or threatens the officer-in charge or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall of any injury to his person or to any of his relations whether by words, either spoken or written or by signs or by visible representation, assaults the officer-in-charge, or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall or any of his relations, or indulges in any other act of misconduct or mischief which result in damage to or destruction of property in the examination hall or any part of the College campus or engages in any other act which in the opinion of the officer on duty amounts to use of unfair means or misconduct or has the tendency to disrupt the orderly conduct of the examination.	subjects the candidate(s) has (have) already appeared and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidates also are debarred and forfeit their seats. In case of outsiders, they will be handed over to the police and a police case is registered against them.
7.	Leaves the exam hall taking away answer script or intentionally tears of the script or any part thereof inside or outside the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
8.	Possess any lethal weapon or firearm in the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including

		practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat.
9.	If student of the college, who is not a candidate for the particular examination or any person not connected with the college indulges in any malpractice or improper conduct mentioned in clause 6 to 8.	Student of the college expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. Person(s) who do not belong to the College will be handed over to police and, a police case will be registered against them.
10.	Comes in a drunken condition to the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year.
11.	Copying detected on the basis of internal evidence, such as, during valuation or during special scrutiny.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has appeared including practical examinations and project work of that semester / year examinations.
12.	If any malpractice is detected which is not covered in the above clauses 1 to 11 shall be reported to the University for further action to award suitable punishment.	

Ragging

Prohibition of ragging in educational institutions Act 26 of 1997

Salient Features

⇒ Ragging within or outside any educational institution is prohibited.

⇒ Ragging means doing an act which causes or is likely to cause Insult or Annoyance of Fear or Apprehension or Threat or Intimidation or outrage of modesty or Injury to a student

	Imprisonment upto		Fine Upto
Teasing, Embarrassing and Humiliation	6 Months	+	Rs. 1,000/-
Assaulting or Using Criminal force or Criminal intimidation	1 Year	+	Rs. 2,000/-
Wrongfully restraining or confining or causing hurt	2 Years	+	Rs. 5,000/-
Causing grievous hurt, kidnapping or Abducts or rape or committing unnatural offence	5 Years	+	Rs. 10,000/-
Causing death or abetting suicide	10 Months	+	Rs. 50,000/-

In case any emergency call Toll Free No. 1800 425 1288

LET US MAKE VVIT A RAGGING FREE CAMPUS

Ragging
ABSOLUTELY
NO TO RAGGING

1. Ragging is prohibited as per Act 26 of A.P. Legislative Assembly, 1997.
2. Ragging entails heavy fines and/or imprisonment.
3. Ragging invokes suspension and dismissal from the College.
4. Outsiders are prohibited from entering the College and Hostel without permission.
5. Girl students must be in their hostel rooms by 7.00 p.m.
6. All the students must carry their Identity Cards and show them when demanded
7. The Principal and the Wardens may visit the Hostels and inspect the rooms any time.

In case any emergency call Toll Free No. 1800 425 1288

LET US MAKE VVIT A RAGGING FREE CAMPUS

* * * *

FIRST YEAR

COURSE STRUCTURE AND SYLLABUS

B.TECH. - COURSE STRUCTURE – R23
(Applicable from the academic year 2023-24 onwards)

INDUCTION PROGRAMME

S.No.	Course Name	Category	L-T-P-C
1	Physical Activities -- Sports, Yoga and Meditation, Plantation	MC	0-0-6-0
2	Career Counselling	MC	2-0-2-0
3	Orientation to all branches career options, tools, etc.	MC	3-0-0-0
4	Orientation on admitted Branch corresponding labs, tools, and platforms	EC	2-0-3-0
5	Proficiency Modules & Productivity Tools	ES	2-1-2-0
6	Assessment on basic aptitude and mathematical skills	MC	2-0-3-0
7	Remedial Training in Foundation Courses	MC	2-1-2-0
8	Human Values & Professional Ethics	MC	3-0-0-0
9	Communication Skills -- focus on Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing skills	BS	2-1-2-0
10	Concepts of Programming	ES	2-0-2-0

I B.TECH - I SEMESTER

S.N	Course Code	Subjects	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	BS&H	Linear Algebra & Calculus	3	0	0	3
2	BS&H	Chemistry	3	0	0	3
3	ES	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3
4	ES	Engineering Graphics	1	0	4	3
5	ES	Introduction to Programming	3	0	0	3
6	ES	IT Workshop	0	0	2	1
7	BS&H	Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	Electrical and Electronics Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	ES	Computer Programming Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	BS&H	NSS/NCC/Scouts & Guides/Community Service	0	0	1	0.5
11	LS	Life Skills-I	2	0	0	0
		Total Credits				**20.5**

I B.TECH - II SEMESTER

S.N	Course Code	Subjects	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	BS&H	Communicative English	2	0	0	2
2	BS&H	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3
3	BS&H	Differential Equations & Vector Calculus	3	0	0	3
4	ES	Basic Civil & Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	3
5	PC	Data Structures	3	0	0	3
6	BS&H	Communicative English Lab	0	0	2	1
7	BS&H	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	PC	Data Structures Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	BS&H	Health and wellness, Yoga and sports	0	0	1	0.5
11	LS	Life Skills-II	2	0	0	0
		Total Credits				**19.5**

I B.TECH	LINEAR ALGEBRA AND CALCULUS	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level mathematics to develop the confidence and ability among the students to handle various real-world problems and their applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Develop and use of matrix algebra techniques that are needed by engineers for practical applications. (L6)

CO2: Determine the eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a matrix or a linear transformation and using them to diagonalize a matrix. (L5)

CO3: Utilize mean value theorems to real life problems. (L3)

CO4: Familiarize with functions of several variables which is useful in optimization. (L3)

CO5: Familiarize with double and triple integrals of functions of several variables in two dimensions using Cartesian and polar coordinates and in three dimensions using cylindrical and spherical coordinates. (L3)

UNIT-I: MATRICES

Rank of a matrix by Echelon form and normal form - Cauchy- Binet formulae (without proof) - Inverse of non-singular matrices by Gauss-Jordan method - System of linear equations: Solving system of homogeneous and non-homogeneous equations - Gauss elimination method, Jacobi and Gauss-Seidel iteration methods.

UNIT-II: EIGENVALUES, EIGENVECTORS AND ORTHOGONAL TRANSFORMATION

Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors, and their properties - Diagonalization of a matrix - Cayley-Hamilton theorem (without proof), finding inverse and power of a matrix by Cayley-Hamilton theorem - Quadratic form and nature of a quadratic form - Reduction of quadratic form to canonical form by orthogonal transformation.

UNIT-III: CALCULUS

Mean Value Theorems (without proofs): Rolle's theorem, Lagrange's mean value theorem with their geometrical interpretation - Cauchy's mean value

theorem - Taylor's and Maclaurin's theorems with remainders - Problems and applications on the above theorems.

UNIT-IV: PARTIAL DIFFERENTIATION AND APPLICATIONS (MULTI VARIABLE CALCULUS)

Functions of several variables: Continuity and Differentiability - Partial derivatives - Total derivatives - Chain rule - Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion of functions of two variables - Jacobians - Functional dependence - Maxima and minima of functions of two variables - Method of Lagrange's multipliers.

UNIT-V: MULTIPLE INTEGRALS (MULTI VARIABLE CALCULUS)

Double integrals - Triple integrals - Change of order of integration - Change of variables to polar, cylindrical and spherical coordinates - Finding areas (by double integrals) and volumes (by double integrals and triple integrals).

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Micheael Greenberg, Pearson publishers, 9th edition. Higher Engineering Mathematics, H. K. Das, Er. Rajnish Verma, S. Chand Publications, 2014, Third Edition (Reprint 2021).

* * * *

I B.TECH	CHEMISTRY	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- To familiarize engineering chemistry and its applications.
- To understand the significance of Schrodinger wave equation and molecular orbital theory
- To apply advanced materials for engineering applications.
- To train the students on the principles and applications of electrochemistry - batteries and fuel cells.
- To know the significance of polymers and composites (FRP's) in household appliances, aerospace, and automotive industries.
- To summarize the instrumental methods and their applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Apply the principles of quantum mechanics to solve the problems like particle in a one-dimensional box.
CO2: Demonstrate and distinguish the principle of Band diagrams in the application of semiconductors, conductors & superconductors.
CO3: Analyze the materials usage in construction of batteries, fuel cells and electrochemical sensors.
CO4: Synthesize some important polymers, analyze the properties and applications of thermosetting, thermoplastics, elastomers& conducting polymers.
CO5: Compare and apply the principles of spectroscopy, to elucidate the molecular structure and functional group analysis.

UNIT I: STRUCTURE AND BONDING MODELS

Fundamentals of Quantum mechanics, Schrodinger Wave equation, significance of Ψ and Ψ^2, particle in one dimensional box, molecular orbital theory – bonding in homo- and heteronuclear diatomic molecules – energy level diagrams of O_2 and CO, etc. π-molecular orbitals of butadiene and benzene, calculation of bond order.

UNIT II: MODERN ENGINEERING MATERIALS

Semiconductors – Introduction, Classification, intrinsic and extrinsic Si-semiconductors, applications

Super conductors-Introduction, Types of superconductors, Meissner effect applications.

Supercapacitors: Introduction, Basic Concept-Classification – Applications.
Nano materials: Introduction, classification of nanomaterials, properties and applications of Fullerenes, carbon nano tubes and Graphene

nanoparticles.

UNIT III   ELECTROCHEMISTRY AND APPLICATIONS

Electrochemical cell, Nernst equation, Electrochemical series - significance, potentiometry- potentiometric titrations (redox titrations), concept of conductivity, conductivity cell, conductometric titrations (acid-base titrations).

Electrochemical sensors – potentiometric sensors with examples, amperometric sensors with examples.

Primary cells – Zinc-air battery, Secondary cells –lithium-ion batteries- working of the batteries including cell reactions; Fuel cells, working of hydrogen-oxygen fuel cell–. Polymer Electrolyte Membrane Fuel cells (PEMFC).

UNIT IV   POLYMER CHEMISTRY

Introduction to polymers, functionality of monomers, chain growth, step growth polymerization, and coordination polymerization, with specific examples and mechanisms of polymer formation.

Plastics – Thermoplastics and Thermosettings, Preparation, properties, and applications of – PVC, Teflon, Bakelite, Nylon-6,6, carbon fibres (CFRP& GFRP).Elastomers–Buna-S, Buna-N–preparation, properties, and applications.Conducting polymers – polyacetylene, polyaniline, – mechanism of conduction and applications.

Bio-Degradable polymers - Poly Glycolic Acid (PGA), Polys Lactic Acid (PLA).

UNIT V   INSTRUMENTAL METHODS AND APPLICATIONS

Types of electromagnetic spectrum, Absorption of radiation: Beer-Lambert's law, UV-Visible Spectroscopy, types of electronic transitions, Applications of UV-Visible Spectroscopy IR spectroscopy: fundamental modes molecular vibrations and selection rules, functional group region, fingerprint region, Applications of IR- Spectroscopy, NMR spectroscopy-Basic Principle, Chemical shift, Instrumentation and Applications.

Textbooks:

1. Jain and Jain, Engineering Chemistry, 16/e, Dhanpat Rai, 2013.
2. Peter Atkins, Julio de Paula and James Keeler, Atkins' Physical Chemistry, 10/e, Oxford University Press, 2010.

Reference Books:

1. Skoog and West, Principles of Instrumental Analysis, 6/e, Thomson, 2007.
2. J.D. Lee, Concise Inorganic Chemistry, 5th Edition, Wiley Publications, Feb.2008'
3. Textbook of Polymer Science, Fred W. Billmayer Jr, 3rd Edition.

I B.TECH	BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

➢ To expose to the field of electrical & electronics engineering, laws and principles of electrical/ electronic engineering and to acquire fundamental knowledge in the relevant field.

Course Outcomes

Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Remembering the basic electrical elements and different fundamental laws. **(Remember)**

CO2: Understand the construction and operation of AC and DC machines, measuring instruments. **(Remember, Understand)**

CO3: Understand the different power generation mechanisms, Electricity billing concept, important safety measures related to electrical operations & understand the basic operation of Semiconductor Devices **(Remember, Understand)**

CO4: Understand the operation of different electronics circuits. **(Remember, Understand)**

CO5: Understand the Boolean Algebra theorems, simplify and design logic circuits and elements of sequential logic circuits. **(Remember, Understand)**

UNIT 1: DC & AC CIRCUITS

DC Circuits: Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), Ohm's Law and its limitations, KCL & KVL, series, parallel, series-parallel circuits, Super Position theorem, Simple numerical problems.

AC Circuits: A.C. Fundamentals: Equation of AC Voltage and current, waveform, time period, frequency, amplitude, phase, phase difference, average value, RMS value, form factor, peak factor, Voltage and current relationship with phasor diagrams in R, L, and C circuits, Concept of Impedance, Active power, reactive power and apparent power, Concept of power factor (Simple Numerical problems).

UNIT 2: MACHINES AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Machines: Construction, principle and operation of (i) DC Motor, (ii) DC Generator, (iii) Single Phase Transformer, (iv) Three Phase Induction Motor and (v) Alternator, Applications of electrical machines.

Measuring Instruments: Construction and working principle of Permanent Magnet Moving Coil (PMMC), Moving Iron (MI) Instruments and Wheat Stone bridge. (Elementary Treatment only).

UNIT 3A: ENERGY RESOURCES, ELECTRICITY BILL, SAFETY MEASURES

Energy Resources: Conventional and non-conventional energy resources; Layout and operation of various Power Generation systems: Hydel, Nuclear, Solar & Wind power generation.

Electricity bill: Power rating of household appliances including air conditioners, PCs, Laptops, Printers, etc. Definition of "unit" used for consumption of electrical energy, two-part electricity tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers. (Simple numerical problem)

Equipment Safety Measures: Working principle of Fuse and Miniature circuit breaker (MCB), merits and demerits. Personal safety measures: Electric Shock, Earthing and its types, Safety Precautions to avoid shock.

UNIT 3B: SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

Introduction - Evolution of electronics – Vacuum tubes to nano electronics - Characteristics of PN Junction Diode — Zener Effect — Zener Diode and its Characteristics. Bipolar Junction Transistor — CB, CE, CC Configurations and Characteristics — Elementary Treatment of Small Signal CE Amplifier. (Elementary Treatment only)

UNIT 4: BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND INSTRUMENTTAION

Rectifiers and power supplies: Block diagram description of a dc power supply, working of a full wave bridge rectifier, capacitor filter (no analysis), working of simple zener voltage regulator. Amplifiers: Block diagram of Public Address system, Circuit diagram and working of common emitter (RC coupled) amplifier with its frequency response. Electronic Instrumentation: Block diagram of an electronic instrumentation system. (Elementary Treatment only).

UNIT 5: DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

Overview of Number Systems, Logic gates including Universal Gates, BCD codes, Excess-3 code, Gray code, Hamming code. Boolean Algebra, Basic Theorems and properties of Boolean Algebra, Truth Tables and

Functionality of Logic Gates – NOT, OR, AND, NOR, NAND, XOR and XNOR. Simple combinational circuits–Half and Full Adders. Introduction to sequential circuits, Flip flops, Registers and counters (Elementary Treatment only)

Content Beyond the syllabus: Digital Multi-meters (Block diagram).

Text books
1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition.
2. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, DhanpatRai& Co, 2013 .
3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition.
4. R. L. Boylestad& Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.
5. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2009

Reference books
1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Mc Graw Hill, 2019, Fourth Edition
2. Principles of Power Systems, V.K. Mehtha, S.Chand Technical Publishers, 2020
3. Basic Electrical Engineering, T. K. Nagsarkar and M. S. Sukhija, Oxford University Press, 2017
4. Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering, S. K. Bhatacharya, Person Publications, 2018, Second Edition.
5. R. S. Sedha, A Textbook of Electronic Devices and Circuits, S. Chand & Co, 2010.
6. SantiramKal, Basic Electronics- Devices, Circuits and IT Fundamentals, Prentice Hall, India, 2002.
7. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education,2009.

e- Resources & other digital material
1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER	(First angle projection only)	1	0	4	3

Course objectives:

➢ To enable the students with various concepts like dimensioning, conventions and standards related to Engineering Drawing
➢ To impart knowledge on the projection of points and lines
➢ To improve the visualization skills for better understanding of plane surfaces and projection of solids
➢ To develop the imaginative skills of the students required to understand Section of solids and Developments of surfaces.
➢ To make the students understand the viewing perception of a solid object in Isometric and Orthographic projection.

Course Outcomes

1. Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to
2. **CO1:** Constructions of various engineering curves {**Apply level, KL3**}
3. **CO2:** Apply the principle of orthographic projection to points and lines {**Apply level, KL3**}
4. **CO3:** Understand and draw the projection of planes and solids inclined to both planes in first quadrant {**Understand level, KL2**}
5. **CO4:** Use the knowledge of sectional views and Development of Solid Surfaces in Real time Applications {**Apply level, KL3**}
6. **CO5:** Develop isometric drawings of simple objects reading the orthographic projections of those objects {**Analyze level, KL4**}

UNIT-I

INTRODUCTION: Lines, Lettering and Dimensioning, Geometrical Constructions and Constructing regular polygons by general methods.

CURVES: construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by general method **(Eccentricity method),** Cycloids, Involutes, Normal and tangent to Curves.

UNIT-II

ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS: Reference plane, importance of reference lines or Plane, Projections of a point situated in any one of the four quadrants. **PROJECTIONS OF STRAIGHT LINES:** Projections of straight lines parallel to both reference planes, perpendicular to one reference plane and parallel to other reference plane, inclined to one reference plane and parallel to the other reference plane.

Projections of Straight Lines Inclined to both the reference planes, Midpoint problems.

UNIT-III

PROJECTIONS OF PLANES: regular planes Perpendicular to both reference planes, parallel to one reference plane and inclined to the other reference plane; plane inclined to both the reference planes.

PROJECTIONS OF SOLIDS: Types of solids: Polyhedra and Solids of revolution. Projections of solids in simple positions: Axis perpendicular to horizontal plane, Axis perpendicular to vertical plane and Axis parallel to both the reference planes, Projection of Solids with axis inclined to one reference plane and parallel to another plane.

UNIT-IV

SECTIONS OF SOLIDS: Perpendicular and inclined section planes, Sectional views and True shape of section, Sections of solids in **simple position only.**

DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES: Methods of Development: Parallel line development and radial line development. Development of a cube, prism, cylinder, pyramid and cone in **simple position only.**

UNIT-V

CONVERSION OF VIEWS: Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views; Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views.

COMPUTER GRAPHICS: Creating 2D&3D drawings of objects including PCB and Transformations using Auto CAD **(Not for end examination).**

Learning Resources
Text books

1. N. D. Bhatt, Engineering Drawing, Charotar Publishing House, 2016.

Reference books
1. Engineering Drawing, K.L. Narayana and P. Kannaiah, Tata McGraw Hill, 2013.
2. Engineering Drawing, M.B.Shah and B.C. Rana, Pearson Education Inc,2009.
3. Engineering Drawing with an Introduction to AutoCAD, Dhananjay Jolhe, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.
4. AutoCAD 2018 Training Guide (English, Paperback, Sagar Linkan)

Websites
1 .https://www.autodesk.com.au/campaigns/autocad-tutorials
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104172

I B.TECH	INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- ➤ To introduce students to the fundamentals of computer programming.
- ➤ To provide hands-on experience with coding and debugging.
- ➤ To foster logical thinking and problem-solving skills using programming.
- ➤ To familiarize students with programming concepts such as data types, control structures, functions, and arrays.
- ➤ To encourage collaborative learning and teamwork in coding projects.

Course Outcomes: A student after completion of the course will be able to

CO1: Understand basics of computers, the concept of algorithm and algorithmic thinking.

CO2: Analyze a problem and develop an algorithm to solve it.

CO3: Implement various algorithms using the C programming language.

CO4: Understand more advanced features of C language.

CO5: Develop problem-solving skills and the ability to debug and optimize the code.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING AND PROBLEM SOLVING

Introduction: History of Computers, Basic organization of a computer: ALU, input-output units, memory.

Problem solving techniques: Algorithmic approach, characteristics of algorithm, Algorithms, flowcharts (Using Dia Tool).

Introduction to Programming: Languages & types, Basics of a Computer Program- basic structure of a C program, C Tokens – Literals, Primitive Data Types, Keywords, operators, Variables, and Constants, Basic Input and Output, Operations, Type Conversion, and Casting.

UNIT II CONTROL STRUCTURES

Decision making: Simple sequential programs Conditional Statements (if, if-else, switch),

Iterative Statements: Loop - for, while, do-while, unconditional branching - break and continue.

UNIT III ARRAYS AND STRINGS

Arrays: indexing, memory model, programs with array of integers, two dimensional arrays

Strings: Introduction to Strings.

UNIT IV POINTERS & USER DEFINED DATA TYPES

Pointers: dereferencing and address operators, pointer and address arithmetic, array manipulation using pointers, Dynamic memory management.
User-defined data types: Structures and Unions.

UNIT V Functions & File Handling

Functions: Introduction to Functions, Function Declaration and Definition, Function call Return Types and Arguments, modifying parameters inside functions using pointers, arrays as parameters. Scope and Lifetime of Variables,

File Handling: Basics of File Handling

Textbooks:

1. "The C Programming Language", Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, Prentice-Hall, 1988
2. Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, Byron S Gottfried, McGraw-Hill Education, 1996

Reference Books:

1. Computing fundamentals and C Programming, Balagurusamy, E., McGraw-Hill Education, 2008.

2. Programming in C, Rema Theraja, Oxford, 2016, 2nd edition

3. C Programming, A Problem Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE, 3rd edition

* * * *

I B.TECH	IT WORKSHOP	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

➢ To introduce the internal parts of a computer, peripherals, I/O ports, connecting cables
➢ To demonstrate configuring the system as Dual boot both Windows and other Operating Systems Viz. Linux, BOSS
➢ To teach basic command line interface commands on Linux.
➢ To teach the usage of Internet for productivity and self-paced life-long learning
➢ To introduce Compression, Multimedia and Antivirus tools and Office Tools such as Word processors, Spread sheets and Presentation tools.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Perform Hardware troubleshooting.
CO2: Understand Hardware components and inter dependencies.
CO3: Safeguard computer systems from viruses/worms.
CO4: Document/ Presentation preparation.
CO5: Perform calculations using spreadsheets.

PC Hardware & Software Installation

Task 1: Identify the peripherals of a computer, components in a CPU and its functions. Draw the block diagram of the CPU along with the configuration of each peripheral and submit to your instructor.

Task 2: Every student should disassemble and assemble the PC back to working condition. Lab instructors should verify the work and follow it up with a Viva. Also students need to go through the video which shows the process of assembling a PC. A video would be given as part of the course content.

Task 3: Every student should individually install MS windows on the personal computer. Lab instructor should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 4: Every student should install Linux on the computer. This computer should have windows installed. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and Linux. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 5: Every student should install BOSS on the computer. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and BOSS. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Internet & World Wide Web

Task1: Orientation & Connectivity Boot Camp: Students should get connected to their Local Area Network and access the Internet. In the process they configure the TCP/IP setting. Finally, students should demonstrate, to the instructor, how to access the websites and email. If there is no internet connectivity preparations need to be made by the instructors to simulate the WWW on the LAN.

Task 2: Web Browsers, Surfing the Web: Students customize their web browsers with the LAN proxy settings, bookmarks, search toolbars and pop-up blockers. Also, plug-ins like Macromedia Flash and JRE for applets should be configured.

Task 3: Search Engines & Netiquette: Students should know what search engines are and how to use the search engines. A few topics would be given to the students for which they need to search on Google. This should be demonstrated to the instructors by the student.

Task 4: Cyber Hygiene: Students would be exposed to the various threats on the internet and would be asked to configure their computer to be safe on the internet. They need to customize their browsers to block pop ups, block active x downloads to avoid viruses and/or worms.

LaTeX and WORD

Task 1 – Word Orientation: The mentor needs to give an overview of La TeX and Microsoft (MS) office or equivalent (FOSS) tool word: Importance of La TeX and MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Word as word Processors, Details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each, Using La TeXand word – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving files, Using help and resources, rulers, format painter in word.

Task 2: Using La TeX and Word to create a project certificate. Features to be covered: - Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both La TeX and Word.

Task 3: Creating project abstract Features to be covered:-Formatting Styles, Inserting table, Bullets and Numbering, Changing Text Direction, Cell alignment, Footnote, Hyperlink, Symbols, Spell Check, Track Changes.

Task 4: Creating a Newsletter: Features to be covered:- Table of Content, Newspaper columns, Images from files and clipart, Drawing toolbar and Word Art, Formatting Images, Textboxes, Paragraphs and Mail Merge in word.

EXCEL

\Excel Orientation: The mentor needs to tell the importance of MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Excel as a Spreadsheet tool, give the details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each. Using Excel – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving excel files, Using help and resources.

Task 1: Creating a Scheduler - Features to be covered: Gridlines, Format Cells, Summation, auto fill, Formatting Text

Task 2: Calculating GPA -. Features to be covered:- Cell Referencing, Formulae in excel – average, std. deviation, Charts, Renaming and Inserting worksheets, Hyper linking, Count function,

LOOKUP/VLOOKUP

Task 3: Split cells, freeze panes, group and outline, Sorting, Boolean and logical operators, Conditional formatting

POWER POINT

Task 1: Students will be working on basic power point utilities and tools which help them create basic power point presentations. PPT Orientation, Slide Layouts, Inserting Text, Word Art, Formatting Text, Bullets and Numbering, Auto Shapes, Lines and Arrows in PowerPoint.

Task 2: Interactive presentations - Hyperlinks, Inserting –Images, Clip Art, Audio, Video, Objects, Tables and Charts.

Task 3: Master Layouts (slide, template, and notes), Types of views (basic, presentation, slide slotter, notes etc), and Inserting – Background, textures, Design Templates, Hidden slides.

AI TOOLS – ChatGPT

Task 1: Prompt Engineering: Experiment with different types of prompts to see how the model responds. Try asking questions, starting conversations, or even providing incomplete sentences to see how the model completes them.

Ex: Prompt: "You are a knowledgeable AI. Please answer the following question: What is the capital of France?"

Task 2: Creative Writing: Use the model as a writing assistant. Provide the beginning of a story or a description of a scene, and let the model generate the rest of the content. This can be a fun way to brainstorm creative ideas

Ex: Prompt: "In a world where gravity suddenly stopped working, people started floating upwards. Write a story about how society adapted to this new reality."

Task 3: Language Translation: Experiment with translation tasks by providing a sentence in one language and asking the model to translate it

into another language. Compare the output to see how accurate and fluent the translations are.

Ex: Prompt: "Translate the following English sentence to French: 'Hello, how are you doing today?'"

Reference Books:

1. Comdex Information Technology course tool kit, Vikas Gupta, WILEY Dream tech, 2003

2. The Complete Computer upgrade and repair book, Cheryl A Schmidt, WILEY Dream tech, 2013, 3rd edition

3. Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited, Pearson Education, 2012, 2nd edition

4. PC Hardware - A Handbook, Kate J. Chase, PHI (Microsoft)

5. LaTeX Companion, Leslie Lamport, PHI/Pearson.

6. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Companion Guide, David Anfins on and Ken Quamme. – CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition

7. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Labs and Study Guide, Patrick Regan– CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition

* * * *

I B.TECH	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING WORKSHOP	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Preamble: Electrical and Electronics Engineering Workshop Lab provides the essential facilities to the students to augment their concepts about the fundamentals of Electrical and Electronics Engineering.

➢ To impart knowledge on the fundamental laws & theorems of electrical circuits, functions of electrical machines and energy calculations.
➢ To impart knowledge on the principles of digital electronics and fundamentals of electron devices & its applications.

Course Objectives: The student should be able to

➢ To understand the Electrical circuit design concept, operation of Electrical Machines and Transformer, control the speed of three phase induction motors, measurement of resistance, power, and power factor.
➢ To apply the theoretical concepts and operating principles to derive mathematical models for circuits, Electrical machines and measuring instruments.
➢ To analyzethe various characteristics of electrical circuits, electrical machines and measuring instruments.
➢ To understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.
➢ To Plot and discuss the characteristics of various electron devices.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1, Analyse the Electrical circuit design concept; measurement of resistance, power, power factor; concept of wiring and operation of Electrical Machines and Transformer. (L2)

CO2, Apply the theoretical concepts and operating principles to derive mathematical models for circuits, Electrical machines and measuring instruments, calculations for the measurement of resistance, power and power factor. (L3)

CO3, Analyse various characteristics of electrical circuits, electrical machines and measuring instruments.(L4)

CO4, Understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.(L2)

CO5, Plot and discuss the characteristics of various electron devices.(L3)

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS
Any Ten of the following experiments are to be conducted:
1. Verification of KCL and KVL
2. Verification of Superposition theorem
3. Measurement of Resistance using Wheat stone bridge
4. Magnetization Characteristics of DC shunt Generator
5. Measurement of Power and Power factor using Single-phase wattmeter
6. Calculation of Electrical Energy for Domestic Premises
7. Plot V-I characteristics of PN Junction diode A) Forward bias B) Reverse bias.
8. Plot V – I characteristics of Zener Diode and its application as voltage Regulator.
9. Implementation of half wave and full wave rectifiers
10. Plot Input & Output characteristics of BJT in CE and CB configurations
11. Frequency response of CE amplifier.
12. Verification of Truth Table of AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Ex-OR, Ex-NOR gates using ICs.

List of Additional Experiments: Any of the two experiments are to be conducted.
1. Measurement of Earth Resistance using Megger.
2. Simulation of RC coupled amplifier with the design supplied
3. Verification of Truth Tables of S-R, J-K& D flip flops using respective ICs
4. Measurement of parameters of choke coil.

Learning Resources
Text books
1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition
2. R. L. Boylestad& Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.

Reference books:
1. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, DhanpatRai& Co, 2013.
2. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition.
3. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009
4. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education,2009.

e- Resources & other digital material
1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076

I B.TECH	CHEMISTRY LAB	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

➢ To verify the fundamental concepts with experiments

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to

➢ CO1: Determine the cell constant and conductance of solutions.

➢ CO2: Prepare advanced polymer Bakelite materials.

➢ CO3: Measure the strength of an acid present in any given ample/specimen.

➢ CO4: Estimate the amount of Vitamin-C present in soft drinks.

➢ CO5: Verify Beer-Lambert's law.

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of Strength of an acid in Pb-Acid battery.
2. Determination of Hardness of a groundwater sample.
3. Conductometric titration of strong acid vs. strong base.
4. Conductometric titration of weak acid vs. strong base.
5. Determination of cell constant and conductance of solutions.
6. Potentiometry - determination of redox potentials and emfs.
7. pH metry/ pH metric titration of strong acid Vs strong base.
8. Preparation of a Bakelite.
9. Determine the strength of given $KMnO_4$ by colorimetry (Verification of Lambert-Beer's law).
10. Estimation of Ferrous Iron by Dichrometry .
11. Estimation of Iron by Permanganometry.
12. Measurement of 10Dq by spectrophotometric method.
13. Wavelength measurement of sample through UV- Visible Spectroscopy.
14. Identification of simple organic compounds by IR.
15. Preparation of nanomaterials by precipitation method.
16. Estimation of Vitamin-C present in soft drink.

Note: A student can choose any 10 experiments from the above list.

Reference:

"Vogel's Quantitative Chemical Analysis 6th Edition "Pearson Publications by J. Mendham, R. C. Denney, J. D. Barnesand B. Sivasankar.

I B.TECH	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives:

➢ The course aims to give students hands – on experience and train them on the concepts of the C- programming language.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Read, understand, and trace the execution of programs written in C language.

CO2: Select the right control structure for solving the problem.

CO3: Develop C programs which utilize memory efficiently using programming constructs like pointers.

CO4: Develop, Debug and Execute programs to demonstrate the applications of arrays, functions, basic concepts of pointers in C.

UNIT I

WEEK 1

Objective: Getting familiar with the programming environment on the computer and writing the first program.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 1: Problem-solving using Computers.

Lab1: Familiarization with programming environment

i) Basic Linux environment and its editors like Vi, Vim & Emacs etc.

ii) Exposure to Turbo C, gcc

iii) Writing simple programs using printf(), scanf()

WEEK 2

Objective: Getting familiar with how to formally describe a solution to a problem in a series of finite steps both using textual notation and graphic notation.

Suggested Experiments /Activities:

Tutorial 2: Problem-solving using Algorithms and Flow charts.

Lab 1: Converting algorithms/flow charts into C Source code.

Developing the algorithms/flowcharts for the following sample programs

i) Sum and average of 3 numbers

ii) Conversion of Fahrenheit to Celsius and vice versa

iii) Simple interest calculation

WEEK 3

Objective: Learn how to define variables with the desired data-type, initialize them with appropriate values and how arithmetic operators can be used with variables and constants.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 3: Variable types and type conversions:

Lab 3: Simple computational problems using arithmetic expressions.

  i) Finding the square root of a given number

  ii) Finding compound interest

  iii) Area of a triangle using heron's formulae

  iv) Distance travelled by an object

WEEK 4

Objective: Explore the full scope of expressions, type-compatibility of variables & constants and operators used in the expression and how operator precedence works.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial4: Operators and the precedence and as associativity:

Lab4: Simple computational problems using the operator' precedence and associativity

  i) Evaluate the following expressions.

     a. A+B*C+(D*E) + F*G
     b. A/B*C-B+A*D/3
     c. A+++B---A
     d. J= (i++) + (++i)

  ii) Find the maximum of three numbers using conditional operator

  iii) Take marks of 5 subjects in integers, and find the total, average in float

WEEK 5

Objective: Explore the full scope of different variants of "if construct" namely if-else, null-else, if-else if*-else, switch and nested-if including in what scenario each one of them can be used and how to use them. Explore all relational and logical operators while writing conditionals for "if construct".

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 5: Branching and logical expressions:

Lab 5: Problems involving if-then-else structures.

i) Write a C program to find the max and min of four numbers using if-else.

ii) Write a C program to generate electricity bill.

iii) Find the roots of the quadratic equation.

iv) Write a C program to simulate a calculator using switch case.

v) Write a C program to find the given year is a leap year or not.

WEEK 6

Objective: Explore the full scope of iterative constructs namely while loop, do-while loop and

for loop in addition to structured jump constructs like break and continue including when each of these statements is more appropriate to use.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 6: Loops, while and for loops

Lab 6: Iterative problems e.g., the sum of series

i) Find the factorial of given number using any loop.

ii) Find the given number is a prime or not.

iii) Compute sine and cos series

iv) Checking a number palindrome

v) Construct a pyramid of numbers

WEEK 7:

Objective: Explore the full scope of Arrays construct namely defining and initializing 1-D and 2-D and more generically n-D arrays and referencing individual array elements from the defined array. Using integer 1-D arrays, explore search solution linear search.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 7: 1 D Arrays: searching.

Lab 7:1D Array manipulation, linear search

i) Find the min and max of a 1-D integer array.

ii) Perform linear search on1D array.

iii) The reverse of a 1D integer array

iv) Find 2's complement of the given binary number.

v) Eliminate duplicate elements in an array.

WEEK 8:

Objective: Explore the difference between other arrays and character arrays that can be used as Strings by using null character and get comfortable with string by doing experiments that will reverse a string and concatenate two strings. Explore sorting solution bubble sort using integer arrays.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 8: 2 D arrays, sorting and Strings.

Lab 8: Matrix problems, String operations, Bubble sort

i) Addition of two matrices
ii) Multiplication two matrices
iii) Sort array elements using bubble sort
iv) Concatenate two strings without built-in functions

v) Reverse a string using built-in and without built-in string functions

WEEK 9:

Objective: Explore pointers to manage a dynamic array of integers, including memory allocation & value initialization, resizing changing and reordering the contents of an array and memory de-allocation using malloc (), calloc (), realloc () and free () functions. Gain experience processing command-line arguments received by C

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 9: Pointers, structures and dynamic memory allocation

Lab 9: Pointers and structures, memory dereference.

i) Write a C program to find the sum of a 1D array using malloc()

ii) Write a C program to find the total, average of n students using structures

iii) Enter n students data using calloc() and display failed students list

iv) Read student name and marks from the command line and display the student details along with the total.

v) Write a C program to implement realloc()

WEEK 10:

Objective: Experiment with C Structures, Unions, bit fields and self-referential structures (Singly linked lists) and nested structures

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 10: Bitfields, Self-Referential Structures, Linked lists

Lab10 : Bitfields, linked lists

Read and print a date using dd/mm/yyyy format using bit-fields and differentiate the same without using bit- fields

i)   Create and display a singly linked list using self-referential structure.

ii) Demonstrate the differences between structures and unions using a C program.

iii) Write a C program to shift/rotate using bitfields.

iv) Write a C program to copy one structure variable to another structure of the same type

WEEK 11:

Objective: Explore the Functions, sub-routines, scope and extent of variables, doing some experiments by parameter passing using call by value. Basic methods of numerical integration

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 11: Functions, call by value, scope and extent,

Lab 11: Simple functions using call by value, solving differential equations using Eulers theorem.

i)   Write a C function to calculate NCR value.

ii) Write a C function to find the length of a string.

iii) Write a C function to transpose of a matrix.

iv) Write a C function to demonstrate numerical integration of differential equations using Euler's method

WEEK 12:

Objective: Explore how recursive solutions can be programmed by writing recursive functions that can be invoked from the main by programming at-least five distinct problems that have naturally recursive solutions.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 12: Recursion, the structure of recursive calls

Lab 12: Recursive functions

i)   Write a recursive function to generate Fibonacci series.
ii) Write a recursive function to find the lcm of two numbers.
iii) Write a recursive function to find the factorial of a number.
iv) Write a C Program to implement Ackermann function using recursion.
v)   Write a recursive function to find the sum of series.

WEEK 13:

Objective: Explore the basic difference between normal and pointer variables, Arithmetic operations using pointers and passing variables to functions using pointers

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 13: Call by reference, dangling pointers

Lab 13: Simple functions using Call by reference, Dangling pointers.

  i) Write a C program to swap two numbers using call by reference.

  ii) Demonstrate Dangling pointer problem using a C program.

  iii) Write a C program to copy one string into another using pointer.

  iv) Write a C program to find no of lowercase, uppercase, digits and other characters using pointers

WEEK14:

Objective: To understand data files and file handling with various file I/O functions. Explore the differences between text and binary files.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 14: File handling

Lab 14: File operations

  i) Write a C program to write and read text into a file.

  ii) Write a C program to write and read text into a binary file using fread() and fwrite()

  iii) Copy the contents of one file to another file.

  iv) Write a C program to merge two files into the third file using command-line arguments.

  v) Find no. of lines, words and characters in a file

  vi) Write a C program to print last n characters of a given file.

Textbooks:

1. Ajay Mittal, Programming in C: A practical approach, Pearson.

2. Byron Gottfried, Schaum' s Outline of Programming with C, McGraw Hill

Reference Books:

1. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice- Hall of India

2. C Programming, A Problem-Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE

I B.TECH	NSS/NCC/SCOUTS & GUIDES/COMMUNITY SERVICE	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	1	0.5

Course Objectives:

➢ The objective of introducing this course is to impart discipline, character, fraternity, teamwork, social consciousness among the students and engaging them in selfless service.

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the students will be able to

CO1: Understand the importance of discipline, character and service motto.
CO2: Solve some societal issues by applying acquired knowledge, facts, and techniques.
CO3: Explore human relationships by analyzing social problems.
CO4: Determine to extend their help for the fellow beings and downtrodden people.
CO5: Develop leadership skills and civic responsibilities.

UNIT I: ORIENTATION

General Orientation on NSS/NCC/ Scouts & Guides/Community Service activities, careerguidance.

Activities:

i) Conducting –ice breaking sessions-expectations from the course-knowing personaltalents and skills
ii) Conducting orientations programs for the students –future plans-activities-releasingroad map etc.
iii) Displaying success stories-motivational biopics- award winning movies on societalissues etc.
iv) Conducting talent show in singing patriotic songs-paintings- any other contribution.

UNIT II: NATURE & CAREACTIVITIES

i) Best out of waste competition.
ii) Poster and signs making competition to spread environmental awareness.
iii) Recycling and environmental pollution article writing competition.
iv) Organising Zero-waste day.
v) Digital Environmental awareness activity via various social media platforms.
vi) Virtual demonstration of different eco-friendly approaches for sustainable living.
vii) Write a summary on any book related to environmental issues.

UNIT III: Community Service Activities

i) Conducting One Day Special Camp in a village contacting village-area leaders- Survey in the village, identification of problems- helping them to solve via media- authorities-experts-etc

ii) Conducting awareness programs on Health-related issues such as General Health, Mental health, Spiritual Health, HIV/AIDS

iii) Conducting consumer Awareness. Explaining various legal provisions etc.

iv) Women Empowerment Programmes- Sexual Abuse, Adolescent Health and Population Education.

v) Any other programmes in collaboration with local charities, NGOs etc.

Reference Books:

1. Nirmalya Kumar Sinha & Surajit Majumder, *A Text Book of National Service Scheme*
   Vol;.I, Vidya Kutir Publication, 2021 (ISBN 978-81-952368-8-6)
2. *Red Book - National Cadet Corps* – Standing Instructions Vol I & II, Directorate General of NCC, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi
3. Davis M. L. and Cornwell D. A., "Introduction to Environmental Engineering", McGraw Hill, New York 4/e 2008
4. Masters G. M., Joseph K. and Nagendran R. "Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science", Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2/e 2007
5. Ram Ahuja. *Social Problems in India*, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.

General Guidelines:

1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities.
2. Institutes are required to provide instructor to mentor the students.

* * * *

I B.TECH	LIFE SKILLS-I	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		2	0	0	0

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to

CO 1: To convert difficult data into equations and find solution by various methods and means using Algebra.

CO 2: Application of Number system usage in daily life.

CO 3: Enhance the logical abilities on various series and analogies (number, letter and verbal).

CO 4: Implementing logical classification, coding and decoding (number, letter and verbal).

CO 5: Understand importance of effective communication ski, usage of contextual vocabulary

CO 6: Understand the importance of grammar for effective communication.

The Life Skills course is divided into three components – Part-A. Quantitative Ability, Part-B. Reasoning Ability and Part-C. Verbal Ability.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability: Almost all competitive examinations test the candidate for quantitative aptitude, especially recruitment test, public service examinations management courses, where they evaluate the student's thinking prowess and analytical skills. Critical analysis of problems asked in examination reveal that they are designed to correlate multiple topics and the test taker is expected to identify those link points and come out with an out-of-box unique solution. The purpose of the test is to assess arithmetic abilities, logic, analysis, problem solving and decision-making skills.

Part-B: Reasoning Ability: Reasoning ability is the ability to draw connections between factors, and the ability to synthesize a message from a body of information. Reasoning ability of the aspirants for jobs or courses is tested by means of a verbal reasoning test non-verbal reasoning. Thus, reasoning is a highly specialized thinking which helps an individual to explore mentally the cause & effect relationship of an event or solution of a problem by adopting some well-organized systematic steps based on previous experience combined with present observation. Most of the recruitment tests consist of questions to assess the reasoning ability of the students.

Part-C: Verbal Ability: The dramatic changes in global economies have been matched with the transformation in technology and these have an

impact on education as well the workplace. Life skills provide students with important skills such as independent thinking, social skills, situational awareness, and communication skills needed in the campus and future workplaces. They equip the student with the requisite tools for all round development, and the requisite non-academic skills to enrich their lives.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability

Unit-1: Module 1: Linear equation or simple equation and Algebraic equation
Module 2: Number System – Prime Factorization, divisibility of a factorial number, number of zeroes, unit digit and remainders, Examples, and practice problems.

Unit-2: Module 3: LCM AND HCF – Definitions of LCM and HCF, Methods of finding LCM and HCF using Prime Factorization method and Division Method, Examples, and practice problems.
Module 4: Ratio, proportion, and variation – Definition of Ratios and Proportions, Meaning of Ratios and Proportions, Properties of Ratios, Formulas, differences between Ratios and Proportions, Examples, and practice problems.
Part-B: Reasoning Ability

Unit-3: - Module 5: Series
Module 6: Analogy

Unit-4: - Module 7: Classification
Module 8: Coding and Decoding
Part-C: Verbal Ability

Unit-5: - Module 5: Functional English; Ad-lib/ impromptu speaking sessions; JAM sessions
Module 6: Writing paragraphs (describing a process, reporting an incident, explaining an experience); Summarizing TED talks; and Letter Writing

Unit-6: Module 7: Time management; Stress Management; and Emotional intelligence
Module 8: Interpersonal skills; Team dynamics; and Leadership development

Reference Books

1. Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
2. Fast Track Objective Arithmetic Paperback – 2018 by Rajesh Verma
3. Teach Yourself Quantitative Aptitude, by Arun Sharma
4. The Pearson Guide to Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dinesh Khattar
5. Quantitative Aptitude for all Competitive Exam by Abhijit Gupta
6. Quantitative Aptitude Quantum CAT by Sarvesh K. Verma
7. How to Prepare for Data Interpretation by Arun Sharma
8. Logical Reasoning Data Interpretation by Nishit K. Sinha
9. Analytical Reasoning (2018-2019) Session by MK Panday
10. How to Crack Test of Reasoning by Jaikishan and Premkishan [Arihant]
11. Logical Reasoning and Data Interpretation for CAT & other MBA exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
12. Reasoning for Competitive Exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
13. How to Prepare for Logical Reasoning for CAT by Arun Sharma [McGraw Hill]
14. Shortcuts in Reasoning (Verbal, Non-Verbal, Analytical & Critical) for Competitive Exams by Disha Experts
15. Visual Intelligence for Beginners by Matthew Alcot
16. McCarthy, Michael& Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use beginner, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
17. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Upper-Intermediate, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
18. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Advanced, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
19. Sonmez, John. Soft Skills: The Software Developer's Life, Manning Publications, 2014.
20. Tulgan, Bruce. Bridging the Soft Skills Gap: How to Teach the Missing Basics to Today's Young Talent, Pan Macmillan India, 2016.

* * * *

I B.TECH	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		2	0	0	2

Course Objectives:

➢ To facilitate effective listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills among the students.
➢ To enhance the LSRW skills in their comprehending abilities, oral presentations, reporting useful information and providing knowledge of grammatical structures and vocabulary.
➢ To help the students to make them effective in speaking and writing skills and to make them industry ready.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the learners will be able to

CO1: Understand the context, topic, and pieces of specific information from social or transactional dialogues.
CO2: Apply grammatical structures to formulate sentences and correct word forms.
CO3: Analyze discourse markers to speak clearly on a specific topic in informal discussions.
CO4: Evaluate reading / listening texts and to write summaries based on global comprehension of these texts.
CO5: Create a coherent paragraph, essay, and resume.

UNIT I
Lesson: HUMAN VALUES: Gift of Magi (Short Story)
Lesson: "How to Fashion Your Own Brand of Success" by Howard Whitman

Listening: Identifying the topic, the context, and specific pieces of information by listening to short audio texts and answering a series of questions.
Speaking: Asking and answering general questions on familiar topics such as home, family, work, studies, and interests; introducing oneself and others.
Reading: Skimming to get the main idea of a text; scanning to look for specific pieces of information.
Writing: Mechanics of Writing-Capitalization, Spellings, Punctuation-Parts of Sentences.
Grammar: Parts of Speech, Basic Sentence Structures-forming questions
Vocabulary: Synonyms, Antonyms, Affixes (Prefixes/Suffixes), Root words.

UNIT II

Lesson: **NATURE: The Brook by Alfred Tennyson (Poem)**

Lesson: **"How to Conquer the Ten Most Common Causes of Failure" by Louis Binstock**

Listening: Answering a series of questions about main ideas and supporting ideas after listening to audio texts.

Speaking: Discussion in pairs/small groups on specific topics followed by short structure talks.

Reading: Identifying sequence of ideas; recognizing verbal techniques that help to link the ideas in a paragraph together.

Writing: Structure of a paragraph - Paragraph writing (specific topics)

Grammar: Cohesive devices - linkers, use of articles and zero article; prepositions.

Vocabulary: Homonyms, Homophones, Homographs.

UNIT III

Lesson: **BIOGRAPHY: Elon Musk**

Lesson: **"How to Develop Your Strength to Seize Opportunities" by Maxwell Maltz**

Listening: Listening for global comprehension and summarizing what is listened to.

Speaking: Discussing specific topics in pairs or small groups and reporting what is   discussed

Reading: Reading a text in detail by making basic inferences -recognizing and interpreting specific context clues; strategies to use text clues for comprehension.

Writing: Summarizing, Note-making, paraphrasing

Grammar: Verbs - tenses; subject-verb agreement; Compound words, Collocations

Vocabulary: Compound words, Collocations

UNIT IV

Lesson: **INSPIRATION: The Toys of Peace by Saki**

Lesson: **"How to Raise Your Self-Esteem and Develop Self-confidence" by James W Newman**

Listening: Making   predictions   while   listening   to conversations/transactional dialogues without video; listening with video.

Speaking: Role plays for practice of conversational English in academic contexts (formal and informal) - asking for and giving information/directions.

Reading: Studying the use of graphic elements in texts to convey information,   reveal   trends/patterns/relationships, communicate processes, or display complicated data.

Writing: Letter Writing: Official Letters, Resumes

Grammar: Reporting Verbs, Direct & Indirect Speech, Active & Passive Voice

Vocabulary: Words often Confused, Jargons

UNIT V
Lesson: MOTIVATION: The Power of Intrapersonal Communication (An Essay)

Lesson: "How to Eliminate Your Bad Habits" by Benjamin Franklin

Listening: Identifying key terms, understanding concepts and answering a series of relevant questions that test comprehension.

Speaking: Formal oral presentations on topics from academic contexts

Reading: Reading comprehension.

Writing: Writing structured essays on specific topics.

Grammar: Editing short texts identifying and correcting common errors in grammar and usage (articles, prepositions, tenses, subject verb agreement)

Vocabulary: Technical Jargons

Text Books
1. Pathfinder: Communicative English for Undergraduate Students, 1st Edition, Orient Black Swan 2023 (Units 1, 2 & 3)
2. Empowering with Language by Cengage Publications, 2023 (Units 4 & 5)
3. University of Success: OG Mandino Jaico Impression 2019 (5 Selected Lessons)

Reference Books:
1. Dubey, Sham Ji & Co. English for Engineers, Vikas Publishers, 2020.
2. Bailey, Stephen. Academic Writing: A Handbook for International Students. Routledge, 2014.
3. Murphy, Raymond. English Grammar in Use, Fourth Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2019.
4. Lewis, Norman. Word Power Made Easy- The Complete Handbook for Building a Superior Vocabulary. Anchor, 2014.

Web Resources

GRAMMAR:

1. www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish
2. https://dictionary.cambridge.org/grammar/british-grammar/
3. www.eslpod.com/index.html
4. https://www.learngrammar.net/
5. https://english4today.com/english-grammar-online-with-quizzes/
6. https://www.talkenglish.com/grammar/grammar.aspx

VOCABULARY
1. https://www.youtube.com/c/DailyVideoVocabulary/videos
2. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4cmBAit8i_NJZE8qK8sfpA

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING PHYSICS	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To bridge the gap between the Physics in school at 10+2 level and UG level engineering courses by identifying the importance of the optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc, enlightening the periodic arrangement of atoms in crystalline solids and concepts of quantum mechanics, introduce novel concepts of dielectric and magnetic materials, physics of semiconductors.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Analyze the intensity variation of light due to polarization, interference and diffraction.

CO2: Familiarize with the basics of crystals and their structures.

CO3: Explain fundamentals of quantum mechanics and apply it to one dimensional motion of particles.

CO4: Summarize various types of polarization of dielectrics and classify the magnetic materials.

CO5: Explain the basic concepts of Quantum Mechanics and the band theory of solids.

CO6: Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect.

UNIT-I: WAVE OPTICS

Interference: Introduction – principle of superposition – interference of light – interference in thin films (Reflection geometry) & applications – colours in thin films – Newton's Rings, determination of wavelength and refractive index.

Diffraction: Introduction – Fresnel and Fraunhofer diffractions – Fraunhofer diffraction due to single slit, double slit & N-slits (Qualitative) – Diffraction grating - Dispersive power and resolving power of grating (Qualitative)

Polarization: Introduction -Types of polarization -Polarization by reflection, refraction, and Double refraction - Nicol's Prism -Half wave and Quarter wave plates.

UNIT-II: CRYSTALLOGRAPHY AND X-RAY DIFFRACTION

Crystallography: Space lattice, Basis, Unit Cell, and lattice parameters Bravais Lattices crystal systems (3D) coordination number packing fraction of SC, BCC & FCC Miller indices separation between successive (hkl)

planes.

X-ray diffraction: Bragg's law-X-ray Diffractometer–crystal structure determination by Laue's and powder methods

UNIT-III: DIELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Dielectric Materials: Introduction – dielectric polarization, dielectric polarizability, susceptibility, dielectric constant, and displacement vector – relation between the electric vectors – types of polarizations: electronic (Quantitative), ionic (Quantitative) and orientation polarizations (Qualitative) – Lorentz internal field – Clausius-Mossotti's equation – complex dielectric constant – frequency dependence of polarization– dielectric loss.

Magnetic Materials: Introduction – magnetic dipole moment – magnetization – magnetic susceptibility and permeability – atomic origin of magnetism – classification of magnetic materials: Dia, para, ferro, anti-ferro & ferrimagnetic materials – domain concept for ferromagnetism & domain walls (Qualitative) – hysteresis – soft and hard magnetic materials.

UNIT – IV: QUANTUM MECHANICS AND FREE ELECTRON THEORY

Quantum Mechanics: Dual nature of matter – Heisenberg's uncertainty principle – significance and properties of wave function – Schrodinger's time independent and dependent wave equations – particle in a one-dimensional infinite potential well.

Free Electron Theory: Classical free electron theory (Qualitative with discussion of merits and demerits) – Quantum free electron theory – electrical conductivity based on quantum free electron theory-Fermi-Dirac distribution –Density of states -Fermi energy.

UNIT – V: SEMICONDUCTORS

Semiconductors: Formation of energy bands – classification of crystalline solids – Intrinsic semiconductors: Density of charge carriers – electrical conductivity – Fermi level – Extrinsic semiconductors: Density of charge carriers – dependence of Fermi energy on carrier concentration and temperature – drift and diffusion currents – Einstein's equation – Hall effect and its applications.

TEXT BOOKS

1. "Applied Physics" by T. Vijaya Krishna, T. Madhu Mohan, B. K. Pandey, Manoj K. Harbola, S. Chaturvedi - Cengage, 2020.

2. "A Text book of Engineering Physics" by M.N. Avadhanulu, P.G.Kshirsagar & TVS Arun Murthy, S. Chand Publications, 11th Edition 2019.

3. Engineering Physics -D. K. Bhattacharya and Poonam Tandon, Oxford press(2015)

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Engineering Physics –Shatendra Sharma, Jyotsna Sharma, Pears on Education, 2018.
2. Engineering Physics"-Sanjay D.Jain, D.Sahasrabudhe and Girish, University Press.2010
3. Engineering Physics -M. R. Srinivasan, New Age international publishers (2009).
4. Fundamentals of Physics- Halliday, Resnick and Walker, Wiley (2006).
5. Physics for Scientists & Engineers, Serway and Jewett, Cengage (2019).

Web Resources: https://www.loc.gov/rr/scitech/selected-internet/physics.html

* * * *

I B.TECH	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND VECTOR CALCULUS	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- ➢ To enlighten the learners in the concept of differential equations and multivariable calculus.
- ➢ To furnish the learners with basic concepts and techniques at plus two level to lead them into advanced level by handling various real-world applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Solve the differential equations related to various engineering fields. (L3)

CO2: Solve the second and higher order differential equations and its applications. (L3)

CO3: Identify solution methods for partial differential equations that model physical processes. (L3)

CO4: Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence. (L5)

CO5: Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus. (L5)

UNIT-I: DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF FIRST ORDER AND FIRST

Linear differential equations - Bernoulli's equations - Exact equations and equations reducible to exact form - Applications: Newton's law of cooling - Law of natural growth and decay - Electrical circuits.

UNIT-II: LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF HIGHER ORDER (CONSTANT COEFFICIENTS)

Definitions, homogenous and non-homogenous, complimentary function, general solution, particular integral - Wronskian, Method of variation of parameters - Simultaneous linear equations - Applications to L-C-R circuit problems and Simple harmonic motion.

UNIT-III: Partial differential equations

Introduction and formation of partial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions - Solutions of first order linear equations using Lagrange's method - Homogeneous linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients.

UNIT-IV: Vector differentiation

Scalar and vector point functions - Vector operator del - Del applied to scalar point functions - Gradient, Directional derivative - Del applied to vector point functions - Divergence and Curl - Vector identities.

UNIT-V: Vector integration

Line integral - Circulation - Work done - Surface integral, flux - Green's theorem in the plane (without proof) - Stoke's theorem (without proof) - Volume integral - Gauss divergence theorem (without proof) and related problems.

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Dennis G. Zill and Warren S. Wright, Jones and Bartlett, 2018.
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
5. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. V. Ramana, Mc Graw Hill Education, 2017.

* * * *

I B.TECH	BASIC CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	1	0	3

BASIC CIVIL ENGINEERING

Course Objectives:

➢ Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Civil Engineering sub-divisions and introduction to basic civil engineering materials and construction techniques.

➢ Introduce the preliminary concepts of surveying.

➢ Acquire preliminary knowledge on Transportation and its importance in nation's economy.

➢ Get familiarized with the importance of quality, conveyance, and storage of water.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, the student should be able to:

CO1: Understand various sub-divisions of Civil Engineering and to appreciate their role in ensuring better society and understand the basic characteristics of Civil Engineering Materials and attain knowledge on prefabricated technology.

CO2: Know the concepts of surveying and to understand the measurement of distances, angles, and levels through surveying.

CO3: Realize the importance of Transportation in nation's economy and the engineering measures related to Transportation and importance of Water Storage and Conveyance Structures so that the social responsibilities of water conservation will be appreciated.

UNIT I
BASICS OF CIVIL ENGINEERING: Role of Civil Engineers in Society-Various Disciplines of Civil Engineering- Structural Engineering- Geo-Technical Engineering- Transportation Engineering - Hydraulics and Water Resources Engineering - Environmental Engineering-Scope of each discipline - Building Construction and Planning- Construction Materials-Cement - Aggregate - Bricks- Cement concrete- Steel. Introduction to Prefabricated construction Techniques.

UNIT – II
SURVEYING: Objectives of Surveying- Horizontal Measurements- Angular Measurements-Introduction to Bearings Levelling instruments used for levelling -Simple problems on levelling and bearings - Contour mapping.

UNIT - IIIA

TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING: Importance of Transportation in Nation's economic development- Types of Highway Pavements- Flexible Pavements and Rigid Pavements - Simple Differences. Basics of Harbor, Tunnel, Airport, and Railway Engineering.

Water Resources and Environmental Engineering: Introduction, Sources of water- Quality of water- Specifications- Introduction to Hydrology– Rainwater Harvesting-Water Storage and Conveyance Structures (Simple introduction to Dams and Reservoirs).

Text Books

1. M. S. Palanichamy, Basic Civil Engineering, McGraw Hill Education, 4th edition, 2017
2. S. S. Bhavikatti, Basic Civil Engineering, New Age International, 2010
3. Srikrishna A. Dhale and Kiran M. Tajne, Basics of Civil Engineering, 2014.

Reference Books:

1. G. Shanmugam and M. S. Palanichamy, Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering, McGraw Hill Education, 2018.
2. S. Gopi, Basic Civil Engineering, Pearson, 2018
3. Introduction to Civil Engineering, Course Material, IIT Madras.

BASIC MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Course objectives:

➢ Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Mechanical Engineering in different sectors and industries.
➢ Explain different engineering materials and different manufacturing processes.
➢ Provide an overview of different thermal and mechanical transmission systems and introduce basics of robotics and its applications.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO4: Understand the different manufacturing processes **{Understand level, KL2}**

CO5: Demonstrate the working of different mechanical power transmission systems and Basics of robotics. **{Understand level, KL2}**

CO6: Understand the working principles of Various power plants **{Understand level, KL2}**

UNIT-IIIB

INTRODUCTION TO MECHANICAL ENGINEERING: Role of Mechanical Engineering in Industries and Society- Technologies in different sectors such as Energy, Manufacturing, Automotive, Aerospace, and Marine sectors.

ENGINEERING MATERIALS: Classification of Engineering materials &Their applications: Metals-Ferrous and Non-ferrous, Ceramics, Composites, Smart materials. Definition of Strength, Hardness, Ductility and Toughness

UNIT-IV

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES: Principles of Casting**,** Forming, joining processes, Machining, Introduction to CNC machines, 3D printing, and Smart manufacturing.

MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION: Belt Drives, Chain, Rope drives, Gear Drives and their applications.

INTRODUCTION TO ROBOTICS: Joints & links, configurations, and applications of robotics

UNIT-V

POWER PLANTS: working principle of Steam, Diesel, Hydro, Nuclear power plants.

THERMAL ENGINEERING: working principle of Boilers (Cochran boiler, Babcock and Wilcox boiler, La Mont boiler), Refrigeration cycle (Ideal Vapour Compression refrigeration cycle) and air-conditioning system (Summer air-conditioning system), IC engines, Otto cycle, Diesel cycle, 2-Stroke and 4-Stroke engines, SI/CI Engines, Components of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles

(Note: The subject covers only the basic principles of Civil and Mechanical Engineering systems. The evaluation shall be intended to test only the fundamentals of the subject)

Textbooks

1. Internal Combustion Engines by V.Ganesan, By Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

2. A Tear book of Theory of Machines by S.S. Rattan, Tata McGraw Hill Publications, (India) Pvt. Ltd.

3. An introduction to Mechanical Engg by Jonathan Wicker and Kemper Lewis, Cengage learning India Pvt. Ltd.

Reference Books:

1. Appuu Kuttan KK, Robotics, I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Volume-I

2. 3D printing & Additive Manufacturing Technology- L. Jyothish Kumar, Pulak M Pandey, Springer publications

3. Thermal Engineering by Mahesh M Rathore Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

4. G. Shanmugam and M.S.Palanisamy, Basic Civil and the Mechanical Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

* * * *

I B.TECH	DATA STRUCTURES	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To provide the knowledge of basic data structures and their implementations.
➢ To understand importance of data structures in context of writing efficient programs.
➢ To develop skills to apply appropriate data structures in problem solving.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, Student will be able to

CO1: Explain the role of linear data structures in organizing and accessing data efficiently in algorithms and Recognize scenarios where hashing is advantageous, and design hash-based solutions for specific problems.

CO2: Design, implement, and apply linked lists for dynamic data storage, demonstratingunderstanding of memory allocation.

CO3: Develop programs using stacks to handle recursive algorithms, manage program states,and solve related problems.

CO4: Apply queue-based algorithms for efficient task scheduling and breadth-first traversal in graphs and distinguish between deques and priority queues and apply them appropriately to solve data management challenges.

CO5: Devise novel solutions to small scale programming challenges involving data structures such as stacks, queues, Trees.

Unit-I

INTRODUCTION TO LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES: Definition and importance of linear data structures, Abstract data types (ADTs) and their implementation, Overview of time and space complexity analysis for linear data structures. Searching Techniques: Linear & Binary Search, Sorting Techniques: Bubble sort, Selection sort, Insertion Sort

HASHING: Introduction to Hashing, Hash Functions, Collision Resolution Techniques.

Unit-2

LINKED LISTS: Singly linked lists: representation and operations, doubly linked lists and circular linked lists, Comparing arrays and linked lists, Applications of linked lists.

Unit-3

STACKS: Introduction to stacks: properties and operations, implementing stacks using arrays and linked lists, Applications of stacks in expression evaluation, backtracking, reversing list etc.

Unit-4

QUEUES: Introduction to queues: properties and operations, implementing queues using arrays and linked lists, Applications of queues in breadth-first search, scheduling, etc.

DEQUES: Introduction to deques (double-ended queues), Operations on deques and their applications.

Unit-5

TREES: Introduction to Trees, Binary Search Tree – Insertion, Deletion & Traversal.

GRAPHS: Elementary Graph Operations, Graph Traversals, Minimum cost spanning tree Algorithms, Shortest paths algorithms.

Textbooks:

1. Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson, 2nd Edition.

2. Fundamentals of data structures in C, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Silicon Press, 2008

Reference Books:

1. Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders

2. C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft

3. Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum

4. Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein

5. Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick.

* * * *

I B.TECH	**COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH LAB**	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:
- To expose the students to a variety of self-instructional, learner friendly modes of language learning.
- To train the students in basic communication skills and also make them ready to face job interviews.

Course Outcomes:
CO1: Understand the different aspects of the English language proficiency with emphasis on LSRW skills.
CO2: Apply communication skills through various language learning activities.
CO3: Analyze the English speech sounds, stress, rhythm, intonation and syllable division for better listening and speaking comprehension.
CO4: Evaluate and exhibit professionalism in participating in debates and group discussions.
CO5: Create effective career objectives.

List of Topics:
1. Vowels & Consonants

2. Neutralization/Accent Rules

3. Communication Skills & JAM

4. Role Play or Conversational Practice

5. E-mail Writing

6. Resume Writing, Cover Letter, SOP

7. Group Discussions-Methods & Practice

8. Debates - Methods & Practice

9. PPT Presentations/ Poster Presentation

10. Interview Skills

Suggested Software

- Walden Infotech
- Young India Films

Reference Books:

1. Raman Meenakshi, Sangeeta-Sharma. *Technical Communication.* Oxford Press. 2018.
2. Taylor Grant: *English Conversation Practice,* Tata McGraw-Hill Education India, 2016.
3. Hewing's, Martin. Cambridge *Academic English* (B2). CUP, 2012.
4. J. Sethi & P.V. Dhamija. *A Course in Phonetics and Spoken English,* (2nd Ed),Kindle, 2013

Web Resources:
Spoken English:

1. www.esl-lab.com
2. www.englishmedialab.com
3. www.englishinteractive.net
4. https://www.britishcouncil.in/english/online
5. http://www.letstalkpodcast.com/
6. https://www.youtube.com/c/mmmEnglish_Emma/featured
7. https://www.youtube.com/c/ArnelsEverydayEnglish/featured
8. https://www.youtube.com/c/engvidAdam/featured
9. https://www.youtube.com/c/EnglishClass101/featured
10. https://www.youtube.com/c/SpeakEnglishWithTiffani/playlists
11. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCV1h_cBE0Drdx19qkTM0WNw

Voice & Accent:

1. https://www.youtube.com/user/letstalkaccent/videos
2. https://www.youtube.com/c/EngLanguageClub/featured
3. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC_OskgZBoS4dAnVUgJVexc
4. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCNfm92h83W2i2ijc5Xwp_IA

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

➢ To study the concepts of optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc., recognize the importance of energy gap in the study of conductivity and Hall effect in semiconductors and study the parameters and applications of dielectric and magnetic materials by conducting experiments.

Course Outcomes: The students will be able to

CO1:Operate optical instruments like travelling microscope and spectrometer.

CO2: Estimate the wavelengths of different colours using diffraction grating.

CO3: Plot the intensity of the magnetic field of circular coil carrying current with distance.

CO4: Evaluate dielectric constant and magnetic susceptibility for dielectric and magnetic materials respectively.

CO5: Calculate the band gap of a given semiconductor.

CO6: Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect.

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of radius of curvature of a given Plano-convex lens by Newton's rings.
2. Determination of wavelengths of different spectral lines in mercury spectrum using diffraction grating in normal incidence configuration.
3. Verification of Brewster's law
4. Determination of dielectric constant using charging and discharging method.
5. Study the variation of B versus H by magnetizing the magnetic material (B-H curve).
6. Determination of wavelength of Laser light using diffraction grating.
7. Estimation of Planck's constant using photo electric effect.
8. Determination of the resistivity of semiconductors by four probe methods.
9. Determination of energy gap of a semiconductor using p-n junction diode.
10. Magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying circular coil by Stewart Gee's Method.
11. Determination of Hall voltage and Hall coefficient of a given semiconductor using Hall effect.
12. Determination of temperature coefficients of a thermistor.

13. Determination of acceleration due to gravity and radius of Gyration by using a compound pendulum.

14. Determination of magnetic susceptibility by Kundt's tube method.

15. Determination of rigidity modulus of the material of the given wire using Torsional pendulum.

16. Sonometer: Verification of laws of stretched string.

17. Determination of young's modulus for the given material of wooden scale by non-uniform bending (or double cantilever) method.

18. Determination of Frequency of electrically maintained tuning fork by Melde's experiment.

Note: Any TEN of the listed experiments are to be conducted. Out of which any TWO experiments may be conducted in virtual mode.

References

➢ A Textbook of Practical Physics-S. Balasubramanian, M. N. Srinivasan, S. Chand Publishers, 2017.

Web Resources:

➢ www.vlab.co.in

➢ https://phet.colorado.edu/en/simulations/filter?subjects=physics&type =html,prototype

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING WORKSHOP	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	3	1.5

Course objectives:

➢ To familiarize students with wood working, sheet metal operations, fitting and electrical house wiring skills

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Identify workshop tools and their operational capabilities (KL1)

CO2: Practice on manufacturing of components using workshop trades including fitting, carpentry, foundry, and welding (KL2)

CO3: Apply fitting operations in various applications (KL3)

CO4: Apply basic electrical engineering knowledge for House Wiring Practice (KL3)

List of Experiments:(Student has to complete Two experiments in each Trade)

1. **Demonstration:** Safety practices and precautions to be observed in workshop.
2. **Wood Working:** Familiarity with different types of woods and tools used in woodworking and make following joints.
   a) Half – Lap joint
   b) Mortise and Tenon joint
   c) Corner Dovetail joint or Bridle joint
3. **Sheet Metal Working:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in sheet metal working, Developments of following sheet metal job from GI sheets.
   a) Tapered tray
   b) Conical funnel
   c) Elbow pipe
   d) Brazing
4. **Fitting:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in fitting and do the following fitting exercises.
   a) V-fit
   b) Dovetail fit.
   c) Semi-circular fit
   d) Bicycle tire puncture and change of two-wheeler tyre

5. **Electrical Wiring:** Familiarity with different types of basic electrical circuits and make the following connections.
   a) Parallel and series
   b) Two-way switch
   c) Godown lighting
   d) Tube light
   e) Three phase motor
   f) Soldering of wires
6. **Foundry Trade:** Demonstration and practice on Moulding tools and processes, Preparation of Green Sand Moulds for given Patterns.
7. **Welding Shop:** Demonstration and practice on Arc Welding and Gas welding. Preparation of Lap joint and Butt joint.
8. **Plumbing:** Demonstration and practice of Plumbing tools, Preparation of Pipe joints with coupling for same diameter and with reducer for different diameters.

Textbooks:

1. Basic Workshop Technology: Manufacturing Process, Felix W.; Independently Published,2019. Workshop Processes, Practices and Materials; Bruce J. Black, Routledge publishers, 5th Edn. 2015.
2. A Course in Workshop Technology Vol I. & II, B.S. Raghuwanshi, Dhanpath Rai & Co., 2015 & 2017.

Reference Books:

1. Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol. I by S. K. Hajra Choudhury & Others, Media Promoters and Publishers, Mumbai. 2007, 14th edition
2. Workshop Practice by H. S. Bawa, Tata-McGraw Hill, 2004.
3. Wiring Estimating, Costing and Contracting; Soni P.M. & Upadhyay P.A.; Atul Prakashan, 2021-22

* * * *

I B.TECH	**DATA STRUCTURES LAB**	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives:

➢ The course aims to strengthen the ability of the students to identify and apply the suitable data structure for the given real-world problem. It enables them to gain knowledge in practical applications of data structures.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, Student will be able to

CO1: Explain the role of linear data structures in organizing and accessing data efficiently in algorithms.

CO2: Design, implement, and apply linked lists for dynamic data storage, demonstrating understanding of memory allocation.

CO3: Develop programs using stacks to handle recursive algorithms, manage program states, and solve related problems.

CO4: Apply queue-based algorithms for efficient task scheduling and breadth-first traversal in graphs and distinguish between deques and priority queues and apply them appropriately to solve data management challenges.

CO5: Recognize scenarios where hashing is advantageous, and design hash-based solutions for specific problems.

List of Experiments:

Exercise 1: Array Manipulation

i) Write a program to reverse an array.
ii) C Programs to implement the Searching Techniques – Linear & Binary Search.
iii) C Programs to implement Sorting Techniques – Bubble, Selection and Insertion Sort.

Exercise 2: Hashing
i) Implement a hash table with collision resolution techniques.
ii) Write a program to implement a simple cache using hashing.

Exercise 3: Linked List Implementation
i) Implement a singly linked list and perform insertion and deletion operations.
ii) Develop a program to reverse a linked list iteratively and recursively.
iii) Solve problems involving linked list traversal and manipulation.

Exercise 4: Linked List Applications
i) Create a program to detect and remove duplicates from a linked list.
ii) Implement a linked list to represent polynomials and perform addition.

iii) Implement a double-ended queue (deque) with essential operations.

Exercise 5: Double Linked List Implementation

i) Implement a doubly linked list and perform various operations to understand its properties and applications.

ii) Implement a circular linked list and perform insertion, deletion, and traversal.

Exercise 6: Stack Operations

i) Implement a stack using arrays and linked lists.

ii) Write a program to evaluate a postfix expression using a stack.

iii) Implement a program to check for balanced parentheses using a stack.

Exercise 7: Queue Operations

i) Implement a queue using arrays and linked lists.

ii) Develop a program to simulate a simple printer queue system.

iii) Solve problems involving circular queues.

Exercise 8: Stack and Queue Applications

i) Use a stack to evaluate an infix expression and convert it to postfix.

ii) Create a program to determine whether a given string is a palindrome or not.

iii) Implement a stack or queue to perform comparison and check for symmetry.

Exercise 9: Binary Search Tree

i) Implementing a BST using Linked List.

ii) Traversing of BST.

Exercise 10: Graphs

Write C programs for implementing the following graph traversal algorithms:
 a) Depth first traversal
 b) Breadth first traversal

Textbooks:

1. Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson, 2nd Edition.

2. Fundamentals of data structures in C, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Silicon Press, 2008

Reference Books:

1. Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders

2. C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft

3. Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum

4. Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms by Robert Sedgewick.

* * * * *

I B.TECH	HEALTH AND WELLNESS, YOGA AND SPORTS	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	1	0.5

Course Objectives

➢ The main objective of introducing this course is to make the students maintain their mental and physical wellness by balancing emotions in their life. It mainly enhances the essential traits required for the development of the personality.

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to

CO1: Understand the importance of yoga and sports for Physical fitness and sound health.

CO2: Demonstrate an understanding of health-related fitness components.

CO3: Compare and contrast various activities that help enhance their health.

CO4: Assess current personal fitness levels.

CO5: Develop Positive Personality

UNIT I

Concept of health and fitness, Nutrition and Balanced diet, basic concept of immunity Relationship between diet and fitness, Globalization and its impact on health, Body Mass Index(BMI) of all age groups.

Activities:
i) Organizing health awareness programmes in community
ii) Preparation of health profile
iii) Preparation of chart for balance diet for all age groups

UNIT II

Concept of yoga, need for and importance of yoga, origin and history of yoga in Indian context, classification of yoga, Physiological effects of Asanas-Pranayama and meditation, stress management and yoga, Mental health and yoga practice.

Activities:
Yoga practices – Asana, Kriya, Mudra, Bandha, Dhyana, Surya Namaskar

UNIT III

Concept of Sports and fitness, importance, fitness components, history of sports, Ancient and Modern Olympics, Asian games and Commonwealth games.

Activities:
  i) Participation in one major game and one individual sport viz., Athletics, Volleyball, Basketball, Handball, Football, Badminton, Kabaddi, Kho-kho, Table tennis, Cricket etc.
  Practicing general and specific warm up, aerobics
  ii) Practicing cardiorespiratory fitness, treadmill, run test, 9 min walk, skipping and running.

Reference Books:
1. Gordon Edlin, Eric Golanty. Health and Wellness, 14th Edn. Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2022
2. T. K. V. Desikachar. The Heart of Yoga: Developing a Personal Practice
3. Archie J. Bahm. Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, Jain Publishing Company, 1993
4. Wiseman, John Lofty, SAS Survival Handbook: The Ultimate Guide to Surviving Anywhere Third Edition, William Morrow Paperbacks, 2014
5. The Sports Rules Book/ Human Kinetics with Thomas Hanlon. -- 3rd ed. Human Kinetics, Inc. 2014

General Guidelines:
1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities of Health/Sports/Yoga.
2. Institutes must provide field/facility and offer the minimum of five choices of as many as Games/Sports.
3. Institutes are required to provide sports instructor / yoga teacher to mentor the students.

* * * *

I B.TECH	**LIFE SKILLS-II**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**
II SEMESTER		**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to:

CO 1: Enhance application skills in Business Mathematics.
CO 2: Implementation of Mathematical skills in Business.
CO 3: To improve logical visualization and counting in series, analogies and classification (non-verbal reasoning).
CO 4: Implementation of arrangement in circular and row form in daily life.
CO 5: Appreciate the importance of job requisites and attaining them.
CO 6: Recognize the importance of goal setting and building of a ethical, and personal value system.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability
Unit-1: Module 1: PERCENTAGE - Formula of percentages, Finding percentages, percentage differences, changes in percentages, computing table of percentages, fraction to percentage and vice versa, Examples and practice problems.
Module 2: PROFIT and LOSS

Unit-2: - Module 3: DISCOUNT
Module 4: PARTNERSHIP

Part-B: Reasoning Ability

Unit-3: Module 5: Counting Figures
   Module 6: Non-Verbal Reasoning

Unit-4: - Module 7: Finding Missing Terms
Module 8: Arrangements
Part-C: Verbal Ability

Unit-5: - Module 9: Understanding professional communication; Contextual Usage of selected vocabulary; Contextual understanding of vocabulary in a paragraph.
Module 10: Parts of speech; Subject-verb agreement; Tenses

Unit-6: - Module 11: Introduction to employability /life skills; Career guidance; Personal grooming and projecting a positive self-image.
Module 12: Goal setting & Planning; Ethics, values & Attitude

Reference Books

1. Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
2. Fast Track Objective Arithmetic Paperback – 2018 by Rajesh Verma
3. Teach Yourself Quantitative Aptitude, by Arun Sharma
4. The Pearson Guide to Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination   by Dinesh Khattar
5. Quantitative Aptitude for all Competitive Exam by Abhijit Gupta
6. Quantitative Aptitude Quantum CAT by Sarvesh K. Verma
7. Reasoning Ability for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
8. A Modern Approach to Logical Reasoning (2019-20 Session) by R.S. Aggarwal [S. Chand]
9. How to Prepare for Logical Reasoning for CAT by Arun Sharma [McGraw Hill]
10. Multidimensional Reasoning by Mishra and Kumar Dr. Lal [Upkar's]
11. A Modern Approach to Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning (2019-20 Session) by R.S. Aggarwal [S. Chand]
12. A New Approach to Reasoning Verbal & Non-Verbal by B.S. Sijwali and Indu Sijwali [Arihant]
13. Analytical Reasoning (2018-2019) Session by MK Panday
14. How to Crack Test of Reasoning by Jaikishan and Premkishan [Arihant]
15. Logical Reasoning and Data Interpretation for CAT & other MBA exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
16. Reasoning for Competitive Exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
17. Shortcuts in Reasoning (Verbal, Non-Verbal, Analytical & Critical) for Competitive Exams by Disha Experts
18. Visual Intelligence for Beginners by Matthew Alcot
19. Logical Reasoning & Data Interpretation by Nishit K. Sinha
20. McCarthy, Michael& Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use beginner, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
21. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Upper-Intermediate, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
22. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Advanced, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
23. Sonmez, John. Soft Skills: The Software Developer's Life, Manning Publications, 2014.
24. Tulgan, Bruce. Bridging the Soft Skills Gap: How to Teach the Missing Basics to Today's Young Talent, Pan Macmillan India, 2016

** VVIT ***

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS COURSE STRUCTURE

AND

DETAILED SYLLABUS

DEPARTMENT

OF

CIVIL ENGINEERING

(Applicable for batches admitted from 2023-2024)

VASIREDDY VENKATADRI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
(Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK,

NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade, ISO 9001:2015 Certified

Nambur (V), Pedakakani (M), Guntur (Dt.), Andhra Pradesh – 522 508

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (R23) FOR B. TECH (REGULAR/HONORS/MINOR)
Applicable for the students of B. Tech. (Regular) from the Academic Year 2023-24 onwards

The B.Tech Degree of Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Kakinada, Kakinada shall be conferred on candidates who are admitted to the programme and who fulfill all the requirements for the award of the Degree.

VISION

To impart quality education through exploration and experimentation and generate socially conscious engineers, embedding ethics and values, for the advancement in science and technology.

MISSION

➢ To educate students with a practical approach to dovetail them to industry-needs.

➢ To govern the institution with a proactive and professional management with passionate teaching faculty.

➢ To provide holistic and integrated education and achieve overall development of students by imparting scientific and technical, social and cognitive, managerial and organizational skills.

➢ To compete with the best and be the most preferred institution of the studious and the scholarly.

➢ To forge strong relationships and linkage with the industry.

OBJECTIVES

➢ Equip the institute with state-of-the-art infrastructure comparable to the best in the industry.

➢ Tap the resources of the best minds in the field as faculty and visiting faculty.

➢ Groom students to become global entrepreneurs and responsible citizens.

➢ Provide financial assistance to meritorious students.

➢ Requisition the services of the best HR managers to place our students in reputed industries.

➢ Provide conducive atmosphere to the faculty for Research & Development and ensure active participation of the students.

About CIV Department

➢ In past years, civil engineers focused on design and construction of new facilities, such as buildings, bridges and highways, water treatment and environmental facilities, foundations and tunnels. Today's civil engineer not only has to design new facilities but must also analyze the effects of deterioration on infrastructure elements, consider system interdependencies and evaluate life-cycle impacts while also considering environmental and economic sustainability within the context of society. Civil engineers must be equipped with in-depth knowledge of traditional, fundamental principals and new technologies in order to address the complex, interdisciplinary problems faced within society. The undergraduate program at VVIT gives the students the necessary background to success within this new context and to become the future leaders of the profession.

Department Vision

➢ To provide globally competitive and socially responsible Civil Engineering professionals, who can contribute to the organization and nation-building through their innovative ideas and to create knowledge pool of Civil Engineering through quality research.

Department Mission

➢ To develop and implement qualitative teaching and learning practices to impart quality education to the students to dovetail them to industry needs

➢ To develop engineers with good scientific and engineering knowledge so as to comprehend, analyze, design and apply knowledge to the fast-changing needs in the field of Civil Engineering.

➢ To provide hands-on experience and knowledge to the students to make them engineers of excellence.

> ➢ To promote innovative and original thinking in the minds of budding engineers to face the Challenges of future by shaping the department into a center of academic and research excellence.

> ➢ To inculcate the value of discipline and encourage the student to become a responsible and worthy citizen of the nation.

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils the following:

  (i) Pursues a course of study for not less than four academic years and not more than eight academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Eight years).

  (ii) Registers for 160 credits and secures all 160 credits.

(b) Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors

A student will be declared eligible for the award of the B.Tech. with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

  (i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 160 credits.

  (ii) Registering for Honors is optional.

  (iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. Programme.

2. Students who fail to fulfill all the academic requirements for the award of the degree within eight academic years from the year of their admission shall forfeit their seat in B.Tech. course and their admission stands cancelled. This clause shall be read along with clause 1 (a)(i).

3. Admissions

Admission to the B. Tech Program shall be made subject to the eligibility, qualifications and specialization prescribed by the A.P. State Government / University from time to time. Admissions shall be made either based on the merit rank obtained by the student in the common entrance examination conducted by the A.P. Government / University or any other order of merit approved by the A.P. Government / University, subject to reservations as prescribed by the Government/University from time to time.

4. Program related terms

Credit: A unit by which the course work is measured. It determines the number of hours of instruction required per week. One credit is equivalent

to one hour of teaching (Lecture/Tutorial) or two hours of practical work/field work per week.

Credit definition:

1 Hr. Lecture (L) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Tutorial (T) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Practical (P) per week	0.5 credit
2 Hrs. Practical (Lab) per week	1 credit

a) **Academic Year:** Two consecutive (one odd + one even) semesters constitute one academic year.

b) **Choice Based Credit System (CBCS):** The CBCS provides a choice for students to select from the prescribed courses.

5. Semester/Credits:

i) A semester comprises 90 working days and an academic year is divided into two semesters.

ii) The summer term is for eight weeks during summer vacation. Internship/ apprenticeship / work-based vocational education and training can be carried out during the summer term, especially by students who wish to exit after two semesters or four semesters of study.

iii) Regular courses may also be offered during the summer on a fast-track mode to enable students to do additional courses or complete backlogs in coursework.

iv) The Universities/HEIs can decide on the courses to be offered in the summer term depending on the availability of faculty and the number of students.

6. Structure of the Undergraduate Programme

All courses offered for the undergraduate program (B. Tech.) are broadly classified as follows:

S.No.	Category	Breakup of Credits (Total 160)	Percentage of total credits	AICTE Recommendation (%)
1.	Humanities and Social Science including Management (HM)	13	8 %	8 – 9%
2.	Basic Sciences (BS)	20	13 %	12 - 16%
3.	Engineering Sciences (ES)	23.5	14%	10 – 18%
4.	Professional Core (PC)	54.5	34 %	30 – 36%

5.	Electives – Professional (PE) & Open (OE); Domain Specific Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)	33	21 %	19 - 23%
6.	Internships & Project work (PR)	16	10 %	8 – 11%
7.	Mandatory Courses (MC)	Non-credit	Non-credit	-

7. Course Classification

All subjects/ courses offered for the undergraduate programme in Engineering & Technology (B.Tech. degree programmes) are broadly classified as follows:

S.No.	Broad Course Classification	Course Category	Description
1.	Foundation Core Courses	Foundation courses	Includes Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry; fundamental engineering courses; humanities, social sciences, and management courses
2.	Core Courses	Professional Core Courses (PC)	Includes subjects related to the discipline / department / branch of Engineering
3.	Elective Courses	Professional Elective Courses (PE)	Includes elective subjects related to the parent discipline / department / branch of Engineering
		Open Elective Courses (OE)	Elective subjects which include interdisciplinary subjects or subjects in an area outside the parent discipline / department/ branch of Engineering
		Domain specific skill enhancement courses (SEC)	Interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain courses which are relevant to the industry
4.	Project	Project	B.Tech. Project or Major Project

	&Internships	Internships	Summer Internships – Community based and Industry Internships; Industry oriented Full Semester Internship
5.	Audit Courses	Mandatory non-credit courses	Covering subjects of developing desired attitude among the learners

8. Programme Pattern

i. The total duration of the B. Tech (Regular) Programme is four academic years.

ii. Each academic year of study is divided into two semesters.

iii. The minimum number of instruction days in each semester is 90 days.

iv. There shall be a mandatory student induction program for freshers, with a three-week duration before the commencement of the first semester. Physical activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to local Areas, Familiarization to Dept./Branch & Innovations etc., are included as per the guidelines issued by AICTE.

v. Health/wellness/yoga/sports and NSS /NSS /Scouts & Guides / **Community service activities** are made **mandatory as credit courses** for all the undergraduate students.

vi. Courses like Environmental Sciences, Indian Constitution, Technical Paper Writing & IPR are offered as non-credit mandatory courses for all the undergraduate students.

vii. Design Thinking for Innovation & Tinkering Labs is made mandatory as credit courses for all the undergraduate students.

viii. Increased flexibility for students through an increase in the elective component of the curriculum, with **05 Professional Elective** courses and **04 Open Elective** courses.

ix. Professional Elective Courses include the elective courses relevant to the chosen specialization/branch. Proper choice of **professional elective courses** can lead to students specializing in **emerging areas** within the chosen field of study.

x. A total of **04 Open Electives** are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for B.Tech. Degree with a **Minor within the 160 credits** by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

xi.   While choosing the electives, students shall ensure that they do not opt for the courses with syllabus contents similar to courses already pursued.

xii.   A pool of interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain skill courses which are relevant to the industry are integrated into the curriculum of all disciplines. There shall be **05 skill-oriented** courses offered during **III to VII semesters**. Among the five skill courses, four courses shall focus on the basic and advanced skills related to the domain / interdisciplinary courses and the other shall be a soft skills course.

xiii.   Students shall undergo mandatory **summer internships**, for a minimum of **eight weeks duration** at the end of the **second and third year** of the programme. The internship at the end of second year shall be community oriented and industry internship at the end of third year.

xiv.   There shall also be mandatory **full internship** in the **final semester** of the programme along with the **project work**.

xv.   An undergraduate degree with **Honors** is introduced for the students having good academic record.

xvi.   Each department shall take measures to implement Virtual Labs (https://www.vlab.co.in) which provide remote access to labs in various disciplines of Engineering and will help student in learning basic and advanced concept through remote experimentation. Student shall be made to work on virtual lab experiments during the regular labs.

xvii.   Each department shall assign a faculty advisor/mentor after admission to a group of students from same department to provide guidance in courses registration/career growth / placements / opportunities for higher studies /GATE/other competitive exams etc.

xviii.   Preferably **25% of course work** for the **theory courses** in **every semester** shall be conducted in the **blended mode** of learning.

9. Evaluation Process

The performance of a student in each semester shall be evaluated **subject-wise** with a maximum of **100 marks** for **theory** and **100 marks** for **practical subject**. **Summer Internships** shall be evaluated for **50 marks**, **Full Internship & Project work** in **final semester** shall be evaluated for **200 marks**, mandatory courses with no credits shall be evaluated for **30 mid semester marks**.

A student **must secure** not less than **35% of marks** in the **end**

examination and a **minimum of 40% of marks** in the **sum of the mid semester and end examination marks** taken together for the theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project etc. In the case of a mandatory course, he/she should secure 40% of mid semester marks.

THEORY COUSES

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

i)   For the theory subject, the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End-Examination.

ii) For practical subjects, the distribution shall be 30 marks for the Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End Examination.

iii) If any subject has both theory and practical components, they will be evaluated separately as theory subject and practical subject. However, they will be given the same subject code with an extension of 'T' for theory subject and 'P' for practical subject.

a) **Continuous Internal Evaluation**

i)   For theory subjects, during a semester, there shall be two mid-term examinations. The first midterm examination shall be conducted for the first two and half units of syllabus and the second midterm examination shall be conducted for the rest of the syllabus. Each **mid-term examination consists** of (i) one **online objective** examination (ii) one **descriptive** examination (iii) one **assignment** and (iv) one **Subject Seminar**.

The **online examination** (objective) shall be **10 marks** with duration of **20 minutes**, **descriptive examination** shall be for **10 marks** with a duration of **1 hour 30 minutes**, **assignment** test shall be **5 marks** with duration of **50 minutes** (Open book system with questions of L4 standard on Bloom's scale) and **Subject Seminar 5 marks**.

ii) The first **online** examination (objective) is set with **20 multiple choice questions for 10 marks** (20 questions x 1/2 marks) from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus).

iii) The first **descriptive examination** is set with **30 marks** (two questions for 12 marks and one question for 6 marks) with either or choice from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus), the student must answer all questions. The marks obtained in the subjective

paper are condensed to 10 marks.

iv) The first **assignment Test** from first two and half units conducted for **20 Marks** and will be **scaled down to 5 Marks**. The test is an **open book** system, and the duration of the exam is **50 minutes**. Students can bring a maximum of three printed text books related to that subject. (Soft copies of the text books will not be allowed.) The assignments must provide broadened exposure to the course. The questions shall include problem solving approach, problem analysis & design, implementation, case studies etc.

v) For the first subject **seminar 5 marks**, each student shall be evaluated based on the presentation on any topic of his/her choice in the subject duly approved by the faculty member concerned.

In the **similar lines**, the **second mid** examinations shall be conducted on the rest of the syllabus. Any fraction in the total of mid marks shall be rounded off to the next higher mark.

vi) Final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with 80% weightage given to the better mid exam and 20% to the other.

For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid	: 25
Marks obtained in second mid	: 20
Final mid semester Marks	: (25x0.8) + (20x0.2) = 24

If the student is absent for any one midterm examination, the final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering 80% weightage to the marks secured by the student in the appeared examination and zero to the other.

For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid	: Absent
Marks obtained in second mid	: 25
Final mid semester Marks	: (0x0.2) + (25x0.8) = 20

b) **End Examination Evaluation:**

End examination of theory subjects shall have the following pattern:

i)   There shall be **6 questions** and **all questions** are **compulsory**.

ii)   **Question 1** shall contain **10 compulsory short answer questions** (2 short questions from each unit) for a total of **20 marks** such that **each question** carries **2 marks**.

iii) In each of the questions from **2 to 6**, there shall be **either/or type** questions of **10 marks each**. Students shall answer any one of them.

iv) The questions from **2 to 6** shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

Note: End examination of theory subjects consisting of two parts of different subjects, for Example: Basic Electrical &Electronics Engineering shall have the following pattern: **Question 1** shall contain **10 compulsory short answer questions** (Fist five Questions from first two and half units and last five questions from remaining syllabus). The questions numbers **2, 3, 4(a)** shall be set by covering from first two and half units and questions numbers **4(b), 5, 6** in the remaining syllabus.

PRACTICAL COURSES

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

a) For practical courses, there shall be a continuous evaluation during the semester for **30 internal marks** and the end examination shall be for **70 marks**.

b) **Day-to-day** work in the laboratory shall be evaluated for **15 marks** by the concerned laboratory teacher based on the regularity/record/viva and 15 marks for the internal test.

c) The end examination shall be evaluated for **70 marks**, conducted by the **concerned laboratory teacher** and a **senior expert** in the subject from the **same department**.

> ➢ Procedure: **20 marks**

> ➢ Experimental work & Results: **30 marks**

> ➢ Viva voce: **20 marks**.

d) For the subject having **design and/or drawing/graphics**, such as Engineering Drawing, the distribution of marks shall be **30 for mid semester** evaluation and **70 for end examination**.

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

Day-to-day work shall be evaluated for **15 marks** by the concerned subject teacher based on the reports/submissions prepared in the class. And there shall be **two midterm examinations** in a semester for duration of **2 hours** each for **15 marks** with weightage of **80% to better mid marks** and **20% for the other**. The first mid exam is set with **30 marks** (two questions for 12 marks and one question for 6 marks) with either or choice from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus), the student must answer all questions. The marks obtained in the subjective paper are condensed to 15 marks. The **second mid** examinations shall be conducted on the rest of the syllabus. Any fraction in the total of mid marks shall be rounded off to the next higher mark. Finalized mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with 80% weightage given to the better mid exam and 20% to the other.

There shall be no objective paper in the mid semester examination. The sum of day-to-day evaluation and the mid semester marks will be the final internal marks for the subject.

Note: In a practical subject consisting of two parts (Eg: Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering Lab), the **end examination** shall be conducted for **70 marks** as a **single laboratory** in **3 hours**. **Internal examination** shall be evaluated **30 marks** in **each part**. F**inal Internal marks** shall be arrived by considering the **average of marks obtained in two parts**.

The **end examination pattern for design and/or drawing/graphics** shall consist of **5 questions, either/or type**, of **14 marks each**. There shall be no objective type questions in the end examination. However, the end examination pattern for other subjects related to design/drawing, multiple branches, etc. is mentioned along with the syllabus.

e) There shall be **no external examination** for **mandatory courses** with **zero credits**. However, **attendance shall be considered** while calculating **aggregate attendance** and student shall be **declared to have passed** the mandatory course only when he/she secures a

minimum of **40%** in the **internal examinations**. In case the student fails, a re-examination shall be conducted for failed candidates for 30 marks satisfying the conditions mentioned in item 1 & 2 of the regulations.

f) The **laboratory records** and **mid semester test papers** shall be **preserved** for a **minimum of 3 years** in the **respective departments** as per the norms and shall be produced to the various committees as and when the same are asked for.

10. Skill oriented Courses

i) There shall be five skill-oriented courses offered during III to VII semesters.

ii) Out of the **five skill courses two** shall be skill-oriented courses from the **same domain**. Of the **remaining three** skill courses, **one shall** be a **soft skill course** and the **remaining two** shall be **skill-advanced courses** from the **same domain/Interdisciplinary/Job oriented**.

g) The course shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through continuous assessments during the semester for 30 internal marks and end examination shall be for 70 marks. Day-to-day work in the class / laboratory shall be evaluated for 30 marks by the concerned teacher based on the regularity/assignments/viva/mid semester test. The end examination similar to practical examination pattern shall be conducted by the concerned teacher and an expert in the subject nominated by the principal.

iii) The Head of the Department shall identify a faculty member as coordinator for the course. A committee consisting of the Head of the Department, coordinator and a senior Faculty member nominated by the Head of the Department shall monitor the evaluation process. The marks/grades shall be assigned to the students by the above committee based on their performance.

iv) The student shall be given an option to choose either the skill courses being offered by the department or to choose a certificate course being offered by industries/Professional bodies or any other accredited bodies. If a student chooses to take a Certificate Course offered by external agencies, the credits shall be awarded to the student upon producing the Course Completion Certificate from the agency. A committee shall be formed at the level of the department

to evaluate the grades/marks given for a course by external agencies and convert to the equivalent marks/grades.

v) If a student prefers to take a certificate course offered by external agency, the department shall mark attendance of the student for the remaining courses in that semester excluding the skill course in all the calculations of mandatory attendance requirements upon producing a valid certificate as approved by the Head of the department.

11. Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs)

A Student must pursue and complete **one course compulsorily** through MOOCs approved by the concerned department. A student can pursue courses other than core through MOOCs and it is mandatory to complete one course successfully through **MOOCs for awarding the degree**. A student is **not permitted to register and pursue core courses** through MOOCs.

A student shall register for the course (**Minimum of either 8 weeks or 12 weeks**) offered through MOOCs with the **approval of Head of the Department**. The Head of the Department shall appoint one mentor to monitor the student's progression. The student needs to **earn a certificate** by **passing the exam**. The student shall be **awarded the credits assigned** in the **curriculum** only by **submission of the certificate**. The **examination fee**, if any, **will be borne by the student**. Students who have qualified in the proctored examinations conducted through MOOCs platform can apply for **credit transfer as specified** and **are exempted from appearing internal as well as external examination** (for the specified equivalent credit course only) **conducted by the college**.

Necessary amendments to the **rules and regulations** regarding adoption of **MOOC courses** would be proposed from time to time.

12. Credit Transfer Policy

Adoption of **MOOCs is mandatory**, to enable Blended model of teaching-learning as also envisaged in the NEP 2020. As per University Grants Commission (Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses through SWAYAM) Regulation, 2016, the University shall allow up to a maximum of **20% of the total courses** being offered in a particular programme i.e., maximum of **32 credits** through **MOOCs platform**.

i) The **college shall** offer credit mobility for MOOCs and give the

equivalent credit weightage to the students for the credits earned through online learning courses.

ii) Student registration for the **MOOCs shall be** only through the **respective departments** and it is **mandatory** for the student to share **necessary information** with the **department**.

iii) The **credit transfer** policy will be **applicable** to the **Professional & Open Elective** courses only.

iv) The **concerned department** shall **identify** the courses permitted for **credit transfer**.

v) The **department shall notify** at the **beginning of semester** the **list** of the online learning courses **eligible for credit transfer**.

vi) The department shall designate a faculty member as a Mentor for each course to guide the students from registration till completion of the credit course.

vii) The department shall ensure **no overlap of MOOC exams** with that of the **college examination schedule**. In case of **delay in results**, the college will **re-issue** the **marks sheet** for **such students**.

viii) Students **pursuing courses under MOOCs** shall acquire the required credits only after **successful completion** of the course and submitting a certificate issued by the competent authority along with the percentage of marks and grades.

ix) The **institution** shall **submit** the following to the **examination section of the university**:

➢ List of students **who have passed MOOC** courses in the **current semester** along with the **certificate of completion**.

➢ **Undertaking form** filled in by the students **for credit transfer**.

x) The universities shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of this policy from time to time and shall review its credit transfer policy in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, SWAYAM, NPTEL and state government.

Note: Students shall be permitted to register for MOOCs offered through online platforms approved by the University from time to time.

13. Academic Bank of Credits (ABC)

The institution has implemented Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) to promote flexibility in curriculum as per NEP 2020 to

i) provide option of mobility for learners across the universities of their choice

ii) provide option to gain the credits through MOOCs from approved digital platforms.

iii) facilitate award of certificate/diploma/degree in line with the accumulated credits in ABC

iv) Execute Multiple Entry and Exit system with credit count, credit transfer and credit acceptance from students' account.

14. Mandatory Internships Summer Internships

Two summer internships either **onsite or virtual**, each with a **minimum** of **08 weeks** duration, done at the **end of second and third years**, respectively are mandatory. It shall be completed in collaboration with **local industries, Govt. Organizations, construction agencies, Power projects, software MNCs** or any industries in the areas of concerned specialization of the Undergraduate program. **One of the two summer internships** at the **end of second year** (**Community Service Project**) shall be **society oriented** and shall be completed in collaboration with government organizations/NGOs & others. The **other internship** at the **end of third year** is **Industry Internship** and shall be completed in collaboration with Industries. The student shall register for the internship as per course structure after commencement of academic year. The **guidelines issued by the APSCHE / University** shall be followed for carrying out and evaluation of Community Service Project and Industry Internship.

Evaluation of the summer internships shall be through the **departmental committee**. A student will be required to **submit** a summer internship **report** to the concerned department and appear for an **oral presentation** before the departmental committee comprising of Head of the Department, supervisor of the internship and a senior faculty member of the department. A certificate of successful completion from industry shall be included in the report. The **report and the oral presentation** shall **carry 50% weightage each**. It shall be evaluated for **50 external marks**. There shall be **no internal marks** for Summer Internship. A student shall secure a **minimum of 40%** of marks for successful completion. In case a student fails, he/she shall reappear as and when semester supplementary examinations are conducted by the institution.

Full Semester Internship and Project work:

In the **final semester**, the student should **mandatorily register** and undergo internship (**onsite/virtual**) and in parallel he/she should work on a project with well-defined objectives. At the end of the semester the candidate shall submit an internship **completion certificate** and a **project report**. A student shall also be permitted to submit a project report on the work carried out during the internship.

The **project report** shall be **evaluated** by an **external examiner**. The total marks for project work are **200 marks** and distribution shall be **60 marks** for **internal** and **140 marks** for **external** evaluation. The **supervisor** assesses the student for **30 marks** (Report: 15 marks, Seminar: 15 marks). At the end of the semester, all projects shall be showcased at the department for the benefit of all students and staff and the same is to be evaluated by the departmental **Project Review Committee** consisting of supervisor, a senior faculty and HOD **for 30 marks**. The external evaluation of Project Work is a Viva-Voce Examination conducted in the presence of an **internal examiner and external examiner** appointed by the University and is evaluated for **140 marks**.

The department shall facilitate and monitor the student internship programs. Completion of internships is mandatory, if any student fails to complete internship, he/she will not be eligible for the award of degree. In such cases, the student shall repeat and complete the internship.

15. **Guidelines for offering a Minor**
    To promote interdisciplinary knowledge among the students, the students admitted into B.Tech. in a major stream/branch are eligible to obtain a degree in Minor in another stream.
    i) The **Minor program** requires the completion of **12 credits** in Minor stream chosen.
    ii) Two courses for 06 credits related to a Minor are to be pursued compulsorily for the minor degree, but maybe waived for students who have done similar/equivalent courses. If waived for a student, then the student must take an extra elective course in its place. It is recommended that students should complete the compulsory courses (or equivalents) before registering for the electives.
    iii) Electives (minimum of 2 courses) to complete a total of 12 credits.

    Note: A total of **04 Open Electives** are offered in the curriculum.

A student can complete the requirement for Minor within the 160 credits by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

16. Guidelines for offering Honors

The objective of introducing B.Tech. (Hons.) is to facilitate the students to choose additional specialized courses of their choice and build their competence in a specialized area in the UG level. The programme is the best choice for academically excellent students having a good academic record and interest towards higher studies and research.

i) Honors is introduced in the curriculum of all B. Tech. programs offering a major degree and is applicable to all B. Tech (Regular and Lateral Entry) students admitted in Engineering & Technology.

ii) A student shall earn an additional **15 credits** for award of B.Tech.(Honors) degree from same branch/department/discipline registered for major degree. This **is in addition to the credits** essential for obtaining the Undergraduate degree in Major Discipline (i.e., **160** credits).

iii) A student is permitted to **register for Honors** in **IV semester after the results of III Semester** are declared and students may be allowed to take maximum two subjects per semester pertaining to the **Honors from V Semester onwards**.

iv) The Principal of the department shall arrange separate class work and timetable of the courses offered under Honors program.

v) Courses that are used to fulfil the student's primary major may not be double counted towards the Honors. Courses with content substantially equivalent to courses in the student's primary Major may not be counted towards the Honors.

vi) Students can complete the courses offered under **Honors either in the college** or in **online platforms** like SWAYAM with a **minimum duration** of **12 weeks for a 3-credit course and 8 weeks duration for a 2-credit** course satisfying the criteria for credit mobility. If the courses under Honors are offered in conventional mode, then the teaching and evaluation procedure shall be similar to regular B. Tech courses.

vii) The attendance for the registered courses under Honors and regular courses offered for Major degree in a semester are to be considered separately.

viii) A student shall maintain an attendance of 75% in all registered courses under Honors to be eligible for attending semester end examinations.

ix) A student registered for Honors shall pass in all subjects that constitute the requirement for the Honors degree program. **No class/division** (i.e., second class, first class and distinction, etc.) **shall be awarded for Honors degree programme**.

x) If a **student drops** or is terminated from the Honors program, the additional credits so far earned cannot be converted into open or core electives; they will remain extra. However, such students will receive a **separate grade sheet mentioning** the additional courses completed by them.

xi) The Honors will be mentioned in the degree certificate as Bachelor of Technology (Honors) in XYZ. For example, B.Tech. (Honors) in Mechanical Engineering

Enrolment into Honors

i) Students of a Department/Discipline are eligible to opt for Honors program offered by the same Department/Discipline

ii) The **enrolment** of students into Honors is based on the CGPA obtained in the major degree program. CGPA shall be taken **up to III semester** in case of regular entry students and **only III semester** in case of **lateral entry** students. Students having **7 CGPA without any backlog subjects** will be permitted to register for Honors.

iii) If a student is detained due to lack of attendance either in Major or in Honors, registration shall be cancelled.

iv) Transfer of credits from Honors to regular B. Tech degree and vice-versa shall not be permitted.

v) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with a Major degree program.

Registration for Honors

i) The eligible and interested students shall apply through the HOD of his/her parent department. The whole process should be completed within one week before the start of every semester. Selected students shall be permitted to register for the courses under Honors.

ii) The selected students shall submit their willingness to the principal through his/her parent department offering Honors. The parent department shall maintain the record of students pursuing the Honors.

iii) The students enrolled in the Honors courses will be monitored continuously. An advisor/mentor from the parent department shall be assigned to a group of students to monitor the progress.

iv) There is no fee for registration of subjects for Honors program offered offline at the respective institutions.

17. Attendance Requirements:

i) A student shall be eligible to appear for the University external examinations if he/she acquires a minimum of 40% attendance in each subject and 75% of attendance in aggregate of all the subjects. b) Condonation of shortage of attendance in aggregate up to 10% (65% and above and below 75%) in each semester may be granted by the College Academic Committee.

ii) Shortage of Attendance below 65% in aggregate shall in NO CASE be condoned.

iii) Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any semester are not eligible to take their end examination of that class and their registration shall stand cancelled.

iv) A student will not be promoted to the next semester unless he satisfies the attendance requirements of the present semester. They may seek readmission for that semester from the date of commencement of class work.

v) If any candidate fulfils the attendance requirement in the present semester, he shall not be eligible for readmission into the same class.

vi) If the learning is carried out in blended mode (both offline & online), then the total attendance of the student shall be calculated considering the offline and online attendance of the student.

vii) For induction programme attendance shall be maintained as per AICTE norms.

18. Promotion Rules:

The following academic requirements must be satisfied in addition to the attendance requirements mentioned in section 17.

i) A student shall be promoted from first year to second year if he/she fulfils the minimum attendance requirement as per university norms.

ii) A student will be promoted from II to III year if he/she fulfils the academic requirement of securing 40% of the credits (any *decimal* fraction should be ***rounded off*** to ***lower*** digit) up to in the subjects that have been studied up to III semester.

iii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any *decimal* fraction should be *rounded off* to *lower* digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case a student is detained for want of credits for a particular academic year by ii) & iii) above, the student may make up the credits through supplementary examinations and only after securing the required credits he/she shall be permitted to join in the V semester or VII semester respectively as the case may be.

iv) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance he/she may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. In such a case, he/she shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

19. Grading:

As a measure of the student's performance, a 10-point Absolute Grading System using the following Letter Grades and corresponding percentage of marks shall be followed:

After each course is evaluated for 100 marks, the marks obtained in each course will be converted to a corresponding letter grade as given below, depending on the range in which the marks obtained by the student fall.

Structure of Grading of Academic Performance

Range in which the % marks in the subject fall	Grade	Grade points Assigned
90 & above	S (Superior)	10
80 - 89	A (Excellent)	9
70 - 79	B (Very Good)	8
60 - 69	C (Good)	7
50 - 59	D (Average)	6
40 - 49	E (Pass)	5
< 40	F (Fail)	0
Absent	Ab (Absent)	0

i) A student obtaining Grade 'F' or Grade 'Ab' in a subject shall be considered failed and will be required to reappear for that subject when it is offered the next supplementary examination.

ii) For non-credit audit courses, "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory" shall be

indicated instead of the letter grade and this will not be counted for the computation of SGPA/CGPA/Percentage.

Computation of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):

The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is the ratio of sum of the product of the number of credits with the grade points scored by a student in all the courses taken by a student and the sum of the number of credits of all the courses undergone by a student, i.e.,

SGPA = Σ ($C_i \times G_i$)/Σ C_i

where, C_i is the number of credits of the ith subject and G_i is the grade point scored by the student in the ith course.

The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) will be computed in the same manner considering all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of a program, i.e.,

CGPA = Σ ($C_i \times S_i$)/ Σ C_i

where "S_i" is the SGPA of the ith semester and C_i is the total number of credits up to that semester.

Both SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.

While computing the SGPA the subjects in which the student is awarded Zero grade points will also be included.

Grade Point: It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale. Letter Grade: It is an index of the performance of students in a said course. Grades are denoted by the letters S, A, B, C, D and F.

Award of Class:

After a student has satisfied the requirements prescribed for the completion of the program and is eligible for the award of B. Tech. Degree, he/she shall be placed in one of the following four classes:

Class Awarded	CGPA to be secured
First Class with distinction*	≥ 7.75 (Without any supplementary appearance)
First Class	≥ 7.75 (With any supplementary appearance) (or) ≥ 6.75 and < 7.75

Second Class	≥5.75 and <6.75
Pass Class	≥5 and <5.75
Fail	<5

***Note:** Students who have written supplementary examinations to fulfil the credit requirement will not be awarded First Class with Distinction. For such students the highest degree that is awarded will be First Class Only.

CGPA to Percentage conversion Formula – (CGPA – 0.5) x 10

20. With–holding of Results

If the candidate has any dues not paid to the university or if any case of indiscipline or malpractice is pending against him/her, the result of the candidate shall be withheld in such cases.

21. Multiple Entry / Exit Option

(a) Exit Policy:

The students can choose to exit the four-year programme at the end of first/second/third year.

i) **UG Certificate in (Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First year (first two semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 40 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6- credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.

ii) **UG Diploma (in Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First two years (first four semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 80 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6- credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.

iii) **Bachelor of Science (in Field of study/discipline)** i.e., **B.Sc. Engineering in (Field of study/discipline)**- Programme duration: First three years (first six semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 120 credits.

(b) Entry Policy:

Modalities on multiple entry by the student into the B.Tech. programme will be provided in due course of time.

Note: The Universities shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of Multiple Entry and Exit policies from time to time and shall review the policies in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, AICTE and State government.

22. Gap Year Concept:

Gap year concept for Student Entrepreneur in Residence is introduced and outstanding students who wish to pursue entrepreneurship / become entrepreneur are allowed to take a break of one year at any time after II year to pursue full-time entrepreneurship programme/to establish startups. This period may be extended to two years at the most and these two years would not be counted for the time for the maximum time for graduation. The HoD of the respective department shall forward such proposals submitted by the students to the Principal. An evaluation committee constituted by the Principal shall evaluate the proposal submitted by the student and the committee shall decide whether to permit the student(s) to avail the Gap Year or not.

23. Transitory Regulations

Discontinued, detained, or failed candidates are eligible for readmission as and when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. Candidates who have been detained for want of attendance or not fulfilled academic requirements or who have failed after having undergone the course in earlier regulations or have discontinued and wish to continue the course are eligible for admission into the unfinished semester from the date of commencement of class work with the same or equivalent subjects as and when subjects are offered, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

Candidates who are permitted to avail Gap Year shall be eligible for re-joining into the succeeding year of their B. Tech from the date of commencement of class work, subject to Section **2** and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

24. Minimum Instruction Days for a Semester:

The minimum instruction days including exams for each semester shall be 90 days.

25. Medium of Instruction:

The medium of instruction of the entire B. Tech undergraduate programme in Engineering &Technology (including examinations and project reports) will be in English only.

26. Student Transfers:

Student transfers shall be as per the guidelines issued by the Government of Andhra Pradesh and the Universities from time to time.

27. General Instructions:

a. The academic regulations should be read as a whole for purpose of any interpretation.

b. Malpractices rules-nature and punishments are appended.

c. Where the words "he", "him", "his", occur in the regulations, they also include "she", "her", "hers", respectively.

d. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the above rules, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor is final.

e. The Universities may change or amend the academic regulations or syllabi at any time and the changes or amendments shall be made applicable to all the students on rolls with effect from the dates notified by the Universities.

f. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the guidelines given, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor / Head of the institution is final.

* * * *

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (R23)
FOR B.TECH. (LATERAL ENTRY SCHEME)

*(Effective for the students getting admitted into II year through Lateral Entry Scheme from the Academic Year **2024-2025** onwards)*

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils th following:

   (i) Pursues a course of study for not less than three academic years and not more than six academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Six years).

   (ii) Registers for 120 credits and secures all 120 credits.

(b) **Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors**

   A student will be declared eligible for the award of the B.Tech. with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

   (i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 120 credits.

   (ii) Registering for Honors is optional.

   (iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.

2. Students who fail to fulfil the requirement for the award of the degree within <u>six</u> consecutive academic years from the year of admission, shall forfeit their seat.

3. Minimum Academic Requirements

   The following academic requirements have to be satisfied in addition to the requirements mentioned in item no.2

   (i) A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project if he secures not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the mid semester evaluation and end examination taken together.

   (ii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any decimal fraction should be rounded off to lower digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case if student is already detained for want of credits for academic year, the student may make up the credits through supplementary exams of the above exams before the commencement of IV year I semester class work of next year.

4. Course Pattern

(i) The entire course of study is three academic years on semester pattern.

(ii) A student eligible to appear for the end examination in a subject but absent at it or has failed in the end examination may appear for that subject at the next supplementary examination offered.

(iii)When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance the student may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations, the student shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

5. All other regulations applicable for B. Tech. Four-year degree course (Regular) will hold good for B. Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme).

* * * *

MALPRACTICE RULES
DISCIPLINARY ACTION FOR IMPROPER CONDUCT IN EXAMINATIONS

S.No.	Nature of Malpractices/Improper conduct	Punishment
1. (a)	Possesses or keeps accessible in examination hall, any paper, note book, programmable calculators, Cell phones, pager, palm computers or any other form of material concerned with or related to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which he is appearing but has not made use of (material shall include any marks on the body of the candidate which can be used as an aid in the subject of the examination)	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only.
(b)	Gives assistance or guidance or receives it from any other candidate orally or by any other body language methods or communicates through cell phones with any candidate or persons in or outside the exam hall in respect of any matter.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only of all the candidates involved. In case of an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
2.	Has copied in the examination hall from any paper, book, programmable calculators, palm computers or any other form of material relevant to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which the candidate is appearing.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that Semester/year. The Hall Ticket of the candidate is to be cancelled and sent to the University.
3.	Impersonates any other candidate in connection with the examination.	The candidate who has impersonated shall be expelled from examination hall. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. The performance of the original candidate who has been impersonated, shall be cancelled in all the subjects of

		the examination (including practical and project work) already appeared and shall not be allowed to appear for examinations of the remaining subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat. If the imposter is an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
4.	Smuggles in the Answer book or additional sheet or takes out or arranges to send out the question paper during the examination or answer book or additional sheet, during or after the examination.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
5.	Uses objectionable, abusive or offensive language in the answer paper or in letters to the examiners or writes to the examiner requesting him to award pass marks.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject.
6.	Refuses to obey the orders of the Chief Superintendent/Assistant – Superintendent / any officer on duty or misbehaves or creates disturbance of any kind in and	In case of students of the college, they shall be expelled from examination halls and cancellation of their performance in that subject and all other

	around the examination hall or organizes a walk out or instigates others to walk out, or threatens the officer-in charge or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall of any injury to his person or to any of his relations whether by words, either spoken or written or by signs or by visible representation, assaults the officer-in-charge, or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall or any of his relations, or indulges in any other act of misconduct or mischief which result in damage to or destruction of property in the examination hall or any part of the College campus or engages in any other act which in the opinion of the officer on duty amounts to use of unfair means or misconduct or has the tendency to disrupt the orderly conduct of the examination.	subjects the candidate(s) has (have) already appeared and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidates also are debarred and forfeit their seats. In case of outsiders, they will be handed over to the police and a police case is registered against them.
7.	Leaves the exam hall taking away answer script or intentionally tears of the script or any part thereof inside or outside the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
8.	Possess any lethal weapon or firearm in the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including

		practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat.
9.	If student of the college, who is not a candidate for the particular examination or any person not connected with the college indulges in any malpractice or improper conduct mentioned in clause 6 to 8.	Student of the college expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. Person(s) who do not belong to the College will be handed over to police and, a police case will be registered against them.
10.	Comes in a drunken condition to the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year.
11.	Copying detected on the basis of internal evidence, such as, during valuation or during special scrutiny.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has appeared including practical examinations and project work of that semester / year examinations.
12.	If any malpractice is detected which is not covered in the above clauses 1 to 11 shall be reported to the University for further action to award suitable punishment.	

Ragging

Prohibition of ragging in educational institutions Act 26 of 1997

Salient Features

⇒ Ragging within or outside any educational institution is prohibited.

⇒ Ragging means doing an act which causes or is likely to cause Insult or Annoyance of Fear or Apprehension or Threat or Intimidation or outrage of modesty or Injury to a student

	Imprisonment upto		Fine Upto
Teasing, Embarrassing and Humiliation	6 Months	+	Rs. 1,000/-
Assaulting or Using Criminal force or Criminal intimidation	1 Year	+	Rs. 2,000/-
Wrongfully restraining or confining or causing hurt	2 Years	+	Rs. 5,000/-
Causing grievous hurt, kidnapping or Abducts or rape or committing unnatural offence	5 Years	+	Rs. 10,000/-
Causing death or abetting suicide	10 Months	+	Rs. 50,000/-

In case any emergency call Toll Free No. 1800 425 1288

LET US MAKE VVIT A RAGGING FREE CAMPUS

Ragging

ABSOLUTELY
NO TO RAGGING

1. Ragging is prohibited as per Act 26 of A.P. Legislative Assembly, 1997.
2. Ragging entails heavy fines and/or imprisonment.
3. Ragging invokes suspension and dismissal from the College.
4. Outsiders are prohibited from entering the College and Hostel without permission.
5. Girl students must be in their hostel rooms by 7.00 p.m.
6. All the students must carry their Identity Cards and show them when demanded
7. The Principal and the Wardens may visit the Hostels and inspect the rooms any time.

In case any emergency call Toll Free No. 1800 425 1288

LET US MAKE VVIT A RAGGING FREE CAMPUS

* * * *

FIRST YEAR

COURSE STRUCTURE AND SYLLABUS

B.TECH. - COURSE STRUCTURE – R23
(Applicable from the academic year 2023-24 onwards)

INDUCTION PROGRAMME

S.No.	Course Name	Category	L-T-P-C
1	Physical Activities -- Sports, Yoga and Meditation, Plantation	MC	0-0-6-0
2	Career Counselling	MC	2-0-2-0
3	Orientation to all branches career options, tools, etc.	MC	3-0-0-0
4	Orientation on admitted Branch corresponding labs, tools, and platforms	EC	2-0-3-0
5	Proficiency Modules & Productivity Tools	ES	2-1-2-0
6	Assessment on basic aptitude and mathematical skills	MC	2-0-3-0
7	Remedial Training in Foundation Courses	MC	2-1-2-0
8	Human Values & Professional Ethics	MC	3-0-0-0
9	Communication Skills -- focus on Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing skills	BS	2-1-2-0
10	Concepts of Programming	ES	2-0-2-0

I B.TECH - I SEMESTER

SN	Course Code	Subjects	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	BS&H	Communicative English	2	0	0	2
2	BS&H	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3
3	BS&H	Linear Algebra & Calculus	3	0	0	3
4	ES	Basic Civil & Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	3
5	ES	Introduction to Programming	3	0	0	3
6	BS&H	Communicative English Lab	0	0	2	1
7	BS&H	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	ES	Computer Programming Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	BS&H	Health and wellness, Yoga, and sports	0	0	1	0.5
11	LS	Life Skills-I	2	0	0	0
		Total Credits				**19.5**

I B.TECH - II SEMESTER

SN	Course Code	Subjects	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	BS&H	Engineering Chemistry	3	0	0	3
2	BS&H	Differential Equations & Vector Calculus	3	0	0	3
3	ES	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3
4	ES	Engineering Graphics	1	0	4	3
5	ES	IT Workshop	0	0	2	1
6	PC	Engineering Mechanics	3	0	0	3
7	BS&H	Engineering Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	Electrical and Electronics Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	PC	Engineering Mechanics & Building PracticesLab	0	0	3	1.5
10	BS&H	NSS/NCC/Scouts & Guides/Community Service	0	0	1	0.5
11	LS	Life Skills-II	2	0	0	0
		Total Credits				**20.5**

I B.TECH	**COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH**	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		2	0	0	2

Course Objectives:

➢ To facilitate effective listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills among the students.
➢ To enhance the LSRW skills in their comprehending abilities, oral presentations, reporting useful information and providing knowledge of grammatical structures and vocabulary.
➢ To help the students to make them effective in speaking and writing skills and to make them industry ready.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the learners will be able to

CO1: Understand the context, topic, and pieces of specific information from social or transactional dialogues.
CO2: Apply grammatical structures to formulate sentences and correct word forms.
CO3: Analyze discourse markers to speak clearly on a specific topic in informal discussions.
CO4: Evaluate reading / listening texts and to write summaries based on global comprehension of these texts.
CO5: Create a coherent paragraph, essay, and resume.

UNIT I
Lesson: HUMAN VALUES: Gift of Magi (Short Story)
Lesson: "How to Fashion Your Own Brand of Success" by Howard Whitman

Listening: Identifying the topic, the context, and specific pieces of information by listening to short audio texts and answering a series of questions.
Speaking: Asking and answering general questions on familiar topics such as home, family, work, studies, and interests; introducing oneself and others.
Reading: Skimming to get the main idea of a text; scanning to look for specific pieces of information.
Writing: Mechanics of Writing-Capitalization, Spellings, Punctuation-Parts of Sentences.
Grammar: Parts of Speech, Basic Sentence Structures-forming questions
Vocabulary:　Synonyms, Antonyms, Affixes (Prefixes/Suffixes), Root words.

UNIT II

Lesson: **NATURE: The Brook by Alfred Tennyson (Poem)**

Lesson: **"How to Conquer the Ten Most Common Causes of Failure" by Louis Binstock**

Listening: Answering a series of questions about main ideas and supporting ideas after listening to audio texts.

Speaking: Discussion in pairs/small groups on specific topics followed by short structure talks.

Reading: Identifying sequence of ideas; recognizing verbal techniques that help to link the ideas in a paragraph together.

Writing: Structure of a paragraph - Paragraph writing (specific topics)

Grammar: Cohesive devices - linkers, use of articles and zero article; prepositions.

Vocabulary: Homonyms, Homophones, Homographs.

UNIT III

Lesson: **BIOGRAPHY: Elon Musk**

Lesson: **"How to Develop Your Strength to Seize Opportunities" by Maxwell Maltz**

Listening: Listening for global comprehension and summarizing what is listened to.

Speaking: Discussing specific topics in pairs or small groups and reporting what is discussed

Reading: Reading a text in detail by making basic inferences -recognizing and interpreting specific context clues; strategies to use text clues for comprehension.

Writing: Summarizing, Note-making, paraphrasing

Grammar: Verbs - tenses; subject-verb agreement; Compound words, Collocations

Vocabulary: Compound words, Collocations

UNIT IV

Lesson: **INSPIRATION: The Toys of Peace by Saki**

Lesson: **"How to Raise Your Self-Esteem and Develop Self-confidence" by James W Newman**

Listening: Making predictions while listening to conversations/transactional dialogues without video; listening with video.

Speaking: Role plays for practice of conversational English in academic contexts (formal and informal) - asking for and giving information/directions.

Reading: Studying the use of graphic elements in texts to convey information, reveal trends/patterns/relationships, communicate processes, or display complicated data.

Writing: Letter Writing: Official Letters, Resumes

Grammar: Reporting Verbs, Direct & Indirect Speech, Active & Passive Voice

Vocabulary: Words often Confused, Jargons

UNIT V
Lesson: MOTIVATION: The Power of Intrapersonal Communication (An Essay)

Lesson: "How to Eliminate Your Bad Habits" by Benjamin Franklin

Listening: Identifying key terms, understanding concepts and answering a series ofrelevant questions that test comprehension.

Speaking: Formal oral presentations on topics from academic contexts

Reading: Reading comprehension.

Writing: Writing structured essays on specific topics.

Grammar: Editing short texts identifying and correcting common errors in grammar and usage (articles, prepositions, tenses, subject verb agreement)

Vocabulary: Technical Jargons

Text Books
1. Pathfinder: Communicative English for Undergraduate Students, 1st Edition, Orient Black Swan 2023 (Units 1, 2 & 3)
2. Empowering with Language by Cengage Publications, 2023 (Units 4 & 5)
3. University of Success: OG Mandino Jaico Impression 2019 (5 Selected Lessons)

Reference Books:
1. Dubey, Sham Ji & Co. English for Engineers, Vikas Publishers, 2020.
2. Bailey, Stephen. Academic Writing: A Handbook for International Students. Routledge, 2014.
3. Murphy, Raymond. English Grammar in Use, Fourth Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2019.
4. Lewis, Norman. Word Power Made Easy- The Complete Handbook for Building a Superior Vocabulary. Anchor, 2014.

Web Resources

GRAMMAR:

1. www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish
2. https://dictionary.cambridge.org/grammar/british-grammar/
3. www.eslpod.com/index.html
4. https://www.learngrammar.net/
5. https://english4today.com/english-grammar-online-with-quizzes/
6. https://www.talkenglish.com/grammar/grammar.aspx

VOCABULARY
1. https://www.youtube.com/c/DailyVideoVocabulary/videos
2. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4cmBAit8i_NJZE8qK8sfpA

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING PHYSICS	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To bridge the gap between the Physics in school at 10+2 level and UG level engineering courses by identifying the importance of the optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc, enlightening the periodic arrangement of atoms in crystalline solids and concepts of quantum mechanics, introduce novel concepts of dielectric and magnetic materials, physics of semiconductors.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Analyze the intensity variation of light due to polarization, interference and diffraction.

CO2: Familiarize with the basics of crystals and their structures.

CO3: Explain fundamentals of quantum mechanics and apply it to one dimensional motion of particles.

CO4: Summarize various types of polarization of dielectrics and classify the magnetic materials.

CO5: Explain the basic concepts of Quantum Mechanics and the band theory of solids.

CO6: Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect.

UNIT-I: WAVE OPTICS

Interference: Introduction – principle of superposition – interference of light – interference in thin films (Reflection geometry) & applications – colours in thin films – Newton's Rings, determination of wavelength and refractive index.

Diffraction: Introduction – Fresnel and Fraunhofer diffractions – Fraunhofer diffraction due to single slit, double slit & N-slits (Qualitative) – Diffraction grating - Dispersive power and resolving power of grating (Qualitative)

Polarization: Introduction -Types of polarization -Polarization by reflection, refraction, and Double refraction - Nicol's Prism -Half wave and Quarter wave plates.

UNIT-II: CRYSTALLOGRAPHY AND X-RAY DIFFRACTION

Crystallography: Space lattice, Basis, Unit Cell, and lattice parameters

Bravais Lattices crystal systems (3D) coordination number packing fraction of SC, BCC & FCC Miller indices separation between successive (hkl) planes.

X-ray diffraction: Bragg's law-X-ray Diffractometer–crystal structure determination by Laue's and powder methods

UNIT-III: DIELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Dielectric Materials: Introduction – dielectric polarization, dielectric polarizability, susceptibility, dielectric constant, and displacement vector – relation between the electric vectors – types of polarizations: electronic (Quantitative), ionic (Quantitative) and orientation polarizations (Qualitative) – Lorentz internal field – Clausius-Mossotti's equation – complex dielectric constant – frequency dependence of polarization–dielectric loss.

Magnetic Materials: Introduction – magnetic dipole moment – magnetization – magnetic susceptibility and permeability – atomic origin of magnetism – classification of magnetic materials: Dia, para, ferro, anti-ferro & ferrimagnetic materials – domain concept for ferromagnetism & domain walls (Qualitative) – hysteresis – soft and hard magnetic materials.

UNIT – IV: QUANTUM MECHANICS AND FREE ELECTRON THEORY

Quantum Mechanics: Dual nature of matter – Heisenberg's uncertainty principle – significance and properties of wave function – Schrodinger's time independent and dependent wave equations – particle in a one-dimensional infinite potential well.

Free Electron Theory: Classical free electron theory (Qualitative with discussion of merits and demerits) – Quantum free electron theory – electrical conductivity based on quantum free electron theory-Fermi-Dirac distribution –Density of states -Fermi energy.

UNIT – V: SEMICONDUCTORS

Semiconductors: Formation of energy bands – classification of crystalline solids – Intrinsic semiconductors: Density of charge carriers – electrical conductivity – Fermi level – Extrinsic semiconductors: Density of charge carriers – dependence of Fermi energy on carrier concentration and temperature – drift and diffusion currents – Einstein's equation – Hall effect and its applications.

TEXT BOOKS

1. "Applied Physics" by T. Vijaya Krishna, T. Madhu Mohan, B. K. Pandey, Manoj K. Harbola, S. Chaturvedi - Cengage, 2020.

2. "A Text book of Engineering Physics" by M.N. Avadhanulu, P.G.Kshirsagar & TVS Arun Murthy, S. Chand Publications, 11th Edition 2019.

3. Engineering Physics -D. K. Bhattacharya and Poonam Tandon, Oxford press(2015)

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Engineering Physics –Shatendra Sharma, Jyotsna Sharma, Pears on Education, 2018.
2. Engineering Physics"-Sanjay D.Jain, D.Sahasrabudhe and Girish, University Press.2010
3. Engineering Physics -M. R. Srinivasan, New Age international publishers (2009).
4. Fundamentals of Physics- Halliday, Resnick and Walker, Wiley (2006).
5. Physics for Scientists & Engineers, Serway and Jewett, Cengage (2019).

Web Resources: https://www.loc.gov/rr/scitech/selected-internet/physics.html

* * * *

I B.TECH	LINEAR ALGEBRA AND CALCULUS	L	T	P	C
I/II SEMESTER	(ALL BRANCHES)	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level mathematics to develop the confidence and ability among the students to handle various real-world problems and their applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Develop and use of matrix algebra techniques that are needed by engineers for practical applications. (L6)

CO2: Determine the eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a matrix or a linear transformation and using them to diagonalize a matrix. (L5)

CO3: Utilize mean value theorems to real life problems. (L3)

CO4: Familiarize with functions of several variables which is useful in optimization. (L3)

CO5: Familiarize with double and triple integrals of functions of several variables in two dimensions using Cartesian and polar coordinates and in three dimensions using cylindrical and spherical coordinates. (L3)

UNIT-I: MATRICES

Rank of a matrix by Echelon form and normal form - Cauchy- Binet formulae (without proof) - Inverse of non-singular matrices by Gauss-Jordan method - System of linear equations: Solving system of homogeneous and non-homogeneous equations - Gauss elimination method, Jacobi and Gauss-Seidel iteration methods.

UNIT-II: EIGENVALUES, EIGENVECTORS AND ORTHOGONAL TRANSFORMATION

Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors, and their properties - Diagonalization of a matrix - Cayley-Hamilton theorem (without proof), finding inverse and power of a matrix by Cayley-Hamilton theorem - Quadratic form and nature of a quadratic form - Reduction of quadratic form to canonical form by orthogonal transformation.

UNIT-III: CALCULUS

Mean Value Theorems (without proofs): Rolle's theorem, Lagrange's mean value theorem with their geometrical interpretation - Cauchy's mean value

theorem - Taylor's and Maclaurin's theorems with remainders - Problems and applications on the above theorems.

UNIT-IV: PARTIAL DIFFERENTIATION AND APPLICATIONS (MULTI VARIABLE CALCULUS)

Functions of several variables: Continuity and Differentiability - Partial derivatives - Total derivatives - Chain rule - Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion of functions of two variables - Jacobians - Functional dependence - Maxima and minima of functions of two variables - Method of Lagrange's multipliers.

UNIT-V: MULTIPLE INTEGRALS (MULTI VARIABLE CALCULUS)

Double integrals - Triple integrals - Change of order of integration - Change of variables to polar, cylindrical and spherical coordinates - Finding areas (by double integrals) and volumes (by double integrals and triple integrals).

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Micheael Greenberg, Pearson publishers, 9th edition. Higher Engineering Mathematics, H. K. Das, Er. Rajnish Verma, S. Chand Publications, 2014, Third Edition (Reprint 2021).

* * * *

I B.TECH	BASIC CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	1	0	3

BASIC CIVIL ENGINEERING

Course Objectives:
- ➤ Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Civil Engineering sub-divisions and introduction to basic civil engineering materials and construction techniques.
- ➤ Introduce the preliminary concepts of surveying.
- ➤ Acquire preliminary knowledge on Transportation and its importance in nation's economy.
- ➤ Get familiarized with the importance of quality, conveyance, and storage of water.

Course Outcomes:
On completion of the course, the student should be able to:

CO1: Understand various sub-divisions of Civil Engineering and to appreciate their role in ensuring better society and understand the basic characteristics of Civil Engineering Materials and attain knowledge on prefabricated technology.

CO2: Know the concepts of surveying and to understand the measurement of distances, angles, and levels through surveying.

CO3: Realize the importance of Transportation in nation's economy and the engineering measures related to Transportation and importance of Water Storage and Conveyance Structures so that the social responsibilities of water conservation will be appreciated.

UNIT I
BASICS OF CIVIL ENGINEERING: Role of Civil Engineers in Society-Various Disciplines of Civil Engineering- Structural Engineering- Geo-Technical Engineering- Transportation Engineering - Hydraulics and Water Resources Engineering - Environmental Engineering-Scope of each discipline - Building Construction and Planning- Construction Materials-Cement - Aggregate - Bricks- Cement concrete- Steel. Introduction to Prefabricated construction Techniques.

UNIT – II
SURVEYING: Objectives of Surveying- Horizontal Measurements- Angular Measurements-Introduction to Bearings Levelling instruments used for levelling -Simple problems on levelling and bearings - Contour mapping.

UNIT - IIIA

TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING: Importance of Transportation in Nation's economic development- Types of Highway Pavements- Flexible Pavements and Rigid Pavements - Simple Differences. Basics of Harbor, Tunnel, Airport, and Railway Engineering.

Water Resources and Environmental Engineering: Introduction, Sources of water- Quality of water- Specifications- Introduction to Hydrology– Rainwater Harvesting-Water Storage and Conveyance Structures (Simple introduction to Dams and Reservoirs).

Text Books

1. M. S. Palanichamy, Basic Civil Engineering, McGraw Hill Education, 4th edition, 2017
2. S. S. Bhavikatti, Basic Civil Engineering, New Age International, 2010
3. Srikrishna A. Dhale and Kiran M. Tajne, Basics of Civil Engineering, 2014.

Reference Books:

1. G. Shanmugam and M. S. Palanichamy, Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering, McGraw Hill Education, 2018.
2. S. Gopi, Basic Civil Engineering, Pearson, 2018
3. Introduction to Civil Engineering, Course Material, IIT Madras.

BASIC MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Course objectives:

➢ Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Mechanical Engineering in different sectors and industries.
➢ Explain different engineering materials and different manufacturing processes.
➢ Provide an overview of different thermal and mechanical transmission systems and introduce basics of robotics and its applications.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO4: Understand the different manufacturing processes **{Understand level, KL2}**

CO5: Demonstrate the working of different mechanical power transmission systems and Basics of robotics. **{Understand level, KL2}**

CO6: Understand the working principles of Various power plants **{Understand level, KL2}**

UNIT-IIIB

INTRODUCTION TO MECHANICAL ENGINEERING: Role of Mechanical Engineering in Industries and Society- Technologies in different sectors such as Energy, Manufacturing, Automotive, Aerospace, and Marine sectors.

ENGINEERING MATERIALS: Classification of Engineering materials &Their applications: Metals-Ferrous and Non-ferrous, Ceramics, Composites, Smart materials. Definition of Strength, Hardness, Ductility and Toughness

UNIT-IV

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES: Principles of Casting**,** Forming, joining processes, Machining, Introduction to CNC machines, 3D printing, and Smart manufacturing.

MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION: Belt Drives, Chain, Rope drives, Gear Drives and their applications.

INTRODUCTION TO ROBOTICS: Joints & links, configurations, and applications of robotics

UNIT-V

POWER PLANTS: working principle of Steam, Diesel, Hydro, Nuclear power plants.

THERMAL ENGINEERING: working principle of Boilers (Cochran boiler, Babcock and Wilcox boiler, La Mont boiler), Refrigeration cycle (Ideal Vapour Compression refrigeration cycle) and air-conditioning system (Summer air-conditioning system), IC engines, Otto cycle, Diesel cycle, 2-Stroke and 4-Stroke engines, SI/CI Engines, Components of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles

(Note: The subject covers only the basic principles of Civil and Mechanical Engineering systems. The evaluation shall be intended to test only the fundamentals of the subject)

Textbooks

1. Internal Combustion Engines by V.Ganesan, By Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

2. A Tear book of Theory of Machines by S.S. Rattan, Tata McGraw Hill Publications, (India) Pvt. Ltd.

3. An introduction to Mechanical Engg by Jonathan Wicker and Kemper Lewis, Cengage learning India Pvt. Ltd.

Reference Books:

1. Appuu Kuttan KK, Robotics, I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Volume-I

2. 3D printing & Additive Manufacturing Technology- L. Jyothish Kumar, Pulak M Pandey, Springer publications

3. Thermal Engineering by Mahesh M Rathore Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

4. G. Shanmugam and M.S.Palanisamy, Basic Civil and the Mechanical Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

* * * *

I B.TECH	INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- ➢ To introduce students to the fundamentals of computer programming.
- ➢ To provide hands-on experience with coding and debugging.
- ➢ To foster logical thinking and problem-solving skills using programming.
- ➢ To familiarize students with programming concepts such as data types, control structures, functions, and arrays.
- ➢ To encourage collaborative learning and teamwork in coding projects.

Course Outcomes: A student after completion of the course will be able to

CO1: Understand basics of computers, the concept of algorithm and algorithmic thinking.

CO2: Analyze a problem and develop an algorithm to solve it.

CO3: Implement various algorithms using the C programming language.

CO4: Understand more advanced features of C language.

CO5: Develop problem-solving skills and the ability to debug and optimize the code.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING AND PROBLEM SOLVING

Introduction: History of Computers, Basic organization of a computer: ALU, input-output units, memory.

Problem solving techniques: Algorithmic approach, characteristics of algorithm, Algorithms, flowcharts (Using Dia Tool).

Introduction to Programming: Languages & types, Basics of a Computer Program- basic structure of a C program, C Tokens – Literals, Primitive Data Types, Keywords, operators, Variables, and Constants, Basic Input and Output, Operations, Type Conversion, and Casting.

UNIT II CONTROL STRUCTURES

Decision making: Simple sequential programs Conditional Statements (if, if-else, switch),

Iterative Statements: Loop - for, while, do-while, unconditional branching - break and continue.

UNIT III ARRAYS AND STRINGS

Arrays: indexing, memory model, programs with array of integers, two dimensional arrays

Strings: Introduction to Strings.

UNIT IV POINTERS & USER DEFINED DATA TYPES

Pointers: dereferencing and address operators, pointer and address arithmetic, array manipulation using pointers, Dynamic memory management.
User-defined data types: Structures and Unions.

UNIT V Functions & File Handling

Functions: Introduction to Functions, Function Declaration and Definition, Function call Return Types and Arguments, modifying parameters inside functions using pointers, arrays as parameters. Scope and Lifetime of Variables,

File Handling: Basics of File Handling

Textbooks:

1. "The C Programming Language", Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, Prentice-Hall, 1988
2. Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, Byron S Gottfried, McGraw-Hill Education, 1996

Reference Books:

1. Computing fundamentals and C Programming, Balagurusamy, E., McGraw-Hill Education, 2008.

2. Programming in C, Rema Theraja, Oxford, 2016, 2nd edition

3. C Programming, A Problem Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE, 3rd edition

* * * *

I B.TECH	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER	COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES	0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives:

➢ The course aims to give students hands – on experience and train them on the concepts of the C- programming language.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Read, understand, and trace the execution of programs written in C language.

CO2: Select the right control structure for solving the problem.

CO3: Develop C programs which utilize memory efficiently using programming constructs like pointers.

CO4: Develop, Debug and Execute programs to demonstrate the applications of arrays, functions, basic concepts of pointers in C.

UNIT I

WEEK 1

Objective: Getting familiar with the programming environment on the computer and writing the first program.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 1: Problem-solving using Computers.

Lab1: Familiarization with programming environment

    i) Basic Linux environment and its editors like Vi, Vim & Emacs etc.

    ii) Exposure to Turbo C, gcc

    iii) Writing simple programs using printf(), scanf()

WEEK 2

Objective: Getting familiar with how to formally describe a solution to a problem in a series of finite steps both using textual notation and graphic notation.

Suggested Experiments /Activities:

Tutorial 2: Problem-solving using Algorithms and Flow charts.

Lab 1: Converting algorithms/flow charts into C Source code.

Developing the algorithms/flowcharts for the following sample programs

    i) Sum and average of 3 numbers

    ii) Conversion of Fahrenheit to Celsius and vice versa

    iii) Simple interest calculation

WEEK 3

Objective: Learn how to define variables with the desired data-type, initialize them with appropriate values and how arithmetic operators can be used with variables and constants.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 3: Variable types and type conversions:

Lab 3: Simple computational problems using arithmetic expressions.

   i)   Finding the square root of a given number

   ii) Finding compound interest

   iii) Area of a triangle using heron's formulae

   iv) Distance travelled by an object

WEEK 4

Objective: Explore the full scope of expressions, type-compatibility of variables & constants and operators used in the expression and how operator precedence works.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial4: Operators and the precedence and as associativity:

Lab4: Simple computational problems using the operator' precedence and associativity

  i) Evaluate the following expressions.

     a. A+B*C+(D*E) + F*G
     b. A/B*C-B+A*D/3
     c. A+++B---A
     d. J= (i++) + (++i)

   ii) Find the maximum of three numbers using conditional operator

   iii) Take marks of 5 subjects in integers, and find the total, average in float

WEEK 5

Objective: Explore the full scope of different variants of "if construct" namely if-else, null-else, if-else if*-else, switch and nested-if including in what scenario each one of them can be used and how to use them. Explore all relational and logical operators while writing conditionals for "if construct".

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 5: Branching and logical expressions:

Lab 5: Problems involving if-then-else structures.

i)   Write a C program to find the max and min of four numbers using if-else.

ii) Write a C program to generate electricity bill.

iii) Find the roots of the quadratic equation.

iv) Write a C program to simulate a calculator using switch case.

v)   Write a C program to find the given year is a leap year or not.

WEEK 6

Objective: Explore the full scope of iterative constructs namely while loop, do-while loop and

for loop in addition to structured jump constructs like break and continue including when each of these statements is more appropriate to use.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 6: Loops, while and for loops

Lab 6: Iterative problems e.g., the sum of series

i)   Find the factorial of given number using any loop.

ii) Find the given number is a prime or not.

iii) Compute sine and cos series

iv) Checking a number palindrome

v) Construct a pyramid of numbers

WEEK 7:

Objective: Explore the full scope of Arrays construct namely defining and initializing 1-D and 2-D and more generically n-D arrays and referencing individual array elements from the defined array. Using integer 1-D arrays, explore search solution linear search.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 7: 1 D Arrays: searching.

Lab 7:1D Array manipulation, linear search

i)   Find the min and max of a 1-D integer array.

ii) Perform linear search on1D array.

iii) The reverse of a 1D integer array

iv) Find 2's complement of the given binary number.

v) Eliminate duplicate elements in an array.

WEEK 8:

Objective: Explore the difference between other arrays and character arrays that can be used as Strings by using null character and get comfortable with string by doing experiments that will reverse a string and concatenate two strings. Explore sorting solution bubble sort using integer arrays.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 8: 2 D arrays, sorting and Strings.

Lab 8: Matrix problems, String operations, Bubble sort

    i)   Addition of two matrices
    ii) Multiplication two matrices
    iii) Sort array elements using bubble sort
    iv) Concatenate two strings without built-in functions

    v)   Reverse a string using built-in and without built-in string functions

WEEK 9:

Objective: Explore pointers to manage a dynamic array of integers, including memory allocation & value initialization, resizing changing and reordering the contents of an array and memory de-allocation using malloc (), calloc (), realloc () and free () functions. Gain experience processing command-line arguments received by C

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 9: Pointers, structures and dynamic memory allocation

Lab 9: Pointers and structures, memory dereference.

    i)   Write a C program to find the sum of a 1D array using malloc()

    ii) Write a C program to find the total, average of n students using structures

    iii) Enter n students data using calloc() and display failed students list

    iv) Read student name and marks from the command line and display the student details along with the total.

    v)   Write a C program to implement realloc()

WEEK 10:

Objective: Experiment with C Structures, Unions, bit fields and self-referential structures (Singly linked lists) and nested structures

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 10: Bitfields, Self-Referential Structures, Linked lists

Lab10 : Bitfields, linked lists

Read and print a date using dd/mm/yyyy format using bit-fields and differentiate the same without using bit- fields

i) Create and display a singly linked list using self-referential structure.

ii) Demonstrate the differences between structures and unions using a C program.

iii) Write a C program to shift/rotate using bitfields.

iv) Write a C program to copy one structure variable to another structure of the same type

WEEK 11:

Objective: Explore the Functions, sub-routines, scope and extent of variables, doing some experiments by parameter passing using call by value. Basic methods of numerical integration

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 11: Functions, call by value, scope and extent,

Lab 11: Simple functions using call by value, solving differential equations using Eulers theorem.

i) Write a C function to calculate NCR value.

ii) Write a C function to find the length of a string.

iii) Write a C function to transpose of a matrix.

iv) Write a C function to demonstrate numerical integration of differential equations using Euler's method

WEEK 12:

Objective: Explore how recursive solutions can be programmed by writing recursive functions that can be invoked from the main by programming at-least five distinct problems that have naturally recursive solutions.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 12: Recursion, the structure of recursive calls

Lab 12: Recursive functions

i) Write a recursive function to generate Fibonacci series.
ii) Write a recursive function to find the lcm of two numbers.
iii) Write a recursive function to find the factorial of a number.
iv) Write a C Program to implement Ackermann function using recursion.
v) Write a recursive function to find the sum of series.

WEEK 13:

Objective: Explore the basic difference between normal and pointer variables, Arithmetic operations using pointers and passing variables to functions using pointers

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 13: Call by reference, dangling pointers

Lab 13: Simple functions using Call by reference, Dangling pointers.

  i) Write a C program to swap two numbers using call by reference.

  ii) Demonstrate Dangling pointer problem using a C program.

  iii) Write a C program to copy one string into another using pointer.

  iv) Write a C program to find no of lowercase, uppercase, digits and other characters using pointers

WEEK14:

Objective: To understand data files and file handling with various file I/O functions. Explore the differences between text and binary files.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 14: File handling

Lab 14: File operations

  i) Write a C program to write and read text into a file.

  ii) Write a C program to write and read text into a binary file using fread() and fwrite()

  iii) Copy the contents of one file to another file.

  iv) Write a C program to merge two files into the third file using command-line arguments.

  v) Find no. of lines, words and characters in a file

  vi) Write a C program to print last n characters of a given file.

Textbooks:

1. Ajay Mittal, Programming in C: A practical approach, Pearson.

2. Byron Gottfried, Schaum' s Outline of Programming with C, McGraw Hill

Reference Books:

1. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice- Hall of India

2. C Programming, A Problem-Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE

I B.TECH	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH LAB	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:
➢ To expose the students to a variety of self-instructional, learner friendly modes of language learning.
➢ To train the students in basic communication skills and also make them ready to face job interviews.

Course Outcomes:
CO1: Understand the different aspects of the English language proficiency with emphasis on LSRW skills.
CO2: Apply communication skills through various language learning activities.
CO3: Analyze the English speech sounds, stress, rhythm, intonation and syllable division for better listening and speaking comprehension.
CO4: Evaluate and exhibit professionalism in participating in debates and group discussions.
CO5: Create effective career objectives.

List of Topics:
1. Vowels & Consonants

2. Neutralization/Accent Rules

3. Communication Skills & JAM

4. Role Play or Conversational Practice

5. E-mail Writing

6. Resume Writing, Cover Letter, SOP

7. Group Discussions-Methods & Practice

8. Debates - Methods & Practice

9. PPT Presentations/ Poster Presentation

10. Interview Skills

Suggested Software

➢ Walden Infotech
➢ Young India Films

Reference Books:
1. Raman Meenakshi, Sangeeta-Sharma. *Technical Communication.* Oxford Press. 2018.
2. Taylor Grant: *English Conversation Practice*, Tata McGraw-Hill Education India, 2016.

3. Hewing's, Martin. Cambridge *Academic English* (B2). CUP, 2012.
4. J. Sethi & P.V. Dhamija. *A Course in Phonetics and Spoken English*, (2nd Ed),Kindle, 2013

Web Resources:
Spoken English:

1. www.esl-lab.com
2. www.englishmedialab.com
3. www.englishinteractive.net
4. https://www.britishcouncil.in/english/online
5. http://www.letstalkpodcast.com/
6. https://www.youtube.com/c/mmmEnglish_Emma/featured
7. https://www.youtube.com/c/ArnelsEverydayEnglish/featured
8. https://www.youtube.com/c/engvidAdam/featured
9. https://www.youtube.com/c/EnglishClass101/featured
10. https://www.youtube.com/c/SpeakEnglishWithTiffani/playlists
11. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCV1h_cBE0Drdx19qkTM0WNw

Voice & Accent:
1. https://www.youtube.com/user/letstalkaccent/videos
2. https://www.youtube.com/c/EngLanguageClub/featured
3. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC_OskgZBoS4dAnVUgJVexc
4. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCNfm92h83W2i2ijc5Xwp_IA

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

➢ To study the concepts of optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc., recognize the importance of energy gap in the study of conductivity and Hall effect in semiconductors and study the parameters and applications of dielectric and magnetic materials by conducting experiments.

Course Outcomes: The students will be able to

CO1:Operate optical instruments like travelling microscope and spectrometer.

CO2: Estimate the wavelengths of different colours using diffraction grating.

CO3: Plot the intensity of the magnetic field of circular coil carrying current with distance.

CO4: Evaluate dielectric constant and magnetic susceptibility for dielectric and magnetic materials respectively.

CO5: Calculate the band gap of a given semiconductor.

CO6: Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect.

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of radius of curvature of a given Plano-convex lens by Newton's rings.
2. Determination of wavelengths of different spectral lines in mercury spectrum using diffraction grating in normal incidence configuration.
3. Verification of Brewster's law
4. Determination of dielectric constant using charging and discharging method.
5. Study the variation of B versus H by magnetizing the magnetic material (B-H curve).
6. Determination of wavelength of Laser light using diffraction grating.
7. Estimation of Planck's constant using photo electric effect.
8. Determination of the resistivity of semiconductors by four probe methods.
9. Determination of energy gap of a semiconductor using p-n junction diode.
10. Magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying circular coil by Stewart Gee's Method.
11. Determination of Hall voltage and Hall coefficient of a given semiconductor using Hall effect.
12. Determination of temperature coefficients of a thermistor.

13. Determination of acceleration due to gravity and radius of Gyration by using a compound pendulum.
14. Determination of magnetic susceptibility by Kundt's tube method.
15. Determination of rigidity modulus of the material of the given wire using Torsional pendulum.
16. Sonometer: Verification of laws of stretched string.
17. Determination of young's modulus for the given material of wooden scale by non-uniform bending (or double cantilever) method.
18. Determination of Frequency of electrically maintained tuning fork by Melde's experiment.

Note: Any TEN of the listed experiments are to be conducted. Out of which any TWO experiments may be conducted in virtual mode.

References

➢ A Textbook of Practical Physics-S. Balasubramanian, M. N. Srinivasan, S. Chand Publishers, 2017.

Web Resources:

➢ www.vlab.co.in

➢ https://phet.colorado.edu/en/simulations/filter?subjects=physics&type =html,prototype

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING WORKSHOP	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	3	1.5

Course objectives:

➢ To familiarize students with wood working, sheet metal operations, fitting and electrical house wiring skills

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Identify workshop tools and their operational capabilities (KL1)

CO2: Practice on manufacturing of components using workshop trades including fitting, carpentry, foundry, and welding (KL2)

CO3: Apply fitting operations in various applications (KL3)

CO4: Apply basic electrical engineering knowledge for House Wiring Practice (KL3)

List of Experiments:(Student has to complete Two experiments in each Trade)

1. **Demonstration:** Safety practices and precautions to be observed in workshop.
2. **Wood Working:** Familiarity with different types of woods and tools used in woodworking and make following joints.
   a) Half – Lap joint
   b) Mortise and Tenon joint
   c) Corner Dovetail joint or Bridlejoint
3. **Sheet Metal Working:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in sheet metal working, Developments of following sheet metal job from GI sheets.
   a) Tapered tray
   b) Conical funnel
   c) Elbow pipe
   d) Brazing
4. **Fitting:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in fitting and do the followingfitting exercises.
   a) V-fit
   b) Dovetail fit.
   c) Semi-circular fit
   d) Bicycle tire puncture and change oftwo-wheeler tyre

5. **Electrical Wiring:** Familiarity with different types of basic electrical circuits and make the following connections.
   a) Parallel and series
   b) Two-way switch
   c) Godown lighting
   d) Tube light
   e) Three phase motor
   f) Soldering of wires
6. **Foundry Trade:** Demonstration and practice on Moulding tools and processes, Preparation of Green Sand Moulds for given Patterns.
7. **Welding Shop:** Demonstration and practice on Arc Welding and Gas welding. Preparation of Lap joint and Butt joint.
8. **Plumbing:** Demonstration and practice of Plumbing tools, Preparation of Pipe joints with coupling for same diameter and with reducer for different diameters.

Textbooks:

1. Basic Workshop Technology: Manufacturing Process, Felix W.; Independently Published, 2019. Workshop Processes, Practices and Materials; Bruce J. Black, Routledge publishers, 5th Edn. 2015.
2. A Course in Workshop Technology Vol I. & II, B.S. Raghuwanshi, Dhanpath Rai & Co., 2015 & 2017.

Reference Books:

1. Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol. I by S. K. Hajra Choudhury & Others, Media Promoters and Publishers, Mumbai. 2007, 14th edition
2. Workshop Practice by H. S. Bawa, Tata-McGraw Hill, 2004.
3. Wiring Estimating, Costing and Contracting; Soni P.M. & Upadhyay P.A.; Atul Prakashan, 2021-22

* * * *

I B.TECH	HEALTH AND WELLNESS, YOGA AND SPORTS	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	1	0.5

Course Objectives

➢ The main objective of introducing this course is to make the students maintain their mental and physical wellness by balancing emotions in their life. It mainly enhances the essential traits required for the development of the personality.

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to

CO1: Understand the importance of yoga and sports for Physical fitness and sound health.

CO2: Demonstrate an understanding of health-related fitness components.

CO3: Compare and contrast various activities that help enhance their health.

CO4: Assess current personal fitness levels.

CO5: Develop Positive Personality

UNIT I

Concept of health and fitness, Nutrition and Balanced diet, basic concept of immunity Relationship between diet and fitness, Globalization and its impact on health, Body Mass Index(BMI) of all age groups.

Activities:
   i) Organizing health awareness programmes in community
   ii) Preparation of health profile
   iii) Preparation of chart for balance diet for all age groups

UNIT II

Concept of yoga, need for and importance of yoga, origin and history of yoga in Indian context, classification of yoga, Physiological effects of Asanas-Pranayama and meditation, stress management and yoga, Mental health and yoga practice.

Activities:
 Yoga practices – Asana, Kriya, Mudra, Bandha, Dhyana, Surya Namaskar

UNIT III

Concept of Sports and fitness, importance, fitness components, history of sports, Ancient and Modern Olympics, Asian games and Commonwealth games.

Activities:
- i) Participation in one major game and one individual sport viz., Athletics, Volleyball, Basketball, Handball, Football, Badminton, Kabaddi, Kho-kho, Table tennis, Cricket etc.
  Practicing general and specific warm up, aerobics
- ii) Practicing cardiorespiratory fitness, treadmill, run test, 9 min walk, skipping and running.

Reference Books:
1. Gordon Edlin, Eric Golanty. Health and Wellness, 14th Edn. Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2022
2. T. K. V. Desikachar. The Heart of Yoga: Developing a Personal Practice
3. Archie J. Bahm. Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, Jain Publishing Company, 1993
4. Wiseman, John Lofty, SAS Survival Handbook: The Ultimate Guide to Surviving Anywhere Third Edition, William Morrow Paperbacks, 2014
5. The Sports Rules Book/ Human Kinetics with Thomas Hanlon. -- 3rd ed. Human Kinetics, Inc. 2014

General Guidelines:
1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities of Health/Sports/Yoga.
2. Institutes must provide field/facility and offer the minimum of five choices of as many as Games/Sports.
3. Institutes are required to provide sports instructor / yoga teacher to mentor the students.

* * * *

I B.TECH	LIFE SKILLS-I	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		2	0	0	0

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to

CO 1: To convert difficult data into equations and find solution by various methods and means using Algebra.

CO 2: Application of Number system usage in daily life.

CO 3: Enhance the logical abilities on various series and analogies (number, letter and verbal).

CO 4: Implementing logical classification, coding and decoding (number, letter and verbal).

CO 5: Understand importance of effective communication ski, usage of contextual vocabulary

CO 6: Understand the importance of grammar for effective communication.

The Life Skills course is divided into three components – Part-A. Quantitative Ability, Part-B. Reasoning Ability and Part-C. Verbal Ability.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability: Almost all competitive examinations test the candidate for quantitative aptitude, especially recruitment test, public service examinations management courses, where they evaluate the student's thinking prowess and analytical skills. Critical analysis of problems asked in examination reveal that they are designed to correlate multiple topics and the test taker is expected to identify those link points and come out with an out-of-box unique solution. The purpose of the test is to assess arithmetic abilities, logic, analysis, problem solving and decision-making skills.

Part-B: Reasoning Ability: Reasoning ability is the ability to draw connections between factors, and the ability to synthesize a message from a body of information. Reasoning ability of the aspirants for jobs or courses is tested by means of a verbal reasoning test non-verbal reasoning. Thus, reasoning is a highly specialized thinking which helps an individual to explore mentally the cause & effect relationship of an event or solution of a problem by adopting some well-organized systematic steps based on previous experience combined with present observation. Most of the recruitment tests consist of questions to assess the reasoning ability of the students.

Part-C: Verbal Ability: The dramatic changes in global economies have been matched with the transformation in technology and these have an

impact on education as well the workplace. Life skills provide students with important skills such as independent thinking, social skills, situational awareness, and communication skills needed in the campus and future workplaces. They equip the student with the requisite tools for all round development, and the requisite non-academic skills to enrich their lives.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability

Unit-1: Module 1: Linear equation or simple equation and Algebraic equation
Module 2: Number System – Prime Factorization, divisibility of a factorial number, number of zeroes, unit digit and remainders, Examples, and practice problems.

Unit-2: Module 3: LCM AND HCF – Definitions of LCM and HCF, Methods of finding LCM and HCF using Prime Factorization method and Division Method, Examples, and practice problems.
Module 4: Ratio, proportion, and variation – Definition of Ratios and Proportions, Meaning of Ratios and Proportions, Properties of Ratios, Formulas, differences between Ratios and Proportions, Examples, and practice problems.
Part-B: Reasoning Ability

Unit-3: - Module 5: Series
Module 6: Analogy

Unit-4: - Module 7: Classification
Module 8: Coding and Decoding
Part-C: Verbal Ability

Unit-5: - Module 5: Functional English; Ad-lib/ impromptu speaking sessions; JAM sessions
Module 6: Writing paragraphs (describing a process, reporting an incident, explaining an experience); Summarizing TED talks; and Letter Writing

Unit-6: Module 7: Time management; Stress Management; and Emotional intelligence
Module 8: Interpersonal skills; Team dynamics; and Leadership development

Reference Books

1. Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
2. Fast Track Objective Arithmetic Paperback – 2018 by Rajesh Verma
3. Teach Yourself Quantitative Aptitude, by Arun Sharma
4. The Pearson Guide to Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dinesh Khattar
5. Quantitative Aptitude for all Competitive Exam by Abhijit Gupta
6. Quantitative Aptitude Quantum CAT by Sarvesh K. Verma
7. How to Prepare for Data Interpretation by Arun Sharma
8. Logical Reasoning Data Interpretation by Nishit K. Sinha
9. Analytical Reasoning (2018-2019) Session by MK Panday
10. How to Crack Test of Reasoning by Jaikishan and Premkishan [Arihant]
11. Logical Reasoning and Data Interpretation for CAT & other MBA exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
12. Reasoning for Competitive Exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
13. How to Prepare for Logical Reasoning for CAT by Arun Sharma [McGraw Hill]
14. Shortcuts in Reasoning (Verbal, Non-Verbal, Analytical & Critical) for Competitive Exams by Disha Experts
15. Visual Intelligence for Beginners by Matthew Alcot
16. McCarthy, Michael& Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use beginner, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
17. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Upper-Intermediate, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
18. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Advanced, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
19. Sonmez, John. Soft Skills: The Software Developer's Life, Manning Publications, 2014.
20. Tulgan, Bruce. Bridging the Soft Skills Gap: How to Teach the Missing Basics to Today's Young Talent, Pan Macmillan India, 2016.

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:
➢ To familiarize engineering chemistry and its applications
➢ To impart the concept of soft and hard water, hard water softening methods, need of water purification and purification methods.
➢ To train the students on the principles& applications of electrochemistry, and how these principles are useful to understand the mechanism of corrosion & its prevention methods.
➢ To know the significance of polymers in household appliances and composites (FRP) in aerospace and automotive industries.
➢ To understand the essentiality of fuel technology, lubrication & significance of nanomaterials in modern era.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to

CO1: Understand the importance of water and its purification methods.
CO2: Demonstrate the basic principles of electrochemistry, significance of lithium-ion batteries & fuel cells, corrosion, and its prevention methods.
CO3: Explain the preparation, properties, and applications of thermoplastics & thermos settings, mechanism of conduction in polymer conductors & Significance of calorific value, refining of petroleum.
CO4: Distinguish between setting and hardening of cement.
CO5: Summarize the concepts of colloids, micelles, and nanomaterials.

UNIT I: WATER TECHNOLOGY
Soft and hardwater, Estimation of hardness of water by EDTA Method, Estimation of dissolved Oxygen - Boiler troubles **–**Priming, foaming**,** scale and sludge, Caustic embrittlement, Industrial water treatment – Specifications for drinking water, Bureau of Indian Standards (BIS) and World health organization (WHO) standards, Ion-exchange processes - desalination of brackish water, reverse osmosis (RO) and electrodialysis.

UNIT II: ELECTROCHEMISTRY AND APPLICATIONS
Electrodes –electrochemical cell, Nernst equation, electrochemical series.
Primary cells – Zinc-air battery, Secondary cells – Nickel-Cadmium (NiCad), and lithium-ion batteries- working principle of the batteries including cell reactions; Fuel Cells-Basic Concepts, the principle and working of hydrogen-oxygen Fuel cell.
Corrosion: Introduction to corrosion, electrochemical theory of corrosion, differential aeration cell corrosion, galvanic corrosion, metal oxide formation by dry electrochemical corrosion, Pilling Bedworth ratios and uses, Factors affecting the corrosion, cathodic and anodic protection, electroplating and electro less plating (Nickel and Copper).

UNIT III: POLYMERS AND FUEL CHEMISTRY

Introduction to polymers, functionality of monomers, free radical mechanism of chain growth polymerization.

Thermoplastics and Thermo-setting plastics-: Preparation, properties, and applications of poly styrene. PVC Nylon and Bakelite.

Elastomers – Preparation, properties, and applications of Buna- S, Buna -N, Thiokol rubbers.

Fuels – Types of fuels, calorific value of fuels, numerical problems based on calorific value; Analysis of coal (Proximate and Ultimate analysis), Liquid Fuels, refining of petroleum, Octane and Cetane number- alternative fuels-propane, methanol, ethanol, and biofuel-bio diesel.

UNIT IV: MODERN ENGINEERING MATERIALS

Composites-Fibre reinforced plastics (CFRP &GFRP), properties and Engineering applications.

Refractories- Classification, Properties of refractory materials and Applications.

Lubricants- Classification, Functions of lubricants, Mechanism, Properties of lubricating oils – Viscosity, Viscosity Index, Flash point, Fire point, Cloud point, saponification, and Applications.

Building materials- Portland Cement, constituents, Setting and Hardening of cement.

UNIT V: SURFACE CHEMISTRY AND NANOMATERIALS

Introduction to surface chemistry, colloids, micelle formation, synthesis of colloids characterization of colloids (Braggs scattering method (no derivation)), preparation of nanometallic oxides by sol-gel method, stabilization of colloids and nanomaterials by stabilizing agents, adsorption isotherm (Freundlich and Langmuir), BET equation (no derivation) applications of colloids and nanomaterials.

Textbooks:
1. Jain and Jain, Engineering Chemistry, 16/e, Dhanpat Rai, 2013.
2. Peter Atkins, Julio de Paula and James Keeler, Atkins' Physical Chemistry, 10/e,Oxford University Press, 2010.

Reference Books:
1. H.F.W. Taylor, Cement Chemistry, 2/e, Thomas Telford Publications, 1997.
2. D.J. Shaw, Introduction to colloids and surface chemistry, Butterworth-Heineman, 1992.
3. Textbook of Polymer Science, Fred W. Billmayer Jr, 3rd Edition.

* * * *

I B.TECH	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND VECTOR CALCULUS	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To enlighten the learners in the concept of differential equations and multivariable calculus.

➢ To furnish the learners with basic concepts and techniques at plus two level to lead them into advanced level by handling various real-world applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Solve the differential equations related to various engineering fields. (L3)

CO2: Solve the second and higher order differential equations and its applications. (L3)

CO3: Identify solution methods for partial differential equations that model physical processes. (L3)

CO4: Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence. (L5)

CO5: Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus. (L5)

UNIT-I: DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF FIRST ORDER AND FIRST

Linear differential equations - Bernoulli's equations - Exact equations and equations reducible to exact form - Applications: Newton's law of cooling - Law of natural growth and decay - Electrical circuits.

UNIT-II: LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF HIGHER ORDER (CONSTANT COEFFICIENTS)

Definitions, homogenous and non-homogenous, complimentary function, general solution, particular integral - Wronskian, Method of variation of parameters - Simultaneous linear equations - Applications to L-C-R circuit problems and Simple harmonic motion.

UNIT-III: Partial differential equations

Introduction and formation of partial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions - Solutions of first order linear equations using Lagrange's method - Homogeneous linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients.

UNIT-IV: Vector differentiation

Scalar and vector point functions - Vector operator del - Del applied to scalar point functions - Gradient, Directional derivative - Del applied to vector point functions - Divergence and Curl - Vector identities.

UNIT-V: Vector integration

Line integral - Circulation - Work done - Surface integral, flux - Green's theorem in the plane (without proof) - Stoke's theorem (without proof) - Volume integral - Gauss divergence theorem (without proof) and related problems.

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition.

2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Dennis G. Zill and Warren S. Wright, Jones and Bartlett, 2018.
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
5. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. V. Ramana, Mc Graw Hill Education, 2017.

* * * *

I B.TECH	BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

➢ To expose to the field of electrical & electronics engineering, laws and principles of electrical/ electronic engineering and to acquire fundamental knowledge in the relevant field.

Course Outcomes

Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Remembering the basic electrical elements and different fundamental laws. **(Remember)**

CO2: Understand the construction and operation of AC and DC machines, measuring instruments. **(Remember, Understand)**

CO3: Understand the different power generation mechanisms, Electricity billing concept, important safety measures related to electrical operations & understand the basic operation of Semiconductor Devices **(Remember, Understand)**

CO4: Understand the operation of different electronics circuits. **(Remember, Understand)**

CO5: Understand the Boolean Algebra theorems, simplify and design logic circuits and elements of sequential logic circuits. **(Remember, Understand)**

UNIT 1: DC & AC CIRCUITS

DC Circuits: Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), Ohm's Law and its limitations, KCL & KVL, series, parallel, series-parallel circuits, Super Position theorem, Simple numerical problems.

AC Circuits: A.C. Fundamentals: Equation of AC Voltage and current, waveform, time period, frequency, amplitude, phase, phase difference, average value, RMS value, form factor, peak factor, Voltage and current relationship with phasor diagrams in R, L, and C circuits, Concept of Impedance, Active power, reactive power and apparent power, Concept of power factor (Simple Numerical problems).

UNIT 2: MACHINES AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Machines: Construction, principle and operation of (i) DC Motor, (ii) DC Generator, (iii) Single Phase Transformer, (iv) Three Phase Induction Motor and (v) Alternator, Applications of electrical machines.

Measuring Instruments: Construction and working principle of Permanent Magnet Moving Coil (PMMC), Moving Iron (MI) Instruments and Wheat Stone bridge. (Elementary Treatment only).

UNIT 3A: ENERGY RESOURCES, ELECTRICITY BILL, SAFETY MEASURES

Energy Resources: Conventional and non-conventional energy resources; Layout and operation of various Power Generation systems: Hydel, Nuclear, Solar & Wind power generation.

Electricity bill: Power rating of household appliances including air conditioners, PCs, Laptops, Printers, etc. Definition of "unit" used for consumption of electrical energy, two-part electricity tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers. (Simple numerical problem)

Equipment Safety Measures: Working principle of Fuse and Miniature circuit breaker (MCB), merits and demerits. Personal safety measures: Electric Shock, Earthing and its types, Safety Precautions to avoid shock.

UNIT 3B: SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

Introduction - Evolution of electronics – Vacuum tubes to nano electronics - Characteristics of PN Junction Diode — Zener Effect — Zener Diode and its Characteristics. Bipolar Junction Transistor — CB, CE, CC Configurations and Characteristics — Elementary Treatment of Small Signal CE Amplifier. (Elementary Treatment only)

UNIT 4: BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND INSTRUMENTTAION

Rectifiers and power supplies: Block diagram description of a dc power supply, working of a full wave bridge rectifier, capacitor filter (no analysis), working of simple zener voltage regulator. Amplifiers: Block diagram of Public Address system, Circuit diagram and working of common emitter (RC coupled) amplifier with its frequency response. Electronic Instrumentation: Block diagram of an electronic instrumentation system. (Elementary Treatment only).

UNIT 5: DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

Overview of Number Systems, Logic gates including Universal Gates, BCD codes, Excess-3 code, Gray code, Hamming code. Boolean Algebra, Basic Theorems and properties of Boolean Algebra, Truth Tables and

Functionality of Logic Gates – NOT, OR, AND, NOR, NAND, XOR and XNOR. Simple combinational circuits–Half and Full Adders. Introduction to sequential circuits, Flip flops, Registers and counters (Elementary Treatment only)

Content Beyond the syllabus: Digital Multi-meters (Block diagram).

Text books
1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition.
2. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, DhanpatRai& Co, 2013 .
3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition.
4. R. L. Boylestad& Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.
5. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2009

Reference books
1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Mc Graw Hill, 2019, Fourth Edition
2. Principles of Power Systems, V.K. Mehtha, S.Chand Technical Publishers, 2020
3. Basic Electrical Engineering, T. K. Nagsarkar and M. S. Sukhija, Oxford University Press, 2017
4. Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering, S. K. Bhatacharya, Person Publications, 2018, Second Edition.
5. R. S. Sedha, A Textbook of Electronic Devices and Circuits, S. Chand & Co, 2010.
6. SantiramKal, Basic Electronics- Devices, Circuits and IT Fundamentals, Prentice Hall, India, 2002.
7. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education,2009.

e- Resources & other digital material
1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER	(First angle projection only)	1	0	4	3

Course objectives:

➢ To enable the students with various concepts like dimensioning, conventions and standards related to Engineering Drawing
➢ To impart knowledge on the projection of points and lines
➢ To improve the visualization skills for better understanding of plane surfaces and projection of solids
➢ To develop the imaginative skills of the students required to understand Section of solids and Developments of surfaces.
➢ To make the students understand the viewing perception of a solid object in Isometric and Orthographic projection.

Course Outcomes

1. Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to
2. **CO1:** Constructions of various engineering curves {**Apply level, KL3**}
3. **CO2:** Apply the principle of orthographic projection to points and lines {**Apply level, KL3**}
4. **CO3:** Understand and draw the projection of planes and solids inclined to both planes in first quadrant {**Understand level, KL2**}
5. **CO4:** Use the knowledge of sectional views and Development of Solid Surfaces in Real time Applications {**Apply level, KL3**}
6. **CO5:** Develop isometric drawings of simple objects reading the orthographic projections of those objects {**Analyze level, KL4**}

UNIT-I

INTRODUCTION: Lines, Lettering and Dimensioning, Geometrical Constructions and Constructing regular polygons by general methods.

CURVES: construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by general method **(Eccentricity method),** Cycloids, Involutes, Normal and tangent to Curves.

UNIT-II

ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS: Reference plane, importance of reference lines or Plane, Projections of a point situated in any one of the four quadrants. **PROJECTIONS OF STRAIGHT LINES:** Projections of straight lines parallel to both reference planes, perpendicular to one reference plane and parallel to other reference plane, inclined to one reference plane and parallel to the other reference plane.

Projections of Straight Lines Inclined to both the reference planes, Midpoint problems.

UNIT-III

PROJECTIONS OF PLANES: regular planes Perpendicular to both reference planes, parallel to one reference plane and inclined to the other reference plane; plane inclined to both the reference planes.

PROJECTIONS OF SOLIDS: Types of solids: Polyhedra and Solids of revolution. Projections of solids in simple positions: Axis perpendicular to horizontal plane, Axis perpendicular to vertical plane and Axis parallel to both the reference planes, Projection of Solids with axis inclined to one reference plane and parallel to another plane.

UNIT-IV

SECTIONS OF SOLIDS: Perpendicular and inclined section planes, Sectional views and True shape of section, Sections of solids in **simple position only.**

DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES: Methods of Development: Parallel line development and radial line development. Development of a cube, prism, cylinder, pyramid and cone in **simple position only.**

UNIT-V

CONVERSION OF VIEWS: Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views; Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views.

COMPUTER GRAPHICS: Creating 2D&3D drawings of objects including PCB and Transformations using Auto CAD **(Not for end examination).**

Learning Resources
Text books

1. N. D. Bhatt, Engineering Drawing, Charotar Publishing House, 2016.

Reference books
1. Engineering Drawing, K.L. Narayana and P. Kannaiah, Tata McGraw Hill, 2013.
2. Engineering Drawing, M.B.Shah and B.C. Rana, Pearson Education Inc,2009.
3. Engineering Drawing with an Introduction to AutoCAD, Dhananjay Jolhe, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.
4. AutoCAD 2018 Training Guide (English, Paperback, Sagar Linkan)

Websites
1 .https://www.autodesk.com.au/campaigns/autocad-tutorials
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104172

I B.TECH	IT WORKSHOP	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:
- To introduce the internal parts of a computer, peripherals, I/O ports, connecting cables
- To demonstrate configuring the system as Dual boot both Windows and other Operating Systems Viz. Linux, BOSS
- To teach basic command line interface commands on Linux.
- To teach the usage of Internet for productivity and self-paced life-long learning
- To introduce Compression, Multimedia and Antivirus tools and Office Tools such as Word processors, Spread sheets and Presentation tools.

Course Outcomes:
CO1: Perform Hardware troubleshooting.
CO2: Understand Hardware components and inter dependencies.
CO3: Safeguard computer systems from viruses/worms.
CO4: Document/ Presentation preparation.
CO5: Perform calculations using spreadsheets.

PC Hardware & Software Installation

Task 1: Identify the peripherals of a computer, components in a CPU and its functions. Draw the block diagram of the CPU along with the configuration of each peripheral and submit to your instructor.

Task 2: Every student should disassemble and assemble the PC back to working condition. Lab instructors should verify the work and follow it up with a Viva. Also students need to go through the video which shows the process of assembling a PC. A video would be given as part of the course content.

Task 3: Every student should individually install MS windows on the personal computer. Lab instructor should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 4: Every student should install Linux on the computer. This computer should have windows installed. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and Linux. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 5: Every student should install BOSS on the computer. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and BOSS. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Internet & World Wide Web

Task1: Orientation & Connectivity Boot Camp: Students should get connected to their Local Area Network and access the Internet. In the process they configure the TCP/IP setting. Finally, students should demonstrate, to the instructor, how to access the websites and email. If there is no internet connectivity preparations need to be made by the instructors to simulate the WWW on the LAN.

Task 2: Web Browsers, Surfing the Web: Students customize their web browsers with the LAN proxy settings, bookmarks, search toolbars and pop-up blockers. Also, plug-ins like Macromedia Flash and JRE for applets should be configured.

Task 3: Search Engines & Netiquette: Students should know what search engines are and how to use the search engines. A few topics would be given to the students for which they need to search on Google. This should be demonstrated to the instructors by the student.

Task 4: Cyber Hygiene: Students would be exposed to the various threats on the internet and would be asked to configure their computer to be safe on the internet. They need to customize their browsers to block pop ups, block active x downloads to avoid viruses and/or worms.

LaTeX and WORD

Task 1 – Word Orientation: The mentor needs to give an overview of La TeX and Microsoft (MS) office or equivalent (FOSS) tool word: Importance of La TeX and MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Word as word Processors, Details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each, Using La TeXand word – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving files, Using help and resources, rulers, format painter in word.

Task 2: Using La TeX and Word to create a project certificate. Features to be covered: - Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both La TeX and Word.

Task 3: Creating project abstract Features to be covered:-Formatting Styles, Inserting table, Bullets and Numbering, Changing Text Direction, Cell alignment, Footnote, Hyperlink, Symbols, Spell Check, Track Changes.

Task 4: Creating a Newsletter: Features to be covered:- Table of Content, Newspaper columns, Images from files and clipart, Drawing toolbar and Word Art, Formatting Images, Textboxes, Paragraphs and Mail Merge in word.

EXCEL

\Excel Orientation: The mentor needs to tell the importance of MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Excel as a Spreadsheet tool, give the details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each. Using Excel – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving excel files, Using help and resources.

Task 1: Creating a Scheduler - Features to be covered: Gridlines, Format Cells, Summation, auto fill, Formatting Text

Task 2: Calculating GPA -. Features to be covered:- Cell Referencing, Formulae in excel – average, std. deviation, Charts, Renaming and Inserting worksheets, Hyper linking, Count function,

LOOKUP/VLOOKUP

Task 3: Split cells, freeze panes, group and outline, Sorting, Boolean and logical operators, Conditional formatting

POWER POINT

Task 1: Students will be working on basic power point utilities and tools which help them create basic power point presentations. PPT Orientation, Slide Layouts, Inserting Text, Word Art, Formatting Text, Bullets and Numbering, Auto Shapes, Lines and Arrows in PowerPoint.

Task 2: Interactive presentations - Hyperlinks, Inserting –Images, Clip Art, Audio, Video, Objects, Tables and Charts.

Task 3: Master Layouts (slide, template, and notes), Types of views (basic, presentation, slide slotter, notes etc), and Inserting – Background, textures, Design Templates, Hidden slides.

AI TOOLS – ChatGPT

Task 1: Prompt Engineering: Experiment with different types of prompts to see how the model responds. Try asking questions, starting conversations, or even providing incomplete sentences to see how the model completes them.

Ex: Prompt: "You are a knowledgeable AI. Please answer the following question: What is the capital of France?"

Task 2: Creative Writing: Use the model as a writing assistant. Provide the beginning of a story or a description of a scene, and let the model generate the rest of the content. This can be a fun way to brainstorm creative ideas

Ex: Prompt: "In a world where gravity suddenly stopped working, people started floating upwards. Write a story about how society adapted to this new reality."

Task 3: Language Translation: Experiment with translation tasks by providing a sentence in one language and asking the model to translate it

into another language. Compare the output to see how accurate and fluent the translations are.

Ex: Prompt: "Translate the following English sentence to French: 'Hello, how are you doing today?'"

Reference Books:

1. Comdex Information Technology course tool kit, Vikas Gupta, WILEY Dream tech, 2003

2. The Complete Computer upgrade and repair book, Cheryl A Schmidt, WILEY Dream tech, 2013, 3rd edition

3. Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited, Pearson Education, 2012, 2nd edition

4. PC Hardware - A Handbook, Kate J. Chase, PHI (Microsoft)

5. LaTeX Companion, Leslie Lamport, PHI/Pearson.

6. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Companion Guide, David Anfins on and Ken Quamme. – CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition

7. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Labs and Study Guide, Patrick Regan– CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING MECHANICS	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

PRE-REQUISITES: Nil

Course objectives:

1. To get familiarized with different types of force systems.

2. To draw accurate free body diagrams representing forces and moments acting on a body to analyze the equilibrium of system of forces.

3. To teach the basic principles of centroid and center of gravity.

4. To determine the moment of inertia foe different composite figures and bodies.

5. To understand the kinematics and kinetics of translational and rotational motion of particle and rigid bodies.

SYLLABUS

UNIT-I

Introduction to Engineering Mechanics: Basic Concepts. Scope and Applications **Systems of Forces:** Coplanar Concurrent Forces, Components in Space, Resultant, Moment of Force and its applications, Couples and Resultant of Force Systems in plane and space.

Equilibrium of Systems of Forces: Definition, Equations of Equilibrium, Equilibrium of Coplanar concurrent and parallel force Systems.

UNIT-II

Equations of Equilibrium for Spatial System of forces. Numerical examples on spatial system of forces using vector approach.

Friction: Introduction, coefficient of friction, Cone of Static friction. Application to simple systems, connected systems and Ladder Friction. Analysis of plane trusses by method of joints and method of sections

UNIT-III

Centroid: Centroids of simple figures (from basic principles), Centroids of Composite Figures. **Centre of Gravity:** Centre of gravity of simple body (from basic principles), Centre of gravity of composite bodies, Pappus theorems.

UNIT-IV

Area Moments of Inertia: Definition Polar Moment of Inertia, Transfer Theorem, Moments of Inertia of Composite Figures, **Products of Inertia**, Transfer Formula for Product of Inertia.

Mass Moment of Inertia: Moment of Inertia of Masses, Transfer Formula for Mass Moments of Inertia, Mass Moment of Inertia of composite bodies.

UNIT-V

Rectilinear and Curvilinear motion of a particle: Kinematics of particle with constant & Variable acceleration in Linear and angular motion, Projectile motion. D'Alembert's Principle, Work Energy method and Impulse Momentum method. **Kinematics and Kinetics of rigid body:** Rotation about fixed axis and plane motion, Work Energy method and Impulse Momentum method.

Learning Resources

Text books:

1. Engineering Mechanics, S. Timoshenko, D. H. Young, J.V. Rao, S. Pati., McGraw HillEducation 2017. 5th Edition.

2. Engineering Mechanics, P.C.Dumir- S.Sengupta and Srinivas V veeravalli , University press.2020. First Edition.

3. A Textbook of Engineering Mechanics, S.S Bhavikatti. New age international publications2018. 4th Edition.

4. Reddy Vijay Kumar K. and K. Suresh Kumar (2010), Singer's EngineeringMechanics.

Reference books

1. Engineering Mechanics, Statics and Dynamics, Rogers and M A. Nelson., McGraw Hill

   Education. 2017. First Edition.

2. Engineering Mechanics, Statics and Dynamics, I.H. Shames., PHI,

2002. 4th Edition.

3. Engineering Mechanics, Volume-I: Statics, Volume-II: Dynamics, J. L. Meriam and L.G.Kraige., John Wiley, 2008. 6th Edition.

4. Introduction to Statics and Dynamics, Basudev Battachatia, Oxford University Press,2014. Second Edition

5. Engineering Mechanics: Statics and Dynamics, Hibbeler R.C., Pearson Education, Inc.,

   New Delhi, 2022, 14th Edition

Websites

1. http://nptel.ac.in/

2. http://mhrd.gov.in/e-contents

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LAB	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

➢ To verify the fundamental concepts with experiments

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to
CO1: Determine the cell constant and conductance of solutions.
CO2: Prepare advanced polymer materials.
CO3: Determine the physical properties like surface tension, adsorption, and viscosity. CO4: Estimate the Iron and Calcium in cement.
CO5: Calculate the hardness of water.

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of Strength of an acid in Pb-Acid battery.
2. Determination of Hardness of a groundwater sample.
3. Estimation of Ferrous Iron by Dichrometry.
4. Conductometric titration of strong acid vs. strong base.
5. pH metry/ pH metric titration of strong acid Vs strong base.
6. potentiometric titration of strong acid vs. strong base
7. Estimation of Dissolved Oxygen by Winkler's method.
8. Preparation of a polymer (Bakelite).
9. Determine the strength of given $KMnO_4$ by colorimetry.
10. Estimation of Calcium in port land Cement.
11. Preparation of nanomaterials by precipitation method.
12. Adsorption of acetic acid by charcoal.
13. Determination of percentage Moisture content in a coal sample.
14. Determination of Viscosity of lubricating oil by Redwood Viscometer 1.
15. Determination of Viscosity of lubricating oil by Redwood Viscometer 2.
16. Determination of Calorific value of gases by Junker's gas Calorimeter.
17. Estimation of Vitamin-C present in soft drink.

Note: A student can choose any 10 experiments from the above list

Reference:

"Vogel's Quantitative Chemical Analysis 6th Edition 6th Edition" Pearson Publications by J. Mendham, R.C. Denney, J.D. Barnes, and B. Sivasankar

* * * * *

I B.TECH	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING WORKSHOP	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Preamble: Electrical and Electronics Engineering Workshop Lab provides the essential facilities to the students to augment their concepts about the fundamentals of Electrical and Electronics Engineering.
➢ To impart knowledge on the fundamental laws & theorems of electrical circuits, functions of electrical machines and energy calculations.
➢ To impart knowledge on the principles of digital electronics and fundamentals of electron devices & its applications.

Course Objectives: The student should be able to
➢ To understand the Electrical circuit design concept, operation of Electrical Machines and Transformer,control the speed of three phase induction motors, measurement of resistance, power, and power factor.
➢ To apply the theoretical concepts and operating principles to derive mathematical models for circuits, Electrical machines and measuring instruments.
➢ To analyzethe various characteristics of electrical circuits, electrical machines and measuring instruments.
➢ To understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.
➢ To Plot and discuss the characteristics of various electron devices.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to
CO1, Analyse the Electrical circuit design concept; measurement of resistance, power, power factor; concept of wiring and operation of Electrical Machines and Transformer. (L2)
CO2, Apply the theoretical concepts and operating principles to derive mathematical models for circuits, Electrical machines and measuring instruments, calculations for the measurement of resistance, power and power factor. (L3)
CO3, Analyse various characteristics of electrical circuits, electrical machines and measuring instruments.(L4)
CO4, Understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.(L2)
CO5, Plot and discuss the characteristics of various electron devices.(L3)

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS
Any Ten of the following experiments are to be conducted:
1. Verification of KCL and KVL
2. Verification of Superposition theorem
3. Measurement of Resistance using Wheat stone bridge
4. Magnetization Characteristics of DC shunt Generator
5. Measurement of Power and Power factor using Single-phase wattmeter
6. Calculation of Electrical Energy for Domestic Premises
7. Plot V-I characteristics of PN Junction diode A) Forward bias B) Reverse bias.
8. Plot V – I characteristics of Zener Diode and its application as voltage Regulator.
9. Implementation of half wave and full wave rectifiers
10. Plot Input & Output characteristics of BJT in CE and CB configurations
11. Frequency response of CE amplifier.
12. Verification of Truth Table of AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Ex-OR, Ex-NOR gates using ICs.

List of Additional Experiments: Any of the two experiments are to be conducted.
1. Measurement of Earth Resistance using Megger.
2. Simulation of RC coupled amplifier with the design supplied
3. Verification of Truth Tables of S-R, J-K& D flip flops using respective ICs
4. Measurement of parameters of choke coil.

Learning Resources
Text books
1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition
2. R. L. Boylestad& Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.

Reference books:
1. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, DhanpatRai& Co, 2013.
2. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition.
3. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009
4. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education,2009.

e- Resources & other digital material
1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053

2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING MECHANICS &	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER	BUILDING PRACTICES LAB	0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives: The students completing the course are expected to

➢ Verify the Law of Parallelogram of Forces and Lami's theorem.
➢ Determine the coefficients of friction of Static and Rolling friction and Centre of gravity of different plane Lamina.
➢ Understand the layout of a building, concepts of Non-Destructive Testing and different Alternative Materials.

Course Outcomes: On completion of the course, the student should be able to:

CO1: Evaluate the coefficient of friction between two different surfaces and between the inclined plane and the roller.
CO2: Verify Law of Parallelogram of forces and Law of Moment using force polygon and bell crank lever.
CO3: Determine the Centre of gravity different configurations and
CO4: Understand the Quality Testing and Assessment Procedures and principles of Non-Destructive Testing.
CO5: Exposure to safety practices in the construction industry.

Students have to perform any 10 of the following Experiments:

1. To study various types of tools used in construction.
2. Forces in Pin Jointed Trusses
3. Experimental Proof of Lami's Theorem
4. Verification of Law of Parallelogram of Forces.
5. Determination of Center of Gravity of different shaped Plane Lamina.
6. Determination of coefficient of Static and Rolling Friction.
7. Verification of Law of Moment using Rotation Disc Apparatus and Bell Crank Lever
8. Study of Alternative Materials like M-sand, Fly ash, Sea Sand etc.
9. Field-Visit to understand the Quality Testing - report.
10. Safety Practices in Construction industry
11. Demonstration of Non-Destructive Testing - using Rebound Hammer & UPV
12. Study of Pipes and Sanitary Fittings used in buildings.

* * * *

I B.TECH	NSS/NCC/SCOUTS & GUIDES/COMMUNITY SERVICE	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	1	0.5

Course Objectives:
- ➢ The objective of introducing this course is to impart discipline, character, fraternity, teamwork, social consciousness among the students and engaging them in selfless service.

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the students will be able to

CO1: Understand the importance of discipline, character and service motto.
CO2: Solve some societal issues by applying acquired knowledge, facts, and techniques.
CO3: Explore human relationships by analyzing social problems.
CO4: Determine to extend their help for the fellow beings and downtrodden people.
CO5: Develop leadership skills and civic responsibilities.

UNIT I: ORIENTATION
General Orientation on NSS/NCC/ Scouts & Guides/Community Service activities, careerguidance.

Activities:
  i) Conducting –ice breaking sessions-expectations from the course-knowing personaltalents and skills
  ii) Conducting orientations programs for the students –future plans-activities-releasingroad map etc.
  iii) Displaying success stories-motivational biopics- award winning movies on societalissues etc.
  iv) Conducting talent show in singing patriotic songs-paintings- any other contribution.

UNIT II: NATURE & CAREACTIVITIES
  i) Best out of waste competition.
  ii) Poster and signs making competition to spread environmental awareness.
  iii) Recycling and environmental pollution article writing competition.
  iv) Organising Zero-waste day.
  v) Digital Environmental awareness activity via various social media platforms.

vi) Virtual demonstration of different eco-friendly approaches for sustainable living.

vii) Write a summary on any book related to environmental issues.

UNIT III: Community Service Activities

i) Conducting One Day Special Camp in a village contacting village-area leaders- Survey in the village, identification of problems- helping them to solve via media- authorities-experts-etc

ii) Conducting awareness programs on Health-related issues such as General Health, Mental health, Spiritual Health, HIV/AIDS

iii) Conducting consumer Awareness. Explaining various legal provisions etc.

iv) Women Empowerment Programmes- Sexual Abuse, Adolescent Health and Population Education.

v) Any other programmes in collaboration with local charities, NGOs etc.

Reference Books:

1. Nirmalya Kumar Sinha & Surajit Majumder, *A Text Book of National Service Scheme*
   Vol;.I, Vidya Kutir Publication, 2021 (ISBN 978-81-952368-8-6)
2. *Red Book - National Cadet Corps* – Standing Instructions Vol I & II, Directorate General of NCC, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi
3. Davis M. L. and Cornwell D. A., "Introduction to Environmental Engineering", McGraw Hill, New York 4/e 2008
4. Masters G. M., Joseph K. and Nagendran R. "Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science", Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2/e 2007
5. Ram Ahuja. *Social Problems in India*, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.

General Guidelines:

1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities.
2. Institutes are required to provide instructor to mentor the students.

* * * *

I B.TECH	LIFE SKILLS-II	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		2	0	0	0

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to:

CO 1: Enhance application skills in Business Mathematics.
CO 2: Implementation of Mathematical skills in Business.
CO 3: To improve logical visualization and counting in series, analogies and classification (non-verbal reasoning).
CO 4: Implementation of arrangement in circular and row form in daily life.
CO 5: Appreciate the importance of job requisites and attaining them.
CO 6: Recognize the importance of goal setting and building of a ethical, and personal value system.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability
Unit-1: Module 1: PERCENTAGE - Formula of percentages, Finding percentages, percentage differences, changes in percentages, computing table of percentages, fraction to percentage and vice versa, Examples and practice problems.
Module 2: PROFIT and LOSS

Unit-2: - Module 3: DISCOUNT
Module 4: PARTNERSHIP

Part-B: Reasoning Ability

Unit-3: Module 5: Counting Figures
        Module 6: Non-Verbal Reasoning

Unit-4: - Module 7: Finding Missing Terms
Module 8: Arrangements
Part-C: Verbal Ability

Unit-5: - Module 9: Understanding professional communication; Contextual Usage of selected vocabulary; Contextual understanding of vocabulary in a paragraph.
Module 10: Parts of speech; Subject-verb agreement; Tenses

Unit-6: - Module 11: Introduction to employability /life skills; Career guidance; Personal grooming and projecting a positive self-image.

Module 12: Goal setting & Planning; Ethics, values & Attitude

Reference Books

1.   Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
2.   Fast Track Objective Arithmetic Paperback – 2018 by Rajesh Verma
3.   Teach Yourself Quantitative Aptitude, by Arun Sharma
4.   The Pearson Guide to Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination   by Dinesh Khattar
5.   Quantitative Aptitude for all Competitive Exam by Abhijit Gupta
6.   Quantitative Aptitude Quantum CAT by Sarvesh K. Verma
7.   Reasoning Ability for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
8.   A Modern Approach to Logical Reasoning (2019-20 Session) by R.S. Aggarwal [S. Chand]
9.   How to Prepare for Logical Reasoning for CAT by Arun Sharma [McGraw Hill]
10. Multidimensional Reasoning by Mishra and Kumar Dr. Lal [Upkar's]
11. A Modern Approach to Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning (2019-20 Session) by R.S. Aggarwal [S. Chand]
12. A New Approach to Reasoning Verbal & Non-Verbal by B.S. Sijwali and Indu Sijwali [Arihant]
13. Analytical Reasoning (2018-2019) Session by MK Panday
14. How to Crack Test of Reasoning by Jaikishan and Premkishan [Arihant]
15. Logical Reasoning and Data Interpretation for CAT & other MBA exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
16. Reasoning for Competitive Exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
17. Shortcuts in Reasoning (Verbal, Non-Verbal, Analytical & Critical) for Competitive Exams by Disha Experts
18. Visual Intelligence for Beginners by Matthew Alcot
19. Logical Reasoning & Data Interpretation by Nishit K. Sinha
20. McCarthy, Michael& Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use beginner, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
21. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Upper-Intermediate, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
22. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Advanced, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
23. Sonmez, John. Soft Skills: The Software Developer's Life, Manning Publications, 2014.
24. Tulgan, Bruce. Bridging the Soft Skills Gap: How to Teach the Missing Basics to Today's Young Talent, Pan Macmillan India, 2016

** VVIT ***

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS COURSE STRUCTURE

AND

DETAILED SYLLABUS

DEPARTMENT

OF

COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING

(Applicable for batches admitted from 2023-2024)

VASIREDDY VENKATADRI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
(Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK,

NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade, ISO 9001:2015 Certified

Nambur (V), Pedakakani (M), Guntur (Dt.), Andhra Pradesh – 522 508

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (R23) FOR B. TECH
(REGULAR/HONORS/MINOR)
Applicable for the students of B. Tech. (Regular) from the Academic Year 2023-24 onwards

The B.Tech Degree of Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Kakinada, Kakinada shall be conferred on candidates who are admitted to the programme and who fulfill all the requirements for the award of the Degree.

VISION

To impart quality education through exploration and experimentation and generate socially conscious engineers, embedding ethics and values, for the advancement in science and technology.

MISSION

➢ To educate students with a practical approach to dovetail them to industry-needs.

➢ To govern the institution with a proactive and professional management with passionate teaching faculty.

➢ To provide holistic and integrated education and achieve overall development of students by imparting scientific and technical, social and cognitive, managerial and organizational skills.

➢ To compete with the best and be the most preferred institution of the studious and the scholarly.

➢ To forge strong relationships and linkage with the industry.

OBJECTIVES

➢ Equip the institute with state-of-the-art infrastructure comparable to the best in the industry.

➢ Tap the resources of the best minds in the field as faculty and visiting faculty.

➢ Groom students to become global entrepreneurs and responsible citizens.

➢ Provide financial assistance to meritorious students.

➢ Requisition the services of the best HR managers to place our students in reputed industries.

➢ Provide conducive atmosphere to the faculty for Research & Development and ensure active participation of the students.

About CSE Department

➤ Department of Computer Science and Engineering has been successfully functioning since 2007. It offers B.Tech (Computer Science and Engineering) and M.Tech (Computer Science and Engineering).

➤ Department of CSE has good interactions and MOUs with leading technology domain Training & Development Industries. Department of CSE under VVIT, signed pacts in the form of MoUs with Google CodeLabs, Infosys (Campus Connect), Microsoft (Campus Agreement), TechMahindra, SphereMe, InetSolv & V-Technologies. It organizes Symposia, Exhibitions, Conferences, Seminars and Workshops for both students and Faculty belonging to various Technical Educational Institutions, Research Scholars of Research Institutes and Industries all over India.

➤ The Department comprises of 5 fully Air Conditioned Computer Centres with 296 systems, state of the art computing facilities with sufficient power supply backup. Our students are placed in various top MNCs like Infosys, IBM, Tech Mahindra, Accenture, Mind Tree, Samsung R&D, Amazon, DBS, EPAM etc., for deserving & esteemed packages of more than 2.4 Lakhs to 18 Lakh per Annum.

➤ The Department of CSE takes care of Software & Hardware requirements of the entire Institute. The strength of the CSE Department is its Alumni, which adds a good amount of perception rating to the department by being most illustrious.

➤ Department is committed to encourage students/researchers to carry out innovative research in the field of Computer Science & Engineering, keeping excellence in focus and deliver quality services to match the needs of the technical education system, industry and society.

➤ Students of CSE department are motivated to be innovative in their thinking while being strong in the Computer Science Core Knowledge.

➤ Faculty of CSE are always dedicated and devoted towards the comprehensive development of their students by training them physically through enough sports & games; psychologically through technical competitions globally.

➤ The department of CSE as a whole aims at the development of Ace Computer Science Professionals with ethical values & societal concern.

Department Vision

➤ Providing quality education to enable the generation of socially conscious software engineers who can contribute to the advancement in the field of computer science and engineering.

Department Mission

➤ To equip the graduates with the knowledge and skills required to enable them to be industry ready.

➤ To train socially responsible, disciplined engineers who work with good leadership skills and can contribute for nation building.

➤ To make our graduates proficient in cutting edge technologies through student centric teaching-learning process and empower them to contribute significantly to the software industry.

➤ To shape the department into a centre of academic and research excellence.

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils the following:

(i) Pursues a course of study for not less than four academic years and not more than eight academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Eight years).

(ii) Registers for 160 credits and secures all 160 credits.

(b) Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors

A student will be declared eligible for the award of the B.Tech. with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

(i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 160 credits.
(ii) Registering for Honors is optional.
(iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. Programme.

2. Students who fail to fulfill all the academic requirements for the award of the degree within eight academic years from the year of their admission shall forfeit their seat in B.Tech. course and their admission stands cancelled. This clause shall be read along with clause 1 (a)(i).

3. Admissions

Admission to the B. Tech Program shall be made subject to the eligibility, qualifications and specialization prescribed by the A.P. State Government / University from time to time. Admissions shall be made either based on the merit rank obtained by the student in the common entrance examination conducted by the A.P. Government / University or any other order of merit approved by the A.P. Government / University, subject to reservations as prescribed by the Government/University from time to time.

4. Program related terms

Credit: A unit by which the course work is measured. It determines the number of hours of instruction required per week. One credit is equivalent to one hour of teaching (Lecture/Tutorial) or two hours of practical work/field work per week.

Credit definition:

1 Hr. Lecture (L) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Tutorial (T) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Practical (P) per week	0.5 credit
2 Hrs. Practical (Lab) per week	1 credit

a) **Academic Year:** Two consecutive (one odd + one even) semesters constitute one academic year.

b) **Choice Based Credit System (CBCS):** The CBCS provides a choice for students to select from the prescribed courses.

5. Semester/Credits:

i) A semester comprises 90 working days and an academic year is divided into two semesters.

ii) The summer term is for eight weeks during summer vacation.

Internship/ apprenticeship / work-based vocational education and training can be carried out during the summer term, especially by students who wish to exit after two semesters or four semesters of study.

iii) Regular courses may also be offered during the summer on a fast-track mode to enable students to do additional courses or complete backlogs in coursework.

iv) The Universities/HEIs can decide on the courses to be offered in the summer term depending on the availability of faculty and the number of students.

6. Structure of the Undergraduate Programme

All courses offered for the undergraduate program (B. Tech.) are broadly classified as follows:

S.No.	Category	Breakup of Credits (Total 160)	Percentage of total credits	AICTE Recommendation (%)
1.	Humanities and Social Science including Management (HM)	13	8 %	8 – 9%
2.	Basic Sciences (BS)	20	13 %	12 - 16%
3.	Engineering Sciences (ES)	23.5	14%	10 – 18%
4.	Professional Core (PC)	54.5	34 %	30 – 36%
5.	Electives – Professional (PE) & Open (OE); Domain Specific Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)	33	21 %	19 - 23%
6.	Internships & Project work (PR)	16	10 %	8 – 11%
7.	Mandatory Courses (MC)	Non-credit	Non-credit	-

7. Course Classification

All subjects/ courses offered for the undergraduate programme in Engineering & Technology (B.Tech. degree programmes) are broadly classified as follows:

S.No.	Broad Course Classification	Course Category	Description
1.	Foundation Core Courses	Foundation courses	Includes Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry; fundamental engineering courses; humanities, social sciences, and management courses
2.	Core Courses	Professional Core Courses (PC)	Includes subjects related to the discipline / department / branch of Engineering
3.	Elective Courses	Professional Elective Courses (PE)	Includes elective subjects related to the parent discipline / department / branch of Engineering
		Open Elective Courses (OE)	Elective subjects which include interdisciplinary subjects or subjects in an area outside the parent discipline / department/ branch of Engineering
		Domain specific skill enhancement courses (SEC)	Interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain courses which are relevant to the industry
4.	Project &Internships	Project	B.Tech. Project or Major Project
		Internships	Summer Internships – Community based and Industry Internships; Industry oriented Full Semester Internship
5.	Audit Courses	Mandatory non-credit courses	Covering subjects of developing desired attitude among the learners

8. Programme Pattern

i.   The total duration of the B. Tech (Regular) Programme is four academic years.

ii.   Each academic year of study is divided into two semesters.

iii. The minimum number of instruction days in each semester is 90 days.

iv.   There shall be a mandatory student induction program for freshers, with a three-week duration before the commencement of the first semester. Physical activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to local Areas, Familiarization to Dept./Branch & Innovations etc., are included as per the guidelines issued by AICTE.

v.   Health/wellness/yoga/sports and NSS /NSS /Scouts & Guides / **Community service activities** are made **mandatory as credit courses** for all the undergraduate students.

vi.   Courses like Environmental Sciences, Indian Constitution, Technical Paper Writing & IPR are offered as non-credit mandatory courses for all the undergraduate students.

vii. Design Thinking for Innovation & Tinkering Labs is made mandatory as credit courses for all the undergraduate students.

viii. Increased flexibility for students through an increase in the elective component of the curriculum, with **05 Professional Elective** courses and **04 Open Elective** courses.

ix.   Professional Elective Courses include the elective courses relevant to the chosen specialization/branch. Proper choice of **professional elective courses** can lead to students specializing in **emerging areas** within the chosen field of study.

x.   A total of **04 Open Electives** are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for B.Tech. Degree with a **Minor within the 160 credits** by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

xi.   While choosing the electives, students shall ensure that they do not opt for the courses with syllabus contents similar to courses already pursued.

xii. A pool of interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain skill courses which are relevant to the industry are integrated into the curriculum of all disciplines. There shall be **05 skill-oriented** courses offered during **III to VII semesters**. Among the five skill courses, four courses shall focus on the basic and advanced skills related to the domain / interdisciplinary courses and the other shall be a soft skills course.

xiii.   Students shall undergo mandatory **summer internships**, for a minimum of **eight weeks duration** at the end of the **second and third year** of the programme. The internship at the end of second year shall be community oriented and industry internship at the end of third year.

xiv.   There shall also be mandatory **full internship** in the **final semester** of the programme along with the **project work**.

xv.   An undergraduate degree with **Honors** is introduced for the students having good academic record.

xvi.   Each department shall take measures to implement Virtual Labs (https://www.vlab.co.in) which provide remote access to labs in various disciplines of Engineering and will help student in learning basic and advanced concept through remote experimentation. Student shall be made to work on virtual lab experiments during the regular labs.

xvii.   Each department shall assign a faculty advisor/mentor after admission to a group of students from same department to provide guidance in courses registration/career growth / placements / opportunities for higher studies /GATE/other competitive exams etc.

xviii.   Preferably **25% of course work** for the **theory courses** in **every semester** shall be conducted in the **blended mode** of learning.

9. Evaluation Process

The performance of a student in each semester shall be evaluated **subject-wise** with a maximum of **100 marks** for **theory** and **100 marks** for **practical subject**. **Summer Internships** shall be evaluated for **50 marks**, **Full Internship & Project work** in **final semester** shall be evaluated for **200 marks**, mandatory courses with no credits shall be evaluated for **30 mid semester marks**.

A student **must secure** not less than **35% of marks** in the **end examination** and a **minimum of 40% of marks** in the **sum of the mid semester and end examination marks** taken together for the theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project etc. In the case of a mandatory course, he/she should secure 40% of mid semester marks.

THEORY COUSES

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

i) For the theory subject, the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End-Examination.

ii) For practical subjects, the distribution shall be 30 marks for the Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End Examination.

iii) If any subject has both theory and practical components, they will be evaluated separately as theory subject and practical subject. However, they will be given the same subject code with an extension of 'T' for theory subject and 'P' for practical subject.

a) **Continuous Internal Evaluation**

i) For theory subjects, during a semester, there shall be two mid-term examinations. The first midterm examination shall be conducted for the first two and half units of syllabus and the second midterm examination shall be conducted for the rest of the syllabus. Each **mid-term examination consists** of (i) one **online objective** examination (ii) one **descriptive** examination (iii) one **assignment** and (iv) one **Subject Seminar**.

The **online examination** (objective) shall be **10 marks** with duration of **20 minutes**, **descriptive examination** shall be for **10 marks** with a duration of **1 hour 30 minutes**, **assignment** test shall be **5 marks** with duration of **50 minutes** (Open book system with questions of L4 standard on Bloom's scale) and **Subject Seminar 5 marks**.

ii) The first **online** examination (objective) is set with **20 multiple choice questions for 10 marks** (20 questions x 1/2 marks) from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus).

iii) The first **descriptive examination** is set with **30 marks** (two questions for 12 marks and one question for 6 marks) with either or choice from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus), the student must answer all questions. The marks obtained in the subjective paper are condensed to 10 marks.

iv) The first **assignment Test** from first two and half units conducted for **20 Marks** and will be **scaled down to 5 Marks**. The test is an **open book** system, and the duration of the exam is **50 minutes**. Students can bring a maximum of three printed text books related to that subject. (Soft copies of the text books will not be allowed.) The assignments must provide broadened exposure to the course. The questions shall include problem solving approach, problem analysis & design, implementation, case studies etc.

v) For the first subject **seminar 5 marks**, each student shall be evaluated based on the presentation on any topic of his/her choice in the subject duly approved by the faculty member concerned.

In the **similar lines**, the **second mid** examinations shall be conducted on the rest of the syllabus. Any fraction in the total of mid marks shall be rounded off to the next higher mark.

vi) Final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with 80% weightage given to the better mid exam and 20% to the other.

For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid	: 25
Marks obtained in second mid	: 20
Final mid semester Marks	: (25x0.8) + (20x0.2) = 24

If the student is absent for any one midterm examination, the final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering 80% weightage to the marks secured by the student in the appeared examination and zero to the other.

For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid	: Absent
Marks obtained in second mid	: 25
Final mid semester Marks	: (0x0.2) + (25x0.8) = 20

b) **End Examination Evaluation:**

End examination of theory subjects shall have the following pattern:

i)   There shall be **6 questions** and **all questions** are **compulsory**.

ii)   **Question 1** shall contain **10 compulsory short answer questions** (2 short questions from each unit) for a total of **20 marks** such that **each question** carries **2 marks**.

iii)   In each of the questions from **2 to 6**, there shall be **either/or type** questions of **10 marks each**. Students shall answer any one of them.

iv)   The questions from **2 to 6** shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

Note: End examination of theory subjects consisting of two parts of different subjects, for Example: Basic Electrical &Electronics Engineering shall have the following pattern: **Question 1** shall contain **10 compulsory short answer questions** (Fist five

Questions from first two and half units and last five questions from remaining syllabus). The questions numbers **2, 3, 4(a)** shall be set by covering from first two and half units and questions numbers **4(b), 5, 6** in the remaining syllabus.

PRACTICAL COURSES

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

a) For practical courses, there shall be a continuous evaluation during the semester for **30 internal marks** and the end examination shall be for **70 marks**.

b) **Day-to-day** work in the laboratory shall be evaluated for **15 marks** by the concerned laboratory teacher based on the regularity/record/viva and 15 marks for the internal test.

c) The end examination shall be evaluated for **70 marks**, conducted by the **concerned laboratory teacher** and a **senior expert** in the subject from the **same department**.

  ➢ Procedure: **20 marks**

  ➢ Experimental work & Results: **30 marks**

  ➢ Viva voce: **20 marks**.

d) For the subject having **design and/or drawing/graphics**, such as Engineering Drawing, the distribution of marks shall be **30 for mid semester** evaluation and **70 for end examination**.

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

Day-to-day work shall be evaluated for **15 marks** by the concerned subject teacher based on the reports/submissions prepared in the class. And there shall be **two midterm examinations** in a semester for duration of **2 hours** each for **15 marks** with weightage of **80% to better mid marks** and **20% for the other**. The first mid exam is set with **30 marks** (two questions for 12 marks and one question for 6 marks) with either or choice from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus), the

student must answer all questions. The marks obtained in the subjective paper are condensed to 15 marks. The **second mid** examinations shall be conducted on the rest of the syllabus. Any fraction in the total of mid marks shall be rounded off to the next higher mark. Finalized mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with 80% weightage given to the better mid exam and 20% to the other.

There shall be no objective paper in the mid semester examination. The sum of day-to-day evaluation and the mid semester marks will be the final internal marks for the subject.

Note: In a practical subject consisting of two parts (Eg: Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering Lab), the **end examination** shall be conducted for **70 marks** as a **single laboratory** in **3 hours**. **Internal examination** shall be evaluated **30 marks** in **each part**. F**inal Internal marks** shall be arrived by considering the **average of marks obtained in two parts**.

The **end examination pattern for design and/or drawing/graphics** shall consist of **5 questions, either/or type**, of **14 marks each**. There shall be no objective type questions in the end examination. However, the end examination pattern for other subjects related to design/drawing, multiple branches, etc. is mentioned along with the syllabus.

e) There shall be **no external examination** for **mandatory courses** with **zero credits**. However, **attendance shall be considered** while calculating **aggregate attendance** and student shall be **declared to have passed** the mandatory course only when he/she secures a minimum of **40%** in the **internal examinations**. In case the student fails, a re-examination shall be conducted for failed candidates for 30 marks satisfying the conditions mentioned in item 1 & 2 of the regulations.

f) The **laboratory records** and **mid semester test papers** shall be **preserved** for a **minimum of 3 years** in the **respective departments** as per the norms and shall be produced to the various committees as and when the same are asked for.

10. Skill oriented Courses

i)   There shall be five skill-oriented courses offered during III to VII semesters.

ii) Out of the **five skill courses two** shall be skill-oriented courses from the **same domain**. Of the **remaining three** skill courses, **one shall** be a **soft skill course** and the **remaining two** shall be **skill-advanced courses** from the **same domain/Interdisciplinary/Job oriented**.

g)   The course shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through continuous assessments during the semester for 30 internal marks and end examination shall be for 70 marks. Day-to-day work in the class / laboratory shall be evaluated for 30 marks by the concerned teacher based on the regularity/assignments/viva/mid semester test. The end examination similar to practical examination pattern shall be conducted by the concerned teacher and an expert in the subject nominated by the principal.

iii) The Head of the Department shall identify a faculty member as coordinator for the course. A committee consisting of the Head of the Department, coordinator and a senior Faculty member nominated by the Head of the Department shall monitor the evaluation process. The marks/grades shall be assigned to the students by the above committee based on their performance.

iv) The student shall be given an option to choose either the skill courses being offered by the department or to choose a certificate course being offered by industries/Professional bodies or any other accredited bodies. If a student chooses to take a Certificate Course offered by external agencies, the credits shall be awarded to the student upon producing the Course Completion Certificate from the agency. A committee shall be formed at the level of the department to evaluate the grades/marks given for a course by external agencies and convert to the equivalent marks/grades.

v)   If a student prefers to take a certificate course offered by external agency, the department shall mark attendance of the student for the remaining courses in that semester excluding the skill course in all the calculations of mandatory attendance requirements upon producing a valid certificate as approved by the Head of the department.

11. Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs)

A Student must pursue and complete **one course compulsorily** through MOOCs approved by the concerned department. A student can pursue courses other than core through MOOCs and it is mandatory to complete one course successfully through **MOOCs for awarding the degree**. A student is **not permitted to register and pursue core courses** through MOOCs.

A student shall register for the course (**Minimum of either 8 weeks or 12 weeks**) offered through MOOCs with the **approval of Head of the Department**. The Head of the Department shall appoint one mentor to monitor the student's progression. The student needs to **earn a certificate** by **passing the exam**. The student shall be **awarded the credits assigned** in the **curriculum** only by **submission of the certificate**. The **examination fee**, if any, **will be borne by the student**. Students who have qualified in the proctored examinations conducted through MOOCs platform can apply for **credit transfer as specified** and **are exempted from appearing internal as well as external examination** (for the specified equivalent credit course only) **conducted by the college**.

Necessary amendments to the **rules and regulations** regarding adoption of **MOOC courses** would be proposed from time to time.

12. Credit Transfer Policy

Adoption of **MOOCs is mandatory**, to enable Blended model of teaching-learning as also envisaged in the NEP 2020. As per University Grants Commission (Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses through SWAYAM) Regulation, 2016, the University shall allow up to a maximum of **20% of the total courses** being offered in a particular programme i.e., maximum of **32 credits** through **MOOCs platform**.

i) The **college shall** offer credit mobility for MOOCs and give the **equivalent credit weightage to the students for the credits** earned through online learning courses.

ii) Student registration for the **MOOCs shall be** only through the **respective departments** and it is **mandatory** for the student to share **necessary information** with the **department**.

iii) The **credit transfer** policy will be **applicable** to the **Professional & Open Elective** courses only.

iv) The **concerned department** shall **identify** the courses permitted for **credit transfer**.

v) The **department shall notify** at the **beginning of semester** the **list** of the online learning courses **eligible for credit transfer**.

vi) The department shall designate a faculty member as a Mentor for each course to guide the students from registration till completion of the credit course.

vii) The department shall ensure **no overlap of MOOC exams** with that of the **college examination schedule**. In case of **delay in results**, the college will **re-issue** the **marks sheet** for **such students**.

viii) Students **pursuing courses under MOOCs** shall acquire the required credits only after **successful completion** of the course and submitting a certificate issued by the competent authority along with the percentage of marks and grades.

ix) The **institution** shall **submit** the following to the **examination section of the university**:

   ➤ List of students **who have passed MOOC** courses in the **current semester** along with the **certificate of completion**.

   ➤ **Undertaking form** filled in by the students **for credit transfer**.

x) The universities shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of this policy from time to time and shall review its credit transfer policy in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, SWAYAM, NPTEL and state government.

   Note: Students shall be permitted to register for MOOCs offered through online platforms approved by the University from time to time.

13. Academic Bank of Credits (ABC)

The institution has implemented Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) to promote flexibility in curriculum as per NEP 2020 to

i) provide option of mobility for learners across the universities of their choice

ii) provide option to gain the credits through MOOCs from approved digital platforms.

iii) facilitate award of certificate/diploma/degree in line with the accumulated credits in ABC

iv) Execute Multiple Entry and Exit system with credit count, credit transfer and credit acceptance from students' account.

14. Mandatory Internships Summer Internships

Two summer internships either **onsite or virtual**, each with a **minimum** of **08 weeks** duration, done at the **end of second and third years**, respectively are mandatory. It shall be completed in collaboration with **local industries, Govt. Organizations, construction agencies, Power projects, software MNCs** or any industries in the areas of concerned specialization of the Undergraduate program. **One of the two summer internships** at the **end of second year** (**Community Service Project**) shall be **society oriented** and shall be completed in collaboration with government organizations/NGOs & others. The **other internship** at the **end of third year** is **Industry Internship** and shall be completed in collaboration with Industries. The student shall register for the internship as per course structure after commencement of academic year. The **guidelines issued by the APSCHE / University** shall be followed for carrying out and evaluation of Community Service Project and Industry Internship.

Evaluation of the summer internships shall be through the **departmental committee**. A student will be required to **submit** a summer internship **report** to the concerned department and appear for an **oral presentation** before the departmental committee comprising of Head of the Department, supervisor of the internship and a senior faculty member of the department. A certificate of successful completion from industry shall be included in the report. The **report and the oral presentation** shall **carry 50% weightage each**. It shall be evaluated for **50 external marks**. There shall be **no internal marks** for Summer Internship. A student shall secure a **minimum of 40%** of marks for successful completion. In case a student fails, he/she shall reappear as and when semester supplementary examinations are conducted by the institution.

Full Semester Internship and Project work:

In the **final semester**, the student should **mandatorily register** and undergo internship (**onsite/virtual**) and in parallel he/she should work on a project with well-defined objectives. At the end of the semester the candidate shall submit an internship **completion certificate** and a **project report**. A student shall also be permitted to submit a project report on the work carried out during the internship.

The **project report** shall be **evaluated** by an **external examiner**. The

total marks for project work are **200 marks** and distribution shall be **60 marks** for **internal** and **140 marks** for **external** evaluation. The **supervisor** assesses the student for **30 marks** (Report: 15 marks, Seminar: 15 marks). At the end of the semester, all projects shall be showcased at the department for the benefit of all students and staff and the same is to be evaluated by the departmental **Project Review Committee** consisting of supervisor, a senior faculty and HOD **for 30 marks**. The external evaluation of Project Work is a Viva-Voce Examination conducted in the presence of an **internal examiner and external examiner** appointed by the University and is evaluated for **140 marks**.

The department shall facilitate and monitor the student internship programs. Completion of internships is mandatory, if any student fails to complete internship, he/she will not be eligible for the award of degree. In such cases, the student shall repeat and complete the internship.

15. Guidelines for offering a Minor

To promote interdisciplinary knowledge among the students, the students admitted into B.Tech. in a major stream/branch are eligible to obtain a degree in Minor in another stream.

i) The **Minor program** requires the completion of **12 credits** in Minor stream chosen.

ii) Two courses for 06 credits related to a Minor are to be pursued compulsorily for the minor degree, but maybe waived for students who have done similar/equivalent courses. If waived for a student, then the student must take an extra elective course in its place. It is recommended that students should complete the compulsory courses (or equivalents) before registering for the electives.

iii) Electives (minimum of 2 courses) to complete a total of 12 credits.

Note: A total of **04 Open Electives** are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for Minor within the 160 credits by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

16. Guidelines for offering Honors

The objective of introducing B.Tech. (Hons.) is to facilitate the students to choose additional specialized courses of their choice and build their competence in a specialized area in the UG level. The programme is the best choice for academically excellent students having a good academic record and interest towards higher studies and research.

i) Honors is introduced in the curriculum of all B. Tech. programs offering a major degree and is applicable to all B. Tech (Regular and Lateral Entry) students admitted in Engineering & Technology.

ii) A student shall earn an additional **15 credits** for award of B.Tech.(Honors) degree from same branch/department/discipline registered for major degree. This **is in addition to the credits** essential for obtaining the Undergraduate degree in Major Discipline (i.e., **160** credits).

iii) A student is permitted to **register for Honors** in **IV semester after the results of III Semester** are declared and students may be allowed to take maximum two subjects per semester pertaining to the **Honors from V Semester onwards**.

iv) The Principal of the department shall arrange separate class work and timetable of the courses offered under Honors program.

v) Courses that are used to fulfil the student's primary major may not be double counted towards the Honors. Courses with content substantially equivalent to courses in the student's primary Major may not be counted towards the Honors.

vi) Students can complete the courses offered under **Honors either in the college** or in **online platforms** like SWAYAM with a **minimum duration** of **12 weeks for a 3-credit course and 8 weeks duration for a 2-credit** course satisfying the criteria for credit mobility. If the courses under Honors are offered in conventional mode, then the teaching and evaluation procedure shall be similar to regular B. Tech courses.

vii) The attendance for the registered courses under Honors and regular courses offered for Major degree in a semester are to be considered separately.

viii) A student shall maintain an attendance of 75% in all registered courses under Honors to be eligible for attending semester end examinations.

ix) A student registered for Honors shall pass in all subjects that constitute the requirement for the Honors degree program. **No class/division** (i.e., second class, first class and distinction, etc.) **shall be awarded for Honors degree programme**.

x) If a **student drops** or is terminated from the Honors program, the additional credits so far earned cannot be converted into open or core

electives; they will remain extra. However, such students will receive a **separate grade sheet mentioning** the additional courses completed by them.

xi) The Honors will be mentioned in the degree certificate as Bachelor of Technology (Honors) in XYZ. For example, B.Tech. (Honors) in Mechanical Engineering

Enrolment into Honors

i) Students of a Department/Discipline are eligible to opt for Honors program offered by the same Department/Discipline

ii) The **enrolment** of students into Honors is based on the CGPA obtained in the major degree program. CGPA shall be taken **up to III semester** in case of regular entry students and **only III semester** in case of **lateral entry** students. Students having **7 CGPA without any backlog subjects** will be permitted to register for Honors.

iii) If a student is detained due to lack of attendance either in Major or in Honors, registration shall be cancelled.

iv) Transfer of credits from Honors to regular B. Tech degree and vice-versa shall not be permitted.

v) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with a Major degree program.

Registration for Honors

i) The eligible and interested students shall apply through the HOD of his/her parent department. The whole process should be completed within one week before the start of every semester. Selected students shall be permitted to register for the courses under Honors.

ii) The selected students shall submit their willingness to the principal through his/her parent department offering Honors. The parent department shall maintain the record of students pursuing the Honors.

iii) The students enrolled in the Honors courses will be monitored continuously. An advisor/mentor from the parent department shall be assigned to a group of students to monitor the progress.

iv) There is no fee for registration of subjects for Honors program offered offline at the respective institutions.

17. Attendance Requirements:

i) A student shall be eligible to appear for the University external examinations if he/she acquires a minimum of 40% attendance in each subject and 75% of attendance in aggregate of all the subjects. b) Condonation of shortage of attendance in aggregate up to 10% (65% and above and below 75%) in each semester may be granted by the College Academic Committee.

ii) Shortage of Attendance below 65% in aggregate shall in NO CASE be condoned.

iii) Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any semester are not eligible to take their end examination of that class and their registration shall stand cancelled.

iv) A student will not be promoted to the next semester unless he satisfies the attendance requirements of the present semester. They may seek readmission for that semester from the date of commencement of class work.

v) If any candidate fulfils the attendance requirement in the present semester, he shall not be eligible for readmission into the same class.

vi) If the learning is carried out in blended mode (both offline & online), then the total attendance of the student shall be calculated considering the offline and online attendance of the student.

vii) For induction programme attendance shall be maintained as per AICTE norms.

18. Promotion Rules:

The following academic requirements must be satisfied in addition to the attendance requirements mentioned in section 17.

i) A student shall be promoted from first year to second year if he/she fulfils the minimum attendance requirement as per university norms.

ii) A student will be promoted from II to III year if he/she fulfils the academic requirement of securing 40% of the credits (any *decimal* fraction should be *rounded off* to *lower* digit) up to in the subjects that have been studied up to III semester.

iii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any *decimal* fraction should be *rounded off* to *lower* digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case a student is detained for want of credits for a particular

academic year by ii) & iii) above, the student may make up the credits through supplementary examinations and only after securing the required credits he/she shall be permitted to join in the V semester or VII semester respectively as the case may be.

iv) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance he/she may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. In such a case, he/she shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

19. Grading:

As a measure of the student's performance, a 10-point Absolute Grading System using the following Letter Grades and corresponding percentage of marks shall be followed:

After each course is evaluated for 100 marks, the marks obtained in each course will be converted to a corresponding letter grade as given below, depending on the range in which the marks obtained by the student fall.

<div align="center">Structure of Grading of Academic Performance</div>

Range in which the % marks in the subject fall	Grade	Grade points Assigned
90 & above	S (Superior)	10
80 - 89	A (Excellent)	9
70 - 79	B (Very Good)	8
60 - 69	C (Good)	7
50 - 59	D (Average)	6
40 - 49	E (Pass)	5
< 40	F (Fail)	0
Absent	Ab (Absent)	0

i) A student obtaining Grade 'F' or Grade 'Ab' in a subject shall be considered failed and will be required to reappear for that subject when it is offered the next supplementary examination.

ii) For non-credit audit courses, "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory" shall be indicated instead of the letter grade and this will not be counted for the computation of SGPA/CGPA/Percentage.

Computation of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):

The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is the ratio of sum of the product of the number of credits with the grade points scored by a student in all the courses taken by a student and the sum of the number of credits of all the courses undergone by a student, i.e.,

SGPA = $\Sigma\ (C_i \times G_i)/\Sigma\ C_i$

where, C_i is the number of credits of the ith subject and G_i is the grade point scored by the student in the ith course.

The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) will be computed in the same manner considering all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of a program, i.e.,

CGPA = $\Sigma\ (C_i \times S_i)/\ \Sigma\ C_i$

where "S_i" is the SGPA of the ith semester and C_i is the total number of credits up to that semester.

Both SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.

While computing the SGPA the subjects in which the student is awarded Zero grade points will also be included.

Grade Point: It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale. Letter Grade: It is an index of the performance of students in a said course. Grades are denoted by the letters S, A, B, C, D and F.

Award of Class:

After a student has satisfied the requirements prescribed for the completion of the program and is eligible for the award of B. Tech. Degree, he/she shall be placed in one of the following four classes:

Class Awarded	CGPA to be secured
First Class with distinction*	≥ 7.75 (Without any supplementary appearance)
First Class	≥ 7.75 (With any supplementary appearance) (or) ≥ 6.75 and < 7.75
Second Class	≥5.75 and <6.75
Pass Class	≥5 and <5.75
Fail	<5

***Note:** Students who have written supplementary examinations to fulfil the credit requirement will not be awarded First Class with Distinction. For such students the highest degree that is awarded will be First Class Only.

CGPA to Percentage conversion Formula – (CGPA – 0.5) x 10

20. With–holding of Results

If the candidate has any dues not paid to the university or if any case of indiscipline or malpractice is pending against him/her, the result of the candidate shall be withheld in such cases.

21. Multiple Entry / Exit Option

(a) Exit Policy:

The students can choose to exit the four-year programme at the end of first/second/third year.

 i) **UG Certificate in (Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First year (first two semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 40 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6- credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.

 ii) **UG Diploma (in Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First two years (first four semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 80 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6- credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.

 iii) **Bachelor of Science (in Field of study/discipline)** i.e., **B.Sc. Engineering in (Field of study/discipline)**- Programme duration: First three years (first six semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 120 credits.

(b) Entry Policy:

Modalities on multiple entry by the student into the B.Tech. programme will be provided in due course of time.
Note: The Universities shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of Multiple Entry and Exit policies from time to time and shall review the policies in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, AICTE and State government.

22. Gap Year Concept:

Gap year concept for Student Entrepreneur in Residence is introduced and outstanding students who wish to pursue entrepreneurship / become entrepreneur are allowed to take a break of one year at any time after II year to pursue full-time entrepreneurship programme/to establish startups. This period may be extended to two years at the most and these two years would not be counted for the time for the maximum time for graduation. The HoD of the respective department shall forward such proposals submitted by the students to the Principal. An evaluation committee constituted by the Principal shall evaluate the proposal submitted by the student and the committee shall decide whether to permit the student(s) to avail the Gap Year or not.

23. Transitory Regulations

Discontinued, detained, or failed candidates are eligible for readmission as and when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. Candidates who have been detained for want of attendance or not fulfilled academic requirements or who have failed after having undergone the course in earlier regulations or have discontinued and wish to continue the course are eligible for admission into the unfinished semester from the date of commencement of class work with the same or equivalent subjects as and when subjects are offered, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

Candidates who are permitted to avail Gap Year shall be eligible for re-joining into the succeeding year of their B. Tech from the date of commencement of class work, subject to Section **2** and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

24. Minimum Instruction Days for a Semester:

The minimum instruction days including exams for each semester shall be 90 days.

25. Medium of Instruction:

The medium of instruction of the entire B. Tech undergraduate programme in Engineering &Technology (including examinations and project reports) will be in English only.

26. Student Transfers:

Student transfers shall be as per the guidelines issued by the Government of Andhra Pradesh and the Universities from time to time.

27. General Instructions:

a. The academic regulations should be read as a whole for purpose of any interpretation.

b. Malpractices <u>rules-nature</u> and punishments are appended.

c. Where the words "he", "him", "his", occur in the regulations, they also include "she", "her", "hers", respectively.

d. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the above rules, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor is final.

e. The Universities may change or amend the academic regulations or syllabi at any time and the changes or amendments shall be made applicable to all the students on rolls with effect from the dates notified by the Universities.

f. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the guidelines given, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor / Head of the institution is final.

* * * *

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (R23)
FOR B.TECH. (LATERAL ENTRY SCHEME)

*(Effective for the students getting admitted into II year through Lateral Entry Scheme from the Academic Year **2024-2025** onwards)*

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils th following:

(i) Pursues a course of study for not less than three academic years and not more than six academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Six years).

(ii) Registers for 120 credits and secures all 120 credits.

(b) **Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors**

A student will be declared eligible for the award of the B.Tech. with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

(i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 120 credits.

(ii) Registering for Honors is optional.

(iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.

2. Students who fail to fulfil the requirement for the award of the degree within <u>six</u> consecutive academic years from the year of admission, shall forfeit their seat.

3. Minimum Academic Requirements

The following academic requirements have to be satisfied in addition to the requirements mentioned in item no.2

(i) A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project if he secures not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the mid semester evaluation and end examination taken together.

(ii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any decimal fraction should be rounded off to lower digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case if student is already detained for want of credits for academic year, the student may make up the credits through supplementary exams of the above exams before the commencement of IV year I semester class work of next year.

4. Course Pattern

(i) The entire course of study is three academic years on semester pattern.

(ii) A student eligible to appear for the end examination in a subject but absent at it or has failed in the end examination may appear for that subject at the next supplementary examination offered.

(iii)When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance the student may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations, the student shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

5. All other regulations applicable for B. Tech. Four-year degree course (Regular) will hold good for B. Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme).

* * * *

MALPRACTICE RULES
DISCIPLINARY ACTION FOR IMPROPER CONDUCT IN EXAMINATIONS

S.No.	Nature of Malpractices/Improper conduct	Punishment
1. (a)	Possesses or keeps accessible in examination hall, any paper, note book, programmable calculators, Cell phones, pager, palm computers or any other form of material concerned with or related to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which he is appearing but has not made use of (material shall include any marks on the body of the candidate which can be used as an aid in the subject of the examination)	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only.
(b)	Gives assistance or guidance or receives it from any other candidate orally or by any other body language methods or communicates through cell phones with any candidate or persons in or outside the exam hall in respect of any matter.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only of all the candidates involved. In case of an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
2.	Has copied in the examination hall from any paper, book, programmable calculators, palm computers or any other form of material relevant to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which the candidate is appearing.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that Semester/year. The Hall Ticket of the candidate is to be cancelled and sent to the University.
3.	Impersonates any other candidate in connection with the examination.	The candidate who has impersonated shall be expelled from examination hall. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. The performance of the original candidate who has been impersonated, shall be cancelled in all the subjects of

		the examination (including practical and project work) already appeared and shall not be allowed to appear for examinations of the remaining subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat. If the imposter is an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
4.	Smuggles in the Answer book or additional sheet or takes out or arranges to send out the question paper during the examination or answer book or additional sheet, during or after the examination.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
5.	Uses objectionable, abusive or offensive language in the answer paper or in letters to the examiners or writes to the examiner requesting him to award pass marks.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject.
6.	Refuses to obey the orders of the Chief Superintendent/Assistant – Superintendent / any officer on duty or misbehaves or creates disturbance of any kind in and	In case of students of the college, they shall be expelled from examination halls and cancellation of their performance in that subject and all other

	around the examination hall or organizes a walk out or instigates others to walk out, or threatens the officer-in charge or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall of any injury to his person or to any of his relations whether by words, either spoken or written or by signs or by visible representation, assaults the officer-in-charge, or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall or any of his relations, or indulges in any other act of misconduct or mischief which result in damage to or destruction of property in the examination hall or any part of the College campus or engages in any other act which in the opinion of the officer on duty amounts to use of unfair means or misconduct or has the tendency to disrupt the orderly conduct of the examination.	subjects the candidate(s) has (have) already appeared and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidates also are debarred and forfeit their seats. In case of outsiders, they will be handed over to the police and a police case is registered against them.
7.	Leaves the exam hall taking away answer script or intentionally tears of the script or any part thereof inside or outside the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
8.	Possess any lethal weapon or firearm in the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including

		practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat.
9.	If student of the college, who is not a candidate for the particular examination or any person not connected with the college indulges in any malpractice or improper conduct mentioned in clause 6 to 8.	Student of the college expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. Person(s) who do not belong to the College will be handed over to police and, a police case will be registered against them.
10.	Comes in a drunken condition to the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year.
11.	Copying detected on the basis of internal evidence, such as, during valuation or during special scrutiny.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has appeared including practical examinations and project work of that semester / year examinations.
12.	If any malpractice is detected which is not covered in the above clauses 1 to 11 shall be reported to the University for further action to award suitable punishment.	

Ragging

Prohibition of ragging in educational institutions Act 26 of 1997

Salient Features

⇒ Ragging within or outside any educational institution is prohibited.

⇒ Ragging means doing an act which causes or is likely to cause Insult or Annoyance of Fear or Apprehension or Threat or Intimidation or outrage of modesty or Injury to a student

	Imprisonment upto		Fine Upto
Teasing, Embarrassing and Humiliation	6 Months	+	Rs. 1,000/-
Assaulting or Using Criminal force or Criminal intimidation	1 Year	+	Rs. 2,000/-
Wrongfully restraining or confining or causing hurt	2 Years	+	Rs. 5,000/-
Causing grievous hurt, kidnapping or Abducts or rape or committing unnatural offence	5 Years	+	Rs. 10,000/-
Causing death or abetting suicide	10 Months	+	Rs. 50,000/-

In case any emergency call Toll Free No. 1800 425 1288

LET US MAKE VVIT A RAGGING FREE CAMPUS

Ragging
ABSOLUTELY
NO TO RAGGING

1. Ragging is prohibited as per Act 26 of A.P. Legislative Assembly, 1997.
2. Ragging entails heavy fines and/or imprisonment.
3. Ragging invokes suspension and dismissal from the College.
4. Outsiders are prohibited from entering the College and Hostel without permission.
5. Girl students must be in their hostel rooms by 7.00 p.m.
6. All the students must carry their Identity Cards and show them when demanded
7. The Principal and the Wardens may visit the Hostels and inspect the rooms any time.

In case any emergency call Toll Free No. 1800 425 1288
LET US MAKE VVIT A RAGGING FREE CAMPUS

* * * *

FIRST YEAR

COURSE STRUCTURE AND SYLLABUS

B.TECH. - COURSE STRUCTURE – R23
(Applicable from the academic year 2023-24 onwards)

INDUCTION PROGRAMME

S.No.	Course Name	Category	L-T-P-C
1	Physical Activities -- Sports, Yoga and Meditation, Plantation	MC	0-0-6-0
2	Career Counselling	MC	2-0-2-0
3	Orientation to all branches career options, tools, etc.	MC	3-0-0-0
4	Orientation on admitted Branch corresponding labs, tools, and platforms	EC	2-0-3-0
5	Proficiency Modules & Productivity Tools	ES	2-1-2-0
6	Assessment on basic aptitude and mathematical skills	MC	2-0-3-0
7	Remedial Training in Foundation Courses	MC	2-1-2-0
8	Human Values & Professional Ethics	MC	3-0-0-0
9	Communication Skills -- focus on Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing skills	BS	2-1-2-0
10	Concepts of Programming	ES	2-0-2-0

I B.TECH - I SEMESTER

SN	Course Code	Subjects	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	BS&H	Communicative English	2	0	0	2
2	BS&H	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3
3	BS&H	Linear Algebra & Calculus	3	0	0	3
4	ES	Basic Civil & Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	3
5	ES	Introduction to Programming	3	0	0	3
6	BS&H	Communicative English Lab	0	0	2	1
7	BS&H	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	ES	Computer Programming Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	BS&H	Health and wellness, Yoga, and sports	0	0	1	0.5
11	LS	Life Skills-I	2	0	0	0
		Total Credits				**19.5**

I B.TECH - II SEMESTER

SN	Course Code	Subjects	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	BS&H	Chemistry	3	0	0	3
2	BS&H	Differential Equations & Vector Calculus	3	0	0	3
3	ES	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3
4	ES	Engineering Graphics	1	0	4	3
5	ES	IT Workshop	0	0	2	1
6	PC	Data Structures	3	0	0	3
7	BS&H	Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	Electrical and Electronics Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	PC	Data Structures Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	BS&H	NSS/NCC/Scouts & Guides/Community Service	0	0	1	0.5
11	LS	Life Skills-II	2	0	0	0
		Total Credits				**20.5**

I B.TECH	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		2	0	0	2

Course Objectives:

➢ To facilitate effective listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills among the students.
➢ To enhance the LSRW skills in their comprehending abilities, oral presentations, reporting useful information and providing knowledge of grammatical structures and vocabulary.
➢ To help the students to make them effective in speaking and writing skills and to make them industry ready.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the learners will be able to

CO1: Understand the context, topic, and pieces of specific information from social or transactional dialogues.
CO2: Apply grammatical structures to formulate sentences and correct word forms.
CO3: Analyze discourse markers to speak clearly on a specific topic in informal discussions.
CO4: Evaluate reading / listening texts and to write summaries based on global comprehension of these texts.
CO5: Create a coherent paragraph, essay, and resume.

UNIT I
Lesson: HUMAN VALUES: Gift of Magi (Short Story)
Lesson: "How to Fashion Your Own Brand of Success" by Howard Whitman

Listening: Identifying the topic, the context, and specific pieces of information by listening to short audio texts and answering a series of questions.
Speaking: Asking and answering general questions on familiar topics such as home, family, work, studies, and interests; introducing oneself and others.
Reading: Skimming to get the main idea of a text; scanning to look for specific pieces of information.
Writing: Mechanics of Writing-Capitalization, Spellings, Punctuation-Parts of Sentences.
Grammar: Parts of Speech, Basic Sentence Structures-forming questions
Vocabulary: Synonyms, Antonyms, Affixes (Prefixes/Suffixes), Root words.

UNIT II

Lesson:	**NATURE: The Brook by Alfred Tennyson (Poem)**
Lesson:	**"How to Conquer the Ten Most Common Causes of Failure" by Louis Binstock**
Listening:	Answering a series of questions about main ideas and supporting ideas after listening to audio texts.
Speaking:	Discussion in pairs/small groups on specific topics followed by short structure talks.
Reading:	Identifying sequence of ideas; recognizing verbal techniques that help to link the ideas in a paragraph together.
Writing:	Structure of a paragraph - Paragraph writing (specific topics)
Grammar:	Cohesive devices - linkers, use of articles and zero article; prepositions.
Vocabulary:	Homonyms, Homophones, Homographs.

UNIT III

Lesson:	**BIOGRAPHY: Elon Musk**
Lesson:	**"How to Develop Your Strength to Seize Opportunities" by Maxwell Maltz**
Listening:	Listening for global comprehension and summarizing what is listened to.
Speaking:	Discussing specific topics in pairs or small groups and reporting what is discussed
Reading:	Reading a text in detail by making basic inferences -recognizing and interpreting specific context clues; strategies to use text clues for comprehension.
Writing:	Summarizing, Note-making, paraphrasing
Grammar:	Verbs - tenses; subject-verb agreement; Compound words, Collocations
Vocabulary:	Compound words, Collocations

UNIT IV

Lesson:	**INSPIRATION: The Toys of Peace by Saki**
Lesson:	**"How to Raise Your Self-Esteem and Develop Self-confidence" by James W Newman**
Listening:	Making predictions while listening to conversations/transactional dialogues without video; listening with video.
Speaking:	Role plays for practice of conversational English in academic contexts (formal and informal) - asking for and giving information/directions.
Reading:	Studying the use of graphic elements in texts to convey information, reveal trends/patterns/relationships, communicate processes, or display complicated data.

Writing: Letter Writing: Official Letters, Resumes

Grammar: Reporting Verbs, Direct & Indirect Speech, Active & Passive Voice

Vocabulary: Words often Confused, Jargons

UNIT V
Lesson: MOTIVATION: The Power of Intrapersonal Communication (An Essay)

Lesson: "How to Eliminate Your Bad Habits" by Benjamin Franklin

Listening: Identifying key terms, understanding concepts and answering a series of relevant questions that test comprehension.

Speaking: Formal oral presentations on topics from academic contexts

Reading: Reading comprehension.

Writing: Writing structured essays on specific topics.

Grammar: Editing short texts identifying and correcting common errors in grammar and usage (articles, prepositions, tenses, subject verb agreement)

Vocabulary: Technical Jargons

Text Books
1. Pathfinder: Communicative English for Undergraduate Students, 1st Edition, Orient Black Swan 2023 (Units 1, 2 & 3)
2. Empowering with Language by Cengage Publications, 2023 (Units 4 & 5)
3. University of Success: OG Mandino Jaico Impression 2019 (5 Selected Lessons)

Reference Books:
1. Dubey, Sham Ji & Co. English for Engineers, Vikas Publishers, 2020.
2. Bailey, Stephen. Academic Writing: A Handbook for International Students. Routledge, 2014.
3. Murphy, Raymond. English Grammar in Use, Fourth Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2019.
4. Lewis, Norman. Word Power Made Easy- The Complete Handbook for Building a Superior Vocabulary. Anchor, 2014.

Web Resources

GRAMMAR:

1. www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish
2. https://dictionary.cambridge.org/grammar/british-grammar/
3. www.eslpod.com/index.html
4. https://www.learngrammar.net/
5. https://english4today.com/english-grammar-online-with-quizzes/
6. https://www.talkenglish.com/grammar/grammar.aspx

VOCABULARY

1. https://www.youtube.com/c/DailyVideoVocabulary/videos
2. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4cmBAit8i_NJZE8qK8sfpA

* * * *

I B.TECH	**ENGINEERING PHYSICS**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**
I SEMESTER		**3**	**0**	**0**	**3**

Course Objectives:

➢ To bridge the gap between the Physics in school at 10+2 level and UG level engineering courses by identifying the importance of the optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc, enlightening the periodic arrangement of atoms in crystalline solids and concepts of quantum mechanics, introduce novel concepts of dielectric and magnetic materials, physics of semiconductors.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Analyze the intensity variation of light due to polarization, interference and diffraction.

CO2: Familiarize with the basics of crystals and their structures.

CO3: Explain fundamentals of quantum mechanics and apply it to one dimensional motion of particles.

CO4: Summarize various types of polarization of dielectrics and classify the magnetic materials.

CO5: Explain the basic concepts of Quantum Mechanics and the band theory of solids.

CO6: Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect.

UNIT-I: WAVE OPTICS

Interference: Introduction – principle of superposition – interference of light – interference in thin films (Reflection geometry) & applications – colours in thin films – Newton's Rings, determination of wavelength and refractive index.

Diffraction: Introduction – Fresnel and Fraunhofer diffractions – Fraunhofer diffraction due to single slit, double slit & N-slits (Qualitative) – Diffraction grating - Dispersive power and resolving power of grating (Qualitative)

Polarization: Introduction -Types of polarization -Polarization by reflection, refraction, and Double refraction - Nicol's Prism -Half wave and Quarter wave plates.

UNIT-II: CRYSTALLOGRAPHY AND X-RAY DIFFRACTION

Crystallography: Space lattice, Basis, Unit Cell, and lattice parameters

Bravais Lattices crystal systems (3D) coordination number packing fraction of SC, BCC & FCC Miller indices separation between successive (hkl) planes.

X-ray diffraction: Bragg's law-X-ray Diffractometer–crystal structure determination by Laue's and powder methods

UNIT-III: DIELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Dielectric Materials: Introduction – dielectric polarization, dielectric polarizability, susceptibility, dielectric constant, and displacement vector – relation between the electric vectors – types of polarizations: electronic (Quantitative), ionic (Quantitative) and orientation polarizations (Qualitative) – Lorentz internal field – Clausius-Mossotti's equation – complex dielectric constant – frequency dependence of polarization– dielectric loss.

Magnetic Materials: Introduction – magnetic dipole moment – magnetization – magnetic susceptibility and permeability – atomic origin of magnetism – classification of magnetic materials: Dia, para, ferro, anti-ferro & ferrimagnetic materials – domain concept for ferromagnetism & domain walls (Qualitative) – hysteresis – soft and hard magnetic materials.

UNIT – IV: QUANTUM MECHANICS AND FREE ELECTRON THEORY

Quantum Mechanics: Dual nature of matter – Heisenberg's uncertainty principle – significance and properties of wave function – Schrodinger's time independent and dependent wave equations – particle in a one-dimensional infinite potential well.

Free Electron Theory: Classical free electron theory (Qualitative with discussion of merits and demerits) – Quantum free electron theory – electrical conductivity based on quantum free electron theory-Fermi-Dirac distribution –Density of states -Fermi energy.

UNIT – V: SEMICONDUCTORS

Semiconductors: Formation of energy bands – classification of crystalline solids – Intrinsic semiconductors: Density of charge carriers – electrical conductivity – Fermi level – Extrinsic semiconductors: Density of charge carriers – dependence of Fermi energy on carrier concentration and temperature – drift and diffusion currents – Einstein's equation – Hall effect and its applications.

TEXT BOOKS

1. "Applied Physics" by T. Vijaya Krishna, T. Madhu Mohan, B. K. Pandey, Manoj K. Harbola, S. Chaturvedi - Cengage, 2020.

2. "A Text book of Engineering Physics" by M.N. Avadhanulu, P.G.Kshirsagar & TVS Arun Murthy, S. Chand Publications, 11th Edition 2019.

3. Engineering Physics -D. K. Bhattacharya and Poonam Tandon, Oxford press(2015)

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Engineering Physics –Shatendra Sharma, Jyotsna Sharma, Pears on Education, 2018.
2. Engineering Physics"-Sanjay D.Jain, D.Sahasrabudhe and Girish, University Press.2010
3. Engineering Physics -M. R. Srinivasan, New Age international publishers (2009).
4. Fundamentals of Physics- Halliday, Resnick and Walker, Wiley (2006).
5. Physics for Scientists & Engineers, Serway and Jewett, Cengage (2019).

Web Resources: https://www.loc.gov/rr/scitech/selected-internet/physics.html

* * * *

I B.TECH	LINEAR ALGEBRA AND CALCULUS	L	T	P	C
I/II SEMESTER	(ALL BRANCHES)	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level mathematics to develop the confidence and ability among the students to handle various real-world problems and their applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Develop and use of matrix algebra techniques that are needed by engineers for practical applications. (L6)

CO2: Determine the eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a matrix or a linear transformation and using them to diagonalize a matrix. (L5)

CO3: Utilize mean value theorems to real life problems. (L3)

CO4: Familiarize with functions of several variables which is useful in optimization. (L3)

CO5: Familiarize with double and triple integrals of functions of several variables in two dimensions using Cartesian and polar coordinates and in three dimensions using cylindrical and spherical coordinates. (L3)

UNIT-I: MATRICES

Rank of a matrix by Echelon form and normal form - Cauchy- Binet formulae (without proof) - Inverse of non-singular matrices by Gauss-Jordan method - System of linear equations: Solving system of homogeneous and non-homogeneous equations - Gauss elimination method, Jacobi and Gauss-Seidel iteration methods.

UNIT-II: EIGENVALUES, EIGENVECTORS AND ORTHOGONAL TRANSFORMATION

Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors, and their properties - Diagonalization of a matrix - Cayley-Hamilton theorem (without proof), finding inverse and power of a matrix by Cayley-Hamilton theorem - Quadratic form and nature of a quadratic form - Reduction of quadratic form to canonical form by orthogonal transformation.

UNIT-III: CALCULUS

Mean Value Theorems (without proofs): Rolle's theorem, Lagrange's mean value theorem with their geometrical interpretation - Cauchy's mean value

theorem - Taylor's and Maclaurin's theorems with remainders - Problems and applications on the above theorems.

UNIT-IV: PARTIAL DIFFERENTIATION AND APPLICATIONS (MULTI VARIABLE CALCULUS)

Functions of several variables: Continuity and Differentiability - Partial derivatives - Total derivatives - Chain rule - Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion of functions of two variables - Jacobians - Functional dependence - Maxima and minima of functions of two variables - Method of Lagrange's multipliers.

UNIT-V: MULTIPLE INTEGRALS (MULTI VARIABLE CALCULUS)

Double integrals - Triple integrals - Change of order of integration - Change of variables to polar, cylindrical and spherical coordinates - Finding areas (by double integrals) and volumes (by double integrals and triple integrals).

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.

4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Micheael Greenberg, Pearson publishers, 9th edition. Higher Engineering Mathematics, H. K. Das, Er. Rajnish Verma, S. Chand Publications, 2014, Third Edition (Reprint 2021).

* * * *

I B.TECH	BASIC CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	1	0	3

BASIC CIVIL ENGINEERING

Course Objectives:

➤ Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Civil Engineering sub-divisions and introduction to basic civil engineering materials and construction techniques.

➤ Introduce the preliminary concepts of surveying.

➤ Acquire preliminary knowledge on Transportation and its importance in nation's economy.

➤ Get familiarized with the importance of quality, conveyance, and storage of water.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, the student should be able to:

CO1: Understand various sub-divisions of Civil Engineering and to appreciate their role in ensuring better society and understand the basic characteristics of Civil Engineering Materials and attain knowledge on prefabricated technology.

CO2: Know the concepts of surveying and to understand the measurement of distances, angles, and levels through surveying.

CO3: Realize the importance of Transportation in nation's economy and the engineering measures related to Transportation and importance of Water Storage and Conveyance Structures so that the social responsibilities of water conservation will be appreciated.

UNIT I
BASICS OF CIVIL ENGINEERING: Role of Civil Engineers in Society- Various Disciplines of Civil Engineering- Structural Engineering- Geo-Technical Engineering- Transportation Engineering - Hydraulics and Water Resources Engineering - Environmental Engineering-Scope of each discipline - Building Construction and Planning- Construction Materials- Cement - Aggregate - Bricks- Cement concrete- Steel. Introduction to Prefabricated construction Techniques.

UNIT – II
SURVEYING: Objectives of Surveying- Horizontal Measurements- Angular Measurements-Introduction to Bearings Levelling instruments used for levelling -Simple problems on levelling and bearings - Contour mapping.

UNIT - IIIA

TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING: Importance of Transportation in Nation's economic development- Types of Highway Pavements- Flexible Pavements and Rigid Pavements - Simple Differences. Basics of Harbor, Tunnel, Airport, and Railway Engineering.

Water Resources and Environmental Engineering: Introduction, Sources of water- Quality of water- Specifications- Introduction to Hydrology– Rainwater Harvesting-Water Storage and Conveyance Structures (Simple introduction to Dams and Reservoirs).

Text Books

1. M. S. Palanichamy, Basic Civil Engineering, McGraw Hill Education, 4th edition, 2017
2. S. S. Bhavikatti, Basic Civil Engineering, New Age International, 2010
3. Srikrishna A. Dhale and Kiran M. Tajne, Basics of Civil Engineering, 2014.

Reference Books:

1. G. Shanmugam and M. S. Palanichamy, Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering, McGraw Hill Education, 2018.
2. S. Gopi, Basic Civil Engineering, Pearson, 2018
3. Introduction to Civil Engineering, Course Material, IIT Madras.

BASIC MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Course objectives:

➢ Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Mechanical Engineering in different sectors and industries.
➢ Explain different engineering materials and different manufacturing processes.
➢ Provide an overview of different thermal and mechanical transmission systems and introduce basics of robotics and its applications.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO4: Understand the different manufacturing processes **{Understand level, KL2}**

CO5: Demonstrate the working of different mechanical power transmission systems and Basics of robotics. **{Understand level, KL2}**

CO6: Understand the working principles of Various power plants **{Understand level, KL2}**

UNIT-IIIB

INTRODUCTION TO MECHANICAL ENGINEERING: Role of Mechanical Engineering in Industries and Society- Technologies in different sectors such as Energy, Manufacturing, Automotive, Aerospace, and Marine sectors.

ENGINEERING MATERIALS: Classification of Engineering materials &Their applications: Metals-Ferrous and Non-ferrous, Ceramics, Composites, Smart materials. Definition of Strength, Hardness, Ductility and Toughness

UNIT-IV

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES: Principles of Casting**,** Forming, joining processes, Machining, Introduction to CNC machines, 3D printing, and Smart manufacturing.

MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION: Belt Drives, Chain, Rope drives, Gear Drives and their applications.

INTRODUCTION TO ROBOTICS: Joints & links, configurations, and applications of robotics

UNIT-V

POWER PLANTS: working principle of Steam, Diesel, Hydro, Nuclear power plants.

THERMAL ENGINEERING: working principle of Boilers (Cochran boiler, Babcock and Wilcox boiler, La Mont boiler), Refrigeration cycle (Ideal Vapour Compression refrigeration cycle) and air-conditioning system (Summer air-conditioning system), IC engines, Otto cycle, Diesel cycle, 2-Stroke and 4-Stroke engines, SI/CI Engines, Components of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles

(Note: The subject covers only the basic principles of Civil and Mechanical Engineering systems. The evaluation shall be intended to test only the fundamentals of the subject)

Textbooks

1. Internal Combustion Engines by V.Ganesan, By Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

2. A Tear book of Theory of Machines by S.S. Rattan, Tata McGraw Hill Publications, (India) Pvt. Ltd.

3. An introduction to Mechanical Engg by Jonathan Wicker and Kemper Lewis, Cengage learning India Pvt. Ltd.

Reference Books:

1. Appuu Kuttan KK, Robotics, I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Volume-I

2. 3D printing & Additive Manufacturing Technology- L. Jyothish Kumar, Pulak M Pandey, Springer publications

3. Thermal Engineering by Mahesh M Rathore Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

4. G. Shanmugam and M.S.Palanisamy, Basic Civil and the Mechanical Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

* * * *

I B.TECH	INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- ➢ To introduce students to the fundamentals of computer programming.
- ➢ To provide hands-on experience with coding and debugging.
- ➢ To foster logical thinking and problem-solving skills using programming.
- ➢ To familiarize students with programming concepts such as data types, control structures, functions, and arrays.
- ➢ To encourage collaborative learning and teamwork in coding projects.

Course Outcomes: A student after completion of the course will be able to

CO1: Understand basics of computers, the concept of algorithm and algorithmic thinking.

CO2: Analyze a problem and develop an algorithm to solve it.

CO3: Implement various algorithms using the C programming language.

CO4: Understand more advanced features of C language.

CO5: Develop problem-solving skills and the ability to debug and optimize the code.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING AND PROBLEM SOLVING

Introduction: History of Computers, Basic organization of a computer: ALU, input-output units, memory.

Problem solving techniques: Algorithmic approach, characteristics of algorithm, Algorithms, flowcharts (Using Dia Tool).

Introduction to Programming: Languages & types, Basics of a Computer Program- basic structure of a C program, C Tokens – Literals, Primitive Data Types, Keywords, operators, Variables, and Constants, Basic Input and Output, Operations, Type Conversion, and Casting.

UNIT II CONTROL STRUCTURES

Decision making: Simple sequential programs Conditional Statements (if, if-else, switch),

Iterative Statements: Loop - for, while, do-while, unconditional branching - break and continue.

UNIT III ARRAYS AND STRINGS

Arrays: indexing, memory model, programs with array of integers, two dimensional arrays

Strings: Introduction to Strings.

UNIT IV POINTERS & USER DEFINED DATA TYPES

Pointers: dereferencing and address operators, pointer and address arithmetic, array manipulation using pointers, Dynamic memory management.
User-defined data types: Structures and Unions.

UNIT V Functions & File Handling

Functions: Introduction to Functions, Function Declaration and Definition, Function call Return Types and Arguments, modifying parameters inside functions using pointers, arrays as parameters. Scope and Lifetime of Variables,

File Handling: Basics of File Handling

Textbooks:

1. "The C Programming Language", Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, Prentice-Hall, 1988
2. Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, Byron S Gottfried, McGraw-Hill Education, 1996

Reference Books:

1. Computing fundamentals and C Programming, Balagurusamy, E., McGraw-Hill Education, 2008.

2. Programming in C, Rema Theraja, Oxford, 2016, 2nd edition

3. C Programming, A Problem Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE, 3rd edition

* * * *

I B.TECH	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER	COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES	0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives:

➢ The course aims to give students hands – on experience and train them on the concepts of the C- programming language.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Read, understand, and trace the execution of programs written in C language.

CO2: Select the right control structure for solving the problem.

CO3: Develop C programs which utilize memory efficiently using programming constructs like pointers.

CO4: Develop, Debug and Execute programs to demonstrate the applications of arrays, functions, basic concepts of pointers in C.

UNIT I

WEEK 1

Objective: Getting familiar with the programming environment on the computer and writing the first program.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 1: Problem-solving using Computers.

Lab1: Familiarization with programming environment

  i)   Basic Linux environment and its editors like Vi, Vim & Emacs etc.

  ii) Exposure to Turbo C, gcc

  iii) Writing simple programs using printf(), scanf()

WEEK 2

Objective: Getting familiar with how to formally describe a solution to a problem in a series of finite steps both using textual notation and graphic notation.

Suggested Experiments /Activities:

Tutorial 2: Problem-solving using Algorithms and Flow charts.

Lab 1: Converting algorithms/flow charts into C Source code.

Developing the algorithms/flowcharts for the following sample programs

  i)   Sum and average of 3 numbers

  ii) Conversion of Fahrenheit to Celsius and vice versa

  iii) Simple interest calculation

WEEK 3

Objective: Learn how to define variables with the desired data-type, initialize them with appropriate values and how arithmetic operators can be used with variables and constants.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 3: Variable types and type conversions:

Lab 3: Simple computational problems using arithmetic expressions.

   i)   Finding the square root of a given number

   ii) Finding compound interest

   iii) Area of a triangle using heron's formulae

   iv) Distance travelled by an object

WEEK 4

Objective: Explore the full scope of expressions, type-compatibility of variables & constants and operators used in the expression and how operator precedence works.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial4: Operators and the precedence and as associativity:

Lab4: Simple computational problems using the operator' precedence and associativity

   i) Evaluate the following expressions.

       a. A+B*C+(D*E) + F*G
       b. A/B*C-B+A*D/3
       c. A+++B---A
       d. J= (i++) + (++i)

   ii) Find the maximum of three numbers using conditional operator

   iii) Take marks of 5 subjects in integers, and find the total, average in float

WEEK 5

Objective: Explore the full scope of different variants of "if construct" namely if-else, null-else, if-else if*-else, switch and nested-if including in what scenario each one of them can be used and how to use them. Explore all relational and logical operators while writing conditionals for "if construct".

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 5: Branching and logical expressions:

Lab 5: Problems involving if-then-else structures.

  i)   Write a C program to find the max and min of four numbers using if-else.

  ii) Write a C program to generate electricity bill.

  iii)   Find the roots of the quadratic equation.

  iv)   Write a C program to simulate a calculator using switch case.

  v)   Write a C program to find the given year is a leap year or not.

WEEK 6

Objective: Explore the full scope of iterative constructs namely while loop, do-while loop and

for loop in addition to structured jump constructs like break and continue including when each of these statements is more appropriate to use.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 6: Loops, while and for loops

Lab 6: Iterative problems e.g., the sum of series

  i)   Find the factorial of given number using any loop.

  ii) Find the given number is a prime or not.

  iii) Compute sine and cos series

  iv) Checking a number palindrome

  v) Construct a pyramid of numbers

WEEK 7:

Objective: Explore the full scope of Arrays construct namely defining and initializing 1-D and 2-D and more generically n-D arrays and referencing individual array elements from the defined array. Using integer 1-D arrays, explore search solution linear search.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 7: 1 D Arrays: searching.

Lab 7: 1D Array manipulation, linear search

  i)   Find the min and max of a 1-D integer array.

  ii) Perform linear search on1D array.

  iii) The reverse of a 1D integer array

  iv) Find 2's complement of the given binary number.

  v) Eliminate duplicate elements in an array.

WEEK 8:

Objective: Explore the difference between other arrays and character arrays that can be used as Strings by using null character and get comfortable with string by doing experiments that will reverse a string and concatenate two strings. Explore sorting solution bubble sort using integer arrays.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 8: 2 D arrays, sorting and Strings.

Lab 8: Matrix problems, String operations, Bubble sort

   i)   Addition of two matrices
   ii) Multiplication two matrices
   iii) Sort array elements using bubble sort
   iv) Concatenate two strings without built-in functions

   v)   Reverse a string using built-in and without built-in string functions

WEEK 9:

Objective: Explore pointers to manage a dynamic array of integers, including memory allocation & value initialization, resizing changing and reordering the contents of an array and memory de-allocation using malloc (), calloc (), realloc () and free () functions. Gain experience processing command-line arguments received by C

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 9: Pointers, structures and dynamic memory allocation

Lab 9: Pointers and structures, memory dereference.

   i)   Write a C program to find the sum of a 1D array using malloc()

   ii) Write a C program to find the total, average of n students using structures

   iii) Enter n students data using calloc() and display failed students list

   iv) Read student name and marks from the command line and display the student details along with the total.

   v)   Write a C program to implement realloc()

WEEK 10:

Objective: Experiment with C Structures, Unions, bit fields and self-referential structures (Singly linked lists) and nested structures

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 10: Bitfields, Self-Referential Structures, Linked lists

Lab10 : Bitfields, linked lists

Read and print a date using dd/mm/yyyy format using bit-fields and differentiate the same without using bit- fields

i) Create and display a singly linked list using self-referential structure.

ii) Demonstrate the differences between structures and unions using a C program.

iii) Write a C program to shift/rotate using bitfields.

iv) Write a C program to copy one structure variable to another structure of the same type

WEEK 11:

Objective: Explore the Functions, sub-routines, scope and extent of variables, doing some experiments by parameter passing using call by value. Basic methods of numerical integration

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 11: Functions, call by value, scope and extent,

Lab 11: Simple functions using call by value, solving differential equations using Eulers theorem.

i) Write a C function to calculate NCR value.

ii) Write a C function to find the length of a string.

iii) Write a C function to transpose of a matrix.

iv) Write a C function to demonstrate numerical integration of differential equations using Euler's method

WEEK 12:

Objective: Explore how recursive solutions can be programmed by writing recursive functions that can be invoked from the main by programming at-least five distinct problems that have naturally recursive solutions.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 12: Recursion, the structure of recursive calls

Lab 12: Recursive functions

i) Write a recursive function to generate Fibonacci series.
ii) Write a recursive function to find the lcm of two numbers.
iii) Write a recursive function to find the factorial of a number.
iv) Write a C Program to implement Ackermann function using recursion.
v) Write a recursive function to find the sum of series.

WEEK 13:

Objective: Explore the basic difference between normal and pointer variables, Arithmetic operations using pointers and passing variables to functions using pointers

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 13: Call by reference, dangling pointers

Lab 13: Simple functions using Call by reference, Dangling pointers.

   i) Write a C program to swap two numbers using call by reference.

   ii) Demonstrate Dangling pointer problem using a C program.

   iii) Write a C program to copy one string into another using pointer.

   iv) Write a C program to find no of lowercase, uppercase, digits and other characters using pointers

WEEK14:

Objective: To understand data files and file handling with various file I/O functions. Explore the differences between text and binary files.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 14: File handling

Lab 14: File operations

   i) Write a C program to write and read text into a file.

   ii) Write a C program to write and read text into a binary file using fread() and fwrite()

   iii) Copy the contents of one file to another file.

   iv) Write a C program to merge two files into the third file using command-line arguments.

   v) Find no. of lines, words and characters in a file

   vi) Write a C program to print last n characters of a given file.

Textbooks:

1. Ajay Mittal, Programming in C: A practical approach, Pearson.

2. Byron Gottfried, Schaum' s Outline of Programming with C, McGraw Hill

Reference Books:

1. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice- Hall of India

2. C Programming, A Problem-Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE

I B.TECH	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH LAB	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:
- To expose the students to a variety of self-instructional, learner friendly modes of language learning.
- To train the students in basic communication skills and also make them ready to face job interviews.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Understand the different aspects of the English language proficiency with emphasis on LSRW skills.

CO2: Apply communication skills through various language learning activities.

CO3: Analyze the English speech sounds, stress, rhythm, intonation and syllable division for better listening and speaking comprehension.

CO4: Evaluate and exhibit professionalism in participating in debates and group discussions.

CO5: Create effective career objectives.

List of Topics:
1. Vowels & Consonants

2. Neutralization/Accent Rules

3. Communication Skills & JAM

4. Role Play or Conversational Practice

5. E-mail Writing

6. Resume Writing, Cover Letter, SOP

7. Group Discussions-Methods & Practice

8. Debates - Methods & Practice

9. PPT Presentations/ Poster Presentation

10. Interview Skills

Suggested Software

- Walden Infotech
- Young India Films

Reference Books:

1. Raman Meenakshi, Sangeeta-Sharma. *Technical Communication.* Oxford Press. 2018.
2. Taylor Grant: *English Conversation Practice,* Tata McGraw-Hill Education India, 2016.

3. Hewing's, Martin. Cambridge *Academic English* (B2). CUP, 2012.
4. J. Sethi & P.V. Dhamija. *A Course in Phonetics and Spoken English*, (2nd Ed),Kindle, 2013

Web Resources:
Spoken English:

1. www.esl-lab.com
2. www.englishmedialab.com
3. www.englishinteractive.net
4. https://www.britishcouncil.in/english/online
5. http://www.letstalkpodcast.com/
6. https://www.youtube.com/c/mmmEnglish_Emma/featured
7. https://www.youtube.com/c/ArnelsEverydayEnglish/featured
8. https://www.youtube.com/c/engvidAdam/featured
9. https://www.youtube.com/c/EnglishClass101/featured
10. https://www.youtube.com/c/SpeakEnglishWithTiffani/playlists
11. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCV1h_cBE0Drdx19qkTM0WNw

Voice & Accent:
1. https://www.youtube.com/user/letstalkaccent/videos
2. https://www.youtube.com/c/EngLanguageClub/featured
3. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC_OskgZBoS4dAnVUgJVexc
4. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCNfm92h83W2i2ijc5Xwp_IA

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

➢ To study the concepts of optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc., recognize the importance of energy gap in the study of conductivity and Hall effect in semiconductors and study the parameters and applications of dielectric and magnetic materials by conducting experiments.

Course Outcomes: The students will be able to

CO1:Operate optical instruments like travelling microscope and spectrometer.

CO2: Estimate the wavelengths of different colours using diffraction grating.

CO3: Plot the intensity of the magnetic field of circular coil carrying current with distance.

CO4: Evaluate dielectric constant and magnetic susceptibility for dielectric and magnetic materials respectively.

CO5: Calculate the band gap of a given semiconductor.

CO6: Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect.

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of radius of curvature of a given Plano-convex lens by Newton's rings.
2. Determination of wavelengths of different spectral lines in mercury spectrum using diffraction grating in normal incidence configuration.
3. Verification of Brewster's law
4. Determination of dielectric constant using charging and discharging method.
5. Study the variation of B versus H by magnetizing the magnetic material (B-H curve).
6. Determination of wavelength of Laser light using diffraction grating.
7. Estimation of Planck's constant using photo electric effect.
8. Determination of the resistivity of semiconductors by four probe methods.
9. Determination of energy gap of a semiconductor using p-n junction diode.
10. Magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying circular coil by Stewart Gee's Method.
11. Determination of Hall voltage and Hall coefficient of a given semiconductor using Hall effect.
12. Determination of temperature coefficients of a thermistor.

13. Determination of acceleration due to gravity and radius of Gyration by using a compound pendulum.
14. Determination of magnetic susceptibility by Kundt's tube method.
15. Determination of rigidity modulus of the material of the given wire using Torsional pendulum.
16. Sonometer: Verification of laws of stretched string.
17. Determination of young's modulus for the given material of wooden scale by non-uniform bending (or double cantilever) method.
18. Determination of Frequency of electrically maintained tuning fork by Melde's experiment.

Note: Any TEN of the listed experiments are to be conducted. Out of which any TWO experiments may be conducted in virtual mode.

References

➢ A Textbook of Practical Physics-S. Balasubramanian, M. N. Srinivasan, S. Chand Publishers, 2017.

Web Resources:

➢ www.vlab.co.in

➢ https://phet.colorado.edu/en/simulations/filter?subjects=physics&type =html,prototype

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING WORKSHOP	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	3	1.5

Course objectives:

➢ To familiarize students with wood working, sheet metal operations, fitting and electrical house wiring skills

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Identify workshop tools and their operational capabilities (KL1)

CO2: Practice on manufacturing of components using workshop trades including fitting, carpentry, foundry, and welding (KL2)

CO3: Apply fitting operations in various applications (KL3)

CO4: Apply basic electrical engineering knowledge for House Wiring Practice (KL3)

List of Experiments:(Student has to complete Two experiments in each Trade)

1. **Demonstration:** Safety practices and precautions to be observed in workshop.
2. **Wood Working:** Familiarity with different types of woods and tools used in woodworking and make following joints.
   a) Half – Lap joint
   b) Mortise and Tenon joint
   c) Corner Dovetail joint or Bridle joint
3. **Sheet Metal Working:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in sheet metal working, Developments of following sheet metal job from GI sheets.
   a) Tapered tray
   b) Conical funnel
   c) Elbow pipe
   d) Brazing
4. **Fitting:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in fitting and do the following fitting exercises.
   a) V-fit
   b) Dovetail fit.
   c) Semi-circular fit
   d) Bicycle tire puncture and change of two-wheeler tyre

5. **Electrical Wiring:** Familiarity with different types of basic electrical circuits and make the following connections.
   a) Parallel and series
   b) Two-way switch
   c) Godown lighting
   d) Tube light
   e) Three phase motor
   f) Soldering of wires

6. **Foundry Trade:** Demonstration and practice on Moulding tools and processes, Preparation of Green Sand Moulds for given Patterns.

7. **Welding Shop:** Demonstration and practice on Arc Welding and Gas welding. Preparation of Lap joint and Butt joint.

8. **Plumbing:** Demonstration and practice of Plumbing tools, Preparation of Pipe joints with coupling for same diameter and with reducer for different diameters.

Textbooks:

1. Basic Workshop Technology: Manufacturing Process, Felix W.; Independently Published,2019. Workshop Processes, Practices and Materials; Bruce J. Black, Routledge publishers, 5th Edn. 2015.

2. A Course in Workshop Technology Vol I. & II, B.S. Raghuwanshi, Dhanpath Rai & Co., 2015 & 2017.

Reference Books:

1. Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol. I by S. K. Hajra Choudhury & Others, Media Promoters and Publishers, Mumbai. 2007, 14th edition

2. Workshop Practice by H. S. Bawa, Tata-McGraw Hill, 2004.

3. Wiring Estimating, Costing and Contracting; Soni P.M. & Upadhyay P.A.; Atul Prakashan, 2021-22

* * * *

I B.TECH	HEALTH AND WELLNESS, YOGA AND SPORTS	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	1	0.5

Course Objectives

➢ The main objective of introducing this course is to make the students maintain their mental and physical wellness by balancing emotions in their life. It mainly enhances the essential traits required for the development of the personality.

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to

CO1: Understand the importance of yoga and sports for Physical fitness and sound health.

CO2: Demonstrate an understanding of health-related fitness components.

CO3: Compare and contrast various activities that help enhance their health.

CO4: Assess current personal fitness levels.

CO5: Develop Positive Personality

UNIT I

Concept of health and fitness, Nutrition and Balanced diet, basic concept of immunity Relationship between diet and fitness, Globalization and its impact on health, Body Mass Index(BMI) of all age groups.

Activities:
    i) Organizing health awareness programmes in community
    ii) Preparation of health profile
    iii) Preparation of chart for balance diet for all age groups

UNIT II

Concept of yoga, need for and importance of yoga, origin and history of yoga in Indian context, classification of yoga, Physiological effects of Asanas-Pranayama and meditation, stress management and yoga, Mental health and yoga practice.

Activities:
Yoga practices – Asana, Kriya, Mudra, Bandha, Dhyana, Surya Namaskar

UNIT III

Concept of Sports and fitness, importance, fitness components, history of sports, Ancient and Modern Olympics, Asian games and Commonwealth games.

Activities:
  i) Participation in one major game and one individual sport viz., Athletics, Volleyball, Basketball, Handball, Football, Badminton, Kabaddi, Kho-kho, Table tennis, Cricket etc.
  Practicing general and specific warm up, aerobics
  ii) Practicing cardiorespiratory fitness, treadmill, run test, 9 min walk, skipping and running.

Reference Books:
1. Gordon Edlin, Eric Golanty. Health and Wellness, 14th Edn. Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2022
2. T. K. V. Desikachar. The Heart of Yoga: Developing a Personal Practice
3. Archie J. Bahm. Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, Jain Publishing Company, 1993
4. Wiseman, John Lofty, SAS Survival Handbook: The Ultimate Guide to Surviving Anywhere Third Edition, William Morrow Paperbacks, 2014
5. The Sports Rules Book/ Human Kinetics with Thomas Hanlon. -- 3rd ed. Human Kinetics, Inc. 2014

General Guidelines:
1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities of Health/Sports/Yoga.
2. Institutes must provide field/facility and offer the minimum of five choices of as many as Games/Sports.
3. Institutes are required to provide sports instructor / yoga teacher to mentor the students.

* * * *

I B.TECH	LIFE SKILLS-I	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		2	0	0	0

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to

CO 1: To convert difficult data into equations and find solution by various methods and means using Algebra.

CO 2: Application of Number system usage in daily life.

CO 3: Enhance the logical abilities on various series and analogies (number, letter and verbal).

CO 4: Implementing logical classification, coding and decoding (number, letter and verbal).

CO 5: Understand importance of effective communication ski, usage of contextual vocabulary

CO 6: Understand the importance of grammar for effective communication.

The Life Skills course is divided into three components – Part-A. Quantitative Ability, Part-B. Reasoning Ability and Part-C. Verbal Ability.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability: Almost all competitive examinations test the candidate for quantitative aptitude, especially recruitment test, public service examinations management courses, where they evaluate the student's thinking prowess and analytical skills. Critical analysis of problems asked in examination reveal that they are designed to correlate multiple topics and the test taker is expected to identify those link points and come out with an out-of-box unique solution. The purpose of the test is to assess arithmetic abilities, logic, analysis, problem solving and decision-making skills.

Part-B: Reasoning Ability: Reasoning ability is the ability to draw connections between factors, and the ability to synthesize a message from a body of information. Reasoning ability of the aspirants for jobs or courses is tested by means of a verbal reasoning test non-verbal reasoning. Thus, reasoning is a highly specialized thinking which helps an individual to explore mentally the cause & effect relationship of an event or solution of a problem by adopting some well-organized systematic steps based on previous experience combined with present observation. Most of the recruitment tests consist of questions to assess the reasoning ability of the students.

Part-C: Verbal Ability: The dramatic changes in global economies have been matched with the transformation in technology and these have an

impact on education as well the workplace. Life skills provide students with important skills such as independent thinking, social skills, situational awareness, and communication skills needed in the campus and future workplaces. They equip the student with the requisite tools for all round development, and the requisite non-academic skills to enrich their lives.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability

Unit-1: Module 1: Linear equation or simple equation and Algebraic equation
Module 2: Number System – Prime Factorization, divisibility of a factorial number, number of zeroes, unit digit and remainders, Examples, and practice problems.

Unit-2: Module 3: LCM AND HCF – Definitions of LCM and HCF, Methods of finding LCM and HCF using Prime Factorization method and Division Method, Examples, and practice problems.
Module 4: Ratio, proportion, and variation – Definition of Ratios and Proportions, Meaning of Ratios and Proportions, Properties of Ratios, Formulas, differences between Ratios and Proportions, Examples, and practice problems.
Part-B: Reasoning Ability

Unit-3: - Module 5: Series
Module 6: Analogy

Unit-4: - Module 7: Classification
Module 8: Coding and Decoding
Part-C: Verbal Ability

Unit-5: - Module 5: Functional English; Ad-lib/ impromptu speaking sessions; JAM sessions
Module 6: Writing paragraphs (describing a process, reporting an incident, explaining an experience); Summarizing TED talks; and Letter Writing

Unit-6: Module 7: Time management; Stress Management; and Emotional intelligence
Module 8: Interpersonal skills; Team dynamics; and Leadership development

Reference Books

1. Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
2. Fast Track Objective Arithmetic Paperback – 2018 by Rajesh Verma
3. Teach Yourself Quantitative Aptitude, by Arun Sharma
4. The Pearson Guide to Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dinesh Khattar
5. Quantitative Aptitude for all Competitive Exam by Abhijit Gupta
6. Quantitative Aptitude Quantum CAT by Sarvesh K. Verma
7. How to Prepare for Data Interpretation by Arun Sharma
8. Logical Reasoning Data Interpretation by Nishit K. Sinha
9. Analytical Reasoning (2018-2019) Session by MK Panday
10. How to Crack Test of Reasoning by Jaikishan and Premkishan [Arihant]
11. Logical Reasoning and Data Interpretation for CAT & other MBA exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
12. Reasoning for Competitive Exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
13. How to Prepare for Logical Reasoning for CAT by Arun Sharma [McGraw Hill]
14. Shortcuts in Reasoning (Verbal, Non-Verbal, Analytical & Critical) for Competitive Exams by Disha Experts
15. Visual Intelligence for Beginners by Matthew Alcot
16. McCarthy, Michael& Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use beginner, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
17. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Upper-Intermediate, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
18. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Advanced, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
19. Sonmez, John. Soft Skills: The Software Developer's Life, Manning Publications, 2014.
20. Tulgan, Bruce. Bridging the Soft Skills Gap: How to Teach the Missing Basics to Today's Young Talent, Pan Macmillan India, 2016.

* * * *

I B.TECH	CHEMISTRY	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To familiarize engineering chemistry and its applications.
➢ To understand the significance of Schrodinger wave equation and molecular orbital theory
➢ To apply advanced materials for engineering applications.
➢ To train the students on the principles and applications of electrochemistry - batteries and fuel cells.
➢ To know the significance of polymers and composites (FRP's) in household appliances, aerospace, and automotive industries.
➢ To summarize the instrumental methods and their applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Apply the principles of quantum mechanics to solve the problems like particle in a one-dimensional box.
CO2: Demonstrate and distinguish the principle of Band diagrams in the application of semiconductors, conductors & superconductors.
CO3: Analyze the materials usage in construction of batteries, fuel cells and electrochemical sensors.
CO4: Synthesize some important polymers, analyze the properties and applications of thermosetting, thermoplastics, elastomers& conducting polymers.
CO5: Compare and apply the principles of spectroscopy, to elucidate the molecular structure and functional group analysis.

UNIT I: STRUCTURE AND BONDING MODELS

Fundamentals of Quantum mechanics, Schrodinger Wave equation, significance of Ψ and Ψ^2, particle in one dimensional box, molecular orbital theory – bonding in homo- and heteronuclear diatomic molecules – energy level diagrams of O_2 and CO, etc. π-molecular orbitals of butadiene and benzene, calculation of bond order.

UNIT II: MODERN ENGINEERING MATERIALS

Semiconductors – Introduction, Classification, intrinsic and extrinsic Si-semiconductors, applications

Super conductors-Introduction, Types of superconductors, Meissner effect applications.

Supercapacitors: Introduction, Basic Concept-Classification – Applications.
Nano materials: Introduction, classification of nanomaterials, properties and applications of Fullerenes, carbon nano tubes and Graphene nanoparticles.

UNIT III   ELECTROCHEMISTRY AND APPLICATIONS

Electrochemical cell, Nernst equation, Electrochemical series - significance, potentiometry- potentiometric titrations (redox titrations), concept of conductivity, conductivity cell, conductometric titrations (acid-base titrations).

Electrochemical sensors – potentiometric sensors with examples, amperometric sensors with examples.

Primary cells – Zinc-air battery, Secondary cells –lithium-ion batteries- working of the batteries including cell reactions; Fuel cells, working of hydrogen-oxygen fuel cell–. Polymer Electrolyte Membrane Fuel cells (PEMFC).

UNIT IV   POLYMER CHEMISTRY

Introduction to polymers, functionality of monomers, chain growth, step growth polymerization, and coordination polymerization, with specific examples and mechanisms of polymer formation.

Plastics – Thermoplastics and Thermosettings, Preparation, properties, and applications of – PVC, Teflon, Bakelite, Nylon-6,6, carbon fibres (CFRP& GFRP).

Elastomers–Buna-S, Buna-N–preparation, properties, and applications.

Conducting polymers – polyacetylene, polyaniline, – mechanism of conduction and applications.

Bio-Degradable polymers - Poly Glycolic Acid (PGA), Polys Lactic Acid (PLA).

UNIT V   INSTRUMENTAL METHODS AND APPLICATIONS

Types of electromagnetic spectrum, Absorption of radiation: Beer-Lambert's law, UV-Visible Spectroscopy, types of electronic transitions, Applications of UV-Visible Spectroscopy IR spectroscopy: fundamental modes molecular vibrations and selection rules, functional group region, fingerprint region, Applications of IR- Spectroscopy, NMR spectroscopy-Basic Principle, Chemical shift, Instrumentation and Applications.

Textbooks:

1. Jain and Jain, Engineering Chemistry, 16/e, Dhanpat Rai, 2013.
2. Peter Atkins, Julio de Paula and James Keeler, Atkins' Physical Chemistry, 10/e, Oxford University Press, 2010.

Reference Books:

1. Skoog and West, Principles of Instrumental Analysis, 6/e, Thomson, 2007.
2. J.D. Lee, Concise Inorganic Chemistry, 5th Edition, Wiley Publications, Feb.2008'
3. Textbook of Polymer Science, Fred W. Billmayer Jr, 3rd Edition.

I B.TECH	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND VECTOR CALCULUS	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To enlighten the learners in the concept of differential equations and multivariable calculus.

➢ To furnish the learners with basic concepts and techniques at plus two level to lead them into advanced level by handling various real-world applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Solve the differential equations related to various engineering fields. (L3)

CO2: Solve the second and higher order differential equations and its applications. (L3)

CO3: Identify solution methods for partial differential equations that model physical processes. (L3)

CO4: Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence. (L5)

CO5: Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus. (L5)

UNIT-I: DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF FIRST ORDER AND FIRST

Linear differential equations - Bernoulli's equations - Exact equations and equations reducible to exact form - Applications: Newton's law of cooling - Law of natural growth and decay - Electrical circuits.

UNIT-II: LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF HIGHER ORDER (CONSTANT COEFFICIENTS)

Definitions, homogenous and non-homogenous, complimentary function, general solution, particular integral - Wronskian, Method of variation of parameters - Simultaneous linear equations - Applications to L-C-R circuit problems and Simple harmonic motion.

UNIT-III: Partial differential equations

Introduction and formation of partial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions - Solutions of first order linear equations using Lagrange's method - Homogeneous linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients.

UNIT-IV: Vector differentiation

Scalar and vector point functions - Vector operator del - Del applied to scalar point functions - Gradient, Directional derivative - Del applied to vector point functions - Divergence and Curl - Vector identities.

UNIT-V: Vector integration

Line integral - Circulation - Work done - Surface integral, flux - Green's theorem in the plane (without proof) - Stoke's theorem (without proof) - Volume integral - Gauss divergence theorem (without proof) and related problems.

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition.

2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Dennis G. Zill and Warren S. Wright, Jones and Bartlett, 2018.
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
5. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. V. Ramana, Mc Graw Hill Education, 2017.

* * * *

I B.TECH	BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

➢ To expose to the field of electrical & electronics engineering, laws and principles of electrical/ electronic engineering and to acquire fundamental knowledge in the relevant field.

Course Outcomes

Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Remembering the basic electrical elements and different fundamental laws. **(Remember)**

CO2: Understand the construction and operation of AC and DC machines, measuring instruments. **(Remember, Understand)**

CO3: Understand the different power generation mechanisms, Electricity billing concept, important safety measures related to electrical operations & understand the basic operation of Semiconductor Devices **(Remember, Understand)**

CO4: Understand the operation of different electronics circuits. **(Remember, Understand)**

CO5: Understand the Boolean Algebra theorems, simplify and design logic circuits and elements of sequential logic circuits. **(Remember, Understand)**

UNIT 1: DC & AC CIRCUITS

DC Circuits: Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), Ohm's Law and its limitations, KCL & KVL, series, parallel, series-parallel circuits, Super Position theorem, Simple numerical problems.

AC Circuits: A.C. Fundamentals: Equation of AC Voltage and current, waveform, time period, frequency, amplitude, phase, phase difference, average value, RMS value, form factor, peak factor, Voltage and current relationship with phasor diagrams in R, L, and C circuits, Concept of Impedance, Active power, reactive power and apparent power, Concept of power factor (Simple Numerical problems).

UNIT 2: MACHINES AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Machines: Construction, principle and operation of (i) DC Motor, (ii) DC Generator, (iii) Single Phase Transformer, (iv) Three Phase Induction Motor and (v) Alternator, Applications of electrical machines.

Measuring Instruments: Construction and working principle of Permanent Magnet Moving Coil (PMMC), Moving Iron (MI) Instruments and Wheat Stone bridge. (Elementary Treatment only).

UNIT 3A: ENERGY RESOURCES, ELECTRICITY BILL, SAFETY MEASURES

Energy Resources: Conventional and non-conventional energy resources; Layout and operation of various Power Generation systems: Hydel, Nuclear, Solar & Wind power generation.

Electricity bill: Power rating of household appliances including air conditioners, PCs, Laptops, Printers, etc. Definition of "unit" used for consumption of electrical energy, two-part electricity tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers. (Simple numerical problem)

Equipment Safety Measures: Working principle of Fuse and Miniature circuit breaker (MCB), merits and demerits. Personal safety measures: Electric Shock, Earthing and its types, Safety Precautions to avoid shock.

UNIT 3B: SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

Introduction - Evolution of electronics – Vacuum tubes to nano electronics - Characteristics of PN Junction Diode — Zener Effect — Zener Diode and its Characteristics. Bipolar Junction Transistor — CB, CE, CC Configurations and Characteristics — Elementary Treatment of Small Signal CE Amplifier. (Elementary Treatment only)

UNIT 4: BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND INSTRUMENTTAION

Rectifiers and power supplies: Block diagram description of a dc power supply, working of a full wave bridge rectifier, capacitor filter (no analysis), working of simple zener voltage regulator. Amplifiers: Block diagram of Public Address system, Circuit diagram and working of common emitter (RC coupled) amplifier with its frequency response. Electronic Instrumentation: Block diagram of an electronic instrumentation system. (Elementary Treatment only).

UNIT 5: DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

Overview of Number Systems, Logic gates including Universal Gates, BCD codes, Excess-3 code, Gray code, Hamming code. Boolean Algebra, Basic Theorems and properties of Boolean Algebra, Truth Tables and

Functionality of Logic Gates – NOT, OR, AND, NOR, NAND, XOR and XNOR. Simple combinational circuits–Half and Full Adders. Introduction to sequential circuits, Flip flops, Registers and counters (Elementary Treatment only)

Content Beyond the syllabus: Digital Multi-meters (Block diagram).

Text books

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition.
2. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, DhanpatRai& Co, 2013 .
3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition.
4. R. L. Boylestad& Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.
5. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2009

Reference books

1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Mc Graw Hill, 2019, Fourth Edition
2. Principles of Power Systems, V.K. Mehtha, S.Chand Technical Publishers, 2020
3. Basic Electrical Engineering, T. K. Nagsarkar and M. S. Sukhija, Oxford University Press, 2017
4. Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering, S. K. Bhatacharya, Person Publications, 2018, Second Edition.
5. R. S. Sedha, A Textbook of Electronic Devices and Circuits, S. Chand & Co, 2010.
6. SantiramKal, Basic Electronics- Devices, Circuits and IT Fundamentals, Prentice Hall, India, 2002.
7. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education,2009.

e- Resources & other digital material

1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER	(First angle projection only)	1	0	4	3

Course objectives:

➢ To enable the students with various concepts like dimensioning, conventions and standards related to Engineering Drawing
➢ To impart knowledge on the projection of points and lines
➢ To improve the visualization skills for better understanding of plane surfaces and projection of solids
➢ To develop the imaginative skills of the students required to understand Section of solids and Developments of surfaces.
➢ To make the students understand the viewing perception of a solid object in Isometric and Orthographic projection.

Course Outcomes

1. Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to
2. **CO1:** Constructions of various engineering curves {**Apply level, KL3**}
3. **CO2:** Apply the principle of orthographic projection to points and lines {**Apply level, KL3**}
4. **CO3:** Understand and draw the projection of planes and solids inclined to both planes in first quadrant {**Understand level, KL2**}
5. **CO4:** Use the knowledge of sectional views and Development of Solid Surfaces in Real time Applications {**Apply level, KL3**}
6. **CO5:** Develop isometric drawings of simple objects reading the orthographic projections of those objects {**Analyze level, KL4**}

UNIT-I

INTRODUCTION: Lines, Lettering and Dimensioning, Geometrical Constructions and Constructing regular polygons by general methods.

CURVES: construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by general method **(Eccentricity method),** Cycloids, Involutes, Normal and tangent to Curves.

UNIT-II

ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS: Reference plane, importance of reference lines or Plane, Projections of a point situated in any one of the four quadrants. **PROJECTIONS OF STRAIGHT LINES:** Projections of straight lines parallel to both reference planes, perpendicular to one reference plane and parallel to other reference plane, inclined to one reference plane and parallel to the other reference plane.

Projections of Straight Lines Inclined to both the reference planes, Midpoint problems.

UNIT-III

PROJECTIONS OF PLANES: regular planes Perpendicular to both reference planes, parallel to one reference plane and inclined to the other reference plane; plane inclined to both the reference planes.

PROJECTIONS OF SOLIDS: Types of solids: Polyhedra and Solids of revolution. Projections of solids in simple positions: Axis perpendicular to horizontal plane, Axis perpendicular to vertical plane and Axis parallel to both the reference planes, Projection of Solids with axis inclined to one reference plane and parallel to another plane.

UNIT-IV

SECTIONS OF SOLIDS: Perpendicular and inclined section planes, Sectional views and True shape of section, Sections of solids in **simple position only.**

DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES: Methods of Development: Parallel line development and radial line development. Development of a cube, prism, cylinder, pyramid and cone in **simple position only.**

UNIT-V

CONVERSION OF VIEWS: Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views; Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views.

COMPUTER GRAPHICS: Creating 2D&3D drawings of objects including PCB and Transformations using Auto CAD **(Not for end examination).**

Learning Resources
Text books

1. N. D. Bhatt, Engineering Drawing, Charotar Publishing House, 2016.

Reference books
1. Engineering Drawing, K.L. Narayana and P. Kannaiah, Tata McGraw Hill, 2013.
2. Engineering Drawing, M.B.Shah and B.C. Rana, Pearson Education Inc,2009.
3. Engineering Drawing with an Introduction to AutoCAD, Dhananjay Jolhe, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.
4. AutoCAD 2018 Training Guide (English, Paperback, Sagar Linkan)

Websites
1 .https://www.autodesk.com.au/campaigns/autocad-tutorials
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104172

I B.TECH	IT WORKSHOP	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:
- To introduce the internal parts of a computer, peripherals, I/O ports, connecting cables
- To demonstrate configuring the system as Dual boot both Windows and other Operating Systems Viz. Linux, BOSS
- To teach basic command line interface commands on Linux.
- To teach the usage of Internet for productivity and self-paced life-long learning
- To introduce Compression, Multimedia and Antivirus tools and Office Tools such as Word processors, Spread sheets and Presentation tools.

Course Outcomes:
CO1: Perform Hardware troubleshooting.
CO2: Understand Hardware components and inter dependencies.
CO3: Safeguard computer systems from viruses/worms.
CO4: Document/ Presentation preparation.
CO5: Perform calculations using spreadsheets.

PC Hardware & Software Installation

Task 1: Identify the peripherals of a computer, components in a CPU and its functions. Draw the block diagram of the CPU along with the configuration of each peripheral and submit to your instructor.

Task 2: Every student should disassemble and assemble the PC back to working condition. Lab instructors should verify the work and follow it up with a Viva. Also students need to go through the video which shows the process of assembling a PC. A video would be given as part of the course content.

Task 3: Every student should individually install MS windows on the personal computer. Lab instructor should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 4: Every student should install Linux on the computer. This computer should have windows installed. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and Linux. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 5: Every student should install BOSS on the computer. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and BOSS. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Internet & World Wide Web

Task1: Orientation & Connectivity Boot Camp: Students should get connected to their Local Area Network and access the Internet. In the process they configure the TCP/IP setting. Finally, students should demonstrate, to the instructor, how to access the websites and email. If there is no internet connectivity preparations need to be made by the instructors to simulate the WWW on the LAN.

Task 2: Web Browsers, Surfing the Web: Students customize their web browsers with the LAN proxy settings, bookmarks, search toolbars and pop-up blockers. Also, plug-ins like Macromedia Flash and JRE for applets should be configured.

Task 3: Search Engines & Netiquette: Students should know what search engines are and how to use the search engines. A few topics would be given to the students for which they need to search on Google. This should be demonstrated to the instructors by the student.

Task 4: Cyber Hygiene: Students would be exposed to the various threats on the internet and would be asked to configure their computer to be safe on the internet. They need to customize their browsers to block pop ups, block active x downloads to avoid viruses and/or worms.

LaTeX and WORD

Task 1 – Word Orientation: The mentor needs to give an overview of La TeX and Microsoft (MS) office or equivalent (FOSS) tool word: Importance of La TeX and MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Word as word Processors, Details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each, Using La TeXand word – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving files, Using help and resources, rulers, format painter in word.

Task 2: Using La TeX and Word to create a project certificate. Features to be covered: - Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both La TeX and Word.

Task 3: Creating project abstract Features to be covered:-Formatting Styles, Inserting table, Bullets and Numbering, Changing Text Direction, Cell alignment, Footnote, Hyperlink, Symbols, Spell Check, Track Changes.

Task 4: Creating a Newsletter: Features to be covered:- Table of Content, Newspaper columns, Images from files and clipart, Drawing toolbar and Word Art, Formatting Images, Textboxes, Paragraphs and Mail Merge in word.

EXCEL

\Excel Orientation: The mentor needs to tell the importance of MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Excel as a Spreadsheet tool, give the details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each. Using Excel – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving excel files, Using help and resources.

Task 1: Creating a Scheduler - Features to be covered: Gridlines, Format Cells, Summation, auto fill, Formatting Text

Task 2: Calculating GPA -. Features to be covered:- Cell Referencing, Formulae in excel – average, std. deviation, Charts, Renaming and Inserting worksheets, Hyper linking, Count function,

LOOKUP/VLOOKUP

Task 3: Split cells, freeze panes, group and outline, Sorting, Boolean and logical operators, Conditional formatting

POWER POINT

Task 1: Students will be working on basic power point utilities and tools which help them create basic power point presentations. PPT Orientation, Slide Layouts, Inserting Text, Word Art, Formatting Text, Bullets and Numbering, Auto Shapes, Lines and Arrows in PowerPoint.

Task 2: Interactive presentations - Hyperlinks, Inserting –Images, Clip Art, Audio, Video, Objects, Tables and Charts.

Task 3: Master Layouts (slide, template, and notes), Types of views (basic, presentation, slide slotter, notes etc), and Inserting – Background, textures, Design Templates, Hidden slides.

AI TOOLS – ChatGPT

Task 1: Prompt Engineering: Experiment with different types of prompts to see how the model responds. Try asking questions, starting conversations, or even providing incomplete sentences to see how the model completes them.

Ex: Prompt: "You are a knowledgeable AI. Please answer the following question: What is the capital of France?"

Task 2: Creative Writing: Use the model as a writing assistant. Provide the beginning of a story or a description of a scene, and let the model generate the rest of the content. This can be a fun way to brainstorm creative ideas

Ex: Prompt: "In a world where gravity suddenly stopped working, people started floating upwards. Write a story about how society adapted to this new reality."

Task 3: Language Translation: Experiment with translation tasks by providing a sentence in one language and asking the model to translate it

into another language. Compare the output to see how accurate and fluent the translations are.

Ex: Prompt: "Translate the following English sentence to French: 'Hello, how are you doing today?'"

Reference Books:

1. Comdex Information Technology course tool kit, Vikas Gupta, WILEY Dream tech, 2003

2. The Complete Computer upgrade and repair book, Cheryl A Schmidt, WILEY Dream tech, 2013, 3rd edition

3. Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited, Pearson Education, 2012, 2nd edition

4. PC Hardware - A Handbook, Kate J. Chase, PHI (Microsoft)

5. LaTeX Companion, Leslie Lamport, PHI/Pearson.

6. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Companion Guide, David Anfins on and Ken Quamme. – CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition

7. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Labs and Study Guide, Patrick Regan– CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition

* * * *

I B.TECH	DATA STRUCTURES	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To provide the knowledge of basic data structures and their implementations.
➢ To understand importance of data structures in context of writing efficient programs.
➢ To develop skills to apply appropriate data structures in problem solving.

 Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, Student will be able to

CO1: Explain the role of linear data structures in organizing and accessing data efficiently in algorithms and Recognize scenarios where hashing is advantageous, and design hash-based solutions for   specific problems.

CO2: Design, implement, and apply linked lists for dynamic data storage, demonstratingunderstanding of memory allocation.

CO3: Develop programs using stacks to handle recursive algorithms, manage program states,and solve related problems.

CO4: Apply queue-based algorithms for efficient task scheduling and breadth-first traversal in graphs and distinguish between deques and priority queues and apply them appropriately to solve data management challenges.

CO5: Devise novel solutions to small scale programming challenges involving data structures such as stacks, queues, Trees.

Unit-I

INTRODUCTION TO LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES: Definition and importance of linear data structures, Abstract data types (ADTs) and their implementation, Overview of time and space complexity analysis for linear data structures. Searching Techniques: Linear & Binary Search, Sorting Techniques: Bubble sort, Selection sort, Insertion Sort

HASHING: Introduction to Hashing, Hash Functions, Collision Resolution Techniques.

Unit-2

LINKED LISTS: Singly linked lists: representation and operations, doubly linked lists and circular linked lists, Comparing arrays and linked lists, Applications of linked lists.

Unit-3

STACKS: Introduction to stacks: properties and operations, implementing stacks using arrays and linked lists, Applications of stacks in expression evaluation, backtracking, reversing list etc.

Unit-4

QUEUES: Introduction to queues: properties and operations, implementing queues using arrays and linked lists, Applications of queues in breadth-first search, scheduling, etc.

DEQUES: Introduction to deques (double-ended queues), Operations on deques and their applications.

Unit-5

TREES: Introduction to Trees, Binary Search Tree – Insertion, Deletion & Traversal.

GRAPHS: Elementary Graph Operations, Graph Traversals, Minimum cost spanning tree Algorithms, Shortest paths algorithms.

Textbooks:

1. Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson, 2nd Edition.

2. Fundamentals of data structures in C, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Silicon Press, 2008

Reference Books:

1. Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders

2. C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft

3. Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum

4. Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein

5. Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick.

* * * *

I B.TECH	CHEMISTRY LAB	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

➢ To verify the fundamental concepts with experiments

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to

➢ CO1: Determine the cell constant and conductance of solutions.

➢ CO2: Prepare advanced polymer Bakelite materials.

➢ CO3: Measure the strength of an acid present in any given ample/specimen.

➢ CO4: Estimate the amount of Vitamin-C present in soft drinks.

➢ CO5: Verify Beer-Lambert's law.

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of Strength of an acid in Pb-Acid battery.
2. Determination of Hardness of a groundwater sample.
3. Conductometric titration of strong acid vs. strong base.
4. Conductometric titration of weak acid vs. strong base.
5. Determination of cell constant and conductance of solutions.
6. Potentiometry - determination of redox potentials and emfs.
7. pH metry/ pH metric titration of strong acid Vs strong base.
8. Preparation of a Bakelite.
9. Determine the strength of given KMnO4 by colorimetry (Verification of Lambert-Beer's law).
10. Estimation of Ferrous Iron by Dichrometry .
11. Estimation of Iron by Permanganometry.
12. Measurement of 10Dq by spectrophotometric method.
13. Wavelength measurement of sample through UV- Visible Spectroscopy.
14. Identification of simple organic compounds by IR.
15. Preparation of nanomaterials by precipitation method.
16. Estimation of Vitamin-C present in soft drink.

Note: A student can choose any 10 experiments from the above list.

 Reference:

"Vogel's Quantitative Chemical Analysis 6th Edition "Pearson Publications by J. Mendham, R. C. Denney, J. D. Barnesand B. Sivasankar.

I B.TECH	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING WORKSHOP	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Preamble: Electrical and Electronics Engineering Workshop Lab provides the essential facilities to the students to augment their concepts about the fundamentals of Electrical and Electronics Engineering.
➢ To impart knowledge on the fundamental laws & theorems of electrical circuits, functions of electrical machines and energy calculations.
➢ To impart knowledge on the principles of digital electronics and fundamentals of electron devices & its applications.

Course Objectives: The student should be able to
➢ To understand the Electrical circuit design concept, operation of Electrical Machines and Transformer, control the speed of three phase induction motors, measurement of resistance, power, and power factor.
➢ To apply the theoretical concepts and operating principles to derive mathematical models for circuits, Electrical machines and measuring instruments.
➢ To analyzethe various characteristics of electrical circuits, electrical machines and measuring instruments.
➢ To understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.
➢ To Plot and discuss the characteristics of various electron devices.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to
CO1, Analyse the Electrical circuit design concept; measurement of resistance, power, power factor; concept of wiring and operation of Electrical Machines and Transformer. (L2)
CO2, Apply the theoretical concepts and operating principles to derive mathematical models for circuits, Electrical machines and measuring instruments, calculations for the measurement of resistance, power and power factor. (L3)
CO3, Analyse various characteristics of electrical circuits, electrical machines and measuring instruments.(L4)
CO4, Understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.(L2)
CO5, Plot and discuss the characteristics of various electron devices.(L3)

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS
Any Ten of the following experiments are to be conducted:
1. Verification of KCL and KVL
2. Verification of Superposition theorem
3. Measurement of Resistance using Wheat stone bridge
4. Magnetization Characteristics of DC shunt Generator
5. Measurement of Power and Power factor using Single-phase wattmeter
6. Calculation of Electrical Energy for Domestic Premises
7. Plot V-I characteristics of PN Junction diode A) Forward bias B) Reverse bias.
8. Plot V – I characteristics of Zener Diode and its application as voltage Regulator.
9. Implementation of half wave and full wave rectifiers
10. Plot Input & Output characteristics of BJT in CE and CB configurations
11. Frequency response of CE amplifier.
12. Verification of Truth Table of AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Ex-OR, Ex-NOR gates using ICs.

List of Additional Experiments: Any of the two experiments are to be conducted.
1. Measurement of Earth Resistance using Megger.
2. Simulation of RC coupled amplifier with the design supplied
3. Verification of Truth Tables of S-R, J-K& D flip flops using respective ICs
4. Measurement of parameters of choke coil.

Learning Resources
Text books
1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition
2. R. L. Boylestad& Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.

Reference books:
1. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, DhanpatRai& Co, 2013.
2. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition.
3. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009
4. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education,2009.

e- Resources & other digital material
1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076

I B.TECH	DATA STRUCTURES LAB	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives:

➢ The course aims to strengthen the ability of the students to identify and apply the suitable data structure for the given real-world problem. It enables them to gain knowledge in practical applications of data structures.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, Student will be able to

CO1: Explain the role of linear data structures in organizing and accessing data efficiently in algorithms.

CO2: Design, implement, and apply linked lists for dynamic data storage, demonstrating understanding of memory allocation.

CO3: Develop programs using stacks to handle recursive algorithms, manage program states, and solve related problems.

CO4: Apply queue-based algorithms for efficient task scheduling and breadth-first traversal in graphs and distinguish between deques and priority queues and apply them appropriately to solve data management challenges.

CO5: Recognize scenarios where hashing is advantageous, and design hash-based solutions for specific problems.

List of Experiments:

Exercise 1: Array Manipulation

i) Write a program to reverse an array.
ii) C Programs to implement the Searching Techniques – Linear & Binary Search.
iii) C Programs to implement Sorting Techniques – Bubble, Selection and Insertion Sort.

Exercise 2: Hashing
i) Implement a hash table with collision resolution techniques.
ii) Write a program to implement a simple cache using hashing.

Exercise 3: Linked List Implementation
i) Implement a singly linked list and perform insertion and deletion operations.
ii) Develop a program to reverse a linked list iteratively and recursively.
iii) Solve problems involving linked list traversal and manipulation.

Exercise 4: Linked List Applications
i) Create a program to detect and remove duplicates from a linked list.
ii) Implement a linked list to represent polynomials and perform addition.

iii) Implement a double-ended queue (deque) with essential operations.

Exercise 5: Double Linked List Implementation

i)   Implement a doubly linked list and perform various operations to understand its properties and applications.

ii)   Implement a circular linked list and perform insertion, deletion, and traversal.

Exercise 6: Stack Operations

i)   Implement a stack using arrays and linked lists.

ii)   Write a program to evaluate a postfix expression using a stack.

iii) Implement a program to check for balanced parentheses using a stack.

Exercise 7: Queue Operations

i)   Implement a queue using arrays and linked lists.

ii)   Develop a program to simulate a simple printer queue system.

iii) Solve problems involving circular queues.

Exercise 8: Stack and Queue Applications

i)   Use a stack to evaluate an infix expression and convert it to postfix.

ii)   Create a program to determine whether a given string is a palindrome or not.

iii) Implement a stack or queue to perform comparison and check for symmetry.

Exercise 9: Binary Search Tree

i)   Implementing a BST using Linked List.

ii)   Traversing of BST.

Exercise 10: Graphs

Write C programs for implementing the following graph traversal algorithms:

a) Depth first traversal

b) Breadth first traversal

Textbooks:

1. Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson, 2nd Edition.

2. Fundamentals of data structures in C, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Silicon Press, 2008

Reference Books:

1. Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders

2. C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft

3. Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum

4. Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms by Robert Sedgewick.

* * * * *

I B.TECH	NSS/NCC/SCOUTS & GUIDES/COMMUNITY SERVICE	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	1	0.5

Course Objectives:

➢ The objective of introducing this course is to impart discipline, character, fraternity, teamwork, social consciousness among the students and engaging them in selfless service.

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the students will be able to

CO1: Understand the importance of discipline, character and service motto.
CO2: Solve some societal issues by applying acquired knowledge, facts, and techniques.
CO3: Explore human relationships by analyzing social problems.
CO4: Determine to extend their help for the fellow beings and downtrodden people.
CO5: Develop leadership skills and civic responsibilities.

UNIT I: ORIENTATION

General Orientation on NSS/NCC/ Scouts & Guides/Community Service activities, career guidance.

Activities:
i) Conducting –ice breaking sessions-expectations from the course-knowing personal talents and skills
ii) Conducting orientations programs for the students –future plans-activities-releasing road map etc.
iii) Displaying success stories-motivational biopics- award winning movies on societal issues etc.
iv) Conducting talent show in singing patriotic songs-paintings- any other contribution.

UNIT II: NATURE & CARE ACTIVITIES
i) Best out of waste competition.
ii) Poster and signs making competition to spread environmental awareness.
iii) Recycling and environmental pollution article writing competition.
iv) Organising Zero-waste day.
v) Digital Environmental awareness activity via various social media platforms.
vi) Virtual demonstration of different eco-friendly approaches for sustainable living.
vii) Write a summary on any book related to environmental issues.

UNIT III: Community Service Activities

i) Conducting One Day Special Camp in a village contacting village-area leaders- Survey in the village, identification of problems- helping them to solve via media- authorities-experts-etc

ii) Conducting awareness programs on Health-related issues such as General Health, Mental health, Spiritual Health, HIV/AIDS

iii) Conducting consumer Awareness. Explaining various legal provisions etc.

iv) Women Empowerment Programmes- Sexual Abuse, Adolescent Health and Population Education.

v) Any other programmes in collaboration with local charities, NGOs etc.

Reference Books:

1. Nirmalya Kumar Sinha & Surajit Majumder, *A Text Book of National Service Scheme*
   Vol;.I, Vidya Kutir Publication, 2021 (ISBN 978-81-952368-8-6)
2. *Red Book - National Cadet Corps* – Standing Instructions Vol I & II, Directorate General of NCC, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi
3. Davis M. L. and Cornwell D. A., "Introduction to Environmental Engineering", McGraw Hill, New York 4/e 2008
4. Masters G. M., Joseph K. and Nagendran R. "Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science", Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2/e 2007
5. Ram Ahuja. *Social Problems in India*, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.

General Guidelines:

1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities.
2. Institutes are required to provide instructor to mentor the students.

* * * *

I B.TECH	LIFE SKILLS-II	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		2	0	0	0

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to:

CO 1: Enhance application skills in Business Mathematics.
CO 2: Implementation of Mathematical skills in Business.
CO 3: To improve logical visualization and counting in series, analogies and classification (non-verbal reasoning).
CO 4: Implementation of arrangement in circular and row form in daily life.
CO 5: Appreciate the importance of job requisites and attaining them.
CO 6: Recognize the importance of goal setting and building of a ethical, and personal value system.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability
Unit-1: Module 1: PERCENTAGE - Formula of percentages, Finding percentages, percentage differences, changes in percentages, computing table of percentages, fraction to percentage and vice versa, Examples and practice problems.
Module 2: PROFIT and LOSS

Unit-2: - Module 3: DISCOUNT
Module 4: PARTNERSHIP

Part-B: Reasoning Ability

Unit-3: Module 5: Counting Figures
      Module 6: Non-Verbal Reasoning

Unit-4: - Module 7: Finding Missing Terms
Module 8: Arrangements
Part-C: Verbal Ability

Unit-5: - Module 9: Understanding professional communication; Contextual Usage of selected vocabulary; Contextual understanding of vocabulary in a paragraph.
Module 10: Parts of speech; Subject-verb agreement; Tenses

Unit-6: - Module 11: Introduction to employability /life skills; Career guidance; Personal grooming and projecting a positive self-image.
Module 12: Goal setting & Planning; Ethics, values & Attitude

Reference Books

1. Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
2. Fast Track Objective Arithmetic Paperback – 2018 by Rajesh Verma
3. Teach Yourself Quantitative Aptitude, by Arun Sharma
4. The Pearson Guide to Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dinesh Khattar
5. Quantitative Aptitude for all Competitive Exam by Abhijit Gupta
6. Quantitative Aptitude Quantum CAT by Sarvesh K. Verma
7. Reasoning Ability for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
8. A Modern Approach to Logical Reasoning (2019-20 Session) by R.S. Aggarwal [S. Chand]
9. How to Prepare for Logical Reasoning for CAT by Arun Sharma [McGraw Hill]
10. Multidimensional Reasoning by Mishra and Kumar Dr. Lal [Upkar's]
11. A Modern Approach to Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning (2019-20 Session) by R.S. Aggarwal [S. Chand]
12. A New Approach to Reasoning Verbal & Non-Verbal by B.S. Sijwali and Indu Sijwali [Arihant]
13. Analytical Reasoning (2018-2019) Session by MK Panday
14. How to Crack Test of Reasoning by Jaikishan and Premkishan [Arihant]
15. Logical Reasoning and Data Interpretation for CAT & other MBA exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
16. Reasoning for Competitive Exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
17. Shortcuts in Reasoning (Verbal, Non-Verbal, Analytical & Critical) for Competitive Exams by Disha Experts
18. Visual Intelligence for Beginners by Matthew Alcot
19. Logical Reasoning & Data Interpretation by Nishit K. Sinha
20. McCarthy, Michael& Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use beginner, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
21. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Upper-Intermediate, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
22. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Advanced, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
23. Sonmez, John. Soft Skills: The Software Developer's Life, Manning Publications, 2014.
24. Tulgan, Bruce. Bridging the Soft Skills Gap: How to Teach the Missing Basics to Today's Young Talent, Pan Macmillan India, 2016

** VVIT ***

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS COURSE STRUCTURE

AND

DETAILED SYLLABUS

DEPARTMENT

OF

CSE (Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning)

(Applicable for batches admitted from 2023-2024)

VASIREDDY VENKATADRI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
(Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK,

NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade, ISO 9001:2015 Certified

Nambur (V), Pedakakani (M), Guntur (Dt.), Andhra Pradesh – 522 508

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (R23) FOR B. TECH (REGULAR/HONORS/MINOR)
Applicable for the students of B. Tech. (Regular) from the Academic Year 2023-24 onwards

The B.Tech Degree of Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Kakinada, Kakinada shall be conferred on candidates who are admitted to the programme and who fulfill all the requirements for the award of the Degree.

VISION

To impart quality education through exploration and experimentation and generate socially conscious engineers, embedding ethics and values, for the advancement in science and technology.

MISSION

➢ To educate students with a practical approach to dovetail them to industry-needs.

➢ To govern the institution with a proactive and professional management with passionate teaching faculty.

➢ To provide holistic and integrated education and achieve overall development of students by imparting scientific and technical, social and cognitive, managerial and organizational skills.

➢ To compete with the best and be the most preferred institution of the studious and the scholarly.

➢ To forge strong relationships and linkage with the industry.

OBJECTIVES

➢ Equip the institute with state-of-the-art infrastructure comparable to the best in the industry.

➢ Tap the resources of the best minds in the field as faculty and visiting faculty.

➢ Groom students to become global entrepreneurs and responsible citizens.

➢ Provide financial assistance to meritorious students.

➢ Requisition the services of the best HR managers to place our students in reputed industries.

➢ Provide conducive atmosphere to the faculty for Research & Development and ensure active participation of the students.

Department Vision

➢ Providing quality education to enable the generation of socially conscious software engineers who can contribute to the advancement in the field of computer science and engineering.

Department Mission

➢ To equip the graduates with the knowledge and skills required to enable them to be industry ready.
➢ To train socially responsible, disciplined engineers who work with good leadership skills and can contribute for nation building.
➢ To make our graduates proficient in cutting edge technologies through student centric teaching-learning process and empower them to contribute significantly to the software industry
➢ To shape the department into a center of academic and research excellence

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils the following:

(i) Pursues a course of study for not less than four academic years and not more than eight academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Eight years).

(ii) Registers for 160 credits and secures all 160 credits.

(b) Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors

A student will be declared eligible for the award of the B.Tech. with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

(i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 160 credits.
(ii) Registering for Honors is optional.
(iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. Programme.

2. Students who fail to fulfill all the academic requirements for the award of the degree within eight academic years from the year of their admission shall forfeit their seat in B.Tech. course and their admission stands cancelled. This clause shall be read along with clause 1 (a)(i).

3. Admissions

Admission to the B. Tech Program shall be made subject to the eligibility, qualifications and specialization prescribed by the A.P. State Government /

University from time to time. Admissions shall be made either based on the merit rank obtained by the student in the common entrance examination conducted by the A.P. Government / University or any other order of merit approved by the A.P. Government / University, subject to reservations as prescribed by the Government/University from time to time.

4. Program related terms

Credit: A unit by which the course work is measured. It determines the number of hours of instruction required per week. One credit is equivalent to one hour of teaching (Lecture/Tutorial) or two hours of practical work/field work per week.

Credit definition:

1 Hr. Lecture (L) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Tutorial (T) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Practical (P) per week	0.5 credit
2 Hrs. Practical (Lab) per week	1 credit

a) **Academic Year:** Two consecutive (one odd + one even) semesters constitute one academic year.

b) **Choice Based Credit System (CBCS):** The CBCS provides a choice for students to select from the prescribed courses.

5. Semester/Credits:

i) A semester comprises 90 working days and an academic year is divided into two semesters.

ii) The summer term is for eight weeks during summer vacation. Internship/ apprenticeship / work-based vocational education and training can be carried out during the summer term, especially by students who wish to exit after two semesters or four semesters of study.

iii) Regular courses may also be offered during the summer on a fast-track mode to enable students to do additional courses or complete backlogs in coursework.

iv) The Universities/HEIs can decide on the courses to be offered in the summer term depending on the availability of faculty and the number of students.

6. Structure of the Undergraduate Programme

All courses offered for the undergraduate program (B. Tech.) are broadly classified as follows:

S.No.	Category	Breakup of Credits (Total 160)	Percentage of total credits	AICTE Recommendation (%)
1.	Humanities and Social Science including Management (HM)	13	8 %	8 – 9%
2.	Basic Sciences (BS)	20	13 %	12 - 16%
3.	Engineering Sciences (ES)	23.5	14%	10 – 18%
4.	Professional Core (PC)	54.5	34 %	30 – 36%
5.	Electives – Professional (PE) & Open (OE); Domain Specific Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)	33	21 %	19 - 23%
6.	Internships & Project work (PR)	16	10 %	8 – 11%
7.	Mandatory Courses (MC)	Non-credit	Non-credit	-

7. Course Classification

All subjects/ courses offered for the undergraduate programme in Engineering & Technology (B.Tech. degree programmes) are broadly classified as follows:

S.No.	Broad Course Classification	Course Category	Description
1.	Foundation Core Courses	Foundation courses	Includes Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry; fundamental engineering courses; humanities, social sciences, and management courses
2.	Core Courses	Professional Core Courses (PC)	Includes subjects related to the discipline / department / branch of Engineering
3.	Elective Courses	Professional Elective Courses (PE)	Includes elective subjects related to the parent discipline / department / branch of Engineering
		Open Elective Courses (OE)	Elective subjects which include interdisciplinary subjects or

			subjects in an area outside the parent discipline / department/ branch of Engineering
		Domain specific skill enhancement courses (SEC)	Interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain courses which are relevant to the industry
4.	Project &Internships	Project	B.Tech. Project or Major Project
		Internships	Summer Internships – Community based and Industry Internships; Industry oriented Full Semester Internship
5.	Audit Courses	Mandatory non-credit courses	Covering subjects of developing desired attitude among the learners

8. Programme Pattern

  i. The total duration of the B. Tech (Regular) Programme is four academic years.
 ii. Each academic year of study is divided into two semesters.
iii. The minimum number of instruction days in each semester is 90 days.
 iv. There shall be a mandatory student induction program for freshers, with a three-week duration before the commencement of the first semester. Physical activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to local Areas, Familiarization to Dept./Branch & Innovations etc., are included as per the guidelines issued by AICTE.

  v. Health/wellness/yoga/sports and NSS /NSS /Scouts & Guides / **Community service activities** are made **mandatory as credit courses** for all the undergraduate students.
 vi. Courses like Environmental Sciences, Indian Constitution, Technical Paper Writing & IPR are offered as non-credit mandatory courses for all the undergraduate students.
vii. Design Thinking for Innovation & Tinkering Labs is made mandatory as credit courses for all the undergraduate students.
viii. Increased flexibility for students through an increase in the elective component of the curriculum, with **05 Professional Elective** courses and **04 Open Elective** courses.

ix.   Professional Elective Courses include the elective courses relevant to the chosen specialization/branch. Proper choice of **professional elective courses** can lead to students specializing in **emerging areas** within the chosen field of study.

x.   A total of **04 Open Electives** are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for B.Tech. Degree with a **Minor within the 160 credits** by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

xi.   While choosing the electives, students shall ensure that they do not opt for the courses with syllabus contents similar to courses already pursued.

xii.   A pool of interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain skill courses which are relevant to the industry are integrated into the curriculum of all disciplines. There shall be **05 skill-oriented** courses offered during **III to VII semesters**. Among the five skill courses, four courses shall focus on the basic and advanced skills related to the domain / interdisciplinary courses and the other shall be a soft skills course.

xiii.   Students shall undergo mandatory **summer internships**, for a minimum of **eight weeks duration** at the end of the **second and third year** of the programme. The internship at the end of second year shall be community oriented and industry internship at the end of third year.

xiv.   There shall also be mandatory **full internship** in the **final semester** of the programme along with the **project work**.

xv.   An undergraduate degree with **Honors** is introduced for the students having good academic record.

xvi.   Each department shall take measures to implement Virtual Labs (https://www.vlab.co.in) which provide remote access to labs in various disciplines of Engineering and will help student in learning basic and advanced concept through remote experimentation. Student shall be made to work on virtual lab experiments during the regular labs.

xvii.   Each department shall assign a faculty advisor/mentor after admission to a group of students from same department to provide guidance in courses registration/career growth / placements / opportunities for higher studies /GATE/other competitive exams etc.

xviii.   Preferably **25% of course work** for the **theory courses** in **every semester** shall be conducted in the **blended mode** of learning.

9. Evaluation Process

The performance of a student in each semester shall be evaluated **subject-wise** with a maximum of **100 marks** for **theory** and **100 marks** for **practical subject**. **Summer Internships** shall be evaluated for **50 marks**, **Full Internship & Project work** in **final semester** shall be evaluated for **200 marks**, mandatory courses with no credits shall be evaluated for **30 mid semester marks**.

A student **must secure** not less than **35% of marks** in the **end examination** and a **minimum of 40% of marks** in the **sum of the mid semester and end examination marks** taken together for the theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project etc. In the case of a mandatory course, he/she should secure 40% of mid semester marks.

THEORY COUSES

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

i) For the theory subject, the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End-Examination.

ii) For practical subjects, the distribution shall be 30 marks for the Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End Examination.

iii) If any subject has both theory and practical components, they will be evaluated separately as theory subject and practical subject. However, they will be given the same subject code with an extension of 'T' for theory subject and 'P' for practical subject.

a) **Continuous Internal Evaluation**

i) For theory subjects, during a semester, there shall be two mid-term examinations. The first midterm examination shall be conducted for the first two and half units of syllabus and the second midterm examination shall be conducted for the rest of the syllabus. Each **mid-term examination consists** of (i) one **online objective** examination (ii) one **descriptive** examination (iii) one **assignment** and (iv) one **Subject Seminar**.

The **online examination** (objective) shall be **10 marks** with duration of **20 minutes**, **descriptive examination** shall be for **10 marks** with a duration of **1 hour 30 minutes**, **assignment** test shall be **5 marks**

with duration of **50 minutes** (Open book system with questions of L4 standard on Bloom's scale) and **Subject Seminar 5 marks**.

ii) The first **online** examination (objective) is set with **20 multiple choice questions for 10 marks** (20 questions x 1/2 marks) from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus).

iii) The first **descriptive examination** is set with **30 marks** (two questions for 12 marks and one question for 6 marks) with either or choice from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus), the student must answer all questions. The marks obtained in the subjective paper are condensed to 10 marks.

iv) The first **assignment Test** from first two and half units conducted for **20 Marks** and will be **scaled down to 5 Marks**. The test is an **open book** system, and the duration of the exam is **50 minutes**. Students can bring a maximum of three printed text books related to that subject. (Soft copies of the text books will not be allowed.) The assignments must provide broadened exposure to the course. The questions shall include problem solving approach, problem analysis & design, implementation, case studies etc.

v) For the first subject **seminar 5 marks**, each student shall be evaluated based on the presentation on any topic of his/her choice in the subject duly approved by the faculty member concerned.

In the **similar lines**, the **second mid** examinations shall be conducted on the rest of the syllabus. Any fraction in the total of mid marks shall be rounded off to the next higher mark.

vi) Final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with 80% weightage given to the better mid exam and 20% to the other.

For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid	: 25
Marks obtained in second mid	: 20
Final mid semester Marks	: (25x0.8) + (20x0.2) = 24

If the student is absent for any one midterm examination, the final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering 80% weightage to the marks secured by the student in the appeared examination and zero to the other.

For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid	: Absent
Marks obtained in second mid	: 25
Final mid semester Marks	: (0x0.2) + (25x0.8) = 20

b) **End Examination Evaluation:**

End examination of theory subjects shall have the following pattern:

i)   There shall be **6 questions** and **all questions** are **compulsory**.

ii)   **Question 1** shall contain **10 compulsory short answer questions** (2 short questions from each unit) for a total of **20 marks** such that **each question** carries **2 marks**.

iii) In each of the questions from **2 to 6**, there shall be **either/or type** questions of **10 marks each**. Students shall answer any one of them.

iv)   The questions from **2 to 6** shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

Note: End examination of theory subjects consisting of two parts of different subjects, for Example: Basic Electrical &Electronics Engineering shall have the following pattern: **Question 1** shall contain **10 compulsory short answer questions** (Fist five Questions from first two and half units and last five questions from remaining syllabus). The questions numbers **2, 3, 4(a)** shall be set by covering from first two and half units and questions numbers **4(b), 5, 6** in the remaining syllabus.

PRACTICAL COURSES

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

a) For practical courses, there shall be a continuous evaluation during the semester for **30 internal marks** and the end examination shall be for **70 marks**.

b) **Day-to-day** work in the laboratory shall be evaluated for **15 marks** by the concerned laboratory teacher based on the regularity/record/viva and 15 marks for the internal test.

c) The end examination shall be evaluated for **70 marks**, conducted by

the **concerned laboratory teacher** and a **senior expert** in the subject from the **same department**.

➢ Procedure: **20 marks**

➢ Experimental work & Results: **30 marks**

➢ Viva voce: **20 marks**.

d) For the subject having **design and/or drawing/graphics**, such as Engineering Drawing, the distribution of marks shall be **30 for mid semester** evaluation and **70 for end examination**.

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

Day-to-day work shall be evaluated for **15 marks** by the concerned subject teacher based on the reports/submissions prepared in the class. And there shall be **two midterm examinations** in a semester for duration of **2 hours** each for **15 marks** with weightage of **80% to better mid marks** and **20% for the other**. The first mid exam is set with **30 marks** (two questions for 12 marks and one question for 6 marks) with either or choice from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus), the student must answer all questions. The marks obtained in the subjective paper are condensed to 15 marks. The **second mid** examinations shall be conducted on the rest of the syllabus. Any fraction in the total of mid marks shall be rounded off to the next higher mark. Finalized mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with 80% weightage given to the better mid exam and 20% to the other.

There shall be no objective paper in the mid semester examination. The sum of day-to-day evaluation and the mid semester marks will be the final internal marks for the subject.

Note: In a practical subject consisting of two parts (Eg: Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering Lab), the **end examination** shall be conducted for **70 marks** as a **single laboratory** in **3 hours**. **Internal examination** shall be evaluated **30 marks** in **each part**. F**inal Internal marks** shall be arrived by considering the **average of marks obtained in two parts**.

The **end examination pattern for design and/or drawing/graphics** shall consist of **5 questions, either/or type**, of **14 marks each**. There shall be no objective type questions in the end examination. However, the end examination pattern for other subjects related to design/drawing, multiple branches, etc. is mentioned along with the syllabus.

e) There shall be **no external examination** for **mandatory courses** with **zero credits**. However, **attendance shall be considered** while calculating **aggregate attendance** and student shall be **declared to have passed** the mandatory course only when he/she secures a minimum of **40%** in the **internal examinations**. In case the student fails, a re-examination shall be conducted for failed candidates for 30 marks satisfying the conditions mentioned in item 1 & 2 of the regulations.

f) The **laboratory records** and **mid semester test papers** shall be **preserved** for a **minimum of 3 years** in the **respective departments** as per the norms and shall be produced to the various committees as and when the same are asked for.

10. Skill oriented Courses

i) There shall be five skill-oriented courses offered during III to VII semesters.

ii) Out of the **five skill courses two** shall be skill-oriented courses from the **same domain**. Of the **remaining three** skill courses, **one shall** be a **soft skill course** and the **remaining two** shall be **skill-advanced courses** from the **same domain/Interdisciplinary/Job oriented**.

g) The course shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through continuous assessments during the semester for 30 internal marks and end examination shall be for 70 marks. Day-to-day work in the class / laboratory shall be evaluated for 30 marks by the concerned teacher based on the regularity/assignments/viva/mid semester test. The end examination similar to practical examination pattern shall be conducted by the concerned teacher and an expert in the subject nominated by the principal.

iii) The Head of the Department shall identify a faculty member as coordinator for the course. A committee consisting of the Head of the Department, coordinator and a senior Faculty member

nominated by the Head of the Department shall monitor the evaluation process. The marks/grades shall be assigned to the students by the above committee based on their performance.

iv) The student shall be given an option to choose either the skill courses being offered by the department or to choose a certificate course being offered by industries/Professional bodies or any other accredited bodies. If a student chooses to take a Certificate Course offered by external agencies, the credits shall be awarded to the student upon producing the Course Completion Certificate from the agency. A committee shall be formed at the level of the department to evaluate the grades/marks given for a course by external agencies and convert to the equivalent marks/grades.

v) If a student prefers to take a certificate course offered by external agency, the department shall mark attendance of the student for the remaining courses in that semester excluding the skill course in all the calculations of mandatory attendance requirements upon producing a valid certificate as approved by the Head of the department.

11. Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs)

A Student must pursue and complete **one course compulsorily** through MOOCs approved by the concerned department. A student can pursue courses other than core through MOOCs and it is mandatory to complete one course successfully through **MOOCs for awarding the degree**. A student is **not permitted to register and pursue core courses** through MOOCs.

A student shall register for the course (**Minimum of either 8 weeks or 12 weeks**) offered through MOOCs with the **approval of Head of the Department**. The Head of the Department shall appoint one mentor to monitor the student's progression. The student needs to **earn a certificate** by **passing the exam**. The student shall be **awarded the credits assigned** in the **curriculum** only by **submission of the certificate**. The **examination fee**, if any, **will be borne by the student**. Students who have qualified in the proctored examinations conducted through MOOCs platform can apply for **credit transfer as specified** and **are exempted from appearing internal as well as external examination** (for the specified equivalent credit course only) **conducted by the college**.

Necessary amendments to the **rules and regulations** regarding adoption of **MOOC courses** would be proposed from time to time.

12. Credit Transfer Policy

Adoption of **MOOCs is mandatory**, to enable Blended model of teaching-learning as also envisaged in the NEP 2020. As per University Grants Commission (Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses through SWAYAM) Regulation, 2016, the University shall allow up to a maximum of **20% of the total courses** being offered in a particular programme i.e., maximum of **32 credits** through **MOOCs platform**.

i) The **college shall** offer credit mobility for MOOCs and give the **equivalent credit weightage to the students for the credits** earned through online learning courses.

ii) Student registration for the **MOOCs shall be** only through the **respective departments** and it is **mandatory** for the student to share **necessary information** with the **department**.

iii) The **credit transfer** policy will be **applicable** to the **Professional & Open Elective** courses only.

iv) The **concerned department** shall **identify** the courses permitted for **credit transfer**.

v) The **department shall notify** at the **beginning of semester** the **list** of the online learning courses **eligible for credit transfer**.

vi) The department shall designate a faculty member as a Mentor for each course to guide the students from registration till completion of the credit course.

vii) The department shall ensure **no overlap of MOOC exams** with that of the **college examination schedule**. In case of **delay in results**, the college will **re-issue** the **marks sheet** for **such students**.

viii) Students **pursuing courses under MOOCs** shall acquire the required credits only after **successful completion** of the course and submitting a certificate issued by the competent authority along with the percentage of marks and grades.

ix) The **institution** shall **submit** the following to the **examination section of the university**:

➢ List of students **who have passed MOOC** courses in the **current semester** along with the **certificate of completion**.

> ➢ **Undertaking form** filled in by the students **for credit transfer**.

x) The universities shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of this policy from time to time and shall review its credit transfer policy in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, SWAYAM, NPTEL and state government.

Note: Students shall be permitted to register for MOOCs offered through online platforms approved by the University from time to time.

13. Academic Bank of Credits (ABC)

The institution has implemented Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) to promote flexibility in curriculum as per NEP 2020 to

i) provide option of mobility for learners across the universities of their choice

ii) provide option to gain the credits through MOOCs from approved digital platforms.

iii) facilitate award of certificate/diploma/degree in line with the accumulated credits in ABC

iv) Execute Multiple Entry and Exit system with credit count, credit transfer and credit acceptance from students' account.

14. Mandatory Internships Summer Internships

Two summer internships either **onsite or virtual**, each with a **minimum** of **08 weeks** duration, done at the **end of second and third years**, respectively are mandatory. It shall be completed in collaboration with **local industries, Govt. Organizations, construction agencies, Power projects, software MNCs** or any industries in the areas of concerned specialization of the Undergraduate program. **One of the two summer internships** at the **end of second year** (**Community Service Project**) shall be **society oriented** and shall be completed in collaboration with government organizations/NGOs & others. The **other internship** at the **end of third year** is **Industry Internship** and shall be completed in collaboration with Industries. The student shall register for the internship as per course structure after commencement of academic year. The **guidelines issued by the APSCHE / University** shall be followed for carrying out and evaluation of Community Service Project and Industry Internship.

Evaluation of the summer internships shall be through the **departmental committee**. A student will be required to **submit** a

summer internship **report** to the concerned department and appear for an **oral presentation** before the departmental committee comprising of Head of the Department, supervisor of the internship and a senior faculty member of the department. A certificate of successful completion from industry shall be included in the report. The **report and the oral presentation** shall **carry 50% weightage each**. It shall be evaluated for **50 external marks**. There shall be **no internal marks** for Summer Internship. A student shall secure a **minimum of 40%** of marks for successful completion. In case a student fails, he/she shall reappear as and when semester supplementary examinations are conducted by the institution.

Full Semester Internship and Project work:

In the **final semester**, the student should **mandatorily register** and undergo internship (**onsite/virtual**) and in parallel he/she should work on a project with well-defined objectives. At the end of the semester the candidate shall submit an internship **completion certificate** and a **project report**. A student shall also be permitted to submit a project report on the work carried out during the internship.

The **project report** shall be **evaluated** by an **external examiner**. The total marks for project work are **200 marks** and distribution shall be **60 marks** for **internal** and **140 marks** for **external** evaluation. The **supervisor** assesses the student for **30 marks** (Report: 15 marks, Seminar: 15 marks). At the end of the semester, all projects shall be showcased at the department for the benefit of all students and staff and the same is to be evaluated by the departmental **Project Review Committee** consisting of supervisor, a senior faculty and HOD **for 30 marks**. The external evaluation of Project Work is a Viva-Voce Examination conducted in the presence of an **internal examiner and external examiner** appointed by the University and is evaluated for **140 marks**.

The department shall facilitate and monitor the student internship programs. Completion of internships is mandatory, if any student fails to complete internship, he/she will not be eligible for the award of degree. In such cases, the student shall repeat and complete the internship.

15. Guidelines for offering a Minor

To promote interdisciplinary knowledge among the students, the students admitted into B.Tech. in a major stream/branch are eligible to

obtain a degree in Minor in another stream.

i) The **Minor program** requires the completion of **12 credits** in Minor stream chosen.

ii) Two courses for 06 credits related to a Minor are to be pursued compulsorily for the minor degree, but maybe waived for students who have done similar/equivalent courses. If waived for a student, then the student must take an extra elective course in its place. It is recommended that students should complete the compulsory courses (or equivalents) before registering for the electives.

iii) Electives (minimum of 2 courses) to complete a total of 12 credits.

> **Note:** A total of **04 Open Electives** are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for Minor within the 160 credits by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

16. Guidelines for offering Honors

The objective of introducing B.Tech. (Hons.) is to facilitate the students to choose additional specialized courses of their choice and build their competence in a specialized area in the UG level. The programme is the best choice for academically excellent students having a good academic record and interest towards higher studies and research.

i) Honors is introduced in the curriculum of all B. Tech. programs offering a major degree and is applicable to all B. Tech (Regular and Lateral Entry) students admitted in Engineering & Technology.

ii) A student shall earn an additional **15 credits** for award of B.Tech.(Honors) degree from same branch/department/discipline registered for major degree. This **is in addition to the credits** essential for obtaining the Undergraduate degree in Major Discipline (i.e., **160** credits).

iii) A student is permitted to **register for Honors** in **IV semester after the results of III Semester** are declared and students may be allowed to take maximum two subjects per semester pertaining to the **Honors from V Semester onwards**.

iv) The Principal of the department shall arrange separate class work and timetable of the courses offered under Honors program.

v) Courses that are used to fulfil the student's primary major may not be double counted towards the Honors. Courses with content substantially equivalent to courses in the student's primary Major may not be counted towards the Honors.

vi) Students can complete the courses offered under **Honors either in the college** or in **online platforms** like SWAYAM with a **minimum duration** of **12 weeks for a 3-credit course and 8 weeks duration for a 2-credit** course satisfying the criteria for credit mobility. If the courses under Honors are offered in conventional mode, then the teaching and evaluation procedure shall be similar to regular B. Tech courses.

vii) The attendance for the registered courses under Honors and regular courses offered for Major degree in a semester are to be considered separately.

viii) A student shall maintain an attendance of 75% in all registered courses under Honors to be eligible for attending semester end examinations.

ix) A student registered for Honors shall pass in all subjects that constitute the requirement for the Honors degree program. **No class/division** (i.e., second class, first class and distinction, etc.) **shall be awarded for Honors degree programme**.

x) If a **student drops** or is terminated from the Honors program, the additional credits so far earned cannot be converted into open or core electives; they will remain extra. However, such students will receive a **separate grade sheet mentioning** the additional courses completed by them.

xi) The Honors will be mentioned in the degree certificate as Bachelor of Technology (Honors) in XYZ. For example, B.Tech. (Honors) in Mechanical Engineering

Enrolment into Honors

i) Students of a Department/Discipline are eligible to opt for Honors program offered by the same Department/Discipline

ii) The **enrolment** of students into Honors is based on the CGPA obtained in the major degree program. CGPA shall be taken **up to III semester** in case of regular entry students and **only III semester** in case of **lateral entry** students. Students having **7 CGPA without any backlog subjects** will be permitted to register for Honors.

iii) If a student is detained due to lack of attendance either in Major or in Honors, registration shall be cancelled.

iv) Transfer of credits from Honors to regular B. Tech degree and vice-versa shall not be permitted.

v) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with a Major degree program.

Registration for Honors

i) The eligible and interested students shall apply through the HOD of his/her parent department. The whole process should be completed within one week before the start of every semester. Selected students shall be permitted to register for the courses under Honors.

ii) The selected students shall submit their willingness to the principal through his/her parent department offering Honors. The parent department shall maintain the record of students pursuing the Honors.

iii) The students enrolled in the Honors courses will be monitored continuously. An advisor/mentor from the parent department shall be assigned to a group of students to monitor the progress.

iv) There is no fee for registration of subjects for Honors program offered offline at the respective institutions.

17. Attendance Requirements:

i) A student shall be eligible to appear for the University external examinations if he/she acquires a minimum of 40% attendance in each subject and 75% of attendance in aggregate of all the subjects. b) Condonation of shortage of attendance in aggregate up to 10% (65% and above and below 75%) in each semester may be granted by the College Academic Committee.

ii) Shortage of Attendance below 65% in aggregate shall in NO CASE be condoned.

iii) Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any semester are not eligible to take their end examination of that class and their registration shall stand cancelled.

iv) A student will not be promoted to the next semester unless he satisfies the attendance requirements of the present semester. They may seek readmission for that semester from the date of commencement of class work.

v) If any candidate fulfils the attendance requirement in the present semester, he shall not be eligible for readmission into the same class.

vi) If the learning is carried out in blended mode (both offline & online), then the total attendance of the student shall be calculated considering the offline and online attendance of the student.

vii) For induction programme attendance shall be maintained as per AICTE

norms.

18. Promotion Rules:

The following academic requirements must be satisfied in addition to the attendance requirements mentioned in section 17.

i) A student shall be promoted from first year to second year if he/she fulfils the minimum attendance requirement as per university norms.

ii) A student will be promoted from II to III year if he/she fulfils the academic requirement of securing 40% of the credits (any *decimal* fraction should be *rounded off* to *lower* digit) up to in the subjects that have been studied up to III semester.

iii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any *decimal* fraction should be *rounded off* to *lower* digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case a student is detained for want of credits for a particular academic year by ii) & iii) above, the student may make up the credits through supplementary examinations and only after securing the required credits he/she shall be permitted to join in the V semester or VII semester respectively as the case may be.

iv) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance he/she may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. In such a case, he/she shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

19. Grading:

As a measure of the student's performance, a 10-point Absolute Grading System using the following Letter Grades and corresponding percentage of marks shall be followed:

After each course is evaluated for 100 marks, the marks obtained in each course will be converted to a corresponding letter grade as given below, depending on the range in which the marks obtained by the student fall.

Structure of Grading of Academic Performance

Range in which the % marks in the subject fall	Grade	Grade points Assigned
90 & above	S (Superior)	10
80 - 89	A (Excellent)	9
70 - 79	B (Very Good)	8
60 - 69	C (Good)	7
50 - 59	D (Average)	6
40 - 49	E (Pass)	5
< 40	F (Fail)	0
Absent	Ab (Absent)	0

i) A student obtaining Grade 'F' or Grade 'Ab' in a subject shall be considered failed and will be required to reappear for that subject when it is offered the next supplementary examination.

ii) For non-credit audit courses, "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory" shall be indicated instead of the letter grade and this will not be counted for the computation of SGPA/CGPA/Percentage.

Computation of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):

The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is the ratio of sum of the product of the number of credits with the grade points scored by a student in all the courses taken by a student and the sum of the number of credits of all the courses undergone by a student, i.e.,

SGPA = $\Sigma \, (C_i \times G_i)/\Sigma \, C_i$

where, C_i is the number of credits of the ith subject and G_i is the grade point scored by the student in the ith course.

The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) will be computed in the same manner considering all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of a program, i.e.,

CGPA = $\Sigma \, (C_i \times S_i)/ \, \Sigma \, C_i$

where "S_i" is the SGPA of the ith semester and C_i is the total number of credits up to that semester.

Both SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.

While computing the SGPA the subjects in which the student is awarded Zero grade points will also be included.

Grade Point: It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale. Letter Grade: It is an index of the performance of students in a said course. Grades are denoted by the letters S, A, B, C, D and F.

Award of Class:

After a student has satisfied the requirements prescribed for the completion of the program and is eligible for the award of B. Tech. Degree, he/she shall be placed in one of the following four classes:

Class Awarded	CGPA to be secured
First Class with distinction*	≥ 7.75 (Without any supplementary appearance)
First Class	≥ 7.75 (With any supplementary appearance) (or) ≥ 6.75 and < 7.75
Second Class	≥5.75 and <6.75
Pass Class	≥5 and <5.75
Fail	<5

***Note:** Students who have written supplementary examinations to fulfil the credit requirement will not be awarded First Class with Distinction. For such students the highest degree that is awarded will be First Class Only.

CGPA to Percentage conversion Formula – (CGPA – 0.5) x 10

20. With–holding of Results

If the candidate has any dues not paid to the university or if any case of indiscipline or malpractice is pending against him/her, the result of the candidate shall be withheld in such cases.

21. Multiple Entry / Exit Option

(a) Exit Policy:

The students can choose to exit the four-year programme at the end of first/second/third year.

i) **UG Certificate in (Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First year (first two semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 40 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting

two months, including at least 6- credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.

ii) **UG Diploma (in Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First two years (first four semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 80 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6- credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.

iii) **Bachelor of Science (in Field of study/discipline)** i.e., **B.Sc. Engineering in (Field of study/discipline)**- Programme duration: First three years (first six semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 120 credits.

(b) Entry Policy:

Modalities on multiple entry by the student into the B.Tech. programme will be provided in due course of time.
Note: The Universities shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of Multiple Entry and Exit policies from time to time and shall review the policies in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, AICTE and State government.

22. Gap Year Concept:

Gap year concept for Student Entrepreneur in Residence is introduced and outstanding students who wish to pursue entrepreneurship / become entrepreneur are allowed to take a break of one year at any time after II year to pursue full-time entrepreneurship programme/to establish startups. This period may be extended to two years at the most and these two years would not be counted for the time for the maximum time for graduation. The HoD of the respective department shall forward such proposals submitted by the students to the Principal. An evaluation committee constituted by the Principal shall evaluate the proposal submitted by the student and the committee shall decide whether to permit the student(s) to avail the Gap Year or not.

23. Transitory Regulations

Discontinued, detained, or failed candidates are eligible for readmission as and when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. Candidates who have been detained for want of attendance

or not fulfilled academic requirements or who have failed after having undergone the course in earlier regulations or have discontinued and wish to continue the course are eligible for admission into the unfinished semester from the date of commencement of class work with the same or equivalent subjects as and when subjects are offered, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

Candidates who are permitted to avail Gap Year shall be eligible for re-joining into the succeeding year of their B. Tech from the date of commencement of class work, subject to Section **2** and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

24. Minimum Instruction Days for a Semester:

The minimum instruction days including exams for each semester shall be 90 days.

25. Medium of Instruction:

The medium of instruction of the entire B. Tech undergraduate programme in Engineering &Technology (including examinations and project reports) will be in English only.

26. Student Transfers:

Student transfers shall be as per the guidelines issued by the Government of Andhra Pradesh and the Universities from time to time.

27. General Instructions:

a. The academic regulations should be read as a whole for purpose of any interpretation.

b. Malpractices <u>rules-nature</u> and punishments are appended.

c. Where the words "he", "him", "his", occur in the regulations, they also include "she", "her", "hers", respectively.

d. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the above rules, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor is final.

e. The Universities may change or amend the academic regulations or syllabi at any time and the changes or amendments shall be made applicable to all the students on rolls with effect from the dates notified by the Universities.

f. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the guidelines given, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor / Head of the institution is final.

* * * *

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (R23)
FOR B.TECH. (LATERAL ENTRY SCHEME)

*(Effective for the students getting admitted into II year through Lateral Entry Scheme from the Academic Year **2024-2025** onwards)*

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils th following:

(i) Pursues a course of study for not less than three academic years and not more than six academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Six years).

(ii) Registers for 120 credits and secures all 120 credits.

(b) **Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors**

A student will be declared eligible for the award of the B.Tech. with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

(i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 120 credits.

(ii) Registering for Honors is optional.

(iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.

2. Students who fail to fulfil the requirement for the award of the degree within <u>six</u> consecutive academic years from the year of admission, shall forfeit their seat.

3. Minimum Academic Requirements

The following academic requirements have to be satisfied in addition to the requirements mentioned in item no.2

(i) A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project if he secures not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the mid semester evaluation and end examination taken together.

(ii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any decimal fraction should be rounded off to lower digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case if student is already detained for want of credits for academic year, the student may make up the credits through supplementary exams of the above exams before the commencement of IV year I semester class work of next year.

4. Course Pattern

(i) The entire course of study is three academic years on semester pattern.

(ii) A student eligible to appear for the end examination in a subject but absent at it or has failed in the end examination may appear for that subject at the next supplementary examination offered.

(iii)When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance the student may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations, the student shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

5. All other regulations applicable for B. Tech. Four-year degree course (Regular) will hold good for B. Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme).

* * * *

MALPRACTICE RULES
DISCIPLINARY ACTION FOR IMPROPER CONDUCT IN EXAMINATIONS

S.No.	Nature of Malpractices/Improper conduct	Punishment
1. (a)	Possesses or keeps accessible in examination hall, any paper, note book, programmable calculators, Cell phones, pager, palm computers or any other form of material concerned with or related to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which he is appearing but has not made use of (material shall include any marks on the body of the candidate which can be used as an aid in the subject of the examination)	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only.
(b)	Gives assistance or guidance or receives it from any other candidate orally or by any other body language methods or communicates through cell phones with any candidate or persons in or outside the exam hall in respect of any matter.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only of all the candidates involved. In case of an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
2.	Has copied in the examination hall from any paper, book, programmable calculators, palm computers or any other form of material relevant to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which the candidate is appearing.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that Semester/year. The Hall Ticket of the candidate is to be cancelled and sent to the University.
3.	Impersonates any other candidate in connection with the examination.	The candidate who has impersonated shall be expelled from examination hall. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. The performance of the original candidate who has been impersonated, shall be cancelled in all the subjects of

		the examination (including practical and project work) already appeared and shall not be allowed to appear for examinations of the remaining subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat. If the imposter is an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
4.	Smuggles in the Answer book or additional sheet or takes out or arranges to send out the question paper during the examination or answer book or additional sheet, during or after the examination.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
5.	Uses objectionable, abusive or offensive language in the answer paper or in letters to the examiners or writes to the examiner requesting him to award pass marks.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject.
6.	Refuses to obey the orders of the Chief Superintendent/Assistant – Superintendent / any officer on duty or misbehaves or creates disturbance of any kind in and	In case of students of the college, they shall be expelled from examination halls and cancellation of their performance in that subject and all other

	around the examination hall or organizes a walk out or instigates others to walk out, or threatens the officer-in charge or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall of any injury to his person or to any of his relations whether by words, either spoken or written or by signs or by visible representation, assaults the officer-in-charge, or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall or any of his relations, or indulges in any other act of misconduct or mischief which result in damage to or destruction of property in the examination hall or any part of the College campus or engages in any other act which in the opinion of the officer on duty amounts to use of unfair means or misconduct or has the tendency to disrupt the orderly conduct of the examination.	subjects the candidate(s) has (have) already appeared and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidates also are debarred and forfeit their seats. In case of outsiders, they will be handed over to the police and a police case is registered against them.
7.	Leaves the exam hall taking away answer script or intentionally tears of the script or any part thereof inside or outside the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
8.	Possess any lethal weapon or firearm in the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including

		practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat.
9.	If student of the college, who is not a candidate for the particular examination or any person not connected with the college indulges in any malpractice or improper conduct mentioned in clause 6 to 8.	Student of the college expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. Person(s) who do not belong to the College will be handed over to police and, a police case will be registered against them.
10.	Comes in a drunken condition to the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year.
11.	Copying detected on the basis of internal evidence, such as, during valuation or during special scrutiny.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has appeared including practical examinations and project work of that semester / year examinations.
12.	If any malpractice is detected which is not covered in the above clauses 1 to 11 shall be reported to the University for further action to award suitable punishment.	

Ragging

Prohibition of ragging in educational institutions Act 26 of 1997

Salient Features

⇒ Ragging within or outside any educational institution is prohibited.

⇒ Ragging means doing an act which causes or is likely to cause Insult or Annoyance of Fear or Apprehension or Threat or Intimidation or outrage of modesty or Injury to a student

	Imprisonment upto		Fine Upto
Teasing, Embarrassing and Humiliation	6 Months	+	Rs. 1,000/-
Assaulting or Using Criminal force or Criminal intimidation	1 Year	+	Rs. 2,000/-
Wrongfully restraining or confining or causing hurt	2 Years	+	Rs. 5,000/-
Causing grievous hurt, kidnapping or Abducts or rape or committing unnatural offence	5 Years	+	Rs. 10,000/-
Causing death or abetting suicide	10 Months	+	Rs. 50,000/-

In case any emergency call Toll Free No. 1800 425 1288

LET US MAKE VVIT A RAGGING FREE CAMPUS

Ragging
ABSOLUTELY
NO TO RAGGING

1. Ragging is prohibited as per Act 26 of A.P. Legislative Assembly, 1997.
2. Ragging entails heavy fines and/or imprisonment.
3. Ragging invokes suspension and dismissal from the College.
4. Outsiders are prohibited from entering the College and Hostel without permission.
5. Girl students must be in their hostel rooms by 7.00 p.m.
6. All the students must carry their Identity Cards and show them when demanded
7. The Principal and the Wardens may visit the Hostels and inspect the rooms any time.

In case any emergency call Toll Free No. 1800 425 1288
LET US MAKE VVIT A RAGGING FREE CAMPUS

* * * *

FIRST YEAR

COURSE STRUCTURE AND SYLLABUS

B.TECH. - COURSE STRUCTURE – R23
(Applicable from the academic year 2023-24 onwards)

INDUCTION PROGRAMME

S.No.	Course Name	Category	L-T-P-C
1	Physical Activities -- Sports, Yoga and Meditation, Plantation	MC	0-0-6-0
2	Career Counselling	MC	2-0-2-0
3	Orientation to all branches career options, tools, etc.	MC	3-0-0-0
4	Orientation on admitted Branch corresponding labs, tools, and platforms	EC	2-0-3-0
5	Proficiency Modules & Productivity Tools	ES	2-1-2-0
6	Assessment on basic aptitude and mathematical skills	MC	2-0-3-0
7	Remedial Training in Foundation Courses	MC	2-1-2-0
8	Human Values & Professional Ethics	MC	3-0-0-0
9	Communication Skills -- focus on Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing skills	BS	2-1-2-0
10	Concepts of Programming	ES	2-0-2-0

I B.TECH - I SEMESTER

SN	Course Code	Subjects	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	BS&H	Communicative English	2	0	0	2
2	BS&H	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3
3	BS&H	Linear Algebra & Calculus	3	0	0	3
4	ES	Basic Civil & Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	3
5	ES	Introduction to Programming	3	0	0	3
6	BS&H	Communicative English Lab	0	0	2	1
7	BS&H	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	ES	Computer Programming Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	BS&H	Health and wellness, Yoga, and sports	0	0	1	0.5
11	LS	Life Skills-I	2	0	0	0
		Total Credits				**19.5**

I B.TECH - II SEMESTER

SN	Course Code	Subjects	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	BS&H	Chemistry	3	0	0	3
2	BS&H	Differential Equations & Vector Calculus	3	0	0	3
3	ES	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3
4	ES	Engineering Graphics	1	0	4	3
5	ES	IT Workshop	0	0	2	1
6	PC	Data Structures	3	0	0	3
7	BS&H	Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	Electrical and Electronics Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	PC	Data Structures Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	BS&H	NSS/NCC/Scouts & Guides/Community Service	0	0	1	0.5
11	LS	Life Skills-II	2	0	0	0
		Total Credits				**20.5**

I B.TECH	**COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH**	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		2	0	0	2

Course Objectives:

➢ To facilitate effective listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills among the students.
➢ To enhance the LSRW skills in their comprehending abilities, oral presentations, reporting useful information and providing knowledge of grammatical structures and vocabulary.
➢ To help the students to make them effective in speaking and writing skills and to make them industry ready.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the learners will be able to

CO1: Understand the context, topic, and pieces of specific information from social or transactional dialogues.
CO2: Apply grammatical structures to formulate sentences and correct word forms.
CO3: Analyze discourse markers to speak clearly on a specific topic in informal discussions.
CO4: Evaluate reading / listening texts and to write summaries based on global comprehension of these texts.
CO5: Create a coherent paragraph, essay, and resume.

UNIT I
Lesson: HUMAN VALUES: Gift of Magi (Short Story)
Lesson: "How to Fashion Your Own Brand of Success" by Howard Whitman

Listening: Identifying the topic, the context, and specific pieces of information by listening to short audio texts and answering a series of questions.
Speaking: Asking and answering general questions on familiar topics such as home, family, work, studies, and interests; introducing oneself and others.
Reading: Skimming to get the main idea of a text; scanning to look for specific pieces of information.
Writing: Mechanics of Writing-Capitalization, Spellings, Punctuation-Parts of Sentences.
Grammar: Parts of Speech, Basic Sentence Structures-forming questions
Vocabulary: Synonyms, Antonyms, Affixes (Prefixes/Suffixes), Root words.

UNIT II

Lesson:	**NATURE: The Brook by Alfred Tennyson (Poem)**
Lesson:	**"How to Conquer the Ten Most Common Causes of Failure" by Louis Binstock**
Listening:	Answering a series of questions about main ideas and supporting ideas after listening to audio texts.
Speaking:	Discussion in pairs/small groups on specific topics followed by short structure talks.
Reading:	Identifying sequence of ideas; recognizing verbal techniques that help to link the ideas in a paragraph together.
Writing:	Structure of a paragraph - Paragraph writing (specific topics)
Grammar:	Cohesive devices - linkers, use of articles and zero article; prepositions.
Vocabulary:	Homonyms, Homophones, Homographs.

UNIT III

Lesson:	**BIOGRAPHY: Elon Musk**
Lesson:	**"How to Develop Your Strength to Seize Opportunities" by Maxwell Maltz**
Listening:	Listening for global comprehension and summarizing what is listened to.
Speaking:	Discussing specific topics in pairs or small groups and reporting what is discussed
Reading:	Reading a text in detail by making basic inferences -recognizing and interpreting specific context clues; strategies to use text clues for comprehension.
Writing:	Summarizing, Note-making, paraphrasing
Grammar:	Verbs - tenses; subject-verb agreement; Compound words, Collocations
Vocabulary:	Compound words, Collocations

UNIT IV

Lesson:	**INSPIRATION: The Toys of Peace by Saki**
Lesson:	**"How to Raise Your Self-Esteem and Develop Self-confidence" by James W Newman**
Listening:	Making predictions while listening to conversations/transactional dialogues without video; listening with video.
Speaking:	Role plays for practice of conversational English in academic contexts (formal and informal) - asking for and giving information/directions.
Reading:	Studying the use of graphic elements in texts to convey information, reveal trends/patterns/relationships, communicate processes, or display complicated data.

Writing: Letter Writing: Official Letters, Resumes

Grammar: Reporting Verbs, Direct & Indirect Speech, Active & Passive Voice

Vocabulary: Words often Confused, Jargons

UNIT V
Lesson: MOTIVATION: The Power of Intrapersonal Communication (An Essay)

Lesson: "How to Eliminate Your Bad Habits" by Benjamin Franklin

Listening: Identifying key terms, understanding concepts and answering a series of relevant questions that test comprehension.

Speaking: Formal oral presentations on topics from academic contexts

Reading: Reading comprehension.

Writing: Writing structured essays on specific topics.

Grammar: Editing short texts identifying and correcting common errors in grammar and usage (articles, prepositions, tenses, subject verb agreement)

Vocabulary: Technical Jargons

Text Books
1. Pathfinder: Communicative English for Undergraduate Students, 1st Edition, Orient Black Swan 2023 (Units 1, 2 & 3)
2. Empowering with Language by Cengage Publications, 2023 (Units 4 & 5)
3. University of Success: OG Mandino Jaico Impression 2019 (5 Selected Lessons)

Reference Books:
1. Dubey, Sham Ji & Co. English for Engineers, Vikas Publishers, 2020.
2. Bailey, Stephen. Academic Writing: A Handbook for International Students. Routledge, 2014.
3. Murphy, Raymond. English Grammar in Use, Fourth Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2019.
4. Lewis, Norman. Word Power Made Easy- The Complete Handbook for Building a Superior Vocabulary. Anchor, 2014.

Web Resources

GRAMMAR:

1. www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish
2. https://dictionary.cambridge.org/grammar/british-grammar/
3. www.eslpod.com/index.html
4. https://www.learngrammar.net/
5. https://english4today.com/english-grammar-online-with-quizzes/
6. https://www.talkenglish.com/grammar/grammar.aspx

VOCABULARY
1. https://www.youtube.com/c/DailyVideoVocabulary/videos
2. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4cmBAit8i_NJZE8qK8sfpA

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING PHYSICS	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To bridge the gap between the Physics in school at 10+2 level and UG level engineering courses by identifying the importance of the optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc, enlightening the periodic arrangement of atoms in crystalline solids and concepts of quantum mechanics, introduce novel concepts of dielectric and magnetic materials, physics of semiconductors.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Analyze the intensity variation of light due to polarization, interference and diffraction.
CO2: Familiarize with the basics of crystals and their structures.
CO3: Explain fundamentals of quantum mechanics and apply it to one dimensional motion of particles.
CO4: Summarize various types of polarization of dielectrics and classify the magnetic materials.
CO5: Explain the basic concepts of Quantum Mechanics and the band theory of solids.
CO6: Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect.

UNIT-I: WAVE OPTICS

Interference: Introduction – principle of superposition – interference of light – interference in thin films (Reflection geometry) & applications – colours in thin films – Newton's Rings, determination of wavelength and refractive index.

Diffraction: Introduction – Fresnel and Fraunhofer diffractions – Fraunhofer diffraction due to single slit, double slit & N-slits (Qualitative) – Diffraction grating - Dispersive power and resolving power of grating (Qualitative)

Polarization: Introduction -Types of polarization -Polarization by reflection, refraction, and Double refraction - Nicol's Prism -Half wave and Quarter wave plates.

UNIT-II: CRYSTALLOGRAPHY AND X-RAY DIFFRACTION

Crystallography: Space lattice, Basis, Unit Cell, and lattice parameters

Bravais Lattices crystal systems (3D) coordination number packing fraction of SC, BCC & FCC Miller indices separation between successive (hkl) planes.

X-ray diffraction: Bragg's law-X-ray Diffractometer–crystal structure determination by Laue's and powder methods

UNIT-III: DIELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Dielectric Materials: Introduction – dielectric polarization, dielectric polarizability, susceptibility, dielectric constant, and displacement vector – relation between the electric vectors – types of polarizations: electronic (Quantitative), ionic (Quantitative) and orientation polarizations (Qualitative) – Lorentz internal field – Clausius-Mossotti's equation – complex dielectric constant – frequency dependence of polarization– dielectric loss.

Magnetic Materials: Introduction – magnetic dipole moment – magnetization – magnetic susceptibility and permeability – atomic origin of magnetism – classification of magnetic materials: Dia, para, ferro, anti-ferro & ferrimagnetic materials – domain concept for ferromagnetism & domain walls (Qualitative) – hysteresis – soft and hard magnetic materials.

UNIT – IV: QUANTUM MECHANICS AND FREE ELECTRON THEORY

Quantum Mechanics: Dual nature of matter – Heisenberg's uncertainty principle – significance and properties of wave function – Schrodinger's time independent and dependent wave equations – particle in a one-dimensional infinite potential well.

Free Electron Theory: Classical free electron theory (Qualitative with discussion of merits and demerits) – Quantum free electron theory – electrical conductivity based on quantum free electron theory-Fermi-Dirac distribution –Density of states -Fermi energy.

UNIT – V: SEMICONDUCTORS

Semiconductors: Formation of energy bands – classification of crystalline solids – Intrinsic semiconductors: Density of charge carriers – electrical conductivity – Fermi level – Extrinsic semiconductors: Density of charge carriers – dependence of Fermi energy on carrier concentration and temperature – drift and diffusion currents – Einstein's equation – Hall effect and its applications.

TEXT BOOKS

1. "Applied Physics" by T. Vijaya Krishna, T. Madhu Mohan, B. K. Pandey, Manoj K. Harbola, S. Chaturvedi - Cengage, 2020.

2. "A Text book of Engineering Physics" by M.N. Avadhanulu, P.G.Kshirsagar & TVS Arun Murthy, S. Chand Publications, 11th Edition 2019.

3. Engineering Physics -D. K. Bhattacharya and Poonam Tandon, Oxford press(2015)

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Engineering Physics –Shatendra Sharma, Jyotsna Sharma, Pears on Education, 2018.
2. Engineering Physics"-Sanjay D.Jain, D.Sahasrabudhe and Girish, University Press.2010
3. Engineering Physics -M. R. Srinivasan, New Age international publishers (2009).
4. Fundamentals of Physics- Halliday, Resnick and Walker, Wiley (2006).
5. Physics for Scientists & Engineers, Serway and Jewett, Cengage (2019).

Web Resources: https://www.loc.gov/rr/scitech/selected-internet/physics.html

* * * *

I B.TECH	LINEAR ALGEBRA AND CALCULUS	L	T	P	C
I/II SEMESTER	(ALL BRANCHES)	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level mathematics to develop the confidence and ability among the students to handle various real-world problems and their applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Develop and use of matrix algebra techniques that are needed by engineers for practical applications. (L6)

CO2: Determine the eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a matrix or a linear transformation and using them to diagonalize a matrix. (L5)

CO3: Utilize mean value theorems to real life problems. (L3)

CO4: Familiarize with functions of several variables which is useful in optimization. (L3)

CO5: Familiarize with double and triple integrals of functions of several variables in two dimensions using Cartesian and polar coordinates and in three dimensions using cylindrical and spherical coordinates. (L3)

UNIT-I: MATRICES

Rank of a matrix by Echelon form and normal form - Cauchy- Binet formulae (without proof) - Inverse of non-singular matrices by Gauss-Jordan method - System of linear equations: Solving system of homogeneous and non-homogeneous equations - Gauss elimination method, Jacobi and Gauss-Seidel iteration methods.

UNIT-II: EIGENVALUES, EIGENVECTORS AND ORTHOGONAL TRANSFORMATION

Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors, and their properties - Diagonalization of a matrix - Cayley-Hamilton theorem (without proof), finding inverse and power of a matrix by Cayley-Hamilton theorem - Quadratic form and nature of a quadratic form - Reduction of quadratic form to canonical form by orthogonal transformation.

UNIT-III: CALCULUS

Mean Value Theorems (without proofs): Rolle's theorem, Lagrange's mean value theorem with their geometrical interpretation - Cauchy's mean value

theorem - Taylor's and Maclaurin's theorems with remainders - Problems and applications on the above theorems.

UNIT-IV: PARTIAL DIFFERENTIATION AND APPLICATIONS (MULTI VARIABLE CALCULUS)

Functions of several variables: Continuity and Differentiability - Partial derivatives - Total derivatives - Chain rule - Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion of functions of two variables - Jacobians - Functional dependence - Maxima and minima of functions of two variables - Method of Lagrange's multipliers.

UNIT-V: MULTIPLE INTEGRALS (MULTI VARIABLE CALCULUS)

Double integrals - Triple integrals - Change of order of integration - Change of variables to polar, cylindrical and spherical coordinates - Finding areas (by double integrals) and volumes (by double integrals and triple integrals).

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Micheael Greenberg, Pearson publishers, 9th edition. Higher Engineering Mathematics, H. K. Das, Er. Rajnish Verma, S. Chand Publications, 2014, Third Edition (Reprint 2021).

* * * *

I B.TECH	BASIC CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	1	0	3

BASIC CIVIL ENGINEERING

Course Objectives:

- ➢ Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Civil Engineering sub-divisions and introduction to basic civil engineering materials and construction techniques.
- ➢ Introduce the preliminary concepts of surveying.
- ➢ Acquire preliminary knowledge on Transportation and its importance in nation's economy.
- ➢ Get familiarized with the importance of quality, conveyance, and storage of water.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, the student should be able to:

CO1: Understand various sub-divisions of Civil Engineering and to appreciate their role in ensuring better society and understand the basic characteristics of Civil Engineering Materials and attain knowledge on prefabricated technology.

CO2: Know the concepts of surveying and to understand the measurement of distances, angles, and levels through surveying.

CO3: Realize the importance of Transportation in nation's economy and the engineering measures related to Transportation and importance of Water Storage and Conveyance Structures so that the social responsibilities of water conservation will be appreciated.

UNIT I
BASICS OF CIVIL ENGINEERING: Role of Civil Engineers in Society-Various Disciplines of Civil Engineering- Structural Engineering- Geo-Technical Engineering- Transportation Engineering - Hydraulics and Water Resources Engineering - Environmental Engineering-Scope of each discipline - Building Construction and Planning- Construction Materials-Cement - Aggregate - Bricks- Cement concrete- Steel. Introduction to Prefabricated construction Techniques.

UNIT – II
SURVEYING: Objectives of Surveying- Horizontal Measurements- Angular Measurements-Introduction to Bearings Levelling instruments used for levelling -Simple problems on levelling and bearings - Contour mapping.

UNIT - IIIA

TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING: Importance of Transportation in Nation's economic development- Types of Highway Pavements- Flexible Pavements and Rigid Pavements - Simple Differences. Basics of Harbor, Tunnel, Airport, and Railway Engineering.

Water Resources and Environmental Engineering: Introduction, Sources of water- Quality of water- Specifications- Introduction to Hydrology–Rainwater Harvesting-Water Storage and Conveyance Structures (Simple introduction to Dams and Reservoirs).

Text Books

1. M. S. Palanichamy, Basic Civil Engineering, McGraw Hill Education, 4th edition, 2017
2. S. S. Bhavikatti, Basic Civil Engineering, New Age International, 2010
3. Srikrishna A. Dhale and Kiran M. Tajne, Basics of Civil Engineering, 2014.

Reference Books:

1. G. Shanmugam and M. S. Palanichamy, Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering, McGraw Hill Education, 2018.
2. S. Gopi, Basic Civil Engineering, Pearson, 2018
3. Introduction to Civil Engineering, Course Material, IIT Madras.

BASIC MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Course objectives:

➢ Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Mechanical Engineering in different sectors and industries.
➢ Explain different engineering materials and different manufacturing processes.
➢ Provide an overview of different thermal and mechanical transmission systems and introduce basics of robotics and its applications.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO4: Understand the different manufacturing processes **{Understand level, KL2}**

CO5: Demonstrate the working of different mechanical power transmission systems and Basics of robotics. **{Understand level, KL2}**

CO6: Understand the working principles of Various power plants **{Understand level, KL2}**

UNIT-IIIB

INTRODUCTION TO MECHANICAL ENGINEERING: Role of Mechanical Engineering in Industries and Society- Technologies in different sectors such as Energy, Manufacturing, Automotive, Aerospace, and Marine sectors.

ENGINEERING MATERIALS: Classification of Engineering materials &Their applications: Metals-Ferrous and Non-ferrous, Ceramics, Composites, Smart materials. Definition of Strength, Hardness, Ductility and Toughness

UNIT-IV

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES: Principles of Casting**,** Forming, joining processes, Machining, Introduction to CNC machines, 3D printing, and Smart manufacturing.

MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION: Belt Drives, Chain, Rope drives, Gear Drives and their applications.

INTRODUCTION TO ROBOTICS: Joints & links, configurations, and applications of robotics

UNIT-V

POWER PLANTS: working principle of Steam, Diesel, Hydro, Nuclear power plants.

THERMAL ENGINEERING: working principle of Boilers (Cochran boiler, Babcock and Wilcox boiler, La Mont boiler), Refrigeration cycle (Ideal Vapour Compression refrigeration cycle) and air-conditioning system (Summer air-conditioning system), IC engines, Otto cycle, Diesel cycle, 2-Stroke and 4-Stroke engines, SI/CI Engines, Components of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles

(Note: The subject covers only the basic principles of Civil and Mechanical Engineering systems. The evaluation shall be intended to test only the fundamentals of the subject)

Textbooks

1. Internal Combustion Engines by V.Ganesan, By Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

2. A Tear book of Theory of Machines by S.S. Rattan, Tata McGraw Hill Publications, (India) Pvt. Ltd.

3. An introduction to Mechanical Engg by Jonathan Wicker and Kemper Lewis, Cengage learning India Pvt. Ltd.

Reference Books:

1. Appuu Kuttan KK, Robotics, I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Volume-I

2. 3D printing & Additive Manufacturing Technology- L. Jyothish Kumar, Pulak M Pandey, Springer publications

3. Thermal Engineering by Mahesh M Rathore Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

4. G. Shanmugam and M.S.Palanisamy, Basic Civil and the Mechanical Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

* * * *

I B.TECH	INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:
- To introduce students to the fundamentals of computer programming.
- To provide hands-on experience with coding and debugging.
- To foster logical thinking and problem-solving skills using programming.
- To familiarize students with programming concepts such as data types, control structures, functions, and arrays.
- To encourage collaborative learning and teamwork in coding projects.

Course Outcomes: A student after completion of the course will be able to

CO1: Understand basics of computers, the concept of algorithm and algorithmic thinking.
CO2: Analyze a problem and develop an algorithm to solve it.
CO3: Implement various algorithms using the C programming language.
CO4: Understand more advanced features of C language.
CO5: Develop problem-solving skills and the ability to debug and optimize the code.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING AND PROBLEM SOLVING

Introduction: History of Computers, Basic organization of a computer: ALU, input-output units, memory.
Problem solving techniques: Algorithmic approach, characteristics of algorithm, Algorithms, flowcharts (Using Dia Tool).
Introduction to Programming: Languages & types, Basics of a Computer Program- basic structure of a C program, C Tokens – Literals, Primitive Data Types, Keywords, operators, Variables, and Constants, Basic Input and Output, Operations, Type Conversion, and Casting.

UNIT II CONTROL STRUCTURES

Decision making: Simple sequential programs Conditional Statements (if, if-else, switch),
Iterative Statements: Loop - for, while, do-while, unconditional branching - break and continue.

UNIT III ARRAYS AND STRINGS

Arrays: indexing, memory model, programs with array of integers, two dimensional arrays
Strings: Introduction to Strings.

UNIT IV POINTERS & USER DEFINED DATA TYPES

Pointers: dereferencing and address operators, pointer and address arithmetic, array manipulation using pointers, Dynamic memory management.
User-defined data types: Structures and Unions.

UNIT V Functions & File Handling

Functions: Introduction to Functions, Function Declaration and Definition, Function call Return Types and Arguments, modifying parameters inside functions using pointers, arrays as parameters. Scope and Lifetime of Variables,

File Handling: Basics of File Handling

Textbooks:

1. "The C Programming Language", Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, Prentice-Hall, 1988
2. Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, Byron S Gottfried, McGraw-Hill Education, 1996

Reference Books:

1. Computing fundamentals and C Programming, Balagurusamy, E., McGraw-Hill Education, 2008.

2. Programming in C, Rema Theraja, Oxford, 2016, 2nd edition

3. C Programming, A Problem Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE, 3rd edition

* * * *

I B.TECH	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER	COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES	0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives:

➢ The course aims to give students hands – on experience and train them on the concepts of the C- programming language.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Read, understand, and trace the execution of programs written in C language.

CO2: Select the right control structure for solving the problem.

CO3: Develop C programs which utilize memory efficiently using programming constructs like pointers.

CO4: Develop, Debug and Execute programs to demonstrate the applications of arrays, functions, basic concepts of pointers in C.

UNIT I

WEEK 1

Objective: Getting familiar with the programming environment on the computer and writing the first program.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 1: Problem-solving using Computers.

Lab1: Familiarization with programming environment

   i) Basic Linux environment and its editors like Vi, Vim & Emacs etc.

   ii) Exposure to Turbo C, gcc

   iii) Writing simple programs using printf(), scanf()

WEEK 2

Objective: Getting familiar with how to formally describe a solution to a problem in a series of finite steps both using textual notation and graphic notation.

Suggested Experiments /Activities:

Tutorial 2: Problem-solving using Algorithms and Flow charts.

Lab 1: Converting algorithms/flow charts into C Source code.

Developing the algorithms/flowcharts for the following sample programs

   i) Sum and average of 3 numbers

   ii) Conversion of Fahrenheit to Celsius and vice versa

   iii) Simple interest calculation

WEEK 3

Objective: Learn how to define variables with the desired data-type, initialize them with appropriate values and how arithmetic operators can be used with variables and constants.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 3: Variable types and type conversions:

Lab 3: Simple computational problems using arithmetic expressions.

   i)   Finding the square root of a given number

   ii) Finding compound interest

   iii) Area of a triangle using heron's formulae

   iv) Distance travelled by an object

WEEK 4

Objective: Explore the full scope of expressions, type-compatibility of variables & constants and operators used in the expression and how operator precedence works.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial4: Operators and the precedence and as associativity:

Lab4: Simple computational problems using the operator' precedence and associativity

  i) Evaluate the following expressions.

     a. A+B*C+(D*E) + F*G
     b. A/B*C-B+A*D/3
     c. A+++B---A
     d. J= (i++) + (++i)

   ii) Find the maximum of three numbers using conditional operator

   iii) Take marks of 5 subjects in integers, and find the total, average in float

WEEK 5

Objective: Explore the full scope of different variants of "if construct" namely if-else, null-else, if-else if*-else, switch and nested-if including in what scenario each one of them can be used and how to use them. Explore all relational and logical operators while writing conditionals for "if construct".

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 5: Branching and logical expressions:

Lab 5: Problems involving if-then-else structures.

i) Write a C program to find the max and min of four numbers using if-else.

ii) Write a C program to generate electricity bill.

iii) Find the roots of the quadratic equation.

iv) Write a C program to simulate a calculator using switch case.

v) Write a C program to find the given year is a leap year or not.

WEEK 6

Objective: Explore the full scope of iterative constructs namely while loop, do-while loop and

for loop in addition to structured jump constructs like break and continue including when each of these statements is more appropriate to use.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 6: Loops, while and for loops

Lab 6: Iterative problems e.g., the sum of series

i) Find the factorial of given number using any loop.

ii) Find the given number is a prime or not.

iii) Compute sine and cos series

iv) Checking a number palindrome

v) Construct a pyramid of numbers

WEEK 7:

Objective: Explore the full scope of Arrays construct namely defining and initializing 1-D and 2-D and more generically n-D arrays and referencing individual array elements from the defined array. Using integer 1-D arrays, explore search solution linear search.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 7: 1 D Arrays: searching.

Lab 7:1D Array manipulation, linear search

i) Find the min and max of a 1-D integer array.

ii) Perform linear search on1D array.

iii) The reverse of a 1D integer array

iv) Find 2's complement of the given binary number.

v) Eliminate duplicate elements in an array.

WEEK 8:

Objective: Explore the difference between other arrays and character arrays that can be used as Strings by using null character and get comfortable with string by doing experiments that will reverse a string and concatenate two strings. Explore sorting solution bubble sort using integer arrays.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 8: 2 D arrays, sorting and Strings.

Lab 8: Matrix problems, String operations, Bubble sort

   i)   Addition of two matrices
   ii)   Multiplication two matrices
   iii) Sort array elements using bubble sort
   iv) Concatenate two strings without built-in functions

   v)   Reverse a string using built-in and without built-in string functions

WEEK 9:

Objective: Explore pointers to manage a dynamic array of integers, including memory allocation & value initialization, resizing changing and reordering the contents of an array and memory de-allocation using malloc (), calloc (), realloc () and free () functions. Gain experience processing command-line arguments received by C

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 9: Pointers, structures and dynamic memory allocation

Lab 9: Pointers and structures, memory dereference.

   i)   Write a C program to find the sum of a 1D array using malloc()

   ii) Write a C program to find the total, average of n students using structures

   iii) Enter n students data using calloc() and display failed students list

   iv) Read student name and marks from the command line and display the student details along with the total.

   v)   Write a C program to implement realloc()

WEEK 10:

Objective: Experiment with C Structures, Unions, bit fields and self-referential structures (Singly linked lists) and nested structures

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 10: Bitfields, Self-Referential Structures, Linked lists

Lab10 : Bitfields, linked lists

Read and print a date using dd/mm/yyyy format using bit-fields and differentiate the same without using bit- fields

i) Create and display a singly linked list using self-referential structure.

ii) Demonstrate the differences between structures and unions using a C program.

iii) Write a C program to shift/rotate using bitfields.

iv) Write a C program to copy one structure variable to another structure of the same type

WEEK 11:

Objective: Explore the Functions, sub-routines, scope and extent of variables, doing some experiments by parameter passing using call by value. Basic methods of numerical integration

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 11: Functions, call by value, scope and extent,

Lab 11: Simple functions using call by value, solving differential equations using Eulers theorem.

i) Write a C function to calculate NCR value.

ii) Write a C function to find the length of a string.

iii) Write a C function to transpose of a matrix.

iv) Write a C function to demonstrate numerical integration of differential equations using Euler's method

WEEK 12:

Objective: Explore how recursive solutions can be programmed by writing recursive functions that can be invoked from the main by programming at-least five distinct problems that have naturally recursive solutions.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 12: Recursion, the structure of recursive calls

Lab 12: Recursive functions

i) Write a recursive function to generate Fibonacci series.
ii) Write a recursive function to find the lcm of two numbers.
iii) Write a recursive function to find the factorial of a number.
iv) Write a C Program to implement Ackermann function using recursion.
v) Write a recursive function to find the sum of series.

WEEK 13:

Objective: Explore the basic difference between normal and pointer variables, Arithmetic operations using pointers and passing variables to functions using pointers

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 13: Call by reference, dangling pointers

Lab 13: Simple functions using Call by reference, Dangling pointers.

  i) Write a C program to swap two numbers using call by reference.

  ii) Demonstrate Dangling pointer problem using a C program.

  iii) Write a C program to copy one string into another using pointer.

  iv) Write a C program to find no of lowercase, uppercase, digits and other characters using pointers

WEEK14:

Objective: To understand data files and file handling with various file I/O functions. Explore the differences between text and binary files.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 14: File handling

Lab 14: File operations

  i) Write a C program to write and read text into a file.

  ii) Write a C program to write and read text into a binary file using fread() and fwrite()

  iii) Copy the contents of one file to another file.

  iv) Write a C program to merge two files into the third file using command-line arguments.

  v) Find no. of lines, words and characters in a file

  vi) Write a C program to print last n characters of a given file.

Textbooks:

1. Ajay Mittal, Programming in C: A practical approach, Pearson.

2. Byron Gottfried, Schaum' s Outline of Programming with C, McGraw Hill

Reference Books:

1. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice- Hall of India

2. C Programming, A Problem-Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE

I B.TECH	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH LAB	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:
- To expose the students to a variety of self-instructional, learner friendly modes of language learning.
- To train the students in basic communication skills and also make them ready to face job interviews.

Course Outcomes:
CO1: Understand the different aspects of the English language proficiency with emphasis on LSRW skills.
CO2: Apply communication skills through various language learning activities.
CO3: Analyze the English speech sounds, stress, rhythm, intonation and syllable division for better listening and speaking comprehension.
CO4: Evaluate and exhibit professionalism in participating in debates and group discussions.
CO5: Create effective career objectives.

List of Topics:
1. Vowels & Consonants

2. Neutralization/Accent Rules

3. Communication Skills & JAM

4. Role Play or Conversational Practice

5. E-mail Writing

6. Resume Writing, Cover Letter, SOP

7. Group Discussions-Methods & Practice

8. Debates - Methods & Practice

9. PPT Presentations/ Poster Presentation

10. Interview Skills

Suggested Software

- Walden Infotech
- Young India Films

Reference Books:
1. Raman Meenakshi, Sangeeta-Sharma. *Technical Communication.* Oxford Press. 2018.
2. Taylor Grant: *English Conversation Practice,* Tata McGraw-Hill Education India, 2016.

3. Hewing's, Martin. Cambridge *Academic English* (B2). CUP, 2012.
4. J. Sethi & P.V. Dhamija. *A Course in Phonetics and Spoken English*, (2nd Ed),Kindle, 2013

Web Resources:
Spoken English:

1.   www.esl-lab.com
2.   www.englishmedialab.com
3.   www.englishinteractive.net
4.   https://www.britishcouncil.in/english/online
5.   http://www.letstalkpodcast.com/
6.   https://www.youtube.com/c/mmmEnglish_Emma/featured
7.   https://www.youtube.com/c/ArnelsEverydayEnglish/featured
8.   https://www.youtube.com/c/engvidAdam/featured
9.   https://www.youtube.com/c/EnglishClass101/featured
10. https://www.youtube.com/c/SpeakEnglishWithTiffani/playlists
11. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCV1h_cBE0Drdx19qkTM0WNw

Voice & Accent:
1.   https://www.youtube.com/user/letstalkaccent/videos
2.   https://www.youtube.com/c/EngLanguageClub/featured
3.   https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC_OskgZBoS4dAnVUgJVexc
4.   https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCNfm92h83W2i2ijc5Xwp_IA

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

➢ To study the concepts of optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc., recognize the importance of energy gap in the study of conductivity and Hall effect in semiconductors and study the parameters and applications of dielectric and magnetic materials by conducting experiments.

Course Outcomes: The students will be able to

CO1:Operate optical instruments like travelling microscope and spectrometer.

CO2: Estimate the wavelengths of different colours using diffraction grating.

CO3: Plot the intensity of the magnetic field of circular coil carrying current with distance.

CO4: Evaluate dielectric constant and magnetic susceptibility for dielectric and magnetic materials respectively.

CO5: Calculate the band gap of a given semiconductor.

CO6: Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect.

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of radius of curvature of a given Plano-convex lens by Newton's rings.
2. Determination of wavelengths of different spectral lines in mercury spectrum using diffraction grating in normal incidence configuration.
3. Verification of Brewster's law
4. Determination of dielectric constant using charging and discharging method.
5. Study the variation of B versus H by magnetizing the magnetic material (B-H curve).
6. Determination of wavelength of Laser light using diffraction grating.
7. Estimation of Planck's constant using photo electric effect.
8. Determination of the resistivity of semiconductors by four probe methods.
9. Determination of energy gap of a semiconductor using p-n junction diode.
10. Magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying circular coil by Stewart Gee's Method.
11. Determination of Hall voltage and Hall coefficient of a given semiconductor using Hall effect.
12. Determination of temperature coefficients of a thermistor.

13. Determination of acceleration due to gravity and radius of Gyration by using a compound pendulum.
14. Determination of magnetic susceptibility by Kundt's tube method.
15. Determination of rigidity modulus of the material of the given wire using Torsional pendulum.
16. Sonometer: Verification of laws of stretched string.
17. Determination of young's modulus for the given material of wooden scale by non-uniform bending (or double cantilever) method.
18. Determination of Frequency of electrically maintained tuning fork by Melde's experiment.

Note: Any TEN of the listed experiments are to be conducted. Out of which any TWO experiments may be conducted in virtual mode.

References

➢ A Textbook of Practical Physics-S. Balasubramanian, M. N. Srinivasan, S. Chand Publishers, 2017.

Web Resources:

➢ www.vlab.co.in

➢ https://phet.colorado.edu/en/simulations/filter?subjects=physics&type =html,prototype

* * * *

I B.TECH	**ENGINEERING WORKSHOP**	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	3	1.5

Course objectives:

➢ To familiarize students with wood working, sheet metal operations, fitting and electrical house wiring skills

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Identify workshop tools and their operational capabilities (KL1)

CO2: Practice on manufacturing of components using workshop trades including fitting, carpentry, foundry, and welding (KL2)

CO3: Apply fitting operations in various applications (KL3)

CO4: Apply basic electrical engineering knowledge for House Wiring Practice (KL3)

List of Experiments:(Student has to complete Two experiments in each Trade)

1. **Demonstration:** Safety practices and precautions to be observed in workshop.
2. **Wood Working:** Familiarity with different types of woods and tools used in woodworking and make following joints.
   a) Half – Lap joint
   b) Mortise and Tenon joint
   c) Corner Dovetail joint or Bridlejoint
3. **Sheet Metal Working:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in sheet metal working, Developments of following sheet metal job from GI sheets.
   a) Tapered tray
   b) Conical funnel
   c) Elbow pipe
   d) Brazing
4. **Fitting:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in fitting and do the followingfitting exercises.
   a) V-fit
   b) Dovetail fit.
   c) Semi-circular fit
   d) Bicycle tire puncture and change oftwo-wheeler tyre

5. **Electrical Wiring:** Familiarity with different types of basic electrical circuits and make the following connections.
   a) Parallel and series
   b) Two-way switch
   c) Godown lighting
   d) Tube light
   e) Three phase motor
   f) Soldering of wires
6. **Foundry Trade:** Demonstration and practice on Moulding tools and processes, Preparation of Green Sand Moulds for given Patterns.
7. **Welding Shop:** Demonstration and practice on Arc Welding and Gas welding. Preparation of Lap joint and Butt joint.
8. **Plumbing:** Demonstration and practice of Plumbing tools, Preparation of Pipe joints with coupling for same diameter and with reducer for different diameters.

Textbooks:

1. Basic Workshop Technology: Manufacturing Process, Felix W.; Independently Published, 2019. Workshop Processes, Practices and Materials; Bruce J. Black, Routledge publishers, 5th Edn. 2015.
2. A Course in Workshop Technology Vol I. & II, B.S. Raghuwanshi, Dhanpath Rai & Co., 2015 & 2017.

Reference Books:

1. Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol. I by S. K. Hajra Choudhury & Others, Media Promoters and Publishers, Mumbai. 2007, 14th edition
2. Workshop Practice by H. S. Bawa, Tata-McGraw Hill, 2004.
3. Wiring Estimating, Costing and Contracting; Soni P.M. & Upadhyay P.A.; Atul Prakashan, 2021-22

* * * *

I B.TECH	HEALTH AND WELLNESS, YOGA AND SPORTS	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	1	0.5

Course Objectives

➢ The main objective of introducing this course is to make the students maintain their mental and physical wellness by balancing emotions in their life. It mainly enhances the essential traits required for the development of the personality.

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to

CO1: Understand the importance of yoga and sports for Physical fitness and sound health.

CO2: Demonstrate an understanding of health-related fitness components.

CO3: Compare and contrast various activities that help enhance their health.

CO4: Assess current personal fitness levels.

CO5: Develop Positive Personality

UNIT I

Concept of health and fitness, Nutrition and Balanced diet, basic concept of immunity Relationship between diet and fitness, Globalization and its impact on health, Body Mass Index(BMI) of all age groups.

Activities:
i)   Organizing health awareness programmes in community
ii) Preparation of health profile
iii) Preparation of chart for balance diet for all age groups

UNIT II

Concept of yoga, need for and importance of yoga, origin and history of yoga in Indian context, classification of yoga, Physiological effects of Asanas-Pranayama and meditation, stress management and yoga, Mental health and yoga practice.

Activities:
Yoga practices – Asana, Kriya, Mudra, Bandha, Dhyana, Surya Namaskar

UNIT III

Concept of Sports and fitness, importance, fitness components, history of sports, Ancient and Modern Olympics, Asian games and Commonwealth games.

Activities:
 i) Participation in one major game and one individual sport viz., Athletics, Volleyball, Basketball, Handball, Football, Badminton, Kabaddi, Kho-kho, Table tennis, Cricket etc.
 Practicing general and specific warm up, aerobics
 ii) Practicing cardiorespiratory fitness, treadmill, run test, 9 min walk, skipping and running.

Reference Books:
1. Gordon Edlin, Eric Golanty. Health and Wellness, 14th Edn. Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2022
2. T. K. V. Desikachar. The Heart of Yoga: Developing a Personal Practice
3. Archie J. Bahm. Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, Jain Publishing Company, 1993
4. Wiseman, John Lofty, SAS Survival Handbook: The Ultimate Guide to Surviving Anywhere Third Edition, William Morrow Paperbacks, 2014
5. The Sports Rules Book/ Human Kinetics with Thomas Hanlon. -- 3rd ed. Human Kinetics, Inc.2014

General Guidelines:
1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities of Health/Sports/Yoga.
2. Institutes must provide field/facility and offer the minimum of five choices of as many as Games/Sports.
3. Institutes are required to provide sports instructor / yoga teacher to mentor the students.

* * * *

I B.TECH	LIFE SKILLS-I	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		2	0	0	0

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to

CO 1: To convert difficult data into equations and find solution by various methods and means using Algebra.

CO 2: Application of Number system usage in daily life.

CO 3: Enhance the logical abilities on various series and analogies (number, letter and verbal).

CO 4: Implementing logical classification, coding and decoding (number, letter and verbal).

CO 5: Understand importance of effective communication ski, usage of contextual vocabulary

CO 6: Understand the importance of grammar for effective communication.

The Life Skills course is divided into three components – Part-A. Quantitative Ability, Part-B. Reasoning Ability and Part-C. Verbal Ability.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability: Almost all competitive examinations test the candidate for quantitative aptitude, especially recruitment test, public service examinations management courses, where they evaluate the student's thinking prowess and analytical skills. Critical analysis of problems asked in examination reveal that they are designed to correlate multiple topics and the test taker is expected to identify those link points and come out with an out-of-box unique solution. The purpose of the test is to assess arithmetic abilities, logic, analysis, problem solving and decision-making skills.

Part-B: Reasoning Ability: Reasoning ability is the ability to draw connections between factors, and the ability to synthesize a message from a body of information. Reasoning ability of the aspirants for jobs or courses is tested by means of a verbal reasoning test non-verbal reasoning. Thus, reasoning is a highly specialized thinking which helps an individual to explore mentally the cause & effect relationship of an event or solution of a problem by adopting some well-organized systematic steps based on previous experience combined with present observation. Most of the recruitment tests consist of questions to assess the reasoning ability of the students.

Part-C: Verbal Ability: The dramatic changes in global economies have been matched with the transformation in technology and these have an

impact on education as well the workplace. Life skills provide students with important skills such as independent thinking, social skills, situational awareness, and communication skills needed in the campus and future workplaces. They equip the student with the requisite tools for all round development, and the requisite non-academic skills to enrich their lives.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability

Unit-1: Module 1: Linear equation or simple equation and Algebraic equation
Module 2: Number System – Prime Factorization, divisibility of a factorial number, number of zeroes, unit digit and remainders, Examples, and practice problems.

Unit-2: Module 3: LCM AND HCF – Definitions of LCM and HCF, Methods of finding LCM and HCF using Prime Factorization method and Division Method, Examples, and practice problems.
Module 4: Ratio, proportion, and variation – Definition of Ratios and Proportions, Meaning of Ratios and Proportions, Properties of Ratios, Formulas, differences between Ratios and Proportions, Examples, and practice problems.
Part-B: Reasoning Ability

Unit-3: - Module 5: Series
Module 6: Analogy

Unit-4: - Module 7: Classification
Module 8: Coding and Decoding
Part-C: Verbal Ability

Unit-5: - Module 5: Functional English; Ad-lib/ impromptu speaking sessions; JAM sessions
Module 6: Writing paragraphs (describing a process, reporting an incident, explaining an experience); Summarizing TED talks; and Letter Writing

Unit-6: Module 7: Time management; Stress Management; and Emotional intelligence
Module 8: Interpersonal skills; Team dynamics; and Leadership development

Reference Books
1. Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
2. Fast Track Objective Arithmetic Paperback – 2018 by Rajesh Verma
3. Teach Yourself Quantitative Aptitude, by Arun Sharma
4. The Pearson Guide to Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dinesh Khattar
5. Quantitative Aptitude for all Competitive Exam by Abhijit Gupta
6. Quantitative Aptitude Quantum CAT by Sarvesh K. Verma
7. How to Prepare for Data Interpretation by Arun Sharma
8. Logical Reasoning Data Interpretation by Nishit K. Sinha
9. Analytical Reasoning (2018-2019) Session by MK Panday
10. How to Crack Test of Reasoning by Jaikishan and Premkishan [Arihant]
11. Logical Reasoning and Data Interpretation for CAT & other MBA exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
12. Reasoning for Competitive Exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
13. How to Prepare for Logical Reasoning for CAT by Arun Sharma [McGraw Hill]
14. Shortcuts in Reasoning (Verbal, Non-Verbal, Analytical & Critical) for Competitive Exams by Disha Experts
15. Visual Intelligence for Beginners by Matthew Alcot
16. McCarthy, Michael& Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use beginner, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
17. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Upper-Intermediate, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
18. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Advanced, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
19. Sonmez, John. Soft Skills: The Software Developer's Life, Manning Publications, 2014.
20. Tulgan, Bruce. Bridging the Soft Skills Gap: How to Teach the Missing Basics to Today's Young Talent, Pan Macmillan India, 2016.

* * * *

I B.TECH	CHEMISTRY	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- To familiarize engineering chemistry and its applications.
- To understand the significance of Schrodinger wave equation and molecular orbital theory
- To apply advanced materials for engineering applications.
- To train the students on the principles and applications of electrochemistry - batteries and fuel cells.
- To know the significance of polymers and composites (FRP's) in household appliances, aerospace, and automotive industries.
- To summarize the instrumental methods and their applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Apply the principles of quantum mechanics to solve the problems like particle in a one-dimensional box.

CO2: Demonstrate and distinguish the principle of Band diagrams in the application of semiconductors, conductors & superconductors.

CO3: Analyze the materials usage in construction of batteries, fuel cells and electrochemical sensors.

CO4: Synthesize some important polymers, analyze the properties and applications of thermosetting, thermoplastics, elastomers& conducting polymers.

CO5: Compare and apply the principles of spectroscopy, to elucidate the molecular structure and functional group analysis.

UNIT I: STRUCTURE AND BONDING MODELS

Fundamentals of Quantum mechanics, Schrodinger Wave equation, significance of Ψ and Ψ^2, particle in one dimensional box, molecular orbital theory – bonding in homo- and heteronuclear diatomic molecules – energy level diagrams of O_2 and CO, etc. π-molecular orbitals of butadiene and benzene, calculation of bond order.

UNIT II: MODERN ENGINEERING MATERIALS

Semiconductors – Introduction, Classification, intrinsic and extrinsic Si-semiconductors, applications

Super conductors-Introduction, Types of superconductors, Meissner effect applications.

Supercapacitors: Introduction, Basic Concept-Classification – Applications.
Nano materials: Introduction, classification of nanomaterials, properties and applications of Fullerenes, carbon nano tubes and Graphene nanoparticles.

UNIT III   ELECTROCHEMISTRY AND APPLICATIONS

Electrochemical cell, Nernst equation, Electrochemical series - significance, potentiometry- potentiometric titrations (redox titrations), concept of conductivity, conductivity cell, conductometric titrations (acid-base titrations).

Electrochemical sensors – potentiometric sensors with examples, amperometric sensors with examples.

Primary cells – Zinc-air battery, Secondary cells –lithium-ion batteries-working of the batteries including cell reactions; Fuel cells, working of hydrogen-oxygen fuel cell–. Polymer Electrolyte Membrane Fuel cells (PEMFC).

UNIT IV   POLYMER CHEMISTRY

Introduction to polymers, functionality of monomers, chain growth, step growth polymerization, and coordination polymerization, with specific examples and mechanisms of polymer formation.

Plastics – Thermoplastics and Thermosettings, Preparation, properties, and applications of – PVC, Teflon, Bakelite, Nylon-6,6, carbon fibres (CFRP& GFRP).

Elastomers–Buna-S, Buna-N–preparation, properties, and applications.

Conducting polymers – polyacetylene, polyaniline, – mechanism of conduction and applications.

Bio-Degradable polymers - Poly Glycolic Acid (PGA), Polys Lactic Acid (PLA).

UNIT V   INSTRUMENTAL METHODS AND APPLICATIONS

Types of electromagnetic spectrum, Absorption of radiation: Beer-Lambert's law, UV-Visible Spectroscopy, types of electronic transitions, Applications of UV-Visible Spectroscopy IR spectroscopy: fundamental modes molecular vibrations and selection rules, functional group region, fingerprint region, Applications of IR- Spectroscopy, NMR spectroscopy-Basic Principle, Chemical shift, Instrumentation and Applications.

Textbooks:
1. Jain and Jain, Engineering Chemistry, 16/e, Dhanpat Rai, 2013.
2. Peter Atkins, Julio de Paula and James Keeler, Atkins' Physical Chemistry, 10/e, Oxford University Press, 2010.

Reference Books:
1. Skoog and West, Principles of Instrumental Analysis, 6/e, Thomson, 2007.
2. J.D. Lee, Concise Inorganic Chemistry, 5th Edition, Wiley Publications, Feb.2008'
3. Textbook of Polymer Science, Fred W. Billmayer Jr, 3rd Edition.

I B.TECH	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER	VECTOR CALCULUS	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To enlighten the learners in the concept of differential equations and multivariable calculus.

➢ To furnish the learners with basic concepts and techniques at plus two level to lead them into advanced level by handling various real-world applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Solve the differential equations related to various engineering fields. (L3)

CO2: Solve the second and higher order differential equations and its applications. (L3)

CO3: Identify solution methods for partial differential equations that model physical processes. (L3)

CO4: Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence. (L5)

CO5: Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus. (L5)

UNIT-I: DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF FIRST ORDER AND FIRST

Linear differential equations - Bernoulli's equations - Exact equations and equations reducible to exact form - Applications: Newton's law of cooling - Law of natural growth and decay - Electrical circuits.

UNIT-II: LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF HIGHER ORDER (CONSTANT COEFFICIENTS)

Definitions, homogenous and non-homogenous, complimentary function, general solution, particular integral - Wronskian, Method of variation of parameters - Simultaneous linear equations - Applications to L-C-R circuit problems and Simple harmonic motion.

UNIT-III: Partial differential equations

Introduction and formation of partial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions - Solutions of first order linear equations using Lagrange's method - Homogeneous linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients.

UNIT-IV: Vector differentiation

Scalar and vector point functions - Vector operator del - Del applied to scalar point functions - Gradient, Directional derivative - Del applied to vector point functions - Divergence and Curl - Vector identities.

UNIT-V: Vector integration

Line integral - Circulation - Work done - Surface integral, flux - Green's theorem in the plane (without proof) - Stoke's theorem (without proof) - Volume integral - Gauss divergence theorem (without proof) and related problems.

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition.

2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Dennis G. Zill and Warren S. Wright, Jones and Bartlett, 2018.
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
5. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. V. Ramana, Mc Graw Hill Education, 2017.

* * * *

I B.TECH	BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

➢ To expose to the field of electrical & electronics engineering, laws and principles of electrical/ electronic engineering and to acquire fundamental knowledge in the relevant field.

Course Outcomes

Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Remembering the basic electrical elements and different fundamental laws. **(Remember)**

CO2: Understand the construction and operation of AC and DC machines, measuring instruments. **(Remember, Understand)**

CO3: Understand the different power generation mechanisms, Electricity billing concept, important safety measures related to electrical operations & understand the basic operation of Semiconductor Devices **(Remember, Understand)**

CO4: Understand the operation of different electronics circuits. **(Remember, Understand)**

CO5: Understand the Boolean Algebra theorems, simplify and design logic circuits and elements of sequential logic circuits. **(Remember, Understand)**

UNIT 1: DC & AC CIRCUITS

DC Circuits: Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), Ohm's Law and its limitations, KCL & KVL, series, parallel, series-parallel circuits, Super Position theorem, Simple numerical problems.

AC Circuits: A.C. Fundamentals: Equation of AC Voltage and current, waveform, time period, frequency, amplitude, phase, phase difference, average value, RMS value, form factor, peak factor, Voltage and current relationship with phasor diagrams in R, L, and C circuits, Concept of Impedance, Active power, reactive power and apparent power, Concept of power factor (Simple Numerical problems).

UNIT 2: MACHINES AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Machines: Construction, principle and operation of (i) DC Motor, (ii) DC Generator, (iii) Single Phase Transformer, (iv) Three Phase Induction Motor and (v) Alternator, Applications of electrical machines.

Measuring Instruments: Construction and working principle of Permanent Magnet Moving Coil (PMMC), Moving Iron (MI) Instruments and Wheat Stone bridge. (Elementary Treatment only).

UNIT 3A: ENERGY RESOURCES, ELECTRICITY BILL, SAFETY MEASURES

Energy Resources: Conventional and non-conventional energy resources; Layout and operation of various Power Generation systems: Hydel, Nuclear, Solar & Wind power generation.

Electricity bill: Power rating of household appliances including air conditioners, PCs, Laptops, Printers, etc. Definition of "unit" used for consumption of electrical energy, two-part electricity tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers. (Simple numerical problem)

Equipment Safety Measures: Working principle of Fuse and Miniature circuit breaker (MCB), merits and demerits. Personal safety measures: Electric Shock, Earthing and its types, Safety Precautions to avoid shock.

UNIT 3B: SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

Introduction - Evolution of electronics – Vacuum tubes to nano electronics - Characteristics of PN Junction Diode — Zener Effect — Zener Diode and its Characteristics. Bipolar Junction Transistor — CB, CE, CC Configurations and Characteristics — Elementary Treatment of Small Signal CE Amplifier. (Elementary Treatment only)

UNIT 4: BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND INSTRUMENTTAION

Rectifiers and power supplies: Block diagram description of a dc power supply, working of a full wave bridge rectifier, capacitor filter (no analysis), working of simple zener voltage regulator. Amplifiers: Block diagram of Public Address system, Circuit diagram and working of common emitter (RC coupled) amplifier with its frequency response. Electronic Instrumentation: Block diagram of an electronic instrumentation system. (Elementary Treatment only).

UNIT 5: DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

Overview of Number Systems, Logic gates including Universal Gates, BCD codes, Excess-3 code, Gray code, Hamming code. Boolean Algebra, Basic Theorems and properties of Boolean Algebra, Truth Tables and

Functionality of Logic Gates – NOT, OR, AND, NOR, NAND, XOR and XNOR. Simple combinational circuits–Half and Full Adders. Introduction to sequential circuits, Flip flops, Registers and counters (Elementary Treatment only)

Content Beyond the syllabus: Digital Multi-meters (Block diagram).

Text books
1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition.
2. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, DhanpatRai& Co, 2013 .
3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition.
4. R. L. Boylestad& Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.
5. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2009

Reference books
1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Mc Graw Hill, 2019, Fourth Edition
2. Principles of Power Systems, V.K. Mehtha, S.Chand Technical Publishers, 2020
3. Basic Electrical Engineering, T. K. Nagsarkar and M. S. Sukhija, Oxford University Press, 2017
4. Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering, S. K. Bhatacharya, Person Publications, 2018, Second Edition.
5. R. S. Sedha, A Textbook of Electronic Devices and Circuits, S. Chand & Co, 2010.
6. SantiramKal, Basic Electronics- Devices, Circuits and IT Fundamentals, Prentice Hall, India, 2002.
7. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education,2009.

e- Resources & other digital material
1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS	L	T	P	C
	(First angle projection only)				
II SEMESTER		**1**	**0**	**4**	**3**

Course objectives:

➢ To enable the students with various concepts like dimensioning, conventions and standards related to Engineering Drawing
➢ To impart knowledge on the projection of points and lines
➢ To improve the visualization skills for better understanding of plane surfaces and projection of solids
➢ To develop the imaginative skills of the students required to understand Section of solids and Developments of surfaces.
➢ To make the students understand the viewing perception of a solid object in Isometric and Orthographic projection.

Course Outcomes

1. Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to
2. **CO1:** Constructions of various engineering curves {**Apply level, KL3**}
3. **CO2:** Apply the principle of orthographic projection to points and lines {**Apply level, KL3**}
4. **CO3:** Understand and draw the projection of planes and solids inclined to both planes in first quadrant {**Understand level, KL2**}
5. **CO4:** Use the knowledge of sectional views and Development of Solid Surfaces in Real time Applications {**Apply level, KL3**}
6. **CO5:** Develop isometric drawings of simple objects reading the orthographic projections of those objects {**Analyze level, KL4**}

UNIT-I

INTRODUCTION: Lines, Lettering and Dimensioning, Geometrical Constructions and Constructing regular polygons by general methods.

CURVES: construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by general method **(Eccentricity method),** Cycloids, Involutes, Normal and tangent to Curves.

UNIT-II

ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS: Reference plane, importance of reference lines or Plane, Projections of a point situated in any one of the four quadrants. **PROJECTIONS OF STRAIGHT LINES:** Projections of straight lines parallel to both reference planes, perpendicular to one reference plane and parallel to other reference plane, inclined to one reference plane and parallel to the other reference plane.

Projections of Straight Lines Inclined to both the reference planes, Midpoint problems.

UNIT-III

PROJECTIONS OF PLANES: regular planes Perpendicular to both reference planes, parallel to one reference plane and inclined to the other reference plane; plane inclined to both the reference planes.

PROJECTIONS OF SOLIDS: Types of solids: Polyhedra and Solids of revolution. Projections of solids in simple positions: Axis perpendicular to horizontal plane, Axis perpendicular to vertical plane and Axis parallel to both the reference planes, Projection of Solids with axis inclined to one reference plane and parallel to another plane.

UNIT-IV

SECTIONS OF SOLIDS: Perpendicular and inclined section planes, Sectional views and True shape of section, Sections of solids in **simple position only.**

DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES: Methods of Development: Parallel line development and radial line development. Development of a cube, prism, cylinder, pyramid and cone in **simple position only.**

UNIT-V

CONVERSION OF VIEWS: Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views; Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views.

COMPUTER GRAPHICS: Creating 2D&3D drawings of objects including PCB and Transformations using Auto CAD **(Not for end examination).**

Learning Resources
Text books

1. N. D. Bhatt, Engineering Drawing, Charotar Publishing House, 2016.

Reference books

1. Engineering Drawing, K.L. Narayana and P. Kannaiah, Tata McGraw Hill, 2013.
2. Engineering Drawing, M.B.Shah and B.C. Rana, Pearson Education Inc,2009.
3. Engineering Drawing with an Introduction to AutoCAD, Dhananjay Jolhe, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.
4. AutoCAD 2018 Training Guide (English, Paperback, Sagar Linkan)

Websites
1 .https://www.autodesk.com.au/campaigns/autocad-tutorials
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104172

I B.TECH	IT WORKSHOP	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:
- ➢ To introduce the internal parts of a computer, peripherals, I/O ports, connecting cables
- ➢ To demonstrate configuring the system as Dual boot both Windows and other Operating Systems Viz. Linux, BOSS
- ➢ To teach basic command line interface commands on Linux.
- ➢ To teach the usage of Internet for productivity and self-paced life-long learning
- ➢ To introduce Compression, Multimedia and Antivirus tools and Office Tools such as Word processors, Spread sheets and Presentation tools.

Course Outcomes:
CO1: Perform Hardware troubleshooting.
CO2: Understand Hardware components and inter dependencies.
CO3: Safeguard computer systems from viruses/worms.
CO4: Document/ Presentation preparation.
CO5: Perform calculations using spreadsheets.

PC Hardware & Software Installation

Task 1: Identify the peripherals of a computer, components in a CPU and its functions. Draw the block diagram of the CPU along with the configuration of each peripheral and submit to your instructor.

Task 2: Every student should disassemble and assemble the PC back to working condition. Lab instructors should verify the work and follow it up with a Viva. Also students need to go through the video which shows the process of assembling a PC. A video would be given as part of the course content.

Task 3: Every student should individually install MS windows on the personal computer. Lab instructor should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 4: Every student should install Linux on the computer. This computer should have windows installed. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and Linux. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 5: Every student should install BOSS on the computer. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and BOSS. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Internet & World Wide Web

Task1: Orientation & Connectivity Boot Camp: Students should get connected to their Local Area Network and access the Internet. In the process they configure the TCP/IP setting. Finally, students should demonstrate, to the instructor, how to access the websites and email. If there is no internet connectivity preparations need to be made by the instructors to simulate the WWW on the LAN.

Task 2: Web Browsers, Surfing the Web: Students customize their web browsers with the LAN proxy settings, bookmarks, search toolbars and pop-up blockers. Also, plug-ins like Macromedia Flash and JRE for applets should be configured.

Task 3: Search Engines & Netiquette: Students should know what search engines are and how to use the search engines. A few topics would be given to the students for which they need to search on Google. This should be demonstrated to the instructors by the student.

Task 4: Cyber Hygiene: Students would be exposed to the various threats on the internet and would be asked to configure their computer to be safe on the internet. They need to customize their browsers to block pop ups, block active x downloads to avoid viruses and/or worms.

LaTeX and WORD

Task 1 – Word Orientation: The mentor needs to give an overview of La TeX and Microsoft (MS) office or equivalent (FOSS) tool word: Importance of La TeX and MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Word as word Processors, Details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each, Using La TeXand word – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving files, Using help and resources, rulers, format painter in word.

Task 2: Using La TeX and Word to create a project certificate. Features to be covered: - Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both La TeX and Word.

Task 3: Creating project abstract Features to be covered:-Formatting Styles, Inserting table, Bullets and Numbering, Changing Text Direction, Cell alignment, Footnote, Hyperlink, Symbols, Spell Check, Track Changes.

Task 4: Creating a Newsletter: Features to be covered:- Table of Content, Newspaper columns, Images from files and clipart, Drawing toolbar and Word Art, Formatting Images, Textboxes, Paragraphs and Mail Merge in word.

EXCEL

\Excel Orientation: The mentor needs to tell the importance of MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Excel as a Spreadsheet tool, give the details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each. Using Excel – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving excel files, Using help and resources.

Task 1: Creating a Scheduler - Features to be covered: Gridlines, Format Cells, Summation, auto fill, Formatting Text

Task 2: Calculating GPA -. Features to be covered:- Cell Referencing, Formulae in excel – average, std. deviation, Charts, Renaming and Inserting worksheets, Hyper linking, Count function,

LOOKUP/VLOOKUP

Task 3: Split cells, freeze panes, group and outline, Sorting, Boolean and logical operators, Conditional formatting

POWER POINT

Task 1: Students will be working on basic power point utilities and tools which help them create basic power point presentations. PPT Orientation, Slide Layouts, Inserting Text, Word Art, Formatting Text, Bullets and Numbering, Auto Shapes, Lines and Arrows in PowerPoint.

Task 2: Interactive presentations - Hyperlinks, Inserting –Images, Clip Art, Audio, Video, Objects, Tables and Charts.

Task 3: Master Layouts (slide, template, and notes), Types of views (basic, presentation, slide slotter, notes etc), and Inserting – Background, textures, Design Templates, Hidden slides.

AI TOOLS – ChatGPT

Task 1: Prompt Engineering: Experiment with different types of prompts to see how the model responds. Try asking questions, starting conversations, or even providing incomplete sentences to see how the model completes them.

Ex: Prompt: "You are a knowledgeable AI. Please answer the following question: What is the capital of France?"

Task 2: Creative Writing: Use the model as a writing assistant. Provide the beginning of a story or a description of a scene, and let the model generate the rest of the content. This can be a fun way to brainstorm creative ideas

Ex: Prompt: "In a world where gravity suddenly stopped working, people started floating upwards. Write a story about how society adapted to this new reality."

Task 3: Language Translation: Experiment with translation tasks by providing a sentence in one language and asking the model to translate it

into another language. Compare the output to see how accurate and fluent the translations are.

Ex: Prompt: "Translate the following English sentence to French: 'Hello, how are you doing today?'"

Reference Books:

1. Comdex Information Technology course tool kit, Vikas Gupta, WILEY Dream tech, 2003

2. The Complete Computer upgrade and repair book, Cheryl A Schmidt, WILEY Dream tech, 2013, 3rd edition

3. Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited, Pearson Education, 2012, 2nd edition

4. PC Hardware - A Handbook, Kate J. Chase, PHI (Microsoft)

5. LaTeX Companion, Leslie Lamport, PHI/Pearson.

6. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Companion Guide, David Anfins on and Ken Quamme. – CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition

7. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Labs and Study Guide, Patrick Regan– CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition

* * * *

I B.TECH	DATA STRUCTURES	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To provide the knowledge of basic data structures and their implementations.
➢ To understand importance of data structures in context of writing efficient programs.
➢ To develop skills to apply appropriate data structures in problem solving.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, Student will be able to

CO1: Explain the role of linear data structures in organizing and accessing data efficiently in algorithms and Recognize scenarios where hashing is advantageous, and design hash-based solutions for specific problems.

CO2: Design, implement, and apply linked lists for dynamic data storage, demonstratingunderstanding of memory allocation.

CO3: Develop programs using stacks to handle recursive algorithms, manage program states,and solve related problems.

CO4: Apply queue-based algorithms for efficient task scheduling and breadth-first traversal in graphs and distinguish between deques and priority queues and apply them appropriately to solve data management challenges.

CO5: Devise novel solutions to small scale programming challenges involving data structures such as stacks, queues, Trees.

Unit-I

INTRODUCTION TO LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES: Definition and importance of linear data structures, Abstract data types (ADTs) and their implementation, Overview of time and space complexity analysis for linear data structures. Searching Techniques: Linear & Binary Search, Sorting Techniques: Bubble sort, Selection sort, Insertion Sort

HASHING: Introduction to Hashing, Hash Functions, Collision Resolution Techniques.

Unit-2

LINKED LISTS: Singly linked lists: representation and operations, doubly linked lists and circular linked lists, Comparing arrays and linked lists, Applications of linked lists.

Unit-3

STACKS: Introduction to stacks: properties and operations, implementing stacks using arrays and linked lists, Applications of stacks in expression evaluation, backtracking, reversing list etc.

Unit-4

QUEUES: Introduction to queues: properties and operations, implementing queues using arrays and linked lists, Applications of queues in breadth-first search, scheduling, etc.

DEQUES: Introduction to deques (double-ended queues), Operations on deques and their applications.

Unit-5

TREES: Introduction to Trees, Binary Search Tree – Insertion, Deletion & Traversal.

GRAPHS: Elementary Graph Operations, Graph Traversals, Minimum cost spanning tree Algorithms, Shortest paths algorithms.

Textbooks:

1. Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson, 2nd Edition.

2. Fundamentals of data structures in C, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Silicon Press, 2008

Reference Books:

1. Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders

2. C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft

3. Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum

4. Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein

5. Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick.

* * * *

I B.TECH	CHEMISTRY LAB	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

➢ To verify the fundamental concepts with experiments

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to

➢ CO1: Determine the cell constant and conductance of solutions.

➢ CO2: Prepare advanced polymer Bakelite materials.

➢ CO3: Measure the strength of an acid present in any given ample/specimen.

➢ CO4: Estimate the amount of Vitamin-C present in soft drinks.

➢ CO5: Verify Beer-Lambert's law.

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of Strength of an acid in Pb-Acid battery.
2. Determination of Hardness of a groundwater sample.
3. Conductometric titration of strong acid vs. strong base.
4. Conductometric titration of weak acid vs. strong base.
5. Determination of cell constant and conductance of solutions.
6. Potentiometry - determination of redox potentials and emfs.
7. pH metry/ pH metric titration of strong acid Vs strong base.
8. Preparation of a Bakelite.
9. Determine the strength of given KMnO4 by colorimetry (Verification of Lambert-Beer's law).
10. Estimation of Ferrous Iron by Dichrometry .
11. Estimation of Iron by Permanganometry.
12. Measurement of 10Dq by spectrophotometric method.
13. Wavelength measurement of sample through UV- Visible Spectroscopy.
14. Identification of simple organic compounds by IR.
15. Preparation of nanomaterials by precipitation method.
16. Estimation of Vitamin-C present in soft drink.

Note: A student can choose any 10 experiments from the above list.

Reference:

"Vogel's Quantitative Chemical Analysis 6th Edition "Pearson Publications by J. Mendham, R. C. Denney, J. D. Barnesand B. Sivasankar.

I B.TECH	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING WORKSHOP	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Preamble: Electrical and Electronics Engineering Workshop Lab provides the essential facilities to the students to augment their concepts about the fundamentals of Electrical and Electronics Engineering.

➢ To impart knowledge on the fundamental laws & theorems of electrical circuits, functions of electrical machines and energy calculations.

➢ To impart knowledge on the principles of digital electronics and fundamentals of electron devices & its applications.

Course Objectives: The student should be able to

➢ To understand the Electrical circuit design concept, operation of Electrical Machines and Transformer, control the speed of three phase induction motors, measurement of resistance, power, and power factor.

➢ To apply the theoretical concepts and operating principles to derive mathematical models for circuits, Electrical machines and measuring instruments.

➢ To analyze the various characteristics of electrical circuits, electrical machines and measuring instruments.

➢ To understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.

➢ To Plot and discuss the characteristics of various electron devices.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1, Analyse the Electrical circuit design concept; measurement of resistance, power, power factor; concept of wiring and operation of Electrical Machines and Transformer. (L2)

CO2, Apply the theoretical concepts and operating principles to derive mathematical models for circuits, Electrical machines and measuring instruments, calculations for the measurement of resistance, power and power factor. (L3)

CO3, Analyse various characteristics of electrical circuits, electrical machines and measuring instruments.(L4)

CO4, Understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.(L2)

CO5, Plot and discuss the characteristics of various electron devices.(L3)

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS
Any Ten of the following experiments are to be conducted:
1. Verification of KCL and KVL
2. Verification of Superposition theorem
3. Measurement of Resistance using Wheat stone bridge
4. Magnetization Characteristics of DC shunt Generator
5. Measurement of Power and Power factor using Single-phase wattmeter
6. Calculation of Electrical Energy for Domestic Premises
7. Plot V-I characteristics of PN Junction diode A) Forward bias B) Reverse bias.
8. Plot V – I characteristics of Zener Diode and its application as voltage Regulator.
9. Implementation of half wave and full wave rectifiers
10. Plot Input & Output characteristics of BJT in CE and CB configurations
11. Frequency response of CE amplifier.
12. Verification of Truth Table of AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Ex-OR, Ex-NOR gates using ICs.

List of Additional Experiments: Any of the two experiments are to be conducted.
1. Measurement of Earth Resistance using Megger.
2. Simulation of RC coupled amplifier with the design supplied
3. Verification of Truth Tables of S-R, J-K& D flip flops using respective ICs
4. Measurement of parameters of choke coil.

Learning Resources
Text books
1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition
2. R. L. Boylestad& Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.

Reference books:
1. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, DhanpatRai& Co, 2013.
2. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition.
3. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009
4. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education,2009.

e- Resources & other digital material
1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076

I B.TECH	DATA STRUCTURES LAB	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives:

➢ The course aims to strengthen the ability of the students to identify and apply the suitable data structure for the given real-world problem. It enables them to gain knowledge in practical applications of data structures.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, Student will be able to

CO1: Explain the role of linear data structures in organizing and accessing data efficiently in algorithms.

CO2: Design, implement, and apply linked lists for dynamic data storage, demonstrating understanding of memory allocation.

CO3: Develop programs using stacks to handle recursive algorithms, manage program states, and solve related problems.

CO4: Apply queue-based algorithms for efficient task scheduling and breadth-first traversal in graphs and distinguish between deques and priority queues and apply them appropriately to solve data management challenges.

CO5: Recognize scenarios where hashing is advantageous, and design hash-based solutions for specific problems.

List of Experiments:

Exercise 1: Array Manipulation

i) Write a program to reverse an array.
ii) C Programs to implement the Searching Techniques – Linear & Binary Search.
iii) C Programs to implement Sorting Techniques – Bubble, Selection and Insertion Sort.

Exercise 2: Hashing
i) Implement a hash table with collision resolution techniques.
ii) Write a program to implement a simple cache using hashing.

Exercise 3: Linked List Implementation
i) Implement a singly linked list and perform insertion and deletion operations.
ii) Develop a program to reverse a linked list iteratively and recursively.
iii) Solve problems involving linked list traversal and manipulation.

Exercise 4: Linked List Applications
i) Create a program to detect and remove duplicates from a linked list.
ii) Implement a linked list to represent polynomials and perform addition.

iii) Implement a double-ended queue (deque) with essential operations.

Exercise 5: Double Linked List Implementation

i)   Implement a doubly linked list and perform various operations to understand its properties and applications.

ii) Implement a circular linked list and perform insertion, deletion, and traversal.

Exercise 6: Stack Operations

i)   Implement a stack using arrays and linked lists.

ii) Write a program to evaluate a postfix expression using a stack.

iii) Implement a program to check for balanced parentheses using a stack.

Exercise 7: Queue Operations

i)   Implement a queue using arrays and linked lists.

ii) Develop a program to simulate a simple printer queue system.

iii) Solve problems involving circular queues.

Exercise 8: Stack and Queue Applications

i)   Use a stack to evaluate an infix expression and convert it to postfix.

ii) Create a program to determine whether a given string is a palindrome or not.

iii) Implement a stack or queue to perform comparison and check for symmetry.

Exercise 9: Binary Search Tree

i)   Implementing a BST using Linked List.

ii) Traversing of BST.

Exercise 10: Graphs

Write C programs for implementing the following graph traversal algorithms:

 a) Depth first traversal

 b) Breadth first traversal

Textbooks:

1. Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson, 2nd Edition.

2. Fundamentals of data structures in C, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Silicon Press, 2008

Reference Books:

1. Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders

2. C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft

3. Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum

4. Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms by Robert Sedgewick.

* * * * *

I B.TECH	NSS/NCC/SCOUTS & GUIDES/COMMUNITY SERVICE	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	1	0.5

Course Objectives:
➢ The objective of introducing this course is to impart discipline, character, fraternity, teamwork, social consciousness among the students and engaging them in selfless service.

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the students will be able to

CO1: Understand the importance of discipline, character and service motto.
CO2: Solve some societal issues by applying acquired knowledge, facts, and techniques.
CO3: Explore human relationships by analyzing social problems.
CO4: Determine to extend their help for the fellow beings and downtrodden people.
CO5: Develop leadership skills and civic responsibilities.

UNIT I: ORIENTATION
General Orientation on NSS/NCC/ Scouts & Guides/Community Service activities, careerguidance.

Activities:
i) Conducting –ice breaking sessions-expectations from the course-knowing personaltalents and skills
ii) Conducting orientations programs for the students –future plans-activities-releasingroad map etc.
iii) Displaying success stories-motivational biopics- award winning movies on societalissues etc.
iv) Conducting talent show in singing patriotic songs-paintings- any other contribution.

UNIT II: NATURE & CAREACTIVITIES
i) Best out of waste competition.
ii) Poster and signs making competition to spread environmental awareness.
iii) Recycling and environmental pollution article writing competition.
iv) Organising Zero-waste day.
v) Digital Environmental awareness activity via various social media platforms.
vi) Virtual demonstration of different eco-friendly approaches for sustainable living.
vii) Write a summary on any book related to environmental issues.

UNIT III: Community Service Activities

i) Conducting One Day Special Camp in a village contacting village-area leaders- Survey in the village, identification of problems- helping them to solve via media- authorities-experts-etc

ii) Conducting awareness programs on Health-related issues such as General Health, Mental health, Spiritual Health, HIV/AIDS

iii) Conducting consumer Awareness. Explaining various legal provisions etc.

iv) Women Empowerment Programmes- Sexual Abuse, Adolescent Health and Population Education.

v) Any other programmes in collaboration with local charities, NGOs etc.

Reference Books:

1. Nirmalya Kumar Sinha & Surajit Majumder, *A Text Book of National Service Scheme*
Vol;.I, Vidya Kutir Publication, 2021 (ISBN 978-81-952368-8-6)
2. *Red Book - National Cadet Corps* – Standing Instructions Vol I & II, Directorate General of NCC, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi
3. Davis M. L. and Cornwell D. A., "Introduction to Environmental Engineering", McGraw Hill, New York 4/e 2008
4. Masters G. M., Joseph K. and Nagendran R. "Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science", Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2/e 2007
5. Ram Ahuja. *Social Problems in India*, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.

General Guidelines:

1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities.
2. Institutes are required to provide instructor to mentor the students.

* * * *

I B.TECH	LIFE SKILLS-II	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		2	0	0	0

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to:

CO 1: Enhance application skills in Business Mathematics.
CO 2: Implementation of Mathematical skills in Business.
CO 3: To improve logical visualization and counting in series, analogies and classification (non-verbal reasoning).
CO 4: Implementation of arrangement in circular and row form in daily life.
CO 5: Appreciate the importance of job requisites and attaining them.
CO 6: Recognize the importance of goal setting and building of a ethical, and personal value system.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability
Unit-1: Module 1: PERCENTAGE - Formula of percentages, Finding percentages, percentage differences, changes in percentages, computing table of percentages, fraction to percentage and vice versa, Examples and practice problems.
Module 2: PROFIT and LOSS

Unit-2: - Module 3: DISCOUNT
Module 4: PARTNERSHIP

Part-B: Reasoning Ability

Unit-3: Module 5: Counting Figures
        Module 6: Non-Verbal Reasoning

Unit-4: - Module 7: Finding Missing Terms
Module 8: Arrangements
Part-C: Verbal Ability

Unit-5: - Module 9: Understanding professional communication; Contextual Usage of selected vocabulary; Contextual understanding of vocabulary in a paragraph.
Module 10: Parts of speech; Subject-verb agreement; Tenses

Unit-6: - Module 11: Introduction to employability /life skills; Career guidance; Personal grooming and projecting a positive self-image.
Module 12: Goal setting & Planning; Ethics, values & Attitude

Reference Books

1. Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
2. Fast Track Objective Arithmetic Paperback – 2018 by Rajesh Verma
3. Teach Yourself Quantitative Aptitude, by Arun Sharma
4. The Pearson Guide to Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dinesh Khattar
5. Quantitative Aptitude for all Competitive Exam by Abhijit Gupta
6. Quantitative Aptitude Quantum CAT by Sarvesh K. Verma
7. Reasoning Ability for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
8. A Modern Approach to Logical Reasoning (2019-20 Session) by R.S. Aggarwal [S. Chand]
9. How to Prepare for Logical Reasoning for CAT by Arun Sharma [McGraw Hill]
10. Multidimensional Reasoning by Mishra and Kumar Dr. Lal [Upkar's]
11. A Modern Approach to Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning (2019-20 Session) by R.S. Aggarwal [S. Chand]
12. A New Approach to Reasoning Verbal & Non-Verbal by B.S. Sijwali and Indu Sijwali [Arihant]
13. Analytical Reasoning (2018-2019) Session by MK Panday
14. How to Crack Test of Reasoning by Jaikishan and Premkishan [Arihant]
15. Logical Reasoning and Data Interpretation for CAT & other MBA exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
16. Reasoning for Competitive Exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
17. Shortcuts in Reasoning (Verbal, Non-Verbal, Analytical & Critical) for Competitive Exams by Disha Experts
18. Visual Intelligence for Beginners by Matthew Alcot
19. Logical Reasoning & Data Interpretation by Nishit K. Sinha
20. McCarthy, Michael& Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use beginner, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
21. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Upper-Intermediate, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
22. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Advanced, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
23. Sonmez, John. Soft Skills: The Software Developer's Life, Manning Publications, 2014.
24. Tulgan, Bruce. Bridging the Soft Skills Gap: How to Teach the Missing Basics to Today's Young Talent, Pan Macmillan India, 2016

** VVIT ***

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS COURSE STRUCTURE
AND
DETAILED SYLLABUS

DEPARTMENT
OF
CSE (INTERNET OF THINGS)

(Applicable for batches admitted from 2023-2024)

VASIREDDY VENKATADRI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
(Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK,

NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade, ISO 9001:2015 Certified

Nambur (V), Pedakakani (M), Guntur (Dt.), Andhra Pradesh – 522 508

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (R23) FOR B. TECH
(REGULAR/HONORS/MINOR)
Applicable for the students of B. Tech. (Regular) from the Academic Year 2023-24 onwards

The B.Tech Degree of Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Kakinada, Kakinada shall be conferred on candidates who are admitted to the programme and who fulfill all the requirements for the award of the Degree.

VISION

To impart quality education through exploration and experimentation and generate socially conscious engineers, embedding ethics and values, for the advancement in science and technology.

MISSION

➢ To educate students with a practical approach to dovetail them to industry-needs.

➢ To govern the institution with a proactive and professional management with passionate teaching faculty.

➢ To provide holistic and integrated education and achieve overall development of students by imparting scientific and technical, social and cognitive, managerial and organizational skills.

➢ To compete with the best and be the most preferred institution of the studious and the scholarly.

➢ To forge strong relationships and linkage with the industry.

OBJECTIVES

➢ Equip the institute with state-of-the-art infrastructure comparable to the best in the industry.

➢ Tap the resources of the best minds in the field as faculty and visiting faculty.

➢ Groom students to become global entrepreneurs and responsible citizens.

➢ Provide financial assistance to meritorious students.

➢ Requisition the services of the best HR managers to place our students in reputed industries.

➢ Provide conducive atmosphere to the faculty for Research & Development and ensure active participation of the students.

About CSO Department

➢ To meet the global needs and make students industry-ready engineers, a new program with the name of Computer Science and Engineering (Internet of Things) was started from the academic year 2020-2021 with an intake of 60 students. To perform the academic and research activities of this program, a separate department namely "Department of Computer Science and Technology-CSO" was initiated. In this program, students will learn about the development of smart applications using microcontroller-based development boards, sensors, actuators, interface modules, to perform cloud operations through mobile apps, simulation tools, prototype devices, etc. The curriculum is designed meticulously suits to the need of students to comprehend the basic functional and procedural aspects of this specialization and hone their career towards meeting the global demands.

➢ The theme of the course includes software designing, hardware designing, networking and holistic subjects. The implementation of diverse technologies such as Software programming, Embedded Systems, Wireless sensor networks, Communication protocols, Cloud computing, Web services, Big data analytics, etc. considered in this program.

Department Vision

➢ To accomplish the aspirations of emerging engineers to attain global intelligence by obtaining computing and design abilities through communication that elevate them to meet the needs of industry, economy, society, environment and global.

Department Mission

➢ To mould the fresh minds into highly competent IoT application developers by enhancing their knowledge and skills in diverse hardware and software design aspects for covering technologies and multi-disciplinary engineering practices.

➢ To provide the sate- of- the art facilities to forge the students in industry-ready IoT system development.

➢ To nurture the sense of creativity and innovation to adopt the socio-economic related activities.

➢ To promote collaboration with the reputed industries to have the best careers.

➢ To enable graduates to emerge as independent entrepreneurs and future leaders.

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils the following:

(i) Pursues a course of study for not less than four academic years and not more than eight academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Eight years).

(ii) Registers for 160 credits and secures all 160 credits.

(b) Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors

A student will be declared eligible for the award of the B.Tech. with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

(i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 160 credits.

(ii) Registering for Honors is optional.

(iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. Programme.

2. Students who fail to fulfill all the academic requirements for the award of the degree within eight academic years from the year of their admission shall forfeit their seat in B.Tech. course and their admission stands cancelled. This clause shall be read along with clause 1 (a)(i).

3. Admissions

Admission to the B. Tech Program shall be made subject to the eligibility, qualifications and specialization prescribed by the A.P. State Government / University from time to time. Admissions shall be made either based on the merit rank obtained by the student in the common entrance examination conducted by the A.P. Government / University or any other order of merit approved by the A.P. Government / University, subject to reservations as prescribed by the Government/University from time to time.

4. Program related terms

Credit: A unit by which the course work is measured. It determines the number of hours of instruction required per week. One credit is equivalent to one hour of teaching (Lecture/Tutorial) or two hours of practical work/field work per week.

Credit definition:

1 Hr. Lecture (L) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Tutorial (T) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Practical (P) per week	0.5 credit
2 Hrs. Practical (Lab) per week	1 credit

a) **Academic Year:** Two consecutive (one odd + one even) semesters constitute one academic year.

b) **Choice Based Credit System (CBCS):** The CBCS provides a choice for students to select from the prescribed courses.

5. Semester/Credits:

i) A semester comprises 90 working days and an academic year is divided into two semesters.

ii) The summer term is for eight weeks during summer vacation. Internship/ apprenticeship / work-based vocational education and training can be carried out during the summer term, especially by students who wish to exit after two semesters or four semesters of study.

iii) Regular courses may also be offered during the summer on a fast-track mode to enable students to do additional courses or complete backlogs in coursework.

iv) The Universities/HEIs can decide on the courses to be offered in the summer term depending on the availability of faculty and the number of students.

6. Structure of the Undergraduate Programme

All courses offered for the undergraduate program (B. Tech.) are broadly classified as follows:

S.No.	Category	Breakup of Credits (Total 160)	Percentage of total credits	AICTE Recommendation (%)
1.	Humanities and Social Science including Management (HM)	13	8 %	8 – 9%
2.	Basic Sciences (BS)	20	13 %	12 - 16%
3.	Engineering Sciences (ES)	23.5	14%	10 – 18%
4.	Professional Core (PC)	54.5	34 %	30 – 36%
5.	Electives – Professional (PE) & Open (OE); Domain Specific Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)	33	21 %	19 - 23%
6.	Internships & Project work (PR)	16	10 %	8 – 11%
7.	Mandatory Courses (MC)	Non-credit	Non-credit	-

7. Course Classification

All subjects/ courses offered for the undergraduate programme in Engineering & Technology (B.Tech. degree programmes) are broadly classified as follows:

S.No.	Broad Course Classification	Course Category	Description
1.	Foundation Core Courses	Foundation courses	Includes Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry; fundamental engineering courses; humanities, social sciences, and management courses
2.	Core Courses	Professional Core Courses (PC)	Includes subjects related to the discipline / department / branch of Engineering
3.	Elective Courses	Professional Elective Courses (PE)	Includes elective subjects related to the parent discipline / department / branch of Engineering
		Open Elective Courses (OE)	Elective subjects which include interdisciplinary subjects or subjects in an area outside the parent discipline / department/ branch of Engineering
		Domain specific skill enhancement courses (SEC)	Interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain courses which are relevant to the industry
4.	Project &Internships	Project	B.Tech. Project or Major Project
		Internships	Summer Internships – Community based and Industry Internships; Industry oriented Full Semester Internship
5.	Audit Courses	Mandatory non-credit courses	Covering subjects of developing desired attitude among the learners

8. Programme Pattern

i.   The total duration of the B. Tech (Regular) Programme is four academic years.

ii.   Each academic year of study is divided into two semesters.

iii. The minimum number of instruction days in each semester is 90 days.

iv.   There shall be a mandatory student induction program for freshers, with a three-week duration before the commencement of the first semester. Physical activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to local Areas, Familiarization to Dept./Branch & Innovations etc., are included as per the guidelines issued by AICTE.

v.   Health/wellness/yoga/sports and NSS /NSS /Scouts & Guides / **Community service activities** are made **mandatory as credit courses** for all the undergraduate students.

vi.   Courses like Environmental Sciences, Indian Constitution, Technical Paper Writing & IPR are offered as non-credit mandatory courses for all the undergraduate students.

vii. Design Thinking for Innovation & Tinkering Labs is made mandatory as credit courses for all the undergraduate students.

viii. Increased flexibility for students through an increase in the elective component of the curriculum, with **05 Professional Elective** courses and **04 Open Elective** courses.

ix.   Professional Elective Courses include the elective courses relevant to the chosen specialization/branch. Proper choice of **professional elective courses** can lead to students specializing in **emerging areas** within the chosen field of study.

x.   A total of **04 Open Electives** are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for B.Tech. Degree with a **Minor within the 160 credits** by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

xi.   While choosing the electives, students shall ensure that they do not opt for the courses with syllabus contents similar to courses already pursued.

xii. A pool of interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain skill courses which are relevant to the industry are integrated into the curriculum of all disciplines. There shall be **05 skill-oriented** courses offered during **III to VII semesters**. Among the five skill courses, four courses shall

focus on the basic and advanced skills related to the domain / interdisciplinary courses and the other shall be a soft skills course.

xiii. Students shall undergo mandatory **summer internships**, for a minimum of **eight weeks duration** at the end of the **second and third year** of the programme. The internship at the end of second year shall be community oriented and industry internship at the end of third year.

xiv. There shall also be mandatory **full internship** in the **final semester** of the programme along with the **project work**.

xv. An undergraduate degree with **Honors** is introduced for the students having good academic record.

xvi. Each department shall take measures to implement Virtual Labs (https://www.vlab.co.in) which provide remote access to labs in various disciplines of Engineering and will help student in learning basic and advanced concept through remote experimentation. Student shall be made to work on virtual lab experiments during the regular labs.

xvii. Each department shall assign a faculty advisor/mentor after admission to a group of students from same department to provide guidance in courses registration/career growth / placements / opportunities for higher studies /GATE/other competitive exams etc.

xviii. Preferably **25% of course work** for the **theory courses** in **every semester** shall be conducted in the **blended mode** of learning.

9. Evaluation Process

The performance of a student in each semester shall be evaluated **subject-wise** with a maximum of **100 marks** for **theory** and **100 marks** for **practical subject**. **Summer Internships** shall be evaluated for **50 marks**, **Full Internship & Project work** in **final semester** shall be evaluated for **200 marks**, mandatory courses with no credits shall be evaluated for **30 mid semester marks**.

A student **must secure** not less than **35% of marks** in the **end examination** and a **minimum of 40% of marks** in the **sum of the mid semester and end examination marks** taken together for the theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project etc. In the case of a mandatory course, he/she should secure 40% of mid semester marks.

THEORY COUSES

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

i) For the theory subject, the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End-Examination.

ii) For practical subjects, the distribution shall be 30 marks for the Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End Examination.

iii) If any subject has both theory and practical components, they will be evaluated separately as theory subject and practical subject. However, they will be given the same subject code with an extension of 'T' for theory subject and 'P' for practical subject.

a) **Continuous Internal Evaluation**

i) For theory subjects, during a semester, there shall be two mid-term examinations. The first midterm examination shall be conducted for the first two and half units of syllabus and the second midterm examination shall be conducted for the rest of the syllabus. Each **mid-term examination consists** of (i) one **online objective** examination (ii) one **descriptive** examination (iii) one **assignment** and (iv) one **Subject Seminar**.

The **online examination** (objective) shall be **10 marks** with duration of **20 minutes**, **descriptive examination** shall be for **10 marks** with a duration of **1 hour 30 minutes**, **assignment** test shall be **5 marks** with duration of **50 minutes** (Open book system with questions of L4 standard on Bloom's scale) and **Subject Seminar 5 marks**.

ii) The first **online** examination (objective) is set with **20 multiple choice questions for 10 marks** (20 questions x 1/2 marks) from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus).

iii) The first **descriptive examination** is set with **30 marks** (two questions for 12 marks and one question for 6 marks) with either or choice from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus), the student must answer all questions. The marks obtained in the subjective paper are condensed to 10 marks.

iv) The first **assignment Test** from first two and half units conducted for **20 Marks** and will be **scaled down to 5 Marks**. The test is an **open book** system, and the duration of the exam is **50 minutes**. Students

can bring a maximum of three printed text books related to that subject. (Soft copies of the text books will not be allowed.) The assignments must provide broadened exposure to the course. The questions shall include problem solving approach, problem analysis & design, implementation, case studies etc.

v) For the first subject **seminar 5 marks**, each student shall be evaluated based on the presentation on any topic of his/her choice in the subject duly approved by the faculty member concerned.

In the **similar lines**, the **second mid** examinations shall be conducted on the rest of the syllabus. Any fraction in the total of mid marks shall be rounded off to the next higher mark.

vi) Final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with 80% weightage given to the better mid exam and 20% to the other.

For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid	: 25
Marks obtained in second mid	: 20
Final mid semester Marks	: (25x0.8) + (20x0.2) = 24

If the student is absent for any one midterm examination, the final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering 80% weightage to the marks secured by the student in the appeared examination and zero to the other.

For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid	: Absent
Marks obtained in second mid	: 25
Final mid semester Marks	: (0x0.2) + (25x0.8) = 20

b) End Examination Evaluation:

End examination of theory subjects shall have the following pattern:

i)   There shall be **6 questions** and **all questions** are **compulsory**.

ii)   **Question 1** shall contain **10 compulsory short answer questions** (2 short questions from each unit) for a total of **20 marks** such that **each question** carries **2 marks**.

iii)   In each of the questions from **2 to 6**, there shall be **either/or type** questions of **10 marks each**. Students shall answer any one of them.

iv)   The questions from **2 to 6** shall be set by covering one unit of the

syllabus for each question.

Note: End examination of theory subjects consisting of two parts of different subjects, for Example: Basic Electrical &Electronics Engineering shall have the following pattern: **Question 1** shall contain **10 compulsory short answer questions** (Fist five Questions from first two and half units and last five questions from remaining syllabus). The questions numbers **2, 3, 4(a)** shall be set by covering from first two and half units and questions numbers **4(b), 5, 6** in the remaining syllabus.

PRACTICAL COURSES

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

a) For practical courses, there shall be a continuous evaluation during the semester for **30 internal marks** and the end examination shall be for **70 marks**.

b) **Day-to-day** work in the laboratory shall be evaluated for **15 marks** by the concerned laboratory teacher based on the regularity/record/viva and 15 marks for the internal test.

c) The end examination shall be evaluated for **70 marks**, conducted by the **concerned laboratory teacher** and a **senior expert** in the subject from the **same department**.

 ➢ Procedure: **20 marks**

 ➢ Experimental work & Results: **30 marks**

 ➢ Viva voce: **20 marks**.

d) For the subject having **design and/or drawing/graphics**, such as Engineering Drawing, the distribution of marks shall be **30 for mid semester** evaluation and **70 for end examination**.

e)

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

Day-to-day work shall be evaluated for **15 marks** by the concerned subject teacher based on the reports/submissions prepared in the class. And there shall be **two midterm examinations** in a semester for duration of **2 hours** each for **15 marks** with weightage of **80% to better mid marks** and **20% for the other**. The first mid exam is set with **30 marks** (two questions for 12 marks and one question for 6 marks) with either or choice from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus), the student must answer all questions. The marks obtained in the subjective paper are condensed to 15 marks. The **second mid** examinations shall be conducted on the rest of the syllabus. Any fraction in the total of mid marks shall be rounded off to the next higher mark. Finalized mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with 80% weightage given to the better mid exam and 20% to the other.

There shall be no objective paper in the mid semester examination. The sum of day-to-day evaluation and the mid semester marks will be the final internal marks for the subject.

Note: In a practical subject consisting of two parts (Eg: Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering Lab), the **end examination** shall be conducted for **70 marks** as a **single laboratory** in **3 hours**. **Internal examination** shall be evaluated **30 marks** in **each part**. F**inal Internal marks** shall be arrived by considering the **average of marks obtained in two parts**.

The **end examination pattern for design and/or drawing/graphics** shall consist of **5 questions, either/or type**, of **14 marks each**. There shall be no objective type questions in the end examination. However, the end examination pattern for other subjects related to design/drawing, multiple branches, etc. is mentioned along with the syllabus.

f) There shall be **no external examination** for **mandatory courses** with **zero credits**. However, **attendance shall be considered** while calculating **aggregate attendance** and student shall be **declared to have passed** the mandatory course only when he/she secures a minimum of **40%** in the **internal examinations**. In case the student fails, a re-examination shall be conducted for failed candidates for 30 marks satisfying the conditions mentioned in item 1 & 2 of the regulations.

g) The **laboratory records** and **mid semester test papers** shall be **preserved** for a **minimum of 3 years** in the **respective departments** as per the norms and shall be produced to the various committees as and when the same are asked for.

10. Skill oriented Courses

i) There shall be five skill-oriented courses offered during III to VII semesters.

ii) Out of the **five skill courses two** shall be skill-oriented courses from the **same domain**. Of the **remaining three** skill courses, **one shall** be a **soft skill course** and the **remaining two** shall be **skill-advanced courses** from the **same domain/Interdisciplinary/Job oriented**.

h) The course shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through continuous assessments during the semester for 30 internal marks and end examination shall be for 70 marks. Day-to-day work in the class / laboratory shall be evaluated for 30 marks by the concerned teacher based on the regularity/assignments/viva/mid semester test. The end examination similar to practical examination pattern shall be conducted by the concerned teacher and an expert in the subject nominated by the principal.

iii) The Head of the Department shall identify a faculty member as coordinator for the course. A committee consisting of the Head of the Department, coordinator and a senior Faculty member nominated by the Head of the Department shall monitor the evaluation process. The marks/grades shall be assigned to the students by the above committee based on their performance.

iv) The student shall be given an option to choose either the skill courses being offered by the department or to choose a certificate course being offered by industries/Professional bodies or any other accredited bodies. If a student chooses to take a Certificate Course offered by external agencies, the credits shall be awarded to the student upon producing the Course Completion Certificate from the agency. A committee shall be formed at the level of the department to evaluate the grades/marks given for a course by external agencies and convert to the equivalent marks/grades.

v) If a student prefers to take a certificate course offered by external agency, the department shall mark attendance of the student for the

remaining courses in that semester excluding the skill course in all the calculations of mandatory attendance requirements upon producing a valid certificate as approved by the Head of the department.

11. Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs)

A Student must pursue and complete **one course compulsorily** through MOOCs approved by the concerned department. A student can pursue courses other than core through MOOCs and it is mandatory to complete one course successfully through **MOOCs for awarding the degree**. A student is **not permitted to register and pursue core courses** through MOOCs.

A student shall register for the course (**Minimum of either 8 weeks or 12 weeks**) offered through MOOCs with the **approval of Head of the Department**. The Head of the Department shall appoint one mentor to monitor the student's progression. The student needs to **earn a certificate** by **passing the exam**. The student shall be **awarded the credits assigned** in the **curriculum** only by **submission of the certificate**. The **examination fee**, if any, **will be borne by the student**. Students who have qualified in the proctored examinations conducted through MOOCs platform can apply for **credit transfer as specified** and **are exempted from appearing internal as well as external examination** (for the specified equivalent credit course only) **conducted by the college**.

Necessary amendments to the **rules and regulations** regarding adoption of **MOOC courses** would be proposed from time to time.

12. Credit Transfer Policy

Adoption of **MOOCs is mandatory**, to enable Blended model of teaching-learning as also envisaged in the NEP 2020. As per University Grants Commission (Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses through SWAYAM) Regulation, 2016, the University shall allow up to a maximum of **20% of the total courses** being offered in a particular programme i.e., maximum of **32 credits** through **MOOCs platform**.

i) The **college shall** offer credit mobility for MOOCs and give the **equivalent credit weightage to the students for the credits** earned through online learning courses.

ii) Student registration for the **MOOCs shall be** only through the **respective departments** and it is **mandatory** for the student to share

necessary information with the **department**.

iii) The **credit transfer** policy will be **applicable** to the **Professional & Open Elective** courses only.

iv) The **concerned department** shall **identify** the courses permitted for **credit transfer**.

v) The **department shall notify** at the **beginning of semester** the **list** of the online learning courses **eligible for credit transfer**.

vi) The department shall designate a faculty member as a Mentor for each course to guide the students from registration till completion of the credit course.

vii) The department shall ensure **no overlap of MOOC exams** with that of the **college examination schedule**. In case of **delay in results**, the college will **re-issue** the **marks sheet** for **such students**.

viii) Students **pursuing courses under MOOCs** shall acquire the required credits only after **successful completion** of the course and submitting a certificate issued by the competent authority along with the percentage of marks and grades.

ix) The **institution** shall **submit** the following to the **examination section of the university**:

➢ List of students **who have passed MOOC** courses in the **current semester** along with the **certificate of completion**.

➢ **Undertaking form** filled in by the students **for credit transfer**.

x) The universities shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of this policy from time to time and shall review its credit transfer policy in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, SWAYAM, NPTEL and state government.

Note: Students shall be permitted to register for MOOCs offered through online platforms approved by the University from time to time.

13. Academic Bank of Credits (ABC)

The institution has implemented Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) to promote flexibility in curriculum as per NEP 2020 to

i) provide option of mobility for learners across the universities of their choice

ii) provide option to gain the credits through MOOCs from approved digital platforms.

iii) facilitate award of certificate/diploma/degree in line with the accumulated credits in ABC

iv) Execute Multiple Entry and Exit system with credit count, credit transfer and credit acceptance from students' account.

14. Mandatory Internships Summer Internships

Two summer internships either **onsite or virtual**, each with a **minimum** of **08 weeks** duration, done at the **end of second and third years**, respectively are mandatory. It shall be completed in collaboration with **local industries, Govt. Organizations, construction agencies, Power projects, software MNCs** or any industries in the areas of concerned specialization of the Undergraduate program. **One of the two summer internships** at the **end of second year** (**Community Service Project**) shall be **society oriented** and shall be completed in collaboration with government organizations/NGOs & others. The **other internship** at the **end of third year** is **Industry Internship** and shall be completed in collaboration with Industries. The student shall register for the internship as per course structure after commencement of academic year. The **guidelines issued by the APSCHE / University** shall be followed for carrying out and evaluation of Community Service Project and Industry Internship.

Evaluation of the summer internships shall be through the **departmental committee**. A student will be required to **submit** a summer internship **report** to the concerned department and appear for an **oral presentation** before the departmental committee comprising of Head of the Department, supervisor of the internship and a senior faculty member of the department. A certificate of successful completion from industry shall be included in the report. The **report and the oral presentation** shall **carry 50% weightage each**. It shall be evaluated for **50 external marks**. There shall be **no internal marks** for Summer Internship. A student shall secure a **minimum of 40%** of marks for successful completion. In case a student fails, he/she shall reappear as and when semester supplementary examinations are conducted by the institution.

Full Semester Internship and Project work:

In the **final semester**, the student should **mandatorily register** and undergo internship (**onsite/virtual**) and in parallel he/she should work on a project with well-defined objectives. At the end of the

semester the candidate shall submit an internship **completion certificate** and a **project report**. A student shall also be permitted to submit a project report on the work carried out during the internship.

The **project report** shall be **evaluated** by an **external examiner**. The total marks for project work are **200 marks** and distribution shall be **60 marks** for **internal** and **140 marks** for **external** evaluation. The **supervisor** assesses the student for **30 marks** (Report: 15 marks, Seminar: 15 marks). At the end of the semester, all projects shall be showcased at the department for the benefit of all students and staff and the same is to be evaluated by the departmental **Project Review Committee** consisting of supervisor, a senior faculty and HOD **for 30 marks**. The external evaluation of Project Work is a Viva-Voce Examination conducted in the presence of an **internal examiner and external examiner** appointed by the University and is evaluated for **140 marks**.

The department shall facilitate and monitor the student internship programs. Completion of internships is mandatory, if any student fails to complete internship, he/she will not be eligible for the award of degree. In such cases, the student shall repeat and complete the internship.

15. Guidelines for offering a Minor

To promote interdisciplinary knowledge among the students, the students admitted into B.Tech. in a major stream/branch are eligible to obtain a degree in Minor in another stream.

i) The **Minor program** requires the completion of **12 credits** in Minor stream chosen.

ii) Two courses for 06 credits related to a Minor are to be pursued compulsorily for the minor degree, but maybe waived for students who have done similar/equivalent courses. If waived for a student, then the student must take an extra elective course in its place. It is recommended that students should complete the compulsory courses (or equivalents) before registering for the electives.

iii) Electives (minimum of 2 courses) to complete a total of 12 credits.

Note: A total of **04 Open Electives** are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for Minor within the 160 credits by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

16. Guidelines for offering Honors

The objective of introducing B.Tech. (Hons.) is to facilitate the students to choose additional specialized courses of their choice and build their competence in a specialized area in the UG level. The programme is the best choice for academically excellent students having a good academic record and interest towards higher studies and research.

i) Honors is introduced in the curriculum of all B. Tech. programs offering a major degree and is applicable to all B. Tech (Regular and Lateral Entry) students admitted in Engineering & Technology.

ii) A student shall earn an additional **15 credits** for award of B.Tech.(Honors) degree from same branch/department/discipline registered for major degree. This **is in addition to the credits** essential for obtaining the Undergraduate degree in Major Discipline (i.e., **160** credits).

iii) A student is permitted to **register for Honors** in **IV semester after the results of III Semester** are declared and students may be allowed to take maximum two subjects per semester pertaining to the **Honors from V Semester onwards**.

iv) The Principal of the department shall arrange separate class work and timetable of the courses offered under Honors program.

v) Courses that are used to fulfil the student's primary major may not be double counted towards the Honors. Courses with content substantially equivalent to courses in the student's primary Major may not be counted towards the Honors.

vi) Students can complete the courses offered under **Honors either in the college** or in **online platforms** like SWAYAM with a **minimum duration** of **12 weeks for a 3-credit course and 8 weeks duration for a 2-credit** course satisfying the criteria for credit mobility. If the courses under Honors are offered in conventional mode, then the teaching and evaluation procedure shall be similar to regular B. Tech courses.

vii) The attendance for the registered courses under Honors and regular courses offered for Major degree in a semester are to be considered separately.

viii) A student shall maintain an attendance of 75% in all registered courses under Honors to be eligible for attending semester end examinations.

ix) A student registered for Honors shall pass in all subjects that constitute the requirement for the Honors degree program. **No class/division** (i.e., second class, first class and distinction, etc.) **shall be awarded for Honors degree programme**.

x) If a **student drops** or is terminated from the Honors program, the additional credits so far earned cannot be converted into open or core electives; they will remain extra. However, such students will receive a **separate grade sheet mentioning** the additional courses completed by them.

xi) The Honors will be mentioned in the degree certificate as Bachelor of Technology (Honors) in XYZ. For example, B.Tech. (Honors) in Mechanical Engineering

Enrolment into Honors

i) Students of a Department/Discipline are eligible to opt for Honors program offered by the same Department/Discipline

ii) The **enrolment** of students into Honors is based on the CGPA obtained in the major degree program. CGPA shall be taken **up to III semester** in case of regular entry students and **only III semester** in case of **lateral entry** students. Students having **7 CGPA without any backlog subjects** will be permitted to register for Honors.

iii) If a student is detained due to lack of attendance either in Major or in Honors, registration shall be cancelled.

iv) Transfer of credits from Honors to regular B. Tech degree and vice-versa shall not be permitted.

v) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with a Major degree program.

Registration for Honors

i) The eligible and interested students shall apply through the HOD of his/her parent department. The whole process should be completed within one week before the start of every semester. Selected students shall be permitted to register for the courses under Honors.

ii) The selected students shall submit their willingness to the principal through his/her parent department offering Honors. The parent department shall maintain the record of students pursuing the Honors.

iii) The students enrolled in the Honors courses will be monitored continuously. An advisor/mentor from the parent department shall be assigned to a group of students to monitor the progress.

iv) There is no fee for registration of subjects for Honors program offered offline at the respective institutions.

17. Attendance Requirements:

i) A student shall be eligible to appear for the University external examinations if he/she acquires a minimum of 40% attendance in each subject and 75% of attendance in aggregate of all the subjects. b) Condonation of shortage of attendance in aggregate up to 10% (65% and above and below 75%) in each semester may be granted by the College Academic Committee.

ii) Shortage of Attendance below 65% in aggregate shall in NO CASE be condoned.

iii) Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any semester are not eligible to take their end examination of that class and their registration shall stand cancelled.

iv) A student will not be promoted to the next semester unless he satisfies the attendance requirements of the present semester. They may seek readmission for that semester from the date of commencement of class work.

v) If any candidate fulfils the attendance requirement in the present semester, he shall not be eligible for readmission into the same class.

vi) If the learning is carried out in blended mode (both offline & online), then the total attendance of the student shall be calculated considering the offline and online attendance of the student.

vii) For induction programme attendance shall be maintained as per AICTE norms.

18. Promotion Rules:

The following academic requirements must be satisfied in addition to the attendance requirements mentioned in section 17.

i) A student shall be promoted from first year to second year if he/she fulfils the minimum attendance requirement as per university norms.

ii) A student will be promoted from II to III year if he/she fulfils the academic requirement of securing 40% of the credits (any *decimal* fraction should be *rounded off* to *lower* digit) up to in the subjects that have been studied up to III semester.

iii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any *decimal* fraction should be *rounded off* to *lower* digit) in the

subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case a student is detained for want of credits for a particular academic year by ii) & iii) above, the student may make up the credits through supplementary examinations and only after securing the required credits he/she shall be permitted to join in the V semester or VII semester respectively as the case may be.

iv) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance he/she may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. In such a case, he/she shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

19. Grading:

As a measure of the student's performance, a 10-point Absolute Grading System using the following Letter Grades and corresponding percentage of marks shall be followed:

After each course is evaluated for 100 marks, the marks obtained in each course will be converted to a corresponding letter grade as given below, depending on the range in which the marks obtained by the student fall.

<div align="center">Structure of Grading of Academic Performance</div>

Range in which the % marks in the subject fall	Grade	Grade points Assigned
90 & above	S (Superior)	10
80 - 89	A (Excellent)	9
70 - 79	B (Very Good)	8
60 - 69	C (Good)	7
50 - 59	D (Average)	6
40 - 49	E (Pass)	5
< 40	F (Fail)	0
Absent	Ab (Absent)	0

i) A student obtaining Grade 'F' or Grade 'Ab' in a subject shall be considered failed and will be required to reappear for that subject when it is offered the next supplementary examination.

ii) For non-credit audit courses, "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory" shall be indicated instead of the letter grade and this will not be counted for the computation of SGPA/CGPA/Percentage.

Computation of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):

The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is the ratio of sum of the product of the number of credits with the grade points scored by a student in all the courses taken by a student and the sum of the number of credits of all the courses undergone by a student, i.e.,

SGPA = Σ (C$_i$ × G$_i$)/Σ C$_i$

where, C$_i$ is the number of credits of the ith subject and G$_i$ is the grade point scored by the student in the ith course.

The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) will be computed in the same manner considering all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of a program, i.e.,

CGPA = Σ (C$_i$ × S$_i$)/ Σ C$_i$

where "S$_i$" is the SGPA of the ith semester and C$_i$ is the total number of credits up to that semester.

Both SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.

While computing the SGPA the subjects in which the student is awarded Zero grade points will also be included.

Grade Point: It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale. Letter Grade: It is an index of the performance of students in a said course. Grades are denoted by the letters S, A, B, C, D and F.

Award of Class:

After a student has satisfied the requirements prescribed for the completion of the program and is eligible for the award of B. Tech. Degree, he/she shall be placed in one of the following four classes:

Class Awarded	CGPA to be secured
First Class with distinction*	≥ 7.75 (Without any supplementary appearance)
First Class	≥ 7.75 (With any supplementary appearance) (or) ≥ 6.75 and < 7.75
Second Class	≥5.75 and <6.75
Pass Class	≥5 and <5.75

Fail	<5

***Note:** Students who have written supplementary examinations to fulfil the credit requirement will not be awarded First Class with Distinction. For such students the highest degree that is awarded will be First Class Only.

CGPA to Percentage conversion Formula – (CGPA – 0.5) x 10

20. With–holding of Results

If the candidate has any dues not paid to the university or if any case of indiscipline or malpractice is pending against him/her, the result of the candidate shall be withheld in such cases.

21. Multiple Entry / Exit Option

(a) Exit Policy:

The students can choose to exit the four-year programme at the end of first/second/third year.

i) **UG Certificate in (Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First year (first two semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 40 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6- credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.

ii) **UG Diploma (in Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First two years (first four semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 80 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6- credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.

iii) **Bachelor of Science (in Field of study/discipline)** i.e., **B.Sc. Engineering in (Field of study/discipline)**- Programme duration: First three years (first six semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 120 credits.

(b) Entry Policy:

Modalities on multiple entry by the student into the B.Tech. programme will be provided in due course of time.

Note: The Universities shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of Multiple Entry and Exit policies from time to time and shall review the policies in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, AICTE and State government.

22. Gap Year Concept:

Gap year concept for Student Entrepreneur in Residence is introduced and outstanding students who wish to pursue entrepreneurship / become entrepreneur are allowed to take a break of one year at any time after II year to pursue full-time entrepreneurship programme/to establish startups. This period may be extended to two years at the most and these two years would not be counted for the time for the maximum time for graduation. The HoD of the respective department shall forward such proposals submitted by the students to the Principal. An evaluation committee constituted by the Principal shall evaluate the proposal submitted by the student and the committee shall decide whether to permit the student(s) to avail the Gap Year or not.

23. Transitory Regulations

Discontinued, detained, or failed candidates are eligible for readmission as and when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. Candidates who have been detained for want of attendance or not fulfilled academic requirements or who have failed after having undergone the course in earlier regulations or have discontinued and wish to continue the course are eligible for admission into the unfinished semester from the date of commencement of class work with the same or equivalent subjects as and when subjects are offered, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

Candidates who are permitted to avail Gap Year shall be eligible for re-joining into the succeeding year of their B. Tech from the date of commencement of class work, subject to Section **2** and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

24. Minimum Instruction Days for a Semester:

The minimum instruction days including exams for each semester shall be 90 days.

25. Medium of Instruction:

The medium of instruction of the entire B. Tech undergraduate programme in Engineering &Technology (including examinations and project reports) will be in English only.

26. Student Transfers:

Student transfers shall be as per the guidelines issued by the Government of Andhra Pradesh and the Universities from time to time.

27. General Instructions:

a. The academic regulations should be read as a whole for purpose of any interpretation.

b. Malpractices rules-nature and punishments are appended.

c. Where the words "he", "him", "his", occur in the regulations, they also include "she", "her", "hers", respectively.

d. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the above rules, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor is final.

e. The Universities may change or amend the academic regulations or syllabi at any time and the changes or amendments shall be made applicable to all the students on rolls with effect from the dates notified by the Universities.

f. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the guidelines given, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor / Head of the institution is final.

* * * *

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (R23)
FOR B.TECH. (LATERAL ENTRY SCHEME)

*(Effective for the students getting admitted into II year through Lateral Entry Scheme from the Academic Year **2024-2025** onwards)*

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils th following:

  (i) Pursues a course of study for not less than three academic years and not more than six academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Six years).

  (ii) Registers for 120 credits and secures all 120 credits.

(b) **Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors**

  A student will be declared eligible for the award of the B.Tech. with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

  (i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 120 credits.

  (ii) Registering for Honors is optional.

  (iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.

2. Students who fail to fulfil the requirement for the award of the degree within <u>six</u> consecutive academic years from the year of admission, shall forfeit their seat.

3. Minimum Academic Requirements

The following academic requirements have to be satisfied in addition to the requirements mentioned in item no.2

  (i) A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project if he secures not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the mid semester evaluation and end examination taken together.

  (ii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any decimal fraction should be rounded off to lower digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case if student is already detained for want of credits for academic year, the student may make up the credits through supplementary exams of the above exams before the commencement of IV year I semester class work of next year.

4. Course Pattern

(i) The entire course of study is three academic years on semester pattern.

(ii) A student eligible to appear for the end examination in a subject but absent at it or has failed in the end examination may appear for that subject at the next supplementary examination offered.

(iii)When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance the student may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations, the student shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

5. All other regulations applicable for B. Tech. Four-year degree course (Regular) will hold good for B. Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme).

* * * *

MALPRACTICE RULES
DISCIPLINARY ACTION FOR IMPROPER CONDUCT IN EXAMINATIONS

S.No.	Nature of Malpractices/Improper conduct	Punishment
1. (a)	Possesses or keeps accessible in examination hall, any paper, note book, programmable calculators, Cell phones, pager, palm computers or any other form of material concerned with or related to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which he is appearing but has not made use of (material shall include any marks on the body of the candidate which can be used as an aid in the subject of the examination)	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only.
(b)	Gives assistance or guidance or receives it from any other candidate orally or by any other body language methods or communicates through cell phones with any candidate or persons in or outside the exam hall in respect of any matter.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only of all the candidates involved. In case of an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
2.	Has copied in the examination hall from any paper, book, programmable calculators, palm computers or any other form of material relevant to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which the candidate is appearing.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that Semester/year. The Hall Ticket of the candidate is to be cancelled and sent to the University.
3.	Impersonates any other candidate in connection with the examination.	The candidate who has impersonated shall be expelled from examination hall. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. The performance of the original candidate who has been impersonated, shall be cancelled in all the subjects of

		the examination (including practical and project work) already appeared and shall not be allowed to appear for examinations of the remaining subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat. If the imposter is an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
4.	Smuggles in the Answer book or additional sheet or takes out or arranges to send out the question paper during the examination or answer book or additional sheet, during or after the examination.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
5.	Uses objectionable, abusive or offensive language in the answer paper or in letters to the examiners or writes to the examiner requesting him to award pass marks.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject.
6.	Refuses to obey the orders of the Chief Superintendent/Assistant – Superintendent / any officer on duty or misbehaves or creates disturbance of any kind in and	In case of students of the college, they shall be expelled from examination halls and cancellation of their performance in that subject and all other

	around the examination hall or organizes a walk out or instigates others to walk out, or threatens the officer-in charge or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall of any injury to his person or to any of his relations whether by words, either spoken or written or by signs or by visible representation, assaults the officer-in-charge, or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall or any of his relations, or indulges in any other act of misconduct or mischief which result in damage to or destruction of property in the examination hall or any part of the College campus or engages in any other act which in the opinion of the officer on duty amounts to use of unfair means or misconduct or has the tendency to disrupt the orderly conduct of the examination.	subjects the candidate(s) has (have) already appeared and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidates also are debarred and forfeit their seats. In case of outsiders, they will be handed over to the police and a police case is registered against them.
7.	Leaves the exam hall taking away answer script or intentionally tears of the script or any part thereof inside or outside the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
8.	Possess any lethal weapon or firearm in the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including

		practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat.
9.	If student of the college, who is not a candidate for the particular examination or any person not connected with the college indulges in any malpractice or improper conduct mentioned in clause 6 to 8.	Student of the college expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. Person(s) who do not belong to the College will be handed over to police and, a police case will be registered against them.
10.	Comes in a drunken condition to the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year.
11.	Copying detected on the basis of internal evidence, such as, during valuation or during special scrutiny.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has appeared including practical examinations and project work of that semester / year examinations.
12.	If any malpractice is detected which is not covered in the above clauses 1 to 11 shall be reported to the University for further action to award suitable punishment.	

Ragging

Prohibition of ragging in educational institutions Act 26 of 1997

Salient Features

⇒ Ragging within or outside any educational institution is prohibited.

⇒ Ragging means doing an act which causes or is likely to cause Insult or Annoyance of Fear or Apprehension or Threat or Intimidation or outrage of modesty or Injury to a student

	Imprisonment upto		Fine Upto
Teasing, Embarrassing and Humiliation	6 Months	+	Rs. 1,000/-
Assaulting or Using Criminal force or Criminal intimidation	1 Year	+	Rs. 2,000/-
Wrongfully restraining or confining or causing hurt	2 Years	+	Rs. 5,000/-
Causing grievous hurt, kidnapping or Abducts or rape or committing unnatural offence	5 Years	+	Rs. 10,000/-
Causing death or abetting suicide	10 Months	+	Rs. 50,000/-

In case any emergency call Toll Free No. 1800 425 1288

LET US MAKE VVIT A RAGGING FREE CAMPUS

Ragging

ABSOLUTELY NO TO RAGGING

1. Ragging is prohibited as per Act 26 of A.P. Legislative Assembly, 1997.
2. Ragging entails heavy fines and/or imprisonment.
3. Ragging invokes suspension and dismissal from the College.
4. Outsiders are prohibited from entering the College and Hostel without permission.
5. Girl students must be in their hostel rooms by 7.00 p.m.
6. All the students must carry their Identity Cards and show them when demanded
7. The Principal and the Wardens may visit the Hostels and inspect the rooms any time.

In case any emergency call Toll Free No. 1800 425 1288

LET US MAKE VVIT A RAGGING FREE CAMPUS

* * * *

FIRST YEAR

COURSE STRUCTURE AND SYLLABUS

B.TECH. - COURSE STRUCTURE – R23
(Applicable from the academic year 2023-24 onwards)

INDUCTION PROGRAMME

S.No.	Course Name	Category	L-T-P-C
1	Physical Activities -- Sports, Yoga and Meditation, Plantation	MC	0-0-6-0
2	Career Counselling	MC	2-0-2-0
3	Orientation to all branches career options, tools, etc.	MC	3-0-0-0
4	Orientation on admitted Branch corresponding labs, tools, and platforms	EC	2-0-3-0
5	Proficiency Modules & Productivity Tools	ES	2-1-2-0
6	Assessment on basic aptitude and mathematical skills	MC	2-0-3-0
7	Remedial Training in Foundation Courses	MC	2-1-2-0
8	Human Values & Professional Ethics	MC	3-0-0-0
9	Communication Skills -- focus on Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing skills	BS	2-1-2-0
10	Concepts of Programming	ES	2-0-2-0

I B.TECH - I SEMESTER

S.N	Course Code	Subjects	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	BS&H	Linear Algebra & Calculus	3	0	0	3
2	BS&H	Chemistry	3	0	0	3
3	ES	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3
4	ES	Engineering Graphics	1	0	4	3
5	ES	Introduction to Programming	3	0	0	3
6	ES	IT Workshop	0	0	2	1
7	BS&H	Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	Electrical and Electronics Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	ES	Computer Programming Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	BS&H	NSS/NCC/Scouts & Guides/Community Service	0	0	1	0.5
11	LS	Life Skills-I	2	0	0	0
Total Credits						**20.5**

I B.TECH - II SEMESTER

S.N	Course Code	Subjects	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	BS&H	Communicative English	2	0	0	2
2	BS&H	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3
3	BS&H	Differential Equations & Vector Calculus	3	0	0	3
4	ES	Basic Civil & Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	3
5	PC	Data Structures	3	0	0	3
6	BS&H	Communicative English Lab	0	0	2	1
7	BS&H	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	PC	Data Structures Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	BS&H	Health and wellness, Yoga and sports	0	0	1	0.5
11	LS	Life Skills-II	2	0	0	0
Total Credits						**19.5**

I B.TECH	LINEAR ALGEBRA AND CALCULUS	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level mathematics to develop the confidence and ability among the students to handle various real-world problems and their applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Develop and use of matrix algebra techniques that are needed by engineers for practical applications. (L6)

CO2: Determine the eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a matrix or a linear transformation and using them to diagonalize a matrix. (L5)

CO3: Utilize mean value theorems to real life problems. (L3)

CO4: Familiarize with functions of several variables which is useful in optimization. (L3)

CO5: Familiarize with double and triple integrals of functions of several variables in two dimensions using Cartesian and polar coordinates and in three dimensions using cylindrical and spherical coordinates. (L3)

UNIT-I: MATRICES

Rank of a matrix by Echelon form and normal form - Cauchy- Binet formulae (without proof) - Inverse of non-singular matrices by Gauss-Jordan method - System of linear equations: Solving system of homogeneous and non-homogeneous equations - Gauss elimination method, Jacobi and Gauss-Seidel iteration methods.

UNIT-II: EIGENVALUES, EIGENVECTORS AND ORTHOGONAL TRANSFORMATION

Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors, and their properties - Diagonalization of a matrix - Cayley-Hamilton theorem (without proof), finding inverse and power of a matrix by Cayley-Hamilton theorem - Quadratic form and nature of a quadratic form - Reduction of quadratic form to canonical form by orthogonal transformation.

UNIT-III: CALCULUS

Mean Value Theorems (without proofs): Rolle's theorem, Lagrange's mean value theorem with their geometrical interpretation - Cauchy's mean value

theorem - Taylor's and Maclaurin's theorems with remainders - Problems and applications on the above theorems.

UNIT-IV: PARTIAL DIFFERENTIATION AND APPLICATIONS (MULTI VARIABLE CALCULUS)

Functions of several variables: Continuity and Differentiability - Partial derivatives - Total derivatives - Chain rule - Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion of functions of two variables - Jacobians - Functional dependence - Maxima and minima of functions of two variables - Method of Lagrange's multipliers.

UNIT-V: MULTIPLE INTEGRALS (MULTI VARIABLE CALCULUS)

Double integrals - Triple integrals - Change of order of integration - Change of variables to polar, cylindrical and spherical coordinates - Finding areas (by double integrals) and volumes (by double integrals and triple integrals).

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Micheael Greenberg, Pearson publishers, 9th edition. Higher Engineering Mathematics, H. K. Das, Er. Rajnish Verma, S. Chand Publications, 2014, Third Edition (Reprint 2021).

* * * *

I B.TECH	CHEMISTRY	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- ➢ To familiarize engineering chemistry and its applications.
- ➢ To understand the significance of Schrodinger wave equation and molecular orbital theory
- ➢ To apply advanced materials for engineering applications.
- ➢ To train the students on the principles and applications of electrochemistry - batteries and fuel cells.
- ➢ To know the significance of polymers and composites (FRP's) in household appliances, aerospace, and automotive industries.
- ➢ To summarize the instrumental methods and their applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Apply the principles of quantum mechanics to solve the problems like particle in a one-dimensional box.

CO2: Demonstrate and distinguish the principle of Band diagrams in the application of semiconductors, conductors & superconductors.

CO3: Analyze the materials usage in construction of batteries, fuel cells and electrochemical sensors.

CO4: Synthesize some important polymers, analyze the properties and applications of thermosetting, thermoplastics, elastomers& conducting polymers.

CO5: Compare and apply the principles of spectroscopy, to elucidate the molecular structure and functional group analysis.

UNIT I: STRUCTURE AND BONDING MODELS

Fundamentals of Quantum mechanics, Schrodinger Wave equation, significance of Ψ and Ψ^2, particle in one dimensional box, molecular orbital theory – bonding in homo- and heteronuclear diatomic molecules – energy level diagrams of O_2 and CO, etc. π-molecular orbitals of butadiene and benzene, calculation of bond order.

UNIT II: MODERN ENGINEERING MATERIALS

Semiconductors – Introduction, Classification, intrinsic and extrinsic Si-semiconductors, applications

Super conductors-Introduction, Types of superconductors, Meissner effect applications.

Supercapacitors: Introduction, Basic Concept-Classification – Applications.
Nano materials: Introduction, classification of nanomaterials, properties and applications of Fullerenes, carbon nano tubes and Graphene

nanoparticles.

UNIT III   ELECTROCHEMISTRY AND APPLICATIONS

Electrochemical cell, Nernst equation, Electrochemical series - significance, potentiometry- potentiometric titrations (redox titrations), concept of conductivity, conductivity cell, conductometric titrations (acid-base titrations).

Electrochemical sensors – potentiometric sensors with examples, amperometric sensors with examples.

Primary cells – Zinc-air battery, Secondary cells –lithium-ion batteries-working of the batteries including cell reactions; Fuel cells, working of hydrogen-oxygen fuel cell–. Polymer Electrolyte Membrane Fuel cells (PEMFC).

UNIT IV   POLYMER CHEMISTRY

Introduction to polymers, functionality of monomers, chain growth, step growth polymerization, and coordination polymerization, with specific examples and mechanisms of polymer formation.

Plastics – Thermoplastics and Thermosettings, Preparation, properties, and applications of – PVC, Teflon, Bakelite, Nylon-6,6, carbon fibres (CFRP& GFRP).Elastomers–Buna-S,   Buna-N–preparation,   properties,   and applications.Conducting   polymers   –   polyacetylene,   polyaniline,   – mechanism of conduction and applications.

Bio-Degradable polymers - Poly Glycolic Acid (PGA), Polys Lactic Acid (PLA).

UNIT V   INSTRUMENTAL METHODS AND APPLICATIONS

Types of electromagnetic spectrum, Absorption of radiation: Beer-Lambert's law, UV-Visible Spectroscopy, types of electronic transitions, Applications of UV-Visible Spectroscopy IR spectroscopy: fundamental modes molecular vibrations and selection rules, functional group region, fingerprint region, Applications of IR- Spectroscopy, NMR spectroscopy-Basic Principle, Chemical shift, Instrumentation and Applications.

Textbooks:

1. Jain and Jain, Engineering Chemistry, 16/e, Dhanpat Rai, 2013.
2. Peter Atkins, Julio de Paula and James Keeler, Atkins' Physical Chemistry, 10/e, Oxford University Press, 2010.

Reference Books:

1. Skoog and West, Principles of Instrumental Analysis, 6/e, Thomson, 2007.
2. J.D. Lee, Concise Inorganic Chemistry, 5th Edition, Wiley Publications, Feb.2008'
3. Textbook of Polymer Science, Fred W. Billmayer Jr, 3rd Edition.

I B.TECH	BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

➢ To expose to the field of electrical & electronics engineering, laws and principles of electrical/ electronic engineering and to acquire fundamental knowledge in the relevant field.

Course Outcomes

Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Remembering the basic electrical elements and different fundamental laws. **(Remember)**

CO2: Understand the construction and operation of AC and DC machines, measuring instruments. **(Remember, Understand)**

CO3: Understand the different power generation mechanisms, Electricity billing concept, important safety measures related to electrical operations & understand the basic operation of Semiconductor Devices **(Remember, Understand)**

CO4: Understand the operation of different electronics circuits. **(Remember, Understand)**

CO5: Understand the Boolean Algebra theorems, simplify and design logic circuits and elements of sequential logic circuits. **(Remember, Understand)**

UNIT 1: DC & AC CIRCUITS

DC Circuits: Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), Ohm's Law and its limitations, KCL & KVL, series, parallel, series-parallel circuits, Super Position theorem, Simple numerical problems.

AC Circuits: A.C. Fundamentals: Equation of AC Voltage and current, waveform, time period, frequency, amplitude, phase, phase difference, average value, RMS value, form factor, peak factor, Voltage and current relationship with phasor diagrams in R, L, and C circuits, Concept of Impedance, Active power, reactive power and apparent power, Concept of power factor (Simple Numerical problems).

UNIT 2: MACHINES AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Machines: Construction, principle and operation of (i) DC Motor, (ii) DC Generator, (iii) Single Phase Transformer, (iv) Three Phase Induction Motor and (v) Alternator, Applications of electrical machines.

Measuring Instruments: Construction and working principle of Permanent Magnet Moving Coil (PMMC), Moving Iron (MI) Instruments and Wheat Stone bridge. (Elementary Treatment only).

UNIT 3A: ENERGY RESOURCES, ELECTRICITY BILL, SAFETY MEASURES

Energy Resources: Conventional and non-conventional energy resources; Layout and operation of various Power Generation systems: Hydel, Nuclear, Solar & Wind power generation.

Electricity bill: Power rating of household appliances including air conditioners, PCs, Laptops, Printers, etc. Definition of "unit" used for consumption of electrical energy, two-part electricity tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers. (Simple numerical problem)

Equipment Safety Measures: Working principle of Fuse and Miniature circuit breaker (MCB), merits and demerits. Personal safety measures: Electric Shock, Earthing and its types, Safety Precautions to avoid shock.

UNIT 3B: SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

Introduction - Evolution of electronics – Vacuum tubes to nano electronics - Characteristics of PN Junction Diode — Zener Effect — Zener Diode and its Characteristics. Bipolar Junction Transistor — CB, CE, CC Configurations and Characteristics — Elementary Treatment of Small Signal CE Amplifier. (Elementary Treatment only)

UNIT 4: BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND INSTRUMENTTAION

Rectifiers and power supplies: Block diagram description of a dc power supply, working of a full wave bridge rectifier, capacitor filter (no analysis), working of simple zener voltage regulator. Amplifiers: Block diagram of Public Address system, Circuit diagram and working of common emitter (RC coupled) amplifier with its frequency response. Electronic Instrumentation: Block diagram of an electronic instrumentation system. (Elementary Treatment only).

UNIT 5: DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

Overview of Number Systems, Logic gates including Universal Gates, BCD codes, Excess-3 code, Gray code, Hamming code. Boolean Algebra, Basic Theorems and properties of Boolean Algebra, Truth Tables and

Functionality of Logic Gates – NOT, OR, AND, NOR, NAND, XOR and XNOR. Simple combinational circuits–Half and Full Adders. Introduction to sequential circuits, Flip flops, Registers and counters (Elementary Treatment only)

Content Beyond the syllabus: Digital Multi-meters (Block diagram).

Text books
1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition.
2. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, DhanpatRai& Co, 2013 .
3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition.
4. R. L. Boylestad& Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.
5. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2009

Reference books
1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Mc Graw Hill, 2019, Fourth Edition
2. Principles of Power Systems, V.K. Mehtha, S.Chand Technical Publishers, 2020
3. Basic Electrical Engineering, T. K. Nagsarkar and M. S. Sukhija, Oxford University Press, 2017
4. Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering, S. K. Bhatacharya, Person Publications, 2018, Second Edition.
5. R. S. Sedha, A Textbook of Electronic Devices and Circuits, S. Chand & Co, 2010.
6. SantiramKal, Basic Electronics- Devices, Circuits and IT Fundamentals, Prentice Hall, India, 2002.
7. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education,2009.

e- Resources & other digital material
1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER	(First angle projection only)	1	0	4	3

Course objectives:

- ➢ To enable the students with various concepts like dimensioning, conventions and standards related to Engineering Drawing
- ➢ To impart knowledge on the projection of points and lines
- ➢ To improve the visualization skills for better understanding of plane surfaces and projection of solids
- ➢ To develop the imaginative skills of the students required to understand Section of solids and Developments of surfaces.
- ➢ To make the students understand the viewing perception of a solid object in Isometric and Orthographic projection.

Course Outcomes

1. Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to
2. **CO1:** Constructions of various engineering curves {**Apply level, KL3**}
3. **CO2:** Apply the principle of orthographic projection to points and lines {**Apply level, KL3**}
4. **CO3:** Understand and draw the projection of planes and solids inclined to both planes in first quadrant {**Understand level, KL2**}
5. **CO4:** Use the knowledge of sectional views and Development of Solid Surfaces in Real time Applications {**Apply level, KL3**}
6. **CO5:** Develop isometric drawings of simple objects reading the orthographic projections of those objects {**Analyze level, KL4**}

UNIT-I

INTRODUCTION: Lines, Lettering and Dimensioning, Geometrical Constructions and Constructing regular polygons by general methods.

CURVES: construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by general method **(Eccentricity method),** Cycloids, Involutes, Normal and tangent to Curves.

UNIT-II

ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS: Reference plane, importance of reference lines or Plane, Projections of a point situated in any one of the four quadrants. **PROJECTIONS OF STRAIGHT LINES:** Projections of straight lines parallel to both reference planes, perpendicular to one reference plane and parallel to other reference plane, inclined to one reference plane and parallel to the other reference plane.

Projections of Straight Lines Inclined to both the reference planes, Midpoint problems.

UNIT-III

PROJECTIONS OF PLANES: regular planes Perpendicular to both reference planes, parallel to one reference plane and inclined to the other reference plane; plane inclined to both the reference planes.

PROJECTIONS OF SOLIDS: Types of solids: Polyhedra and Solids of revolution. Projections of solids in simple positions: Axis perpendicular to horizontal plane, Axis perpendicular to vertical plane and Axis parallel to both the reference planes, Projection of Solids with axis inclined to one reference plane and parallel to another plane.

UNIT-IV

SECTIONS OF SOLIDS: Perpendicular and inclined section planes, Sectional views and True shape of section, Sections of solids in **simple position only.**

DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES: Methods of Development: Parallel line development and radial line development. Development of a cube, prism, cylinder, pyramid and cone in **simple position only.**

UNIT-V

CONVERSION OF VIEWS: Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views; Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views.

COMPUTER GRAPHICS: Creating 2D&3D drawings of objects including PCB and Transformations using Auto CAD **(Not for end examination).**

Learning Resources
Text books

1. N. D. Bhatt, Engineering Drawing, Charotar Publishing House, 2016.

Reference books
1. Engineering Drawing, K.L. Narayana and P. Kannaiah, Tata McGraw Hill, 2013.
2. Engineering Drawing, M.B.Shah and B.C. Rana, Pearson Education Inc,2009.
3. Engineering Drawing with an Introduction to AutoCAD, Dhananjay Jolhe, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.
4. AutoCAD 2018 Training Guide (English, Paperback, Sagar Linkan)

Websites
1 .https://www.autodesk.com.au/campaigns/autocad-tutorials
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104172

I B.TECH	INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:
- To introduce students to the fundamentals of computer programming.
- To provide hands-on experience with coding and debugging.
- To foster logical thinking and problem-solving skills using programming.
- To familiarize students with programming concepts such as data types, control structures, functions, and arrays.
- To encourage collaborative learning and teamwork in coding projects.

Course Outcomes: A student after completion of the course will be able to

CO1: Understand basics of computers, the concept of algorithm and algorithmic thinking.

CO2: Analyze a problem and develop an algorithm to solve it.

CO3: Implement various algorithms using the C programming language.

CO4: Understand more advanced features of C language.

CO5: Develop problem-solving skills and the ability to debug and optimize the code.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING AND PROBLEM SOLVING

Introduction: History of Computers, Basic organization of a computer: ALU, input-output units, memory.

Problem solving techniques: Algorithmic approach, characteristics of algorithm, Algorithms, flowcharts (Using Dia Tool).

Introduction to Programming: Languages & types, Basics of a Computer Program- basic structure of a C program, C Tokens – Literals, Primitive Data Types, Keywords, operators, Variables, and Constants, Basic Input and Output, Operations, Type Conversion, and Casting.

UNIT II CONTROL STRUCTURES

Decision making: Simple sequential programs Conditional Statements (if, if-else, switch),

Iterative Statements: Loop - for, while, do-while, unconditional branching - break and continue.

UNIT III ARRAYS AND STRINGS

Arrays: indexing, memory model, programs with array of integers, two dimensional arrays

Strings: Introduction to Strings.

UNIT IV POINTERS & USER DEFINED DATA TYPES

Pointers: dereferencing and address operators, pointer and address arithmetic, array manipulation using pointers, Dynamic memory management.
User-defined data types: Structures and Unions.

UNIT V Functions & File Handling

Functions: Introduction to Functions, Function Declaration and Definition, Function call Return Types and Arguments, modifying parameters inside functions using pointers, arrays as parameters. Scope and Lifetime of Variables,

File Handling: Basics of File Handling

Textbooks:

1. "The C Programming Language", Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, Prentice-Hall, 1988
2. Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, Byron S Gottfried, McGraw-Hill Education, 1996

Reference Books:

1. Computing fundamentals and C Programming, Balagurusamy, E., McGraw-Hill Education, 2008.

2. Programming in C, Rema Theraja, Oxford, 2016, 2nd edition

3. C Programming, A Problem Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE, 3rd edition

* * * *

I B.TECH	IT WORKSHOP	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

➢ To introduce the internal parts of a computer, peripherals, I/O ports, connecting cables

➢ To demonstrate configuring the system as Dual boot both Windows and other Operating Systems Viz. Linux, BOSS

➢ To teach basic command line interface commands on Linux.

➢ To teach the usage of Internet for productivity and self-paced life-long learning

➢ To introduce Compression, Multimedia and Antivirus tools and Office Tools such as Word processors, Spread sheets and Presentation tools.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Perform Hardware troubleshooting.

CO2: Understand Hardware components and inter dependencies.

CO3: Safeguard computer systems from viruses/worms.

CO4: Document/ Presentation preparation.

CO5: Perform calculations using spreadsheets.

PC Hardware & Software Installation

Task 1: Identify the peripherals of a computer, components in a CPU and its functions. Draw the block diagram of the CPU along with the configuration of each peripheral and submit to your instructor.

Task 2: Every student should disassemble and assemble the PC back to working condition. Lab instructors should verify the work and follow it up with a Viva. Also students need to go through the video which shows the process of assembling a PC. A video would be given as part of the course content.

Task 3: Every student should individually install MS windows on the personal computer. Lab instructor should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 4: Every student should install Linux on the computer. This computer should have windows installed. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and Linux. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 5: Every student should install BOSS on the computer. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and BOSS. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Internet & World Wide Web

Task1: Orientation & Connectivity Boot Camp: Students should get connected to their Local Area Network and access the Internet. In the process they configure the TCP/IP setting. Finally, students should demonstrate, to the instructor, how to access the websites and email. If there is no internet connectivity preparations need to be made by the instructors to simulate the WWW on the LAN.

Task 2: Web Browsers, Surfing the Web: Students customize their web browsers with the LAN proxy settings, bookmarks, search toolbars and pop-up blockers. Also, plug-ins like Macromedia Flash and JRE for applets should be configured.

Task 3: Search Engines & Netiquette: Students should know what search engines are and how to use the search engines. A few topics would be given to the students for which they need to search on Google. This should be demonstrated to the instructors by the student.

Task 4: Cyber Hygiene: Students would be exposed to the various threats on the internet and would be asked to configure their computer to be safe on the internet. They need to customize their browsers to block pop ups, block active x downloads to avoid viruses and/or worms.

LaTeX and WORD

Task 1 – Word Orientation: The mentor needs to give an overview of La TeX and Microsoft (MS) office or equivalent (FOSS) tool word: Importance of La TeX and MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Word as word Processors, Details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each, Using La TeXand word – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving files, Using help and resources, rulers, format painter in word.

Task 2: Using La TeX and Word to create a project certificate. Features to be covered: - Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both La TeX and Word.

Task 3: Creating project abstract Features to be covered:-Formatting Styles, Inserting table, Bullets and Numbering, Changing Text Direction, Cell alignment, Footnote, Hyperlink, Symbols, Spell Check, Track Changes.

Task 4: Creating a Newsletter: Features to be covered:- Table of Content, Newspaper columns, Images from files and clipart, Drawing toolbar and Word Art, Formatting Images, Textboxes, Paragraphs and Mail Merge in word.

EXCEL

\Excel Orientation: The mentor needs to tell the importance of MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Excel as a Spreadsheet tool, give the details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each. Using Excel – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving excel files, Using help and resources.

Task 1: Creating a Scheduler - Features to be covered: Gridlines, Format Cells, Summation, auto fill, Formatting Text

Task 2: Calculating GPA -. Features to be covered:- Cell Referencing, Formulae in excel – average, std. deviation, Charts, Renaming and Inserting worksheets, Hyper linking, Count function,

LOOKUP/VLOOKUP

Task 3: Split cells, freeze panes, group and outline, Sorting, Boolean and logical operators, Conditional formatting

POWER POINT

Task 1: Students will be working on basic power point utilities and tools which help them create basic power point presentations. PPT Orientation, Slide Layouts, Inserting Text, Word Art, Formatting Text, Bullets and Numbering, Auto Shapes, Lines and Arrows in PowerPoint.

Task 2: Interactive presentations - Hyperlinks, Inserting –Images, Clip Art, Audio, Video, Objects, Tables and Charts.

Task 3: Master Layouts (slide, template, and notes), Types of views (basic, presentation, slide slotter, notes etc), and Inserting – Background, textures, Design Templates, Hidden slides.

AI TOOLS – ChatGPT

Task 1: Prompt Engineering: Experiment with different types of prompts to see how the model responds. Try asking questions, starting conversations, or even providing incomplete sentences to see how the model completes them.

Ex: Prompt: "You are a knowledgeable AI. Please answer the following question: What is the capital of France?"

Task 2: Creative Writing: Use the model as a writing assistant. Provide the beginning of a story or a description of a scene, and let the model generate the rest of the content. This can be a fun way to brainstorm creative ideas

Ex: Prompt: "In a world where gravity suddenly stopped working, people started floating upwards. Write a story about how society adapted to this new reality."

Task 3: Language Translation: Experiment with translation tasks by providing a sentence in one language and asking the model to translate it

into another language. Compare the output to see how accurate and fluent the translations are.

Ex: Prompt: "Translate the following English sentence to French: 'Hello, how are you doing today?'"

Reference Books:

1. Comdex Information Technology course tool kit, Vikas Gupta, WILEY Dream tech, 2003

2. The Complete Computer upgrade and repair book, Cheryl A Schmidt, WILEY Dream tech, 2013, 3rd edition

3. Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited, Pearson Education, 2012, 2nd edition

4. PC Hardware - A Handbook, Kate J. Chase, PHI (Microsoft)

5. LaTeX Companion, Leslie Lamport, PHI/Pearson.

6. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Companion Guide, David Anfins on and Ken Quamme. – CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition

7. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Labs and Study Guide, Patrick Regan– CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition

* * * *

I B.TECH	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING WORKSHOP	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Preamble: Electrical and Electronics Engineering Workshop Lab provides the essential facilities to the students to augment their concepts about the fundamentals of Electrical and Electronics Engineering.

➢ To impart knowledge on the fundamental laws & theorems of electrical circuits, functions of electrical machines and energy calculations.
➢ To impart knowledge on the principles of digital electronics and fundamentals of electron devices & its applications.

Course Objectives: The student should be able to

➢ To understand the Electrical circuit design concept, operation of Electrical Machines and Transformer,control the speed of three phase induction motors, measurement of resistance, power, and power factor.
➢ To apply the theoretical concepts and operating principles to derive mathematical models for circuits, Electrical machines and measuring instruments.
➢ To analyzethe various characteristics of electrical circuits, electrical machines and measuring instruments.
➢ To understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.
➢ To Plot and discuss the characteristics of various electron devices.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1, Analyse the Electrical circuit design concept; measurement of resistance, power, power factor; concept of wiring and operation of Electrical Machines and Transformer. (L2)

CO2, Apply the theoretical concepts and operating principles to derive mathematical models for circuits, Electrical machines and measuring instruments, calculations for the measurement of resistance, power and power factor. (L3)

CO3, Analyse various characteristics of electrical circuits, electrical machines and measuring instruments.(L4)

CO4, Understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.(L2)

CO5, Plot and discuss the characteristics of various electron devices.(L3)

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS
Any Ten of the following experiments are to be conducted:
1. Verification of KCL and KVL
2. Verification of Superposition theorem
3. Measurement of Resistance using Wheat stone bridge
4. Magnetization Characteristics of DC shunt Generator
5. Measurement of Power and Power factor using Single-phase wattmeter
6. Calculation of Electrical Energy for Domestic Premises
7. Plot V-I characteristics of PN Junction diode A) Forward bias B) Reverse bias.
8. Plot V – I characteristics of Zener Diode and its application as voltage Regulator.
9. Implementation of half wave and full wave rectifiers
10. Plot Input & Output characteristics of BJT in CE and CB configurations
11. Frequency response of CE amplifier.
12. Verification of Truth Table of AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Ex-OR, Ex-NOR gates using ICs.

List of Additional Experiments: Any of the two experiments are to be conducted.
1. Measurement of Earth Resistance using Megger.
2. Simulation of RC coupled amplifier with the design supplied
3. Verification of Truth Tables of S-R, J-K& D flip flops using respective ICs
4. Measurement of parameters of choke coil.

Learning Resources
Text books
1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition
2. R. L. Boylestad& Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.

Reference books:
1. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, DhanpatRai& Co, 2013.
2. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition.
3. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009
4. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education,2009.

e- Resources & other digital material
1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076

I B.TECH	**CHEMISTRY LAB**	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

➢ To verify the fundamental concepts with experiments

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to

➢ CO1: Determine the cell constant and conductance of solutions.

➢ CO2: Prepare advanced polymer Bakelite materials.

➢ CO3: Measure the strength of an acid present in any given ample/specimen.

➢ CO4: Estimate the amount of Vitamin-C present in soft drinks.

➢ CO5: Verify Beer-Lambert's law.

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of Strength of an acid in Pb-Acid battery.
2. Determination of Hardness of a groundwater sample.
3. Conductometric titration of strong acid vs. strong base.
4. Conductometric titration of weak acid vs. strong base.
5. Determination of cell constant and conductance of solutions.
6. Potentiometry - determination of redox potentials and emfs.
7. pH metry/ pH metric titration of strong acid Vs strong base.
8. Preparation of a Bakelite.
9. Determine the strength of given KMnO4 by colorimetry (Verification of Lambert-Beer's law).
10. Estimation of Ferrous Iron by Dichrometry .
11. Estimation of Iron by Permanganometry.
12. Measurement of 10Dq by spectrophotometric method.
13. Wavelength measurement of sample through UV- Visible Spectroscopy.
14. Identification of simple organic compounds by IR.
15. Preparation of nanomaterials by precipitation method.
16. Estimation of Vitamin-C present in soft drink.

Note: A student can choose any 10 experiments from the above list.

 Reference:

"Vogel's Quantitative Chemical Analysis 6th Edition "Pearson Publications by J. Mendham, R. C. Denney, J. D. Barnesand B. Sivasankar.

I B.TECH	**COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**
I SEMESTER		0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives:

➢ The course aims to give students hands – on experience and train them on the concepts of the C- programming language.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Read, understand, and trace the execution of programs written in C language.

CO2: Select the right control structure for solving the problem.

CO3: Develop C programs which utilize memory efficiently using programming constructs like pointers.

CO4: Develop, Debug and Execute programs to demonstrate the applications of arrays, functions, basic concepts of pointers in C.

UNIT I

WEEK 1

Objective: Getting familiar with the programming environment on the computer and writing the first program.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 1: Problem-solving using Computers.

Lab1: Familiarization with programming environment

  i)   Basic Linux environment and its editors like Vi, Vim & Emacs etc.

  ii) Exposure to Turbo C, gcc

  iii) Writing simple programs using printf(), scanf()

WEEK 2

Objective: Getting familiar with how to formally describe a solution to a problem in a series of finite steps both using textual notation and graphic notation.

Suggested Experiments /Activities:

Tutorial 2: Problem-solving using Algorithms and Flow charts.

Lab 1: Converting algorithms/flow charts into C Source code.

Developing the algorithms/flowcharts for the following sample programs

  i)   Sum and average of 3 numbers

  ii) Conversion of Fahrenheit to Celsius and vice versa

  iii) Simple interest calculation

WEEK 3

Objective: Learn how to define variables with the desired data-type, initialize them with appropriate values and how arithmetic operators can be used with variables and constants.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 3: Variable types and type conversions:

Lab 3: Simple computational problems using arithmetic expressions.

  i) Finding the square root of a given number

  ii) Finding compound interest

  iii) Area of a triangle using heron's formulae

  iv) Distance travelled by an object

WEEK 4

Objective: Explore the full scope of expressions, type-compatibility of variables & constants and operators used in the expression and how operator precedence works.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial4: Operators and the precedence and as associativity:

Lab4: Simple computational problems using the operator' precedence and associativity

  i) Evaluate the following expressions.

     a. A+B*C+(D*E) + F*G
     b. A/B*C-B+A*D/3
     c. A+++B---A
     d. J= (i++) + (++i)

  ii) Find the maximum of three numbers using conditional operator

  iii) Take marks of 5 subjects in integers, and find the total, average in float

WEEK 5

Objective: Explore the full scope of different variants of "if construct" namely if-else, null-else, if-else if*-else, switch and nested-if including in what scenario each one of them can be used and how to use them. Explore all relational and logical operators while writing conditionals for "if construct".

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 5: Branching and logical expressions:

Lab 5: Problems involving if-then-else structures.

i) Write a C program to find the max and min of four numbers using if-else.

ii) Write a C program to generate electricity bill.

iii) Find the roots of the quadratic equation.

iv) Write a C program to simulate a calculator using switch case.

v) Write a C program to find the given year is a leap year or not.

WEEK 6

Objective: Explore the full scope of iterative constructs namely while loop, do-while loop and

for loop in addition to structured jump constructs like break and continue including when each of these statements is more appropriate to use.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 6: Loops, while and for loops

Lab 6: Iterative problems e.g., the sum of series

i) Find the factorial of given number using any loop.

ii) Find the given number is a prime or not.

iii) Compute sine and cos series

iv) Checking a number palindrome

v) Construct a pyramid of numbers

WEEK 7:

Objective: Explore the full scope of Arrays construct namely defining and initializing 1-D and 2-D and more generically n-D arrays and referencing individual array elements from the defined array. Using integer 1-D arrays, explore search solution linear search.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 7: 1 D Arrays: searching.

Lab 7: 1D Array manipulation, linear search

i) Find the min and max of a 1-D integer array.

ii) Perform linear search on1D array.

iii) The reverse of a 1D integer array

iv) Find 2's complement of the given binary number.

v) Eliminate duplicate elements in an array.

WEEK 8:

Objective: Explore the difference between other arrays and character arrays that can be used as Strings by using null character and get comfortable with string by doing experiments that will reverse a string and concatenate two strings. Explore sorting solution bubble sort using integer arrays.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 8: 2 D arrays, sorting and Strings.

Lab 8: Matrix problems, String operations, Bubble sort

   i) Addition of two matrices
   ii) Multiplication two matrices
   iii) Sort array elements using bubble sort
   iv) Concatenate two strings without built-in functions

   v) Reverse a string using built-in and without built-in string functions

WEEK 9:

Objective: Explore pointers to manage a dynamic array of integers, including memory allocation & value initialization, resizing changing and reordering the contents of an array and memory de-allocation using malloc (), calloc (), realloc () and free () functions. Gain experience processing command-line arguments received by C

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 9: Pointers, structures and dynamic memory allocation

Lab 9: Pointers and structures, memory dereference.

   i) Write a C program to find the sum of a 1D array using malloc()

   ii) Write a C program to find the total, average of n students using structures

   iii) Enter n students data using calloc() and display failed students list

   iv) Read student name and marks from the command line and display the student details along with the total.

   v) Write a C program to implement realloc()

WEEK 10:

Objective: Experiment with C Structures, Unions, bit fields and self-referential structures (Singly linked lists) and nested structures

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 10: Bitfields, Self-Referential Structures, Linked lists

Lab10 : Bitfields, linked lists

Read and print a date using dd/mm/yyyy format using bit-fields and differentiate the same without using bit- fields

i) Create and display a singly linked list using self-referential structure.

ii) Demonstrate the differences between structures and unions using a C program.

iii) Write a C program to shift/rotate using bitfields.

iv) Write a C program to copy one structure variable to another structure of the same type

WEEK 11:

Objective: Explore the Functions, sub-routines, scope and extent of variables, doing some experiments by parameter passing using call by value. Basic methods of numerical integration

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 11: Functions, call by value, scope and extent,

Lab 11: Simple functions using call by value, solving differential equations using Eulers theorem.

i) Write a C function to calculate NCR value.

ii) Write a C function to find the length of a string.

iii) Write a C function to transpose of a matrix.

iv) Write a C function to demonstrate numerical integration of differential equations using Euler's method

WEEK 12:

Objective: Explore how recursive solutions can be programmed by writing recursive functions that can be invoked from the main by programming at-least five distinct problems that have naturally recursive solutions.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 12: Recursion, the structure of recursive calls

Lab 12: Recursive functions

i) Write a recursive function to generate Fibonacci series.
ii) Write a recursive function to find the lcm of two numbers.
iii) Write a recursive function to find the factorial of a number.
iv) Write a C Program to implement Ackermann function using recursion.
v) Write a recursive function to find the sum of series.

WEEK 13:

Objective: Explore the basic difference between normal and pointer variables, Arithmetic operations using pointers and passing variables to functions using pointers

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 13: Call by reference, dangling pointers

Lab 13: Simple functions using Call by reference, Dangling pointers.

  i) Write a C program to swap two numbers using call by reference.

  ii) Demonstrate Dangling pointer problem using a C program.

  iii) Write a C program to copy one string into another using pointer.

  iv) Write a C program to find no of lowercase, uppercase, digits and other characters using pointers

WEEK14:

Objective: To understand data files and file handling with various file I/O functions. Explore the differences between text and binary files.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 14: File handling

Lab 14: File operations

  i) Write a C program to write and read text into a file.

  ii) Write a C program to write and read text into a binary file using fread() and fwrite()

  iii) Copy the contents of one file to another file.

  iv) Write a C program to merge two files into the third file using command-line arguments.

  v) Find no. of lines, words and characters in a file

  vi) Write a C program to print last n characters of a given file.

Textbooks:

1. Ajay Mittal, Programming in C: A practical approach, Pearson.

2. Byron Gottfried, Schaum' s Outline of Programming with C, McGraw Hill

Reference Books:

1. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice- Hall of India

2. C Programming, A Problem-Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE

I B.TECH	NSS/NCC/SCOUTS & GUIDES/COMMUNITY SERVICE	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	1	0.5

Course Objectives:
➢ The objective of introducing this course is to impart discipline, character, fraternity, teamwork, social consciousness among the students and engaging them in selfless service.

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the students will be able to

CO1: Understand the importance of discipline, character and service motto.
CO2: Solve some societal issues by applying acquired knowledge, facts, and techniques.
CO3: Explore human relationships by analyzing social problems.
CO4: Determine to extend their help for the fellow beings and downtrodden people.
CO5: Develop leadership skills and civic responsibilities.

UNIT I: ORIENTATION
General Orientation on NSS/NCC/ Scouts & Guides/Community Service activities, careerguidance.

Activities:
i) Conducting –ice breaking sessions-expectations from the course-knowing personaltalents and skills
ii) Conducting orientations programs for the students –future plans-activities-releasingroad map etc.
iii) Displaying success stories-motivational biopics- award winning movies on societalissues etc.
iv) Conducting talent show in singing patriotic songs-paintings- any other contribution.

UNIT II: NATURE & CAREACTIVITIES
i) Best out of waste competition.
ii) Poster and signs making competition to spread environmental awareness.
iii) Recycling and environmental pollution article writing competition.
iv) Organising Zero-waste day.
v) Digital Environmental awareness activity via various social media platforms.
vi) Virtual demonstration of different eco-friendly approaches for sustainable living.
vii) Write a summary on any book related to environmental issues.

UNIT III: Community Service Activities

i) Conducting One Day Special Camp in a village contacting village-area leaders- Survey in the village, identification of problems- helping them to solve via media- authorities- experts-etc

ii) Conducting awareness programs on Health-related issues such as General Health, Mental health, Spiritual Health, HIV/AIDS

iii) Conducting consumer Awareness. Explaining various legal provisions etc.

iv) Women Empowerment Programmes- Sexual Abuse, Adolescent Health and Population Education.

v) Any other programmes in collaboration with local charities, NGOs etc.

Reference Books:

1. Nirmalya Kumar Sinha & Surajit Majumder, *A Text Book of National Service Scheme*
Vol;.I, Vidya Kutir Publication, 2021 (ISBN 978-81-952368-8-6)
2. *Red Book - National Cadet Corps* – Standing Instructions Vol I & II, Directorate General of NCC, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi
3. Davis M. L. and Cornwell D. A., "Introduction to Environmental Engineering", McGraw Hill, New York 4/e 2008
4. Masters G. M., Joseph K. and Nagendran R. "Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science", Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2/e 2007
5. Ram Ahuja. *Social Problems in India*, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.

General Guidelines:

1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities.
2. Institutes are required to provide instructor to mentor the students.

* * * *

I B.TECH	LIFE SKILLS-I	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		2	0	0	0

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to

CO 1: To convert difficult data into equations and find solution by various methods and means using Algebra.

CO 2: Application of Number system usage in daily life.

CO 3: Enhance the logical abilities on various series and analogies (number, letter and verbal).

CO 4: Implementing logical classification, coding and decoding (number, letter and verbal).

CO 5: Understand importance of effective communication ski, usage of contextual vocabulary

CO 6: Understand the importance of grammar for effective communication.

The Life Skills course is divided into three components – Part-A. Quantitative Ability, Part-B. Reasoning Ability and Part-C. Verbal Ability.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability: Almost all competitive examinations test the candidate for quantitative aptitude, especially recruitment test, public service examinations management courses, where they evaluate the student's thinking prowess and analytical skills. Critical analysis of problems asked in examination reveal that they are designed to correlate multiple topics and the test taker is expected to identify those link points and come out with an out-of-box unique solution. The purpose of the test is to assess arithmetic abilities, logic, analysis, problem solving and decision-making skills.

Part-B: Reasoning Ability: Reasoning ability is the ability to draw connections between factors, and the ability to synthesize a message from a body of information. Reasoning ability of the aspirants for jobs or courses is tested by means of a verbal reasoning test non-verbal reasoning. Thus, reasoning is a highly specialized thinking which helps an individual to explore mentally the cause & effect relationship of an event or solution of a problem by adopting some well-organized systematic steps based on previous experience combined with present observation. Most of the recruitment tests consist of questions to assess the reasoning ability of the students.

Part-C: Verbal Ability: The dramatic changes in global economies have been matched with the transformation in technology and these have an

impact on education as well the workplace. Life skills provide students with important skills such as independent thinking, social skills, situational awareness, and communication skills needed in the campus and future workplaces. They equip the student with the requisite tools for all round development, and the requisite non-academic skills to enrich their lives.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability

Unit-1: Module 1: Linear equation or simple equation and Algebraic equation
Module 2: Number System – Prime Factorization, divisibility of a factorial number, number of zeroes, unit digit and remainders, Examples, and practice problems.

Unit-2: Module 3: LCM AND HCF – Definitions of LCM and HCF, Methods of finding LCM and HCF using Prime Factorization method and Division Method, Examples, and practice problems.
Module 4: Ratio, proportion, and variation – Definition of Ratios and Proportions, Meaning of Ratios and Proportions, Properties of Ratios, Formulas, differences between Ratios and Proportions, Examples, and practice problems.
Part-B: Reasoning Ability

Unit-3: - Module 5: Series
Module 6: Analogy

Unit-4: - Module 7: Classification
Module 8: Coding and Decoding
Part-C: Verbal Ability

Unit-5: - Module 5: Functional English; Ad-lib/ impromptu speaking sessions; JAM sessions
Module 6: Writing paragraphs (describing a process, reporting an incident, explaining an experience); Summarizing TED talks; and Letter Writing

Unit-6: Module 7: Time management; Stress Management; and Emotional intelligence
Module 8: Interpersonal skills; Team dynamics; and Leadership development

Reference Books

1. Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
2. Fast Track Objective Arithmetic Paperback – 2018 by Rajesh Verma
3. Teach Yourself Quantitative Aptitude, by Arun Sharma
4. The Pearson Guide to Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dinesh Khattar
5. Quantitative Aptitude for all Competitive Exam by Abhijit Gupta
6. Quantitative Aptitude Quantum CAT by Sarvesh K. Verma
7. How to Prepare for Data Interpretation by Arun Sharma
8. Logical Reasoning Data Interpretation by Nishit K. Sinha
9. Analytical Reasoning (2018-2019) Session by MK Panday
10. How to Crack Test of Reasoning by Jaikishan and Premkishan [Arihant]
11. Logical Reasoning and Data Interpretation for CAT & other MBA exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
12. Reasoning for Competitive Exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
13. How to Prepare for Logical Reasoning for CAT by Arun Sharma [McGraw Hill]
14. Shortcuts in Reasoning (Verbal, Non-Verbal, Analytical & Critical) for Competitive Exams by Disha Experts
15. Visual Intelligence for Beginners by Matthew Alcot
16. McCarthy, Michael& Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use beginner, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
17. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Upper-Intermediate, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
18. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Advanced, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
19. Sonmez, John. Soft Skills: The Software Developer's Life, Manning Publications, 2014.
20. Tulgan, Bruce. Bridging the Soft Skills Gap: How to Teach the Missing Basics to Today's Young Talent, Pan Macmillan India, 2016.

* * * *

I B.TECH	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		2	0	0	2

Course Objectives:

➢ To facilitate effective listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills among the students.
➢ To enhance the LSRW skills in their comprehending abilities, oral presentations, reporting useful information and providing knowledge of grammatical structures and vocabulary.
➢ To help the students to make them effective in speaking and writing skills and to make them industry ready.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the learners will be able to

CO1: Understand the context, topic, and pieces of specific information from social or transactional dialogues.
CO2: Apply grammatical structures to formulate sentences and correct word forms.
CO3: Analyze discourse markers to speak clearly on a specific topic in informal discussions.
CO4: Evaluate reading / listening texts and to write summaries based on global comprehension of these texts.
CO5: Create a coherent paragraph, essay, and resume.

UNIT I
Lesson: HUMAN VALUES: Gift of Magi (Short Story)
Lesson: "How to Fashion Your Own Brand of Success" by Howard Whitman

Listening: Identifying the topic, the context, and specific pieces of information by listening to short audio texts and answering a series of questions.
Speaking: Asking and answering general questions on familiar topics such as home, family, work, studies, and interests; introducing oneself and others.
Reading: Skimming to get the main idea of a text; scanning to look for specific pieces of information.
Writing: Mechanics of Writing-Capitalization, Spellings, Punctuation-Parts of Sentences.
Grammar: Parts of Speech, Basic Sentence Structures-forming questions
Vocabulary: Synonyms, Antonyms, Affixes (Prefixes/Suffixes), Root words.

UNIT II

Lesson: **NATURE: The Brook by Alfred Tennyson (Poem)**

Lesson: **"How to Conquer the Ten Most Common Causes of Failure" by Louis Binstock**

Listening: Answering a series of questions about main ideas and supporting ideas after listening to audio texts.

Speaking: Discussion in pairs/small groups on specific topics followed by short structure talks.

Reading: Identifying sequence of ideas; recognizing verbal techniques that help to link the ideas in a paragraph together.

Writing: Structure of a paragraph - Paragraph writing (specific topics)

Grammar: Cohesive devices - linkers, use of articles and zero article; prepositions.

Vocabulary: Homonyms, Homophones, Homographs.

UNIT III

Lesson: **BIOGRAPHY: Elon Musk**

Lesson: **"How to Develop Your Strength to Seize Opportunities" by Maxwell Maltz**

Listening: Listening for global comprehension and summarizing what is listened to.

Speaking: Discussing specific topics in pairs or small groups and reporting what is discussed

Reading: Reading a text in detail by making basic inferences -recognizing and interpreting specific context clues; strategies to use text clues for comprehension.

Writing: Summarizing, Note-making, paraphrasing

Grammar: Verbs - tenses; subject-verb agreement; Compound words, Collocations

Vocabulary: Compound words, Collocations

UNIT IV

Lesson: **INSPIRATION: The Toys of Peace by Saki**

Lesson: **"How to Raise Your Self-Esteem and Develop Self-confidence" by James W Newman**

Listening: Making predictions while listening to conversations/transactional dialogues without video; listening with video.

Speaking: Role plays for practice of conversational English in academic contexts (formal and informal) - asking for and giving information/directions.

Reading: Studying the use of graphic elements in texts to convey information, reveal trends/patterns/relationships, communicate processes, or display complicated data.

Writing: Letter Writing: Official Letters, Resumes

Grammar: Reporting Verbs, Direct & Indirect Speech, Active & Passive Voice

Vocabulary: Words often Confused, Jargons

UNIT V
Lesson: MOTIVATION: The Power of Intrapersonal Communication (An Essay)

Lesson: "How to Eliminate Your Bad Habits" by Benjamin Franklin

Listening: Identifying key terms, understanding concepts and answering a series of relevant questions that test comprehension.

Speaking: Formal oral presentations on topics from academic contexts

Reading: Reading comprehension.

Writing: Writing structured essays on specific topics.

Grammar: Editing short texts identifying and correcting common errors in grammar and usage (articles, prepositions, tenses, subject verb agreement)

Vocabulary: Technical Jargons

Text Books
1. Pathfinder: Communicative English for Undergraduate Students, 1st Edition, Orient Black Swan 2023 (Units 1, 2 & 3)
2. Empowering with Language by Cengage Publications, 2023 (Units 4 & 5)
3. University of Success: OG Mandino Jaico Impression 2019 (5 Selected Lessons)

Reference Books:
1. Dubey, Sham Ji & Co. English for Engineers, Vikas Publishers, 2020.
2. Bailey, Stephen. Academic Writing: A Handbook for International Students. Routledge, 2014.
3. Murphy, Raymond. English Grammar in Use, Fourth Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2019.
4. Lewis, Norman. Word Power Made Easy- The Complete Handbook for Building a Superior Vocabulary. Anchor, 2014.

Web Resources

GRAMMAR:

1. www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish
2. https://dictionary.cambridge.org/grammar/british-grammar/
3. www.eslpod.com/index.html
4. https://www.learngrammar.net/
5. https://english4today.com/english-grammar-online-with-quizzes/
6. https://www.talkenglish.com/grammar/grammar.aspx

VOCABULARY
1. https://www.youtube.com/c/DailyVideoVocabulary/videos
2. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4cmBAit8i_NJZE8qK8sfpA

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING PHYSICS	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

> ➢ To bridge the gap between the Physics in school at 10+2 level and UG level engineering courses by identifying the importance of the optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc, enlightening the periodic arrangement of atoms in crystalline solids and concepts of quantum mechanics, introduce novel concepts of dielectric and magnetic materials, physics of semiconductors.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Analyze the intensity variation of light due to polarization, interference and diffraction.

CO2: Familiarize with the basics of crystals and their structures.

CO3: Explain fundamentals of quantum mechanics and apply it to one dimensional motion of particles.

CO4: Summarize various types of polarization of dielectrics and classify the magnetic materials.

CO5: Explain the basic concepts of Quantum Mechanics and the band theory of solids.

CO6: Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect.

UNIT-I: WAVE OPTICS

Interference: Introduction – principle of superposition – interference of light – interference in thin films (Reflection geometry) & applications – colours in thin films – Newton's Rings, determination of wavelength and refractive index.

Diffraction: Introduction – Fresnel and Fraunhofer diffractions – Fraunhofer diffraction due to single slit, double slit & N-slits (Qualitative) – Diffraction grating - Dispersive power and resolving power of grating (Qualitative)

Polarization: Introduction -Types of polarization -Polarization by reflection, refraction, and Double refraction - Nicol's Prism -Half wave and Quarter wave plates.

UNIT-II: CRYSTALLOGRAPHY AND X-RAY DIFFRACTION

Crystallography: Space lattice, Basis, Unit Cell, and lattice parameters Bravais Lattices crystal systems (3D) coordination number packing fraction of SC, BCC & FCC Miller indices separation between successive (hkl)

planes.

X-ray diffraction: Bragg's law-X-ray Diffractometer–crystal structure determination by Laue's and powder methods

UNIT-III: DIELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Dielectric Materials: Introduction – dielectric polarization, dielectric polarizability, susceptibility, dielectric constant, and displacement vector – relation between the electric vectors – types of polarizations: electronic (Quantitative), ionic (Quantitative) and orientation polarizations (Qualitative) – Lorentz internal field – Clausius-Mossotti's equation – complex dielectric constant – frequency dependence of polarization– dielectric loss.

Magnetic Materials: Introduction – magnetic dipole moment – magnetization – magnetic susceptibility and permeability – atomic origin of magnetism – classification of magnetic materials: Dia, para, ferro, anti-ferro & ferrimagnetic materials – domain concept for ferromagnetism & domain walls (Qualitative) – hysteresis – soft and hard magnetic materials.

UNIT – IV: QUANTUM MECHANICS AND FREE ELECTRON THEORY

Quantum Mechanics: Dual nature of matter – Heisenberg's uncertainty principle – significance and properties of wave function – Schrodinger's time independent and dependent wave equations – particle in a one-dimensional infinite potential well.

Free Electron Theory: Classical free electron theory (Qualitative with discussion of merits and demerits) – Quantum free electron theory – electrical conductivity based on quantum free electron theory-Fermi-Dirac distribution –Density of states -Fermi energy.

UNIT – V: SEMICONDUCTORS

Semiconductors: Formation of energy bands – classification of crystalline solids – Intrinsic semiconductors: Density of charge carriers – electrical conductivity – Fermi level – Extrinsic semiconductors: Density of charge carriers – dependence of Fermi energy on carrier concentration and temperature – drift and diffusion currents – Einstein's equation – Hall effect and its applications.

TEXT BOOKS

1. "Applied Physics" by T. Vijaya Krishna, T. Madhu Mohan, B. K. Pandey, Manoj K. Harbola, S. Chaturvedi - Cengage, 2020.

2. "A Text book of Engineering Physics" by M.N. Avadhanulu, P.G.Kshirsagar & TVS Arun Murthy, S. Chand Publications, 11th Edition 2019.

3. Engineering Physics -D. K. Bhattacharya and Poonam Tandon, Oxford press(2015)

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Engineering Physics –Shatendra Sharma, Jyotsna Sharma, Pears on Education, 2018.
2. Engineering Physics"-Sanjay D.Jain, D.Sahasrabudhe and Girish, University Press.2010
3. Engineering Physics -M. R. Srinivasan, New Age international publishers (2009).
4. Fundamentals of Physics- Halliday, Resnick and Walker, Wiley (2006).
5. Physics for Scientists & Engineers, Serway and Jewett, Cengage (2019).

Web Resources: https://www.loc.gov/rr/scitech/selected-internet/physics.html

* * * *

I B.TECH	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER	VECTOR CALCULUS	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To enlighten the learners in the concept of differential equations and multivariable calculus.

➢ To furnish the learners with basic concepts and techniques at plus two level to lead them into advanced level by handling various real-world applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Solve the differential equations related to various engineering fields. (L3)

CO2: Solve the second and higher order differential equations and its applications. (L3)

CO3: Identify solution methods for partial differential equations that model physical processes. (L3)

CO4: Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence. (L5)

CO5: Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus. (L5)

UNIT-I: DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF FIRST ORDER AND FIRST

Linear differential equations - Bernoulli's equations - Exact equations and equations reducible to exact form - Applications: Newton's law of cooling - Law of natural growth and decay - Electrical circuits.

UNIT-II: LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF HIGHER ORDER (CONSTANT COEFFICIENTS)

Definitions, homogenous and non-homogenous, complimentary function, general solution, particular integral - Wronskian, Method of variation of parameters - Simultaneous linear equations - Applications to L-C-R circuit problems and Simple harmonic motion.

UNIT-III: Partial differential equations

Introduction and formation of partial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions - Solutions of first order linear equations using Lagrange's method - Homogeneous linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients.

UNIT-IV: Vector differentiation

Scalar and vector point functions - Vector operator del - Del applied to scalar point functions - Gradient, Directional derivative - Del applied to vector point functions - Divergence and Curl - Vector identities.

UNIT-V: Vector integration

Line integral - Circulation - Work done - Surface integral, flux - Green's theorem in the plane (without proof) - Stoke's theorem (without proof) - Volume integral - Gauss divergence theorem (without proof) and related problems.

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition.

2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Dennis G. Zill and Warren S. Wright, Jones and Bartlett, 2018.
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
5. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. V. Ramana, Mc Graw Hill Education, 2017.

* * * *

I B.TECH	BASIC CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	1	0	3

BASIC CIVIL ENGINEERING

Course Objectives:

➢ Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Civil Engineering sub-divisions and introduction to basic civil engineering materials and construction techniques.

➢ Introduce the preliminary concepts of surveying.

➢ Acquire preliminary knowledge on Transportation and its importance in nation's economy.

➢ Get familiarized with the importance of quality, conveyance, and storage of water.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, the student should be able to:

CO1: Understand various sub-divisions of Civil Engineering and to appreciate their role in ensuring better society and understand the basic characteristics of Civil Engineering Materials and attain knowledge on prefabricated technology.

CO2: Know the concepts of surveying and to understand the measurement of distances, angles, and levels through surveying.

CO3: Realize the importance of Transportation in nation's economy and the engineering measures related to Transportation and importance of Water Storage and Conveyance Structures so that the social responsibilities of water conservation will be appreciated.

UNIT I
BASICS OF CIVIL ENGINEERING: Role of Civil Engineers in Society- Various Disciplines of Civil Engineering- Structural Engineering- Geo-Technical Engineering- Transportation Engineering - Hydraulics and Water Resources Engineering - Environmental Engineering-Scope of each discipline - Building Construction and Planning- Construction Materials- Cement - Aggregate - Bricks- Cement concrete- Steel. Introduction to Prefabricated construction Techniques.

UNIT – II
SURVEYING: Objectives of Surveying- Horizontal Measurements- Angular Measurements-Introduction to Bearings Levelling instruments used for levelling -Simple problems on levelling and bearings - Contour mapping.

UNIT - IIIA

TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING: Importance of Transportation in Nation's economic development- Types of Highway Pavements- Flexible Pavements and Rigid Pavements - Simple Differences. Basics of Harbor, Tunnel, Airport, and Railway Engineering.

Water Resources and Environmental Engineering: Introduction, Sources of water- Quality of water- Specifications- Introduction to Hydrology– Rainwater Harvesting-Water Storage and Conveyance Structures (Simple introduction to Dams and Reservoirs).

Text Books

1. M. S. Palanichamy, Basic Civil Engineering, McGraw Hill Education, 4th edition, 2017
2. S. S. Bhavikatti, Basic Civil Engineering, New Age International, 2010
3. Srikrishna A. Dhale and Kiran M. Tajne, Basics of Civil Engineering, 2014.

Reference Books:

1. G. Shanmugam and M. S. Palanichamy, Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering, McGraw Hill Education, 2018.
2. S. Gopi, Basic Civil Engineering, Pearson, 2018
3. Introduction to Civil Engineering, Course Material, IIT Madras.

BASIC MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Course objectives:

➢ Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Mechanical Engineering in different sectors and industries.
➢ Explain different engineering materials and different manufacturing processes.
➢ Provide an overview of different thermal and mechanical transmission systems and introduce basics of robotics and its applications.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO4: Understand the different manufacturing processes **{Understand level, KL2}**

CO5: Demonstrate the working of different mechanical power transmission systems and Basics of robotics. **{Understand level, KL2}**

CO6: Understand the working principles of Various power plants **{Understand level, KL2}**

UNIT-IIIB

INTRODUCTION TO MECHANICAL ENGINEERING: Role of Mechanical Engineering in Industries and Society- Technologies in different sectors such as Energy, Manufacturing, Automotive, Aerospace, and Marine sectors.

ENGINEERING MATERIALS: Classification of Engineering materials &Their applications: Metals-Ferrous and Non-ferrous, Ceramics, Composites, Smart materials. Definition of Strength, Hardness, Ductility and Toughness

UNIT-IV

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES: Principles of Casting**,** Forming, joining processes, Machining, Introduction to CNC machines, 3D printing, and Smart manufacturing.

MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION: Belt Drives, Chain, Rope drives, Gear Drives and their applications.

INTRODUCTION TO ROBOTICS: Joints & links, configurations, and applications of robotics

UNIT-V

POWER PLANTS: working principle of Steam, Diesel, Hydro, Nuclear power plants.

THERMAL ENGINEERING: working principle of Boilers (Cochran boiler, Babcock and Wilcox boiler, La Mont boiler), Refrigeration cycle (Ideal Vapour Compression refrigeration cycle) and air-conditioning system (Summer air-conditioning system), IC engines, Otto cycle, Diesel cycle, 2-Stroke and 4-Stroke engines, SI/CI Engines, Components of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles

(Note: The subject covers only the basic principles of Civil and Mechanical Engineering systems. The evaluation shall be intended to test only the fundamentals of the subject)

Textbooks

1. Internal Combustion Engines by V.Ganesan, By Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

2. A Tear book of Theory of Machines by S.S. Rattan, Tata McGraw Hill Publications, (India) Pvt. Ltd.

3. An introduction to Mechanical Engg by Jonathan Wicker and Kemper Lewis, Cengage learning India Pvt. Ltd.

Reference Books:

1. Appuu Kuttan KK, Robotics, I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Volume-I

2. 3D printing & Additive Manufacturing Technology- L. Jyothish Kumar, Pulak M Pandey, Springer publications

3. Thermal Engineering by Mahesh M Rathore Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

4. G. Shanmugam and M.S.Palanisamy, Basic Civil and the Mechanical Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

* * * *

I B.TECH	DATA STRUCTURES	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To provide the knowledge of basic data structures and their implementations.
➢ To understand importance of data structures in context of writing efficient programs.
➢ To develop skills to apply appropriate data structures in problem solving.

 Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, Student will be able to

CO1: Explain the role of linear data structures in organizing and accessing data efficiently in algorithms and Recognize scenarios where hashing is advantageous, and design hash-based solutions for specific problems.

CO2: Design, implement, and apply linked lists for dynamic data storage, demonstratingunderstanding of memory allocation.

CO3: Develop programs using stacks to handle recursive algorithms, manage program states,and solve related problems.

CO4: Apply queue-based algorithms for efficient task scheduling and breadth-first traversal in graphs and distinguish between deques and priority queues and apply them appropriately to solve data management challenges.

CO5: Devise novel solutions to small scale programming challenges involving data structures such as stacks, queues, Trees.

Unit-I

INTRODUCTION TO LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES: Definition and importance of linear data structures, Abstract data types (ADTs) and their implementation, Overview of time and space complexity analysis for linear data structures. Searching Techniques: Linear & Binary Search, Sorting Techniques: Bubble sort, Selection sort, Insertion Sort

HASHING: Introduction to Hashing, Hash Functions, Collision Resolution Techniques.

Unit-2

LINKED LISTS: Singly linked lists: representation and operations, doubly linked lists and circular linked lists, Comparing arrays and linked lists, Applications of linked lists.

Unit-3

STACKS: Introduction to stacks: properties and operations, implementing stacks using arrays and linked lists, Applications of stacks in expression evaluation, backtracking, reversing list etc.

Unit-4

QUEUES: Introduction to queues: properties and operations, implementing queues using arrays and linked lists, Applications of queues in breadth-first search, scheduling, etc.

DEQUES: Introduction to deques (double-ended queues), Operations on deques and their applications.

Unit-5

TREES: Introduction to Trees, Binary Search Tree – Insertion, Deletion & Traversal.

GRAPHS: Elementary Graph Operations, Graph Traversals, Minimum cost spanning tree Algorithms, Shortest paths algorithms.

Textbooks:

1. Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson, 2nd Edition.

2. Fundamentals of data structures in C, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Silicon Press, 2008

Reference Books:

1. Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders

2. C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft

3. Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum

4. Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein

5. Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick.

* * * *

I B.TECH	**COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH LAB**	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:
➢ To expose the students to a variety of self-instructional, learner friendly modes of language learning.
➢ To train the students in basic communication skills and also make them ready to face job interviews.

Course Outcomes:
CO1: Understand the different aspects of the English language proficiency with emphasis on LSRW skills.
CO2: Apply communication skills through various language learning activities.
CO3: Analyze the English speech sounds, stress, rhythm, intonation and syllable division for better listening and speaking comprehension.
CO4: Evaluate and exhibit professionalism in participating in debates and group discussions.
CO5: Create effective career objectives.

List of Topics:
1. Vowels & Consonants

2. Neutralization/Accent Rules

3. Communication Skills & JAM

4. Role Play or Conversational Practice

5. E-mail Writing

6. Resume Writing, Cover Letter, SOP

7. Group Discussions-Methods & Practice

8. Debates - Methods & Practice

9. PPT Presentations/ Poster Presentation

10. Interview Skills

Suggested Software

➢ Walden Infotech
➢ Young India Films

Reference Books:

1. Raman Meenakshi, Sangeeta-Sharma. *Technical Communication.* Oxford Press. 2018.
2. Taylor Grant: *English Conversation Practice,* Tata McGraw-Hill Education India, 2016.
3. Hewing's, Martin. Cambridge *Academic English* (B2). CUP, 2012.
4. J. Sethi & P.V. Dhamija. *A Course in Phonetics and Spoken English,* (2nd Ed),Kindle, 2013

Web Resources:
Spoken English:

1. www.esl-lab.com
2. www.englishmedialab.com
3. www.englishinteractive.net
4. https://www.britishcouncil.in/english/online
5. http://www.letstalkpodcast.com/
6. https://www.youtube.com/c/mmmEnglish_Emma/featured
7. https://www.youtube.com/c/ArnelsEverydayEnglish/featured
8. https://www.youtube.com/c/engvidAdam/featured
9. https://www.youtube.com/c/EnglishClass101/featured
10. https://www.youtube.com/c/SpeakEnglishWithTiffani/playlists
11. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCV1h_cBE0Drdx19qkTM0WNw

Voice & Accent:

1. https://www.youtube.com/user/letstalkaccent/videos
2. https://www.youtube.com/c/EngLanguageClub/featured
3. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC_OskgZBoS4dAnVUgJVexc
4. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCNfm92h83W2i2ijc5Xwp_IA

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

➢ To study the concepts of optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc., recognize the importance of energy gap in the study of conductivity and Hall effect in semiconductors and study the parameters and applications of dielectric and magnetic materials by conducting experiments.

Course Outcomes: The students will be able to

CO1: Operate optical instruments like travelling microscope and spectrometer.
CO2: Estimate the wavelengths of different colours using diffraction grating.
CO3: Plot the intensity of the magnetic field of circular coil carrying current with distance.
CO4: Evaluate dielectric constant and magnetic susceptibility for dielectric and magnetic materials respectively.
CO5: Calculate the band gap of a given semiconductor.
CO6: Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect.

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of radius of curvature of a given Plano-convex lens by Newton's rings.
2. Determination of wavelengths of different spectral lines in mercury spectrum using diffraction grating in normal incidence configuration.
3. Verification of Brewster's law
4. Determination of dielectric constant using charging and discharging method.
5. Study the variation of B versus H by magnetizing the magnetic material (B-H curve).
6. Determination of wavelength of Laser light using diffraction grating.
7. Estimation of Planck's constant using photo electric effect.
8. Determination of the resistivity of semiconductors by four probe methods.
9. Determination of energy gap of a semiconductor using p-n junction diode.
10. Magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying circular coil by Stewart Gee's Method.
11. Determination of Hall voltage and Hall coefficient of a given semiconductor using Hall effect.
12. Determination of temperature coefficients of a thermistor.

13. Determination of acceleration due to gravity and radius of Gyration by using a compound pendulum.
14. Determination of magnetic susceptibility by Kundt's tube method.
15. Determination of rigidity modulus of the material of the given wire using Torsional pendulum.
16. Sonometer: Verification of laws of stretched string.
17. Determination of young's modulus for the given material of wooden scale by non-uniform bending (or double cantilever) method.
18. Determination of Frequency of electrically maintained tuning fork by Melde's experiment.

Note: Any TEN of the listed experiments are to be conducted. Out of which any TWO experiments may be conducted in virtual mode.

References

➢ A Textbook of Practical Physics-S. Balasubramanian, M. N. Srinivasan, S. Chand Publishers, 2017.

Web Resources:

➢ www.vlab.co.in

➢ https://phet.colorado.edu/en/simulations/filter?subjects=physics&type =html,prototype

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING WORKSHOP	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	3	1.5

Course objectives:

➢ To familiarize students with wood working, sheet metal operations, fitting and electrical house wiring skills

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Identify workshop tools and their operational capabilities (KL1)

CO2: Practice on manufacturing of components using workshop trades including fitting, carpentry, foundry, and welding (KL2)

CO3: Apply fitting operations in various applications (KL3)

CO4: Apply basic electrical engineering knowledge for House Wiring Practice (KL3)

List of Experiments:(Student has to complete Two experiments in each Trade)

1. **Demonstration:** Safety practices and precautions to be observed in workshop.
2. **Wood Working:** Familiarity with different types of woods and tools used in woodworking and make following joints.
   a) Half – Lap joint
   b) Mortise and Tenon joint
   c) Corner Dovetail joint or Bridle joint
3. **Sheet Metal Working:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in sheet metal working, Developments of following sheet metal job from GI sheets.
   a) Tapered tray
   b) Conical funnel
   c) Elbow pipe
   d) Brazing
4. **Fitting:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in fitting and do the following fitting exercises.
   a) V-fit
   b) Dovetail fit.
   c) Semi-circular fit
   d) Bicycle tire puncture and change of two-wheeler tyre

5. **Electrical Wiring:** Familiarity with different types of basic electrical circuits and make the following connections.
   a) Parallel and series
   b) Two-way switch
   c) Godown lighting
   d) Tube light
   e) Three phase motor
   f) Soldering of wires
6. **Foundry Trade:** Demonstration and practice on Moulding tools and processes, Preparation of Green Sand Moulds for given Patterns.
7. **Welding Shop:** Demonstration and practice on Arc Welding and Gas welding. Preparation of Lap joint and Butt joint.
8. **Plumbing:** Demonstration and practice of Plumbing tools, Preparation of Pipe joints with coupling for same diameter and with reducer for different diameters.

Textbooks:

1. Basic Workshop Technology: Manufacturing Process, Felix W.; Independently Published, 2019. Workshop Processes, Practices and Materials; Bruce J. Black, Routledge publishers, 5th Edn. 2015.
2. A Course in Workshop Technology Vol I. & II, B.S. Raghuwanshi, Dhanpath Rai & Co., 2015 & 2017.

Reference Books:

1. Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol. I by S. K. Hajra Choudhury & Others, Media Promoters and Publishers, Mumbai. 2007, 14th edition
2. Workshop Practice by H. S. Bawa, Tata-McGraw Hill, 2004.
3. Wiring Estimating, Costing and Contracting; Soni P.M. & Upadhyay P.A.; Atul Prakashan, 2021-22

* * * *

I B.TECH	DATA STRUCTURES LAB	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives:

➢ The course aims to strengthen the ability of the students to identify and apply the suitable data structure for the given real-world problem. It enables them to gain knowledge in practical applications of data structures.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, Student will be able to

CO1: Explain the role of linear data structures in organizing and accessing data efficiently in algorithms.

CO2: Design, implement, and apply linked lists for dynamic data storage, demonstrating understanding of memory allocation.

CO3: Develop programs using stacks to handle recursive algorithms, manage program states, and solve related problems.

CO4: Apply queue-based algorithms for efficient task scheduling and breadth-first traversal in graphs and distinguish between deques and priority queues and apply them appropriately to solve data management challenges.

CO5: Recognize scenarios where hashing is advantageous, and design hash-based solutions forspecific problems.

List of Experiments:

Exercise 1: Array Manipulation

i) Write a program to reverse an array.
ii) C Programs to implement the Searching Techniques – Linear & Binary Search.
iii) C Programs to implement Sorting Techniques – Bubble, Selection and Insertion Sort.

Exercise 2: Hashing

i) Implement a hash table with collision resolution techniques.
ii) Write a program to implement a simple cache using hashing.

Exercise 3: Linked List Implementation

i) Implement a singly linked list and perform insertion and deletion operations.
ii) Develop a program to reverse a linked list iteratively and recursively.
iii) Solve problems involving linked list traversal and manipulation.

Exercise 4: Linked List Applications

i) Create a program to detect and remove duplicates from a linked list.
ii) Implement a linked list to represent polynomials and perform addition.

iii) Implement a double-ended queue (deque) with essential operations.

Exercise 5: Double Linked List Implementation

i)   Implement a doubly linked list and perform various operations to understand its properties and applications.

ii) Implement a circular linked list and perform insertion, deletion, and traversal.

Exercise 6: Stack Operations

i)   Implement a stack using arrays and linked lists.

ii) Write a program to evaluate a postfix expression using a stack.

iii) Implement a program to check for balanced parentheses using a stack.

Exercise 7: Queue Operations

i)   Implement a queue using arrays and linked lists.

ii) Develop a program to simulate a simple printer queue system.

iii) Solve problems involving circular queues.

Exercise 8: Stack and Queue Applications

i)   Use a stack to evaluate an infix expression and convert it to postfix.

ii) Create a program to determine whether a given string is a palindrome or not.

iii) Implement a stack or queue to perform comparison and check for symmetry.

Exercise 9: Binary Search Tree

i)   Implementing a BST using Linked List.

ii) Traversing of BST.

Exercise 10: Graphs

Write C programs for implementing the following graph traversal algorithms:
 a) Depth first traversal
 b) Breadth first traversal

Textbooks:

1. Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson, 2nd Edition.

2. Fundamentals of data structures in C, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Silicon Press, 2008

Reference Books:

1. Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders

2. C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft

3. Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum

4. Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms by Robert Sedgewick.

* * * * *

I B.TECH	HEALTH AND WELLNESS, YOGA AND SPORTS	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	1	0.5

Course Objectives

➢ The main objective of introducing this course is to make the students maintain their mental and physical wellness by balancing emotions in their life. It mainly enhances the essential traits required for the development of the personality.

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to

CO1: Understand the importance of yoga and sports for Physical fitness and sound health.

CO2: Demonstrate an understanding of health-related fitness components.

CO3: Compare and contrast various activities that help enhance their health.

CO4: Assess current personal fitness levels.

CO5: Develop Positive Personality

UNIT I

Concept of health and fitness, Nutrition and Balanced diet, basic concept of immunity Relationship between diet and fitness, Globalization and its impact on health, Body Mass Index(BMI) of all age groups.

Activities:
i) Organizing health awareness programmes in community
ii) Preparation of health profile
iii) Preparation of chart for balance diet for all age groups

UNIT II

Concept of yoga, need for and importance of yoga, origin and history of yoga in Indian context, classification of yoga, Physiological effects of Asanas-Pranayama and meditation, stress management and yoga, Mental health and yoga practice.

Activities:
Yoga practices – Asana, Kriya, Mudra, Bandha, Dhyana, Surya Namaskar

UNIT III

Concept of Sports and fitness, importance, fitness components, history of sports, Ancient and Modern Olympics, Asian games and Commonwealth games.

Activities:
  i) Participation in one major game and one individual sport viz., Athletics, Volleyball, Basketball, Handball, Football, Badminton, Kabaddi, Kho-kho, Table tennis, Cricket etc.
  Practicing general and specific warm up, aerobics
  ii) Practicing cardiorespiratory fitness, treadmill, run test, 9 min walk, skipping and running.

Reference Books:
1. Gordon Edlin, Eric Golanty. Health and Wellness, 14th Edn. Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2022
2. T. K. V. Desikachar. The Heart of Yoga: Developing a Personal Practice
3. Archie J. Bahm. Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, Jain Publishing Company, 1993
4. Wiseman, John Lofty, SAS Survival Handbook: The Ultimate Guide to Surviving Anywhere Third Edition, William Morrow Paperbacks, 2014
5. The Sports Rules Book/ Human Kinetics with Thomas Hanlon. -- 3rd ed. Human Kinetics, Inc. 2014

General Guidelines:
1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities of Health/Sports/Yoga.
2. Institutes must provide field/facility and offer the minimum of five choices of as many as Games/Sports.
3. Institutes are required to provide sports instructor / yoga teacher to mentor the students.

* * * *

I B.TECH	**LIFE SKILLS-II**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**
II SEMESTER		**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to:

CO 1: Enhance application skills in Business Mathematics.
CO 2: Implementation of Mathematical skills in Business.
CO 3: To improve logical visualization and counting in series, analogies and classification (non-verbal reasoning).
CO 4: Implementation of arrangement in circular and row form in daily life.
CO 5: Appreciate the importance of job requisites and attaining them.
CO 6: Recognize the importance of goal setting and building of a ethical, and personal value system.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability
Unit-1: Module 1: PERCENTAGE - Formula of percentages, Finding percentages, percentage differences, changes in percentages, computing table of percentages, fraction to percentage and vice versa, Examples and practice problems.
Module 2: PROFIT and LOSS

Unit-2: - Module 3: DISCOUNT
Module 4: PARTNERSHIP

Part-B: Reasoning Ability

Unit-3: Module 5: Counting Figures
           Module 6: Non-Verbal Reasoning

Unit-4: - Module 7: Finding Missing Terms
Module 8: Arrangements
Part-C: Verbal Ability

Unit-5: - Module 9: Understanding professional communication; Contextual Usage of selected vocabulary; Contextual understanding of vocabulary in a paragraph.
Module 10: Parts of speech; Subject-verb agreement; Tenses

Unit-6: - Module 11: Introduction to employability /life skills; Career guidance; Personal grooming and projecting a positive self-image.
Module 12: Goal setting & Planning; Ethics, values & Attitude

Reference Books

1.   Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
2.   Fast Track Objective Arithmetic Paperback – 2018 by Rajesh Verma
3.   Teach Yourself Quantitative Aptitude, by Arun Sharma
4.   The Pearson Guide to Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination   by Dinesh Khattar
5.   Quantitative Aptitude for all Competitive Exam by Abhijit Gupta
6.   Quantitative Aptitude Quantum CAT by Sarvesh K. Verma
7.   Reasoning Ability for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
8.   A Modern Approach to Logical Reasoning (2019-20 Session) by R.S. Aggarwal [S. Chand]
9.   How to Prepare for Logical Reasoning for CAT by Arun Sharma [McGraw Hill]
10.   Multidimensional Reasoning by Mishra and Kumar Dr. Lal [Upkar's]
11.   A Modern Approach to Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning (2019-20 Session) by R.S. Aggarwal [S. Chand]
12.   A New Approach to Reasoning Verbal & Non-Verbal by B.S. Sijwali and Indu Sijwali [Arihant]
13.   Analytical Reasoning (2018-2019) Session by MK Panday
14.   How to Crack Test of Reasoning by Jaikishan and Premkishan [Arihant]
15.   Logical Reasoning and Data Interpretation for CAT & other MBA exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
16.   Reasoning for Competitive Exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
17.   Shortcuts in Reasoning (Verbal, Non-Verbal, Analytical & Critical) for Competitive Exams by Disha Experts
18.   Visual Intelligence for Beginners by Matthew Alcot
19.   Logical Reasoning & Data Interpretation by Nishit K. Sinha
20.   McCarthy, Michael& Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use beginner, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
21.   McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Upper-Intermediate, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
22.   McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Advanced, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
23.   Sonmez, John. Soft Skills: The Software Developer's Life, Manning Publications, 2014.
24.   Tulgan, Bruce. Bridging the Soft Skills Gap: How to Teach the Missing Basics to Today's Young Talent, Pan Macmillan India, 2016

** VVIT ***

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS COURSE STRUCTURE
AND
DETAILED SYLLABUS

DEPARTMENT
OF
ELECTRONICS AND COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

(Applicable for batches admitted from 2023-2024)

VASIREDDY VENKATADRI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
(Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK,

NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade, ISO 9001:2015 Certified

Nambur (V), Pedakakani (M), Guntur (Dt.), Andhra Pradesh – 522 508

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (R23) FOR B. TECH
(REGULAR/HONORS/MINOR)
Applicable for the students of B. Tech. (Regular) from the Academic Year 2023-24 onwards

The B.Tech Degree of Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Kakinada, Kakinada shall be conferred on candidates who are admitted to the programme and who fulfill all the requirements for the award of the Degree.

VISION

To impart quality education through exploration and experimentation and generate socially conscious engineers, embedding ethics and values, for the advancement in science and technology.

MISSION

➢ To educate students with a practical approach to dovetail them to industry-needs.

➢ To govern the institution with a proactive and professional management with passionate teaching faculty.

➢ To provide holistic and integrated education and achieve overall development of students by imparting scientific and technical, social and cognitive, managerial and organizational skills.

➢ To compete with the best and be the most preferred institution of the studious and the scholarly.

➢ To forge strong relationships and linkage with the industry.

OBJECTIVES

➢ Equip the institute with state-of-the-art infrastructure comparable to the best in the industry.

➢ Tap the resources of the best minds in the field as faculty and visiting faculty.

➢ Groom students to become global entrepreneurs and responsible citizens.

➢ Provide financial assistance to meritorious students.

➢ Requisition the services of the best HR managers to place our students in reputed industries.

➢ Provide conducive atmosphere to the faculty for Research & Development and ensure active participation of the students.

About ECE Department

➢ The department of Electronics and Communication Engineering (ECE) was established during the inception of the institute in 2007 with an annual intake of 60 students. In the academic year 2009-2010 the intake capacity rose to 120 and in theyear2013-2014itrose to 180.The department has a faculty student ratio of 1:15 as per AICTE norms. The average teaching experience is more than 5 years. So far around 2000 students have graduated. Every year our students secure placements in reputed companies like INFOSYS,TCS,TECH MAHINDRA,EFFTRONICS and VEDA IIT etc.

➢ The department also offers two post graduate programs in VLSI& Embedded systems and Digital Electronics and Communication Systems (DECS) with an intake of 18 in each specialization. The major goal of the department of ECE is to produce highly knowledgeable, competent and resourceful young engineers who can perform well in a wide variety of job profiles. To achieve this goal the department is putting dedicated efforts in nurturing a strong foundation both in analytical and technological aspects laid down in the curriculum. It also provides ample opportunities to students to work on mini projects, develop communication skills, explore internship opportunities in industry and take part in national and international design contests.

➢ The laboratory practical classes are conducted in a systematic manner, where complete plan is given at the time of commencement of the semester. The laboratories are well equipped with modern training facilities that cater to the requirements of the university syllabus. This department plays a vital role in training students of other branches of engineering too.

➢ The department also encourages students to take up Graduate Aptitude Test for Engineers(GATE), Graduate Record Examination (GRE) during their final year so they can pursue their higher education either in India or countries like USA, UK, Canada, Australia etc.The department has an active ECE students' forum VOICE (VVIT Organization of Innovative Communication Engineers)along with IEEE and IETE student chapters where students learn to do projects and organize technical events like symposiums, paper presentations to inculcate a broader perceptive

on the profession. These efforts have culminated in the form of placements in various leading industries and organizations.

Department Vision

➢ To impart quality education through exploration and experimentation and generate socially conscious engineers, embedding ethics and values, for the advancement in science and technology.

Department Mission

➢ To educate students with a practical approach to do vetail them to industry needs.
➢ To govern the institution with a proactive and professional management with passionate teaching faculty.
➢ To provide holistic and integrated education and achieve overall development of Students by imparting scientific and technical, social and cognitive, managerial and organizational skills.
➢ To compete with the best and be the most preferred institution of the studious and the scholarly.
➢ To serve the community as disciplined responsible citizens in a rapidly changing and expanding global community.
➢ To forge strong relationships and linkage with the industry

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils the following:
  (i) Pursues a course of study for not less than four academic years and not more than eight academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Eight years).
  (ii) Registers for 160 credits and secures all 160 credits.

(b) Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors

A student will be declared eligible for the award of the B.Tech. with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

  (i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 160 credits.
  (ii) Registering for Honors is optional.
  (iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. Programme.

2. Students who fail to fulfill all the academic requirements for the award of the degree within eight academic years from the year of their admission shall forfeit their seat in B.Tech. course and their admission stands cancelled. This clause shall be read along with clause 1 (a)(i).

3. Admissions

Admission to the B. Tech Program shall be made subject to the eligibility, qualifications and specialization prescribed by the A.P. State Government / University from time to time. Admissions shall be made either based on the merit rank obtained by the student in the common entrance examination conducted by the A.P. Government / University or any other order of merit approved by the A.P. Government / University, subject to reservations as prescribed by the Government/University from time to time.

4. Program related terms

Credit: A unit by which the course work is measured. It determines the number of hours of instruction required per week. One credit is equivalent to one hour of teaching (Lecture/Tutorial) or two hours of practical work/field work per week.

Credit definition:

1 Hr. Lecture (L) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Tutorial (T) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Practical (P) per week	0.5 credit
2 Hrs. Practical (Lab) per week	1 credit

a) **Academic Year:** Two consecutive (one odd + one even) semesters constitute one academic year.

b) **Choice Based Credit System (CBCS):** The CBCS provides a choice for students to select from the prescribed courses.

5. Semester/Credits:

i) A semester comprises 90 working days and an academic year is divided into two semesters.

ii) The summer term is for eight weeks during summer vacation. Internship/ apprenticeship / work-based vocational education and training can be carried out during the summer term, especially by students who wish to exit after two semesters or four semesters of study.

iii) Regular courses may also be offered during the summer on a fast-track mode to enable students to do additional courses or complete backlogs in coursework.

iv) The Universities/HEIs can decide on the courses to be offered in the

summer term depending on the availability of faculty and the number of students.

6. Structure of the Undergraduate Programme

All courses offered for the undergraduate program (B. Tech.) are broadly classified as follows:

S.No.	Category	Breakup of Credits (Total 160)	Percentage of total credits	AICTE Recommendation (%)
1.	Humanities and Social Science including Management (HM)	13	8 %	8 – 9%
2.	Basic Sciences (BS)	20	13 %	12 - 16%
3.	Engineering Sciences (ES)	23.5	14%	10 – 18%
4.	Professional Core (PC)	54.5	34 %	30 – 36%
5.	Electives – Professional (PE) & Open (OE); Domain Specific Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)	33	21 %	19 - 23%
6.	Internships & Project work (PR)	16	10 %	8 – 11%
7.	Mandatory Courses (MC)	Non-credit	Non-credit	-

7. Course Classification

All subjects/ courses offered for the undergraduate programme in Engineering & Technology (B.Tech. degree programmes) are broadly classified as follows:

S.No.	Broad Course Classification	Course Category	Description
1.	Foundation Core Courses	Foundation courses	Includes Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry; fundamental engineering courses; humanities, social sciences, and management courses
2.	Core Courses	Professional Core Courses (PC)	Includes subjects related to the discipline / department / branch of Engineering

3.	Elective Courses	Professional Elective Courses (PE)	Includes elective subjects related to the parent discipline / department / branch of Engineering
		Open Elective Courses (OE)	Elective subjects which include interdisciplinary subjects or subjects in an area outside the parent discipline / department/ branch of Engineering
		Domain specific skill enhancement courses (SEC)	Interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain courses which are relevant to the industry
4.	Project &Internships	Project	B.Tech. Project or Major Project
		Internships	Summer Internships – Community based and Industry Internships; Industry oriented Full Semester Internship
5.	Audit Courses	Mandatory non-credit courses	Covering subjects of developing desired attitude among the learners

8. Programme Pattern

i. The total duration of the B. Tech (Regular) Programme is four academic years.

ii. Each academic year of study is divided into two semesters.

iii. The minimum number of instruction days in each semester is 90 days.

iv. There shall be a mandatory student induction program for freshers, with a three-week duration before the commencement of the first semester. Physical activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to local Areas, Familiarization to Dept./Branch & Innovations etc., are included as per the guidelines issued by AICTE.

v. Health/wellness/yoga/sports and NSS /NSS /Scouts & Guides / **Community service activities** are made **mandatory as credit courses** for all the undergraduate students.

vi. Courses like Environmental Sciences, Indian Constitution, Technical

Paper Writing & IPR are offered as non-credit mandatory courses for all the undergraduate students.

vii.   Design Thinking for Innovation & Tinkering Labs is made mandatory as credit courses for all the undergraduate students.

viii. Increased flexibility for students through an increase in the elective component of the curriculum, with **05 Professional Elective** courses and **04 Open Elective** courses.

ix.   Professional Elective Courses include the elective courses relevant to the chosen specialization/branch. Proper choice of **professional elective courses** can lead to students specializing in **emerging areas** within the chosen field of study.

x.   A total of **04 Open Electives** are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for B.Tech. Degree with a **Minor within the 160 credits** by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

xi.   While choosing the electives, students shall ensure that they do not opt for the courses with syllabus contents similar to courses already pursued.

xii.   A pool of interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain skill courses which are relevant to the industry are integrated into the curriculum of all disciplines. There shall be **05 skill-oriented** courses offered during **III to VII semesters**. Among the five skill courses, four courses shall focus on the basic and advanced skills related to the domain / interdisciplinary courses and the other shall be a soft skills course.

xiii. Students shall undergo mandatory **summer internships**, for a minimum of **eight weeks duration** at the end of the **second and third year** of the programme. The internship at the end of second year shall be community oriented and industry internship at the end of third year.

xiv.   There shall also be mandatory **full internship** in the **final semester** of the programme along with the **project work**.

xv.   An undergraduate degree with **Honors** is introduced for the students having good academic record.

xvi.   Each department shall take measures to implement Virtual Labs (https://www.vlab.co.in) which provide remote access to labs in various disciplines of Engineering and will help student in learning basic and advanced concept through remote experimentation. Student shall be made to work on virtual lab experiments during the regular

labs.

xvii. Each department shall assign a faculty advisor/mentor after admission to a group of students from same department to provide guidance in courses registration/career growth / placements / opportunities for higher studies /GATE/other competitive exams etc.

xviii. Preferably **25% of course work** for the **theory courses** in **every semester** shall be conducted in the **blended mode** of learning.

9. Evaluation Process

The performance of a student in each semester shall be evaluated **subject-wise** with a maximum of **100 marks** for **theory** and **100 marks** for **practical subject**. **Summer Internships** shall be evaluated for **50 marks**, **Full Internship & Project work** in **final semester** shall be evaluated for **200 marks**, mandatory courses with no credits shall be evaluated for **30 mid semester marks**.

A student **must secure** not less than **35% of marks** in the **end examination** and a **minimum of 40% of marks** in the **sum of the mid semester and end examination marks** taken together for the theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project etc. In the case of a mandatory course, he/she should secure 40% of mid semester marks.

THEORY COUSES

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

i) For the theory subject, the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End-Examination.

ii) For practical subjects, the distribution shall be 30 marks for the Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End Examination.

iii) If any subject has both theory and practical components, they will be evaluated separately as theory subject and practical subject. However, they will be given the same subject code with an extension of 'T' for theory subject and 'P' for practical subject.

a) **Continuous Internal Evaluation**

i) For theory subjects, during a semester, there shall be two mid-term examinations. The first midterm examination shall be conducted for the first two and half units of syllabus and the second midterm

examination shall be conducted for the rest of the syllabus. Each **mid-term examination consists** of (i) one **online objective** examination (ii) one **descriptive** examination (iii) one **assignment** and (iv) one **Subject Seminar**.

The **online examination** (objective) shall be **10 marks** with duration of **20 minutes**, **descriptive examination** shall be for **10 marks** with a duration of **1 hour 30 minutes**, **assignment** test shall be **5 marks** with duration of **50 minutes** (Open book system with questions of L4 standard on Bloom's scale) and **Subject Seminar 5 marks**.

ii) The first **online** examination (objective) is set with **20 multiple choice questions for 10 marks** (20 questions x 1/2 marks) from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus).

iii) The first **descriptive examination** is set with **30 marks** (two questions for 12 marks and one question for 6 marks) with either or choice from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus), the student must answer all questions. The marks obtained in the subjective paper are condensed to 10 marks.

iv) The first **assignment Test** from first two and half units conducted for **20 Marks** and will be **scaled down to 5 Marks**. The test is an **open book** system, and the duration of the exam is **50 minutes**. Students can bring a maximum of three printed text books related to that subject. (Soft copies of the text books will not be allowed.) The assignments must provide broadened exposure to the course. The questions shall include problem solving approach, problem analysis & design, implementation, case studies etc.

v) For the first subject **seminar 5 marks**, each student shall be evaluated based on the presentation on any topic of his/her choice in the subject duly approved by the faculty member concerned.

In the **similar lines**, the **second mid** examinations shall be conducted on the rest of the syllabus. Any fraction in the total of mid marks shall be rounded off to the next higher mark.

vi) Final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with 80% weightage given to the better mid exam and 20% to the other.

For Example:

        Marks obtained in first mid   : 25
        Marks obtained in second mid   : 20

Final mid semester Marks	: (25x0.8) + (20x0.2) = 24

If the student is absent for any one midterm examination, the final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering 80% weightage to the marks secured by the student in the appeared examination and zero to the other.

For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid	: Absent
Marks obtained in second mid	: 25
Final mid semester Marks	: (0x0.2) + (25x0.8) = 20

b) **End Examination Evaluation:**

End examination of theory subjects shall have the following pattern:

i)   There shall be **6 questions** and **all questions** are **compulsory**.

ii)   **Question 1** shall contain **10 compulsory short answer questions** (2 short questions from each unit) for a total of **20 marks** such that **each question** carries **2 marks**.

iii)   In each of the questions from **2 to 6**, there shall be **either/or type** questions of **10 marks each**. Students shall answer any one of them.

iv)   The questions from **2 to 6** shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

Note: End examination of theory subjects consisting of two parts of different subjects, for Example: Basic Electrical &Electronics Engineering shall have the following pattern: **Question 1** shall contain **10 compulsory short answer questions** (Fist five Questions from first two and half units and last five questions from remaining syllabus). The questions numbers **2, 3, 4(a)** shall be set by covering from first two and half units and questions numbers **4(b), 5, 6** in the remaining syllabus.

PRACTICAL COURSES

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

a) For practical courses, there shall be a continuous evaluation during the semester for **30 internal marks** and the end examination shall be

for **70 marks**.

b) **Day-to-day** work in the laboratory shall be evaluated for **15 marks** by the concerned laboratory teacher based on the regularity/record/viva and 15 marks for the internal test.

c) The end examination shall be evaluated for **70 marks**, conducted by the **concerned laboratory teacher** and a **senior expert** in the subject from the **same department**.

> ➢ Procedure: **20 marks**

> ➢ Experimental work & Results: **30 marks**

> ➢ Viva voce: **20 marks**.

d) For the subject having **design and/or drawing/graphics**, such as Engineering Drawing, the distribution of marks shall be **30 for mid semester** evaluation and **70 for end examination**.

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

Day-to-day work shall be evaluated for **15 marks** by the concerned subject teacher based on the reports/submissions prepared in the class. And there shall be **two midterm examinations** in a semester for duration of **2 hours** each for **15 marks** with weightage of **80% to better mid marks** and **20% for the other**. The first mid exam is set with **30 marks** (two questions for 12 marks and one question for 6 marks) with either or choice from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus), the student must answer all questions. The marks obtained in the subjective paper are condensed to 15 marks. The **second mid** examinations shall be conducted on the rest of the syllabus. Any fraction in the total of mid marks shall be rounded off to the next higher mark. Finalized mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with 80% weightage given to the better mid exam and 20% to the other.

There shall be no objective paper in the mid semester examination. The sum of day-to-day evaluation and the mid semester marks will be the final internal marks for the subject.

Note: In a practical subject consisting of two parts (Eg: Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering Lab), the **end examination** shall be conducted for **70 marks** as a **single laboratory** in **3 hours**. **Internal examination** shall be evaluated **30 marks** in **each part**. F**inal Internal marks** shall be arrived by considering the **average of marks obtained in two parts**.

The **end examination pattern for design and/or drawing/graphics** shall consist of **5 questions, either/or type**, of **14 marks each**. There shall be no objective type questions in the end examination. However, the end examination pattern for other subjects related to design/drawing, multiple branches, etc. is mentioned along with the syllabus.

e) There shall be **no external examination** for **mandatory courses** with **zero credits**. However, **attendance shall be considered** while calculating **aggregate attendance** and student shall be **declared to have passed** the mandatory course only when he/she secures a minimum of **40%** in the **internal examinations**. In case the student fails, a re-examination shall be conducted for failed candidates for 30 marks satisfying the conditions mentioned in item 1 & 2 of the regulations.

f) The **laboratory records** and **mid semester test papers** shall be **preserved** for a **minimum of 3 years** in the **respective departments** as per the norms and shall be produced to the various committees as and when the same are asked for.

10. Skill oriented Courses

i) There shall be five skill-oriented courses offered during III to VII semesters.

ii) Out of the **five skill courses two** shall be skill-oriented courses from the **same domain**. Of the **remaining three** skill courses, **one shall** be a **soft skill course** and the **remaining two** shall be **skill-advanced courses** from the **same domain/Interdisciplinary/Job oriented**.

g) The course shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through continuous assessments during the semester for 30 internal marks and end examination shall be for 70 marks. Day-to-day work in the class / laboratory shall be evaluated for 30 marks by the concerned teacher based on the regularity/assignments/viva/mid semester

test. The end examination similar to practical examination pattern shall be conducted by the concerned teacher and an expert in the subject nominated by the principal.

iii) The Head of the Department shall identify a faculty member as coordinator for the course. A committee consisting of the Head of the Department, coordinator and a senior Faculty member nominated by the Head of the Department shall monitor the evaluation process. The marks/grades shall be assigned to the students by the above committee based on their performance.

iv) The student shall be given an option to choose either the skill courses being offered by the department or to choose a certificate course being offered by industries/Professional bodies or any other accredited bodies. If a student chooses to take a Certificate Course offered by external agencies, the credits shall be awarded to the student upon producing the Course Completion Certificate from the agency. A committee shall be formed at the level of the department to evaluate the grades/marks given for a course by external agencies and convert to the equivalent marks/grades.

v) If a student prefers to take a certificate course offered by external agency, the department shall mark attendance of the student for the remaining courses in that semester excluding the skill course in all the calculations of mandatory attendance requirements upon producing a valid certificate as approved by the Head of the department.

11. Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs)

A Student must pursue and complete **one course compulsorily** through MOOCs approved by the concerned department. A student can pursue courses other than core through MOOCs and it is mandatory to complete one course successfully through **MOOCs for awarding the degree**. A student is **not permitted to register and pursue core courses** through MOOCs.

A student shall register for the course (**Minimum of either 8 weeks or 12 weeks**) offered through MOOCs with the **approval of Head of the Department**. The Head of the Department shall appoint one mentor to monitor the student's progression. The student needs to **earn a**

certificate by **passing the exam**. The student shall be **awarded the credits assigned** in the **curriculum** only by **submission of the certificate**. The **examination fee**, if any, **will be borne by the student**. Students who have qualified in the proctored examinations conducted through MOOCs platform can apply for **credit transfer as specified** and **are exempted from appearing internal as well as external examination** (for the specified equivalent credit course only) **conducted by the college**.

Necessary amendments to the **rules and regulations** regarding adoption of **MOOC courses** would be proposed from time to time.

12. Credit Transfer Policy

Adoption of **MOOCs is mandatory**, to enable Blended model of teaching-learning as also envisaged in the NEP 2020. As per University Grants Commission (Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses through SWAYAM) Regulation, 2016, the University shall allow up to a maximum of **20% of the total courses** being offered in a particular programme i.e., maximum of **32 credits** through **MOOCs platform**.

i) The **college shall** offer credit mobility for MOOCs and give the **equivalent credit weightage to the students for the credits** earned through online learning courses.

ii) Student registration for the **MOOCs shall be** only through the **respective departments** and it is **mandatory** for the student to share **necessary information** with the **department**.

iii) The **credit transfer** policy will be **applicable** to the **Professional & Open Elective** courses only.

iv) The **concerned department** shall **identify** the courses permitted for **credit transfer**.

v) The **department shall notify** at the **beginning of semester** the **list** of the online learning courses **eligible for credit transfer**.

vi) The department shall designate a faculty member as a Mentor for each course to guide the students from registration till completion of the credit course.

vii) The department shall ensure **no overlap of MOOC exams** with that of the **college examination schedule**. In case of **delay in results**, the college will **re-issue** the **marks sheet** for **such students**.

viii) Students **pursuing courses under MOOCs** shall acquire the required

credits only after **successful completion** of the course and submitting a certificate issued by the competent authority along with the percentage of marks and grades.

ix) The **institution** shall **submit** the following to the **examination section of the university**:

➢ List of students **who have passed MOOC** courses in the **current semester** along with the **certificate of completion**.

➢ **Undertaking form** filled in by the students **for credit transfer**.

x) The universities shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of this policy from time to time and shall review its credit transfer policy in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, SWAYAM, NPTEL and state government.

Note: Students shall be permitted to register for MOOCs offered through online platforms approved by the University from time to time.

13.   Academic Bank of Credits (ABC)

The institution has implemented Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) to promote flexibility in curriculum as per NEP 2020 to

i) provide option of mobility for learners across the universities of their choice
ii) provide option to gain the credits through MOOCs from approved digital platforms.
iii) facilitate award of certificate/diploma/degree in line with the accumulated credits in ABC
iv) Execute Multiple Entry and Exit system with credit count, credit transfer and credit acceptance from students' account.

14. Mandatory Internships Summer Internships

Two summer internships either **onsite or virtual**, each with a **minimum** of **08 weeks** duration, done at the **end of second and third years**, respectively are mandatory. It shall be completed in collaboration with **local industries, Govt. Organizations, construction agencies, Power projects, software MNCs** or any industries in the areas of concerned specialization of the Undergraduate program. **One of the two summer internships** at the **end of second year** (**Community Service Project**) shall be **society oriented** and shall be completed in collaboration with government organizations/NGOs & others. The **other internship** at the **end of**

third year is **Industry Internship** and shall be completed in collaboration with Industries. The student shall register for the internship as per course structure after commencement of academic year. The **guidelines issued by the APSCHE / University** shall be followed for carrying out and evaluation of Community Service Project and Industry Internship.

Evaluation of the summer internships shall be through the **departmental committee**. A student will be required to **submit** a summer internship **report** to the concerned department and appear for an **oral presentation** before the departmental committee comprising of Head of the Department, supervisor of the internship and a senior faculty member of the department. A certificate of successful completion from industry shall be included in the report. The **report and the oral presentation** shall **carry 50% weightage each**. It shall be evaluated for **50 external marks**. There shall be **no internal marks** for Summer Internship. A student shall secure a **minimum of 40%** of marks for successful completion. In case a student fails, he/she shall reappear as and when semester supplementary examinations are conducted by the institution.

Full Semester Internship and Project work:

In the **final semester**, the student should **mandatorily register** and undergo internship (**onsite/virtual**) and in parallel he/she should work on a project with well-defined objectives. At the end of the semester the candidate shall submit an internship **completion certificate** and a **project report**. A student shall also be permitted to submit a project report on the work carried out during the internship.

The **project report** shall be **evaluated** by an **external examiner**. The total marks for project work are **200 marks** and distribution shall be **60 marks** for **internal** and **140 marks** for **external** evaluation. The **supervisor** assesses the student for **30 marks** (Report: 15 marks, Seminar: 15 marks). At the end of the semester, all projects shall be showcased at the department for the benefit of all students and staff and the same is to be evaluated by the departmental **Project Review Committee** consisting of supervisor, a senior faculty and HOD **for 30 marks**. The external evaluation of Project Work is a Viva-Voce Examination conducted in the presence of an **internal examiner and external examiner** appointed by the University and is evaluated for **140 marks**.

The department shall facilitate and monitor the student internship programs. Completion of internships is mandatory, if any student fails to complete internship, he/she will not be eligible for the award of degree. In such cases, the student shall repeat and complete the internship.

15. Guidelines for offering a Minor

To promote interdisciplinary knowledge among the students, the students admitted into B.Tech. in a major stream/branch are eligible to obtain a degree in Minor in another stream.

i) The **Minor program** requires the completion of **12 credits** in Minor stream chosen.

ii) Two courses for 06 credits related to a Minor are to be pursued compulsorily for the minor degree, but maybe waived for students who have done similar/equivalent courses. If waived for a student, then the student must take an extra elective course in its place. It is recommended that students should complete the compulsory courses (or equivalents) before registering for the electives.

iii) Electives (minimum of 2 courses) to complete a total of 12 credits.

Note: A total of **04 Open Electives** are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for Minor within the 160 credits by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

16. Guidelines for offering Honors

The objective of introducing B.Tech. (Hons.) is to facilitate the students to choose additional specialized courses of their choice and build their competence in a specialized area in the UG level. The programme is the best choice for academically excellent students having a good academic record and interest towards higher studies and research.

i) Honors is introduced in the curriculum of all B. Tech. programs offering a major degree and is applicable to all B. Tech (Regular and Lateral Entry) students admitted in Engineering & Technology.

ii) A student shall earn an additional **15 credits** for award of B.Tech.(Honors) degree from same branch/department/discipline registered for major degree. This **is in addition to the credits** essential for obtaining the Undergraduate degree in Major Discipline (i.e., **160** credits).

iii) A student is permitted to **register for Honors** in **IV semester after the results of III Semester** are declared and students may be allowed to

take maximum two subjects per semester pertaining to the **Honors from V Semester onwards**.

iv) The Principal of the department shall arrange separate class work and timetable of the courses offered under Honors program.

v) Courses that are used to fulfil the student's primary major may not be double counted towards the Honors. Courses with content substantially equivalent to courses in the student's primary Major may not be counted towards the Honors.

vi) Students can complete the courses offered under **Honors either in the college** or in **online platforms** like SWAYAM with a **minimum duration** of **12 weeks for a 3-credit course and 8 weeks duration for a 2-credit** course satisfying the criteria for credit mobility. If the courses under Honors are offered in conventional mode, then the teaching and evaluation procedure shall be similar to regular B. Tech courses.

vii) The attendance for the registered courses under Honors and regular courses offered for Major degree in a semester are to be considered separately.

viii) A student shall maintain an attendance of 75% in all registered courses under Honors to be eligible for attending semester end examinations.

ix) A student registered for Honors shall pass in all subjects that constitute the requirement for the Honors degree program. **No class/division** (i.e., second class, first class and distinction, etc.) **shall be awarded for Honors degree programme**.

x) If a **student drops** or is terminated from the Honors program, the additional credits so far earned cannot be converted into open or core electives; they will remain extra. However, such students will receive a **separate grade sheet mentioning** the additional courses completed by them.

xi) The Honors will be mentioned in the degree certificate as Bachelor of Technology (Honors) in XYZ. For example, B.Tech. (Honors) in Mechanical Engineering

Enrolment into Honors

i) Students of a Department/Discipline are eligible to opt for Honors program offered by the same Department/Discipline

ii) The **enrolment** of students into Honors is based on the CGPA obtained in the major degree program. CGPA shall be taken **up to III semester** in case of regular entry students and **only III semester** in case of **lateral entry** students. Students having **7 CGPA without any backlog subjects** will be permitted to register for Honors.

iii) If a student is detained due to lack of attendance either in Major or in Honors, registration shall be cancelled.

iv) Transfer of credits from Honors to regular B. Tech degree and vice-versa shall not be permitted.

v) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with a Major degree program.

Registration for Honors

i) The eligible and interested students shall apply through the HOD of his/her parent department. The whole process should be completed within one week before the start of every semester. Selected students shall be permitted to register for the courses under Honors.

ii) The selected students shall submit their willingness to the principal through his/her parent department offering Honors. The parent department shall maintain the record of students pursuing the Honors.

iii) The students enrolled in the Honors courses will be monitored continuously. An advisor/mentor from the parent department shall be assigned to a group of students to monitor the progress.

iv) There is no fee for registration of subjects for Honors program offered offline at the respective institutions.

17. Attendance Requirements:

i) A student shall be eligible to appear for the University external examinations if he/she acquires a minimum of 40% attendance in each subject and 75% of attendance in aggregate of all the subjects. b) Condonation of shortage of attendance in aggregate up to 10% (65% and above and below 75%) in each semester may be granted by the College Academic Committee.

ii) Shortage of Attendance below 65% in aggregate shall in NO CASE be condoned.

iii) Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any semester are not eligible to take their end examination of that class and their registration shall stand cancelled.

iv) A student will not be promoted to the next semester unless he satisfies the attendance requirements of the present semester. They may seek

readmission for that semester from the date of commencement of class work.

v) If any candidate fulfils the attendance requirement in the present semester, he shall not be eligible for readmission into the same class.

vi) If the learning is carried out in blended mode (both offline & online), then the total attendance of the student shall be calculated considering the offline and online attendance of the student.

vii) For induction programme attendance shall be maintained as per AICTE norms.

18. Promotion Rules:

The following academic requirements must be satisfied in addition to the attendance requirements mentioned in section 17.

i) A student shall be promoted from first year to second year if he/she fulfils the minimum attendance requirement as per university norms.

ii) A student will be promoted from II to III year if he/she fulfils the academic requirement of securing 40% of the credits (any *decimal* fraction should be *rounded off* to *lower* digit) up to in the subjects that have been studied up to III semester.

iii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any *decimal* fraction should be *rounded off* to *lower* digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case a student is detained for want of credits for a particular academic year by ii) & iii) above, the student may make up the credits through supplementary examinations and only after securing the required credits he/she shall be permitted to join in the V semester or VII semester respectively as the case may be.

iv) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance he/she may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. In such a case, he/she shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

19. Grading:

As a measure of the student's performance, a 10-point Absolute Grading System using the following Letter Grades and corresponding percentage of marks shall be followed:

After each course is evaluated for 100 marks, the marks obtained in each course will be converted to a corresponding letter grade as given below, depending on the range in which the marks obtained by the student fall.

<center>Structure of Grading of Academic Performance</center>

Range in which the % marks in the subject fall	Grade	Grade points Assigned
90 & above	S (Superior)	10
80 - 89	A (Excellent)	9
70 - 79	B (Very Good)	8
60 - 69	C (Good)	7
50 - 59	D (Average)	6
40 - 49	E (Pass)	5
< 40	F (Fail)	0
Absent	Ab (Absent)	0

i) A student obtaining Grade 'F' or Grade 'Ab' in a subject shall be considered failed and will be required to reappear for that subject when it is offered the next supplementary examination.

ii) For non-credit audit courses, "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory" shall be indicated instead of the letter grade and this will not be counted for the computation of SGPA/CGPA/Percentage.

Computation of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):

The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is the ratio of sum of the product of the number of credits with the grade points scored by a student in all the courses taken by a student and the sum of the number of credits of all the courses undergone by a student, i.e.,

$$SGPA = \Sigma\, (C_i \times G_i)/\Sigma\, C_i$$

where, C_i is the number of credits of the ith subject and G_i is the grade point scored by the student in the ith course.

The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) will be computed in the same manner considering all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of a program, i.e.,

$$CGPA = \Sigma\, (C_i \times S_i)/\, \Sigma\, C_i$$

where "S_i" is the SGPA of the ith semester and C_i is the total number of credits up to that semester.

Both SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.

While computing the SGPA the subjects in which the student is awarded Zero grade points will also be included.

Grade Point: It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale. Letter Grade: It is an index of the performance of students in a said course. Grades are denoted by the letters S, A, B, C, D and F.

Award of Class:

After a student has satisfied the requirements prescribed for the completion of the program and is eligible for the award of B. Tech. Degree, he/she shall be placed in one of the following four classes:

Class Awarded	CGPA to be secured
First Class with distinction*	≥ 7.75 (Without any supplementary appearance)
First Class	≥ 7.75 (With any supplementary appearance) (or) ≥ 6.75 and < 7.75
Second Class	≥5.75 and <6.75
Pass Class	≥5 and <5.75
Fail	<5

***Note:** Students who have written supplementary examinations to fulfil the credit requirement will not be awarded First Class with Distinction. For such students the highest degree that is awarded will be First Class Only.

CGPA to Percentage conversion Formula – (CGPA – 0.5) x 10

20. With–holding of Results

If the candidate has any dues not paid to the university or if any case of indiscipline or malpractice is pending against him/her, the result of the candidate shall be withheld in such cases.

21. Multiple Entry / Exit Option

(a) Exit Policy:

The students can choose to exit the four-year programme at the end of first/second/third year.

i) **UG Certificate in (Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First year (first two semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 40 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6- credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.

ii) **UG Diploma (in Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First two years (first four semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 80 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6- credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.

iii) **Bachelor of Science (in Field of study/discipline)** i.e., **B.Sc. Engineering in (Field of study/discipline)**- Programme duration: First three years (first six semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 120 credits.

(b) Entry Policy:

Modalities on multiple entry by the student into the B.Tech. programme will be provided in due course of time.

Note: The Universities shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of Multiple Entry and Exit policies from time to time and shall review the policies in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, AICTE and State government.

22. Gap Year Concept:

Gap year concept for Student Entrepreneur in Residence is introduced and outstanding students who wish to pursue entrepreneurship / become entrepreneur are allowed to take a break of one year at any time after II year to pursue full-time entrepreneurship programme/to establish startups. This period may be extended to two years at the most and these two years would not be counted for the time for the maximum time for graduation. The HoD of the respective department shall forward such proposals submitted by the students to the Principal. An evaluation committee constituted by the Principal shall evaluate the proposal submitted by the student and the committee

shall decide whether to permit the student(s) to avail the Gap Year or not.

23. Transitory Regulations

Discontinued, detained, or failed candidates are eligible for readmission as and when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. Candidates who have been detained for want of attendance or not fulfilled academic requirements or who have failed after having undergone the course in earlier regulations or have discontinued and wish to continue the course are eligible for admission into the unfinished semester from the date of commencement of class work with the same or equivalent subjects as and when subjects are offered, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

Candidates who are permitted to avail Gap Year shall be eligible for re-joining into the succeeding year of their B. Tech from the date of commencement of class work, subject to Section **2** and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

24. Minimum Instruction Days for a Semester:

The minimum instruction days including exams for each semester shall be 90 days.

25. Medium of Instruction:

The medium of instruction of the entire B. Tech undergraduate programme in Engineering &Technology (including examinations and project reports) will be in English only.

26. Student Transfers:

Student transfers shall be as per the guidelines issued by the Government of Andhra Pradesh and the Universities from time to time.

27. General Instructions:

a. The academic regulations should be read as a whole for purpose of any interpretation.

b. Malpractices rules-nature and punishments are appended.

c. Where the words "he", "him", "his", occur in the regulations, they also include "she", "her", "hers", respectively.

d. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the above rules, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor is final.

e. The Universities may change or amend the academic regulations or syllabi at any time and the changes or amendments shall be made applicable to all the students on rolls with effect from the dates notified by the Universities.

f. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the guidelines given, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor / Head of the institution is final.

* * * *

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (R23)
FOR B.TECH. (LATERAL ENTRY SCHEME)

*(Effective for the students getting admitted into II year through Lateral Entry Scheme from the Academic Year **2024-2025** onwards)*

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils th following:

(i) Pursues a course of study for not less than three academic years and not more than six academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Six years).

(ii) Registers for 120 credits and secures all 120 credits.

(b) **Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors**

A student will be declared eligible for the award of the B.Tech. with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

(i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 120 credits.

(ii) Registering for Honors is optional.

(iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.

2. Students who fail to fulfil the requirement for the award of the degree within <u>six</u> consecutive academic years from the year of admission, shall forfeit their seat.

3. Minimum Academic Requirements

The following academic requirements have to be satisfied in addition to the requirements mentioned in item no.2

(i) A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project if he secures not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the mid semester evaluation and end examination taken together.

(ii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any decimal fraction should be rounded off to lower digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case if student is already detained for want of credits for academic year, the student may make up the credits through supplementary exams of the above exams before the commencement of IV year I semester class work of next year.

4. Course Pattern

(i) The entire course of study is three academic years on semester pattern.

(ii) A student eligible to appear for the end examination in a subject but absent at it or has failed in the end examination may appear for that subject at the next supplementary examination offered.

(iii)When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance the student may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations, the student shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

5. All other regulations applicable for B. Tech. Four-year degree course (Regular) will hold good for B. Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme).

* * * *

MALPRACTICE RULES
DISCIPLINARY ACTION FOR IMPROPER CONDUCT IN EXAMINATIONS

S.No.	Nature of Malpractices/Improper conduct	Punishment
1. (a)	Possesses or keeps accessible in examination hall, any paper, note book, programmable calculators, Cell phones, pager, palm computers or any other form of material concerned with or related to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which he is appearing but has not made use of (material shall include any marks on the body of the candidate which can be used as an aid in the subject of the examination)	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only.
(b)	Gives assistance or guidance or receives it from any other candidate orally or by any other body language methods or communicates through cell phones with any candidate or persons in or outside the exam hall in respect of any matter.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only of all the candidates involved. In case of an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
2.	Has copied in the examination hall from any paper, book, programmable calculators, palm computers or any other form of material relevant to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which the candidate is appearing.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that Semester/year. The Hall Ticket of the candidate is to be cancelled and sent to the University.
3.	Impersonates any other candidate in connection with the examination.	The candidate who has impersonated shall be expelled from examination hall. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. The performance of the original candidate who has been impersonated, shall be cancelled in all the subjects of

		the examination (including practical and project work) already appeared and shall not be allowed to appear for examinations of the remaining subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat. If the imposter is an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
4.	Smuggles in the Answer book or additional sheet or takes out or arranges to send out the question paper during the examination or answer book or additional sheet, during or after the examination.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
5.	Uses objectionable, abusive or offensive language in the answer paper or in letters to the examiners or writes to the examiner requesting him to award pass marks.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject.
6.	Refuses to obey the orders of the Chief Superintendent/Assistant – Superintendent / any officer on duty or misbehaves or creates disturbance of any kind in and	In case of students of the college, they shall be expelled from examination halls and cancellation of their performance in that subject and all other

	around the examination hall or organizes a walk out or instigates others to walk out, or threatens the officer-in charge or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall of any injury to his person or to any of his relations whether by words, either spoken or written or by signs or by visible representation, assaults the officer-in-charge, or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall or any of his relations, or indulges in any other act of misconduct or mischief which result in damage to or destruction of property in the examination hall or any part of the College campus or engages in any other act which in the opinion of the officer on duty amounts to use of unfair means or misconduct or has the tendency to disrupt the orderly conduct of the examination.	subjects the candidate(s) has (have) already appeared and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidates also are debarred and forfeit their seats. In case of outsiders, they will be handed over to the police and a police case is registered against them.
7.	Leaves the exam hall taking away answer script or intentionally tears of the script or any part thereof inside or outside the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
8.	Possess any lethal weapon or firearm in the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including

		practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat.
9.	If student of the college, who is not a candidate for the particular examination or any person not connected with the college indulges in any malpractice or improper conduct mentioned in clause 6 to 8.	Student of the college expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. Person(s) who do not belong to the College will be handed over to police and, a police case will be registered against them.
10.	Comes in a drunken condition to the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year.
11.	Copying detected on the basis of internal evidence, such as, during valuation or during special scrutiny.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has appeared including practical examinations and project work of that semester / year examinations.
12.	If any malpractice is detected which is not covered in the above clauses 1 to 11 shall be reported to the University for further action to award suitable punishment.	

Ragging

Prohibition of ragging in educational institutions Act 26 of 1997

Salient Features

⇒ Ragging within or outside any educational institution is prohibited.

⇒ Ragging means doing an act which causes or is likely to cause Insult or Annoyance of Fear or Apprehension or Threat or Intimidation or outrage of modesty or Injury to a student

	Imprisonment upto		Fine Upto
Teasing, Embarrassing and Humiliation	6 Months	+	**Rs. 1,000/-**
Assaulting or Using Criminal force or Criminal intimidation	1 Year	+	**Rs. 2,000/-**
Wrongfully restraining or confining or causing hurt	2 Years	+	**Rs. 5,000/-**
Causing grievous hurt, kidnapping or Abducts or rape or committing unnatural offence	5 Years	+	**Rs. 10,000/-**
Causing death or abetting suicide	10 Months	+	**Rs. 50,000/-**

In case any emergency call Toll Free No. 1800 425 1288

LET US MAKE VVIT A RAGGING FREE CAMPUS

Ragging
ABSOLUTELY
NO TO RAGGING

1. Ragging is prohibited as per Act 26 of A.P. Legislative Assembly, 1997.
2. Ragging entails heavy fines and/or imprisonment.
3. Ragging invokes suspension and dismissal from the College.
4. Outsiders are prohibited from entering the College and Hostel without permission.
5. Girl students must be in their hostel rooms by 7.00 p.m.
6. All the students must carry their Identity Cards and show them when demanded
7. The Principal and the Wardens may visit the Hostels and inspect the rooms any time.

In case any emergency call Toll Free No. 1800 425 1288
LET US MAKE VVIT A RAGGING FREE CAMPUS

* * * *

FIRST YEAR

COURSE STRUCTURE AND SYLLABUS

B.TECH. - COURSE STRUCTURE – R23
(Applicable from the academic year 2023-24 onwards)

INDUCTION PROGRAMME

S.No.	Course Name	Category	L-T-P-C
1	Physical Activities -- Sports, Yoga and Meditation, Plantation	MC	0-0-6-0
2	Career Counselling	MC	2-0-2-0
3	Orientation to all branches career options, tools, etc.	MC	3-0-0-0
4	Orientation on admitted Branch corresponding labs, tools, and platforms	EC	2-0-3-0
5	Proficiency Modules & Productivity Tools	ES	2-1-2-0
6	Assessment on basic aptitude and mathematical skills	MC	2-0-3-0
7	Remedial Training in Foundation Courses	MC	2-1-2-0
8	Human Values & Professional Ethics	MC	3-0-0-0
9	Communication Skills -- focus on Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing skills	BS	2-1-2-0
10	Concepts of Programming	ES	2-0-2-0

I B.TECH - I SEMESTER

S.N	Course Code	Subjects	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	BS&H	Linear Algebra & Calculus	3	0	0	3
2	BS&H	Chemistry	3	0	0	3
3	ES	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3
4	ES	Engineering Graphics	1	0	4	3
5	ES	Introduction to Programming	3	0	0	3
6	ES	IT Workshop	0	0	2	1
7	BS&H	Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	Electrical and Electronics Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	ES	Computer Programming Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	BS&H	NSS/NCC/Scouts & Guides/Community Service	0	0	1	0.5
11	LS	Life Skills-I	2	0	0	0
		Total Credits				**20.5**

I B.TECH - II SEMESTER

S.N	Course Code	Subjects	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	BS&H	Communicative English	2	0	0	2
2	BS&H	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3
3	BS&H	Differential Equations & Vector Calculus	3	0	0	3
4	ES	Basic Civil & Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	3
5	PC	Network Analysis	3	0	0	3
6	BS&H	Communicative English Lab	0	0	2	1
7	BS&H	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	PC	Network Analysis & Simulation Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	BS&H	Health and wellness, Yoga and sports	0	0	1	0.5
11	LS	Life Skills-II	2	0	0	0
		Total Credits				**19.5**

I B.TECH	LINEAR ALGEBRA AND CALCULUS	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level mathematics to develop the confidence and ability among the students to handle various real-world problems and their applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Develop and use of matrix algebra techniques that are needed by engineers for practical applications. (L6)

CO2: Determine the eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a matrix or a linear transformation and using them to diagonalize a matrix. (L5)

CO3: Utilize mean value theorems to real life problems. (L3)

CO4: Familiarize with functions of several variables which is useful in optimization. (L3)

CO5: Familiarize with double and triple integrals of functions of several variables in two dimensions using Cartesian and polar coordinates and in three dimensions using cylindrical and spherical coordinates. (L3)

UNIT-I: MATRICES

Rank of a matrix by Echelon form and normal form - Cauchy- Binet formulae (without proof) - Inverse of non-singular matrices by Gauss-Jordan method - System of linear equations: Solving system of homogeneous and non-homogeneous equations - Gauss elimination method, Jacobi and Gauss-Seidel iteration methods.

UNIT-II: EIGENVALUES, EIGENVECTORS AND ORTHOGONAL TRANSFORMATION

Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors, and their properties - Diagonalization of a matrix - Cayley-Hamilton theorem (without proof), finding inverse and power of a matrix by Cayley-Hamilton theorem - Quadratic form and nature of a quadratic form - Reduction of quadratic form to canonical form by orthogonal transformation.

UNIT-III: CALCULUS

Mean Value Theorems (without proofs): Rolle's theorem, Lagrange's mean value theorem with their geometrical interpretation - Cauchy's mean value

theorem - Taylor's and Maclaurin's theorems with remainders - Problems and applications on the above theorems.

UNIT-IV: PARTIAL DIFFERENTIATION AND APPLICATIONS (MULTI VARIABLE CALCULUS)

Functions of several variables: Continuity and Differentiability - Partial derivatives - Total derivatives - Chain rule - Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion of functions of two variables - Jacobians - Functional dependence - Maxima and minima of functions of two variables - Method of Lagrange's multipliers.

UNIT-V: MULTIPLE INTEGRALS (MULTI VARIABLE CALCULUS)

Double integrals - Triple integrals - Change of order of integration - Change of variables to polar, cylindrical and spherical coordinates - Finding areas (by double integrals) and volumes (by double integrals and triple integrals).

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.

4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Micheael Greenberg, Pearson publishers, 9th edition. Higher Engineering Mathematics, H. K. Das, Er. Rajnish Verma, S. Chand Publications, 2014, Third Edition (Reprint 2021).

* * * *

I B.TECH	CHEMISTRY	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- To familiarize engineering chemistry and its applications.
- To understand the significance of Schrodinger wave equation and molecular orbital theory
- To apply advanced materials for engineering applications.
- To train the students on the principles and applications of electrochemistry - batteries and fuel cells.
- To know the significance of polymers and composites (FRP's) in household appliances, aerospace, and automotive industries.
- To summarize the instrumental methods and their applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Apply the principles of quantum mechanics to solve the problems like particle in a one-dimensional box.

CO2: Demonstrate and distinguish the principle of Band diagrams in the application of semiconductors, conductors & superconductors.

CO3: Analyze the materials usage in construction of batteries, fuel cells and electrochemical sensors.

CO4: Synthesize some important polymers, analyze the properties and applications of thermosetting, thermoplastics, elastomers& conducting polymers.

CO5: Compare and apply the principles of spectroscopy, to elucidate the molecular structure and functional group analysis.

UNIT I: STRUCTURE AND BONDING MODELS

Fundamentals of Quantum mechanics, Schrodinger Wave equation, significance of Ψ and Ψ^2, particle in one dimensional box, molecular orbital theory – bonding in homo- and heteronuclear diatomic molecules – energy level diagrams of O_2 and CO, etc. π-molecular orbitals of butadiene and benzene, calculation of bond order.

UNIT II: MODERN ENGINEERING MATERIALS

Semiconductors – Introduction, Classification, intrinsic and extrinsic Si-semiconductors, applications

Super conductors-Introduction, Types of superconductors, Meissner effect applications.

Supercapacitors: Introduction, Basic Concept-Classification – Applications.
Nano materials: Introduction, classification of nanomaterials, properties and applications of Fullerenes, carbon nano tubes and Graphene

nanoparticles.

UNIT III   ELECTROCHEMISTRY AND APPLICATIONS

Electrochemical cell, Nernst equation, Electrochemical series - significance, potentiometry- potentiometric titrations (redox titrations), concept of conductivity, conductivity cell, conductometric titrations (acid-base titrations).

Electrochemical sensors – potentiometric sensors with examples, amperometric sensors with examples.

Primary cells – Zinc-air battery, Secondary cells –lithium-ion batteries-working of the batteries including cell reactions; Fuel cells, working of hydrogen-oxygen fuel cell–. Polymer Electrolyte Membrane Fuel cells (PEMFC).

UNIT IV   POLYMER CHEMISTRY

Introduction to polymers, functionality of monomers, chain growth, step growth polymerization, and coordination polymerization, with specific examples and mechanisms of polymer formation.

Plastics – Thermoplastics and Thermosettings, Preparation, properties, and applications of – PVC, Teflon, Bakelite, Nylon-6,6, carbon fibres (CFRP& GFRP).Elastomers–Buna-S,   Buna-N–preparation,   properties,   and applications.Conducting   polymers   –   polyacetylene,   polyaniline,   – mechanism of conduction and applications.

Bio-Degradable polymers - Poly Glycolic Acid (PGA), Polys Lactic Acid (PLA).

UNIT V   INSTRUMENTAL METHODS AND APPLICATIONS

Types of electromagnetic spectrum, Absorption of radiation: Beer-Lambert's law, UV-Visible Spectroscopy, types of electronic transitions, Applications of UV-Visible Spectroscopy IR spectroscopy: fundamental modes molecular vibrations and selection rules, functional group region, fingerprint region, Applications of IR- Spectroscopy, NMR spectroscopy-Basic Principle, Chemical shift, Instrumentation and Applications.

Textbooks:

1. Jain and Jain, Engineering Chemistry, 16/e, Dhanpat Rai, 2013.
2. Peter Atkins, Julio de Paula and James Keeler, Atkins' Physical Chemistry, 10/e, Oxford University Press, 2010.

Reference Books:

1. Skoog and West, Principles of Instrumental Analysis, 6/e, Thomson, 2007.
2. J.D. Lee, Concise Inorganic Chemistry, 5th Edition, Wiley Publications, Feb.2008'
3. Textbook of Polymer Science, Fred W. Billmayer Jr, 3rd Edition.

I B.TECH	**BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**
I SEMESTER		**3**	**0**	**0**	**3**

Course Objectives

➢ To expose to the field of electrical & electronics engineering, laws and principles of electrical/ electronic engineering and to acquire fundamental knowledge in the relevant field.

Course Outcomes

Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Remembering the basic electrical elements and different fundamental laws. **(Remember)**

CO2: Understand the construction and operation of AC and DC machines, measuring instruments. **(Remember, Understand)**

CO3: Understand the different power generation mechanisms, Electricity billing concept, important safety measures related to electrical operations & understand the basic operation of Semiconductor Devices **(Remember, Understand)**

CO4: Understand the operation of different electronics circuits. **(Remember, Understand)**

CO5: Understand the Boolean Algebra theorems, simplify and design logic circuits and elements of sequential logic circuits. **(Remember, Understand)**

UNIT 1: DC & AC CIRCUITS

DC Circuits: Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), Ohm's Law and its limitations, KCL & KVL, series, parallel, series-parallel circuits, Super Position theorem, Simple numerical problems.

AC Circuits: A.C. Fundamentals: Equation of AC Voltage and current, waveform, time period, frequency, amplitude, phase, phase difference, average value, RMS value, form factor, peak factor, Voltage and current relationship with phasor diagrams in R, L, and C circuits, Concept of Impedance, Active power, reactive power and apparent power, Concept of power factor (Simple Numerical problems).

UNIT 2: MACHINES AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Machines: Construction, principle and operation of (i) DC Motor, (ii) DC Generator, (iii) Single Phase Transformer, (iv) Three Phase Induction Motor and (v) Alternator, Applications of electrical machines.

Measuring Instruments: Construction and working principle of Permanent Magnet Moving Coil (PMMC), Moving Iron (MI) Instruments and Wheat Stone bridge. (Elementary Treatment only).

UNIT 3A: ENERGY RESOURCES, ELECTRICITY BILL, SAFETY MEASURES

Energy Resources: Conventional and non-conventional energy resources; Layout and operation of various Power Generation systems: Hydel, Nuclear, Solar & Wind power generation.

Electricity bill: Power rating of household appliances including air conditioners, PCs, Laptops, Printers, etc. Definition of "unit" used for consumption of electrical energy, two-part electricity tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers. (Simple numerical problem)

Equipment Safety Measures: Working principle of Fuse and Miniature circuit breaker (MCB), merits and demerits. Personal safety measures: Electric Shock, Earthing and its types, Safety Precautions to avoid shock.

UNIT 3B: SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

Introduction - Evolution of electronics – Vacuum tubes to nano electronics - Characteristics of PN Junction Diode — Zener Effect — Zener Diode and its Characteristics. Bipolar Junction Transistor — CB, CE, CC Configurations and Characteristics — Elementary Treatment of Small Signal CE Amplifier. (Elementary Treatment only)

UNIT 4: BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND INSTRUMENTTAION

Rectifiers and power supplies: Block diagram description of a dc power supply, working of a full wave bridge rectifier, capacitor filter (no analysis), working of simple zener voltage regulator. Amplifiers: Block diagram of Public Address system, Circuit diagram and working of common emitter (RC coupled) amplifier with its frequency response. Electronic Instrumentation: Block diagram of an electronic instrumentation system. (Elementary Treatment only).

UNIT 5: DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

Overview of Number Systems, Logic gates including Universal Gates, BCD codes, Excess-3 code, Gray code, Hamming code. Boolean Algebra, Basic Theorems and properties of Boolean Algebra, Truth Tables and

Functionality of Logic Gates – NOT, OR, AND, NOR, NAND, XOR and XNOR. Simple combinational circuits–Half and Full Adders. Introduction to sequential circuits, Flip flops, Registers and counters (Elementary Treatment only)

Content Beyond the syllabus: Digital Multi-meters (Block diagram).

Text books
1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition.
2. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, DhanpatRai& Co, 2013 .
3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition.
4. R. L. Boylestad& Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.
5. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2009

Reference books
1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Mc Graw Hill, 2019, Fourth Edition
2. Principles of Power Systems, V.K. Mehtha, S.Chand Technical Publishers, 2020
3. Basic Electrical Engineering, T. K. Nagsarkar and M. S. Sukhija, Oxford University Press, 2017
4. Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering, S. K. Bhatacharya, Person Publications, 2018, Second Edition.
5. R. S. Sedha, A Textbook of Electronic Devices and Circuits, S. Chand & Co, 2010.
6. SantiramKal, Basic Electronics- Devices, Circuits and IT Fundamentals, Prentice Hall, India, 2002.
7. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education,2009.

e- Resources & other digital material
1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS (First angle projection only)	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		1	0	4	3

Course objectives:

- ➢ To enable the students with various concepts like dimensioning, conventions and standards related to Engineering Drawing
- ➢ To impart knowledge on the projection of points and lines
- ➢ To improve the visualization skills for better understanding of plane surfaces and projection of solids
- ➢ To develop the imaginative skills of the students required to understand Section of solids and Developments of surfaces.
- ➢ To make the students understand the viewing perception of a solid object in Isometric and Orthographic projection.

Course Outcomes

1. Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to
2. **CO1:** Constructions of various engineering curves {**Apply level, KL3**}
3. **CO2:** Apply the principle of orthographic projection to points and lines {**Apply level, KL3**}
4. **CO3:** Understand and draw the projection of planes and solids inclined to both planes in first quadrant {**Understand level, KL2**}
5. **CO4:** Use the knowledge of sectional views and Development of Solid Surfaces in Real time Applications {**Apply level, KL3**}
6. **CO5:** Develop isometric drawings of simple objects reading the orthographic projections of those objects {**Analyze level, KL4**}

UNIT-I

INTRODUCTION: Lines, Lettering and Dimensioning, Geometrical Constructions and Constructing regular polygons by general methods.

CURVES: construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by general method **(Eccentricity method),** Cycloids, Involutes, Normal and tangent to Curves.

UNIT-II

ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS: Reference plane, importance of reference lines or Plane, Projections of a point situated in any one of the four quadrants. **PROJECTIONS OF STRAIGHT LINES:** Projections of straight lines parallel to both reference planes, perpendicular to one reference plane and parallel to other reference plane, inclined to one reference plane and parallel to the other reference plane.

Projections of Straight Lines Inclined to both the reference planes, Midpoint problems.

UNIT-III

PROJECTIONS OF PLANES: regular planes Perpendicular to both reference planes, parallel to one reference plane and inclined to the other reference plane; plane inclined to both the reference planes.

PROJECTIONS OF SOLIDS: Types of solids: Polyhedra and Solids of revolution. Projections of solids in simple positions: Axis perpendicular to horizontal plane, Axis perpendicular to vertical plane and Axis parallel to both the reference planes, Projection of Solids with axis inclined to one reference plane and parallel to another plane.

UNIT-IV

SECTIONS OF SOLIDS: Perpendicular and inclined section planes, Sectional views and True shape of section, Sections of solids in **simple position only.**

DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES: Methods of Development: Parallel line development and radial line development. Development of a cube, prism, cylinder, pyramid and cone in **simple position only.**

UNIT-V

CONVERSION OF VIEWS: Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views; Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views.

COMPUTER GRAPHICS: Creating 2D&3D drawings of objects including PCB and Transformations using Auto CAD **(Not for end examination).**

Learning Resources
Text books

1. N. D. Bhatt, Engineering Drawing, Charotar Publishing House, 2016.

Reference books
1. Engineering Drawing, K.L. Narayana and P. Kannaiah, Tata McGraw Hill, 2013.
2. Engineering Drawing, M.B.Shah and B.C. Rana, Pearson Education Inc,2009.
3. Engineering Drawing with an Introduction to AutoCAD, Dhananjay Jolhe, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.
4. AutoCAD 2018 Training Guide (English, Paperback, Sagar Linkan)

Websites
1 .https://www.autodesk.com.au/campaigns/autocad-tutorials
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104172

I B.TECH	INTRODUCTION TO	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER	PROGRAMMING COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:
- To introduce students to the fundamentals of computer programming.
- To provide hands-on experience with coding and debugging.
- To foster logical thinking and problem-solving skills using programming.
- To familiarize students with programming concepts such as data types, control structures, functions, and arrays.
- To encourage collaborative learning and teamwork in coding projects.

Course Outcomes: A student after completion of the course will be able to

CO1: Understand basics of computers, the concept of algorithm and algorithmic thinking.

CO2: Analyze a problem and develop an algorithm to solve it.

CO3: Implement various algorithms using the C programming language.

CO4: Understand more advanced features of C language.

CO5: Develop problem-solving skills and the ability to debug and optimize the code.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING AND PROBLEM SOLVING

Introduction: History of Computers, Basic organization of a computer: ALU, input-output units, memory.

Problem solving techniques: Algorithmic approach, characteristics of algorithm, Algorithms, flowcharts (Using Dia Tool).

Introduction to Programming: Languages & types, Basics of a Computer Program- basic structure of a C program, C Tokens – Literals, Primitive Data Types, Keywords, operators, Variables, and Constants, Basic Input and Output, Operations, Type Conversion, and Casting.

UNIT II CONTROL STRUCTURES

Decision making: Simple sequential programs Conditional Statements (if, if-else, switch),

Iterative Statements: Loop - for, while, do-while, unconditional branching - break and continue.

UNIT III ARRAYS AND STRINGS

Arrays: indexing, memory model, programs with array of integers, two dimensional arrays

Strings: Introduction to Strings.

UNIT IV POINTERS & USER DEFINED DATA TYPES

Pointers: dereferencing and address operators, pointer and address arithmetic, array manipulation using pointers, Dynamic memory management.
User-defined data types: Structures and Unions.

UNIT V Functions & File Handling

Functions: Introduction to Functions, Function Declaration and Definition, Function call Return Types and Arguments, modifying parameters inside functions using pointers, arrays as parameters. Scope and Lifetime of Variables,

File Handling: Basics of File Handling

Textbooks:

1. "The C Programming Language", Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, Prentice-Hall, 1988
2. Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, Byron S Gottfried, McGraw-Hill Education, 1996

Reference Books:

1. Computing fundamentals and C Programming, Balagurusamy, E., McGraw-Hill Education, 2008.

2. Programming in C, Rema Theraja, Oxford, 2016, 2nd edition

3. C Programming, A Problem Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE, 3rd edition

* * * *

_____

I B.TECH	IT WORKSHOP	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:
- ➢ To introduce the internal parts of a computer, peripherals, I/O ports, connecting cables
- ➢ To demonstrate configuring the system as Dual boot both Windows and other Operating Systems Viz. Linux, BOSS
- ➢ To teach basic command line interface commands on Linux.
- ➢ To teach the usage of Internet for productivity and self-paced life-long learning
- ➢ To introduce Compression, Multimedia and Antivirus tools and Office Tools such as Word processors, Spread sheets and Presentation tools.

Course Outcomes:
CO1: Perform Hardware troubleshooting.
CO2: Understand Hardware components and inter dependencies.
CO3: Safeguard computer systems from viruses/worms.
CO4: Document/ Presentation preparation.
CO5: Perform calculations using spreadsheets.

PC Hardware & Software Installation

Task 1: Identify the peripherals of a computer, components in a CPU and its functions. Draw the block diagram of the CPU along with the configuration of each peripheral and submit to your instructor.

Task 2: Every student should disassemble and assemble the PC back to working condition. Lab instructors should verify the work and follow it up with a Viva. Also students need to go through the video which shows the process of assembling a PC. A video would be given as part of the course content.

Task 3: Every student should individually install MS windows on the personal computer. Lab instructor should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 4: Every student should install Linux on the computer. This computer should have windows installed. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and Linux. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 5: Every student should install BOSS on the computer. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and BOSS. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Internet & World Wide Web

Task1: Orientation & Connectivity Boot Camp: Students should get connected to their Local Area Network and access the Internet. In the process they configure the TCP/IP setting. Finally, students should demonstrate, to the instructor, how to access the websites and email. If there is no internet connectivity preparations need to be made by the instructors to simulate the WWW on the LAN.

Task 2: Web Browsers, Surfing the Web: Students customize their web browsers with the LAN proxy settings, bookmarks, search toolbars and pop-up blockers. Also, plug-ins like Macromedia Flash and JRE for applets should be configured.

Task 3: Search Engines & Netiquette: Students should know what search engines are and how to use the search engines. A few topics would be given to the students for which they need to search on Google. This should be demonstrated to the instructors by the student.

Task 4: Cyber Hygiene: Students would be exposed to the various threats on the internet and would be asked to configure their computer to be safe on the internet. They need to customize their browsers to block pop ups, block active x downloads to avoid viruses and/or worms.

LaTeX and WORD

Task 1 – Word Orientation: The mentor needs to give an overview of La TeX and Microsoft (MS) office or equivalent (FOSS) tool word: Importance of La TeX and MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Word as word Processors, Details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each, Using La TeXand word – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving files, Using help and resources, rulers, format painter in word.

Task 2: Using La TeX and Word to create a project certificate. Features to be covered: - Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both La TeX and Word.

Task 3: Creating project abstract Features to be covered:-Formatting Styles, Inserting table, Bullets and Numbering, Changing Text Direction, Cell alignment, Footnote, Hyperlink, Symbols, Spell Check, Track Changes.

Task 4: Creating a Newsletter: Features to be covered:- Table of Content, Newspaper columns, Images from files and clipart, Drawing toolbar and Word Art, Formatting Images, Textboxes, Paragraphs and Mail Merge in word.

EXCEL

\Excel Orientation: The mentor needs to tell the importance of MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Excel as a Spreadsheet tool, give the details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each. Using Excel – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving excel files, Using help and resources.

Task 1: Creating a Scheduler - Features to be covered: Gridlines, Format Cells, Summation, auto fill, Formatting Text

Task 2: Calculating GPA -. Features to be covered:- Cell Referencing, Formulae in excel – average, std. deviation, Charts, Renaming and Inserting worksheets, Hyper linking, Count function,

LOOKUP/VLOOKUP

Task 3: Split cells, freeze panes, group and outline, Sorting, Boolean and logical operators, Conditional formatting

POWER POINT

Task 1: Students will be working on basic power point utilities and tools which help them create basic power point presentations. PPT Orientation, Slide Layouts, Inserting Text, Word Art, Formatting Text, Bullets and Numbering, Auto Shapes, Lines and Arrows in PowerPoint.

Task 2: Interactive presentations - Hyperlinks, Inserting –Images, Clip Art, Audio, Video, Objects, Tables and Charts.

Task 3: Master Layouts (slide, template, and notes), Types of views (basic, presentation, slide slotter, notes etc), and Inserting – Background, textures, Design Templates, Hidden slides.

AI TOOLS – ChatGPT

Task 1: Prompt Engineering: Experiment with different types of prompts to see how the model responds. Try asking questions, starting conversations, or even providing incomplete sentences to see how the model completes them.

Ex: Prompt: "You are a knowledgeable AI. Please answer the following question: What is the capital of France?"

Task 2: Creative Writing: Use the model as a writing assistant. Provide the beginning of a story or a description of a scene, and let the model generate the rest of the content. This can be a fun way to brainstorm creative ideas

Ex: Prompt: "In a world where gravity suddenly stopped working, people started floating upwards. Write a story about how society adapted to this new reality."

Task 3: Language Translation: Experiment with translation tasks by providing a sentence in one language and asking the model to translate it

into another language. Compare the output to see how accurate and fluent the translations are.

Ex: Prompt: "Translate the following English sentence to French: 'Hello, how are you doing today?'"

Reference Books:

1. Comdex Information Technology course tool kit, Vikas Gupta, WILEY Dream tech, 2003

2. The Complete Computer upgrade and repair book, Cheryl A Schmidt, WILEY Dream tech, 2013, 3rd edition

3. Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited, Pearson Education, 2012, 2nd edition

4. PC Hardware - A Handbook, Kate J. Chase, PHI (Microsoft)

5. LaTeX Companion, Leslie Lamport, PHI/Pearson.

6. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Companion Guide, David Anfins on and Ken Quamme. – CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition

7. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Labs and Study Guide, Patrick Regan– CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition

* * * *

I B.TECH	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING WORKSHOP	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Preamble: Electrical and Electronics Engineering Workshop Lab provides the essential facilities to the students to augment their concepts about the fundamentals of Electrical and Electronics Engineering.
➢ To impart knowledge on the fundamental laws & theorems of electrical circuits, functions of electrical machines and energy calculations.
➢ To impart knowledge on the principles of digital electronics and fundamentals of electron devices & its applications.

Course Objectives: The student should be able to
➢ To understand the Electrical circuit design concept, operation of Electrical Machines and Transformer,control the speed of three phase induction motors, measurement of resistance, power, and power factor.
➢ To apply the theoretical concepts and operating principles to derive mathematical models for circuits, Electrical machines and measuring instruments.
➢ To analyzethe various characteristics of electrical circuits, electrical machines and measuring instruments.
➢ To understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.
➢ To Plot and discuss the characteristics of various electron devices.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to
CO1, Analyse the Electrical circuit design concept; measurement of resistance, power, power factor; concept of wiring and operation of Electrical Machines and Transformer. (L2)
CO2, Apply the theoretical concepts and operating principles to derive mathematical models for circuits, Electrical machines and measuring instruments, calculations for the measurement of resistance, power and power factor. (L3)
CO3, Analyse various characteristics of electrical circuits, electrical machines and measuring instruments.(L4)
CO4, Understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.(L2)
CO5, Plot and discuss the characteristics of various electron devices.(L3)

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS
Any Ten of the following experiments are to be conducted:
1. Verification of KCL and KVL
2. Verification of Superposition theorem
3. Measurement of Resistance using Wheat stone bridge
4. Magnetization Characteristics of DC shunt Generator
5. Measurement of Power and Power factor using Single-phase wattmeter
6. Calculation of Electrical Energy for Domestic Premises
7. Plot V-I characteristics of PN Junction diode A) Forward bias B) Reverse bias.
8. Plot V – I characteristics of Zener Diode and its application as voltage Regulator.
9. Implementation of half wave and full wave rectifiers
10. Plot Input & Output characteristics of BJT in CE and CB configurations
11. Frequency response of CE amplifier.
12. Verification of Truth Table of AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Ex-OR, Ex-NOR gates using ICs.

List of Additional Experiments: Any of the two experiments are to be conducted.
1. Measurement of Earth Resistance using Megger.
2. Simulation of RC coupled amplifier with the design supplied
3. Verification of Truth Tables of S-R, J-K& D flip flops using respective ICs
4. Measurement of parameters of choke coil.

Learning Resources
Text books
1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition
2. R. L. Boylestad& Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.

Reference books:
1. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, DhanpatRai& Co, 2013.
2. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition.
3. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009
4. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education,2009.

e- Resources & other digital material
1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076

I B.TECH	CHEMISTRY LAB	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

➢ To verify the fundamental concepts with experiments

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to

➢ CO1: Determine the cell constant and conductance of solutions.
➢ CO2: Prepare advanced polymer Bakelite materials.
➢ CO3: Measure the strength of an acid present in any given ample/specimen.
➢ CO4: Estimate the amount of Vitamin-C present in soft drinks.
➢ CO5: Verify Beer-Lambert's law.

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of Strength of an acid in Pb-Acid battery.
2. Determination of Hardness of a groundwater sample.
3. Conductometric titration of strong acid vs. strong base.
4. Conductometric titration of weak acid vs. strong base.
5. Determination of cell constant and conductance of solutions.
6. Potentiometry - determination of redox potentials and emfs.
7. pH metry/ pH metric titration of strong acid Vs strong base.
8. Preparation of a Bakelite.
9. Determine the strength of given KMnO4 by colorimetry (Verification of Lambert-Beer's law).
10. Estimation of Ferrous Iron by Dichrometry .
11. Estimation of Iron by Permanganometry.
12. Measurement of 10Dq by spectrophotometric method.
13. Wavelength measurement of sample through UV- Visible Spectroscopy.
14. Identification of simple organic compounds by IR.
15. Preparation of nanomaterials by precipitation method.
16. Estimation of Vitamin-C present in soft drink.

Note: A student can choose any 10 experiments from the above list.

 Reference:

"Vogel's Quantitative Chemical Analysis 6th Edition "Pearson Publications by J. Mendham, R. C. Denney, J. D. Barnesand B. Sivasankar.

I B.TECH	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives:

➢ The course aims to give students hands – on experience and train them on the concepts of the C- programming language.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Read, understand, and trace the execution of programs written in C language.

CO2: Select the right control structure for solving the problem.

CO3: Develop C programs which utilize memory efficiently using programming constructs like pointers.

CO4: Develop, Debug and Execute programs to demonstrate the applications of arrays, functions, basic concepts of pointers in C.

UNIT I

WEEK 1

Objective: Getting familiar with the programming environment on the computer and writing the first program.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 1: Problem-solving using Computers.

Lab1: Familiarization with programming environment

 i) Basic Linux environment and its editors like Vi, Vim & Emacs etc.

 ii) Exposure to Turbo C, gcc

 iii) Writing simple programs using printf(), scanf()

WEEK 2

Objective: Getting familiar with how to formally describe a solution to a problem in a series of finite steps both using textual notation and graphic notation.

Suggested Experiments /Activities:

Tutorial 2: Problem-solving using Algorithms and Flow charts.

Lab 1: Converting algorithms/flow charts into C Source code.

Developing the algorithms/flowcharts for the following sample programs

 i) Sum and average of 3 numbers

 ii) Conversion of Fahrenheit to Celsius and vice versa

 iii) Simple interest calculation

WEEK 3

Objective: Learn how to define variables with the desired data-type, initialize them with appropriate values and how arithmetic operators can be used with variables and constants.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 3: Variable types and type conversions:

Lab 3: Simple computational problems using arithmetic expressions.

   i) Finding the square root of a given number

   ii) Finding compound interest

   iii) Area of a triangle using heron's formulae

   iv) Distance travelled by an object

WEEK 4

Objective: Explore the full scope of expressions, type-compatibility of variables & constants and operators used in the expression and how operator precedence works.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial4: Operators and the precedence and as associativity:

Lab4: Simple computational problems using the operator' precedence and associativity

  i) Evaluate the following expressions.

      a. A+B*C+(D*E) + F*G
      b. A/B*C-B+A*D/3
      c. A+++B---A
      d. J= (i++) + (++i)

  ii) Find the maximum of three numbers using conditional operator

  iii) Take marks of 5 subjects in integers, and find the total, average in float

WEEK 5

Objective: Explore the full scope of different variants of "if construct" namely if-else, null-else, if-else if*-else, switch and nested-if including in what scenario each one of them can be used and how to use them. Explore all relational and logical operators while writing conditionals for "if construct".

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 5: Branching and logical expressions:

Lab 5: Problems involving if-then-else structures.

i)   Write a C program to find the max and min of four numbers using if-else.

ii) Write a C program to generate electricity bill.

iii) Find the roots of the quadratic equation.

iv) Write a C program to simulate a calculator using switch case.

v)   Write a C program to find the given year is a leap year or not.

WEEK 6

Objective: Explore the full scope of iterative constructs namely while loop, do-while loop and

for loop in addition to structured jump constructs like break and continue including when each of these statements is more appropriate to use.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 6: Loops, while and for loops

Lab 6: Iterative problems e.g., the sum of series

i)   Find the factorial of given number using any loop.

ii) Find the given number is a prime or not.

iii) Compute sine and cos series

iv) Checking a number palindrome

v) Construct a pyramid of numbers

WEEK 7:

Objective: Explore the full scope of Arrays construct namely defining and initializing 1-D and 2-D and more generically n-D arrays and referencing individual array elements from the defined array. Using integer 1-D arrays, explore search solution linear search.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 7: 1 D Arrays: searching.

Lab 7:1D Array manipulation, linear search

i)   Find the min and max of a 1-D integer array.

ii) Perform linear search on1D array.

iii) The reverse of a 1D integer array

iv) Find 2's complement of the given binary number.

v) Eliminate duplicate elements in an array.

WEEK 8:

Objective: Explore the difference between other arrays and character arrays that can be used as Strings by using null character and get comfortable with string by doing experiments that will reverse a string and concatenate two strings. Explore sorting solution bubble sort using integer arrays.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 8: 2 D arrays, sorting and Strings.

Lab 8: Matrix problems, String operations, Bubble sort

  i)   Addition of two matrices
  ii) Multiplication two matrices
  iii) Sort array elements using bubble sort
  iv) Concatenate two strings without built-in functions

  v) Reverse a string using built-in and without built-in string functions

WEEK 9:

Objective: Explore pointers to manage a dynamic array of integers, including memory allocation & value initialization, resizing changing and reordering the contents of an array and memory de-allocation using malloc (), calloc (), realloc () and free () functions. Gain experience processing command-line arguments received by C

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 9: Pointers, structures and dynamic memory allocation

Lab 9: Pointers and structures, memory dereference.

  i)   Write a C program to find the sum of a 1D array using malloc()

  ii) Write a C program to find the total, average of n students using structures

  iii) Enter n students data using calloc() and display failed students list

  iv) Read student name and marks from the command line and display the student details along with the total.

  v) Write a C program to implement realloc()

WEEK 10:

Objective: Experiment with C Structures, Unions, bit fields and self-referential structures (Singly linked lists) and nested structures

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 10: Bitfields, Self-Referential Structures, Linked lists

Lab10 : Bitfields, linked lists

Read and print a date using dd/mm/yyyy format using bit-fields and differentiate the same without using bit- fields

i) Create and display a singly linked list using self-referential structure.

ii) Demonstrate the differences between structures and unions using a C program.

iii) Write a C program to shift/rotate using bitfields.

iv) Write a C program to copy one structure variable to another structure of the same type

WEEK 11:

Objective: Explore the Functions, sub-routines, scope and extent of variables, doing some experiments by parameter passing using call by value. Basic methods of numerical integration

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 11: Functions, call by value, scope and extent,

Lab 11: Simple functions using call by value, solving differential equations using Eulers theorem.

i) Write a C function to calculate NCR value.

ii) Write a C function to find the length of a string.

iii) Write a C function to transpose of a matrix.

iv) Write a C function to demonstrate numerical integration of differential equations using Euler's method

WEEK 12:

Objective: Explore how recursive solutions can be programmed by writing recursive functions that can be invoked from the main by programming at-least five distinct problems that have naturally recursive solutions.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 12: Recursion, the structure of recursive calls

Lab 12: Recursive functions

i) Write a recursive function to generate Fibonacci series.
ii) Write a recursive function to find the lcm of two numbers.
iii) Write a recursive function to find the factorial of a number.
iv) Write a C Program to implement Ackermann function using recursion.
v) Write a recursive function to find the sum of series.

WEEK 13:

Objective: Explore the basic difference between normal and pointer variables, Arithmetic operations using pointers and passing variables to functions using pointers

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 13: Call by reference, dangling pointers

Lab 13: Simple functions using Call by reference, Dangling pointers.

  i) Write a C program to swap two numbers using call by reference.

  ii) Demonstrate Dangling pointer problem using a C program.

  iii) Write a C program to copy one string into another using pointer.

  iv) Write a C program to find no of lowercase, uppercase, digits and other characters using pointers

WEEK14:

Objective: To understand data files and file handling with various file I/O functions. Explore the differences between text and binary files.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 14: File handling

Lab 14: File operations

  i) Write a C program to write and read text into a file.

  ii) Write a C program to write and read text into a binary file using fread() and fwrite()

  iii) Copy the contents of one file to another file.

  iv) Write a C program to merge two files into the third file using command-line arguments.

  v) Find no. of lines, words and characters in a file

  vi) Write a C program to print last n characters of a given file.

Textbooks:

1. Ajay Mittal, Programming in C: A practical approach, Pearson.

2. Byron Gottfried, Schaum' s Outline of Programming with C, McGraw Hill

Reference Books:

1. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice- Hall of India

2. C Programming, A Problem-Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE

I B.TECH	NSS/NCC/SCOUTS & GUIDES/COMMUNITY SERVICE	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	1	0.5

Course Objectives:

➢ The objective of introducing this course is to impart discipline, character, fraternity, teamwork, social consciousness among the students and engaging them in selfless service.

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the students will be able to

CO1: Understand the importance of discipline, character and service motto.
CO2: Solve some societal issues by applying acquired knowledge, facts, and techniques.
CO3: Explore human relationships by analyzing social problems.
CO4: Determine to extend their help for the fellow beings and downtrodden people.
CO5: Develop leadership skills and civic responsibilities.

UNIT I: ORIENTATION
General Orientation on NSS/NCC/ Scouts & Guides/Community Service activities, career guidance.

Activities:
  i) Conducting –ice breaking sessions-expectations from the course- knowing personal talents and skills
  ii) Conducting orientations programs for the students –future plans- activities-releasing road map etc.
  iii) Displaying success stories-motivational biopics- award winning movies on societal issues etc.
  iv) Conducting talent show in singing patriotic songs-paintings- any other contribution.

UNIT II: NATURE & CARE ACTIVITIES
  i) Best out of waste competition.
  ii) Poster and signs making competition to spread environmental awareness.
  iii) Recycling and environmental pollution article writing competition.
  iv) Organising Zero-waste day.
  v) Digital Environmental awareness activity via various social media platforms.
  vi) Virtual demonstration of different eco-friendly approaches for sustainable living.
  vii) Write a summary on any book related to environmental issues.

UNIT III: Community Service Activities

i) Conducting One Day Special Camp in a village contacting village-area leaders- Survey in the village, identification of problems- helping them to solve via media- authorities-experts-etc

ii) Conducting awareness programs on Health-related issues such as General Health, Mental health, Spiritual Health, HIV/AIDS

iii) Conducting consumer Awareness. Explaining various legal provisions etc.

iv) Women Empowerment Programmes- Sexual Abuse, Adolescent Health and Population Education.

v) Any other programmes in collaboration with local charities, NGOs etc.

Reference Books:

1. Nirmalya Kumar Sinha & Surajit Majumder, *A Text Book of National Service Scheme*
Vol;.I, Vidya Kutir Publication, 2021 (ISBN 978-81-952368-8-6)

2. *Red Book - National Cadet Corps* – Standing Instructions Vol I & II, Directorate General of NCC, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi

3. Davis M. L. and Cornwell D. A., "Introduction to Environmental Engineering", McGraw Hill, New York 4/e 2008

4. Masters G. M., Joseph K. and Nagendran R. "Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science", Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2/e 2007

5. Ram Ahuja. *Social Problems in India*, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.

General Guidelines:

1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities.
2. Institutes are required to provide instructor to mentor the students.

* * * *

I B.TECH	**LIFE SKILLS-I**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**
I SEMESTER		**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to

CO 1: To convert difficult data into equations and find solution by various methods and means using Algebra.

CO 2: Application of Number system usage in daily life.

CO 3: Enhance the logical abilities on various series and analogies (number, letter and verbal).

CO 4: Implementing logical classification, coding and decoding (number, letter and verbal).

CO 5: Understand importance of effective communication ski, usage of contextual vocabulary

CO 6: Understand the importance of grammar for effective communication.

The Life Skills course is divided into three components – Part-A. Quantitative Ability, Part-B. Reasoning Ability and Part-C. Verbal Ability.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability: Almost all competitive examinations test the candidate for quantitative aptitude, especially recruitment test, public service examinations management courses, where they evaluate the student's thinking prowess and analytical skills. Critical analysis of problems asked in examination reveal that they are designed to correlate multiple topics and the test taker is expected to identify those link points and come out with an out-of-box unique solution. The purpose of the test is to assess arithmetic abilities, logic, analysis, problem solving and decision-making skills.

Part-B: Reasoning Ability: Reasoning ability is the ability to draw connections between factors, and the ability to synthesize a message from a body of information. Reasoning ability of the aspirants for jobs or courses is tested by means of a verbal reasoning test non-verbal reasoning. Thus, reasoning is a highly specialized thinking which helps an individual to explore mentally the cause & effect relationship of an event or solution of a problem by adopting some well-organized systematic steps based on previous experience combined with present observation. Most of the recruitment tests consist of questions to assess the reasoning ability of the students.

Part-C: Verbal Ability: The dramatic changes in global economies have been matched with the transformation in technology and these have an

impact on education as well the workplace. Life skills provide students with important skills such as independent thinking, social skills, situational awareness, and communication skills needed in the campus and future workplaces. They equip the student with the requisite tools for all round development, and the requisite non-academic skills to enrich their lives.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability

Unit-1: Module 1: Linear equation or simple equation and Algebraic equation
Module 2: Number System – Prime Factorization, divisibility of a factorial number, number of zeroes, unit digit and remainders, Examples, and practice problems.

Unit-2: Module 3: LCM AND HCF – Definitions of LCM and HCF, Methods of finding LCM and HCF using Prime Factorization method and Division Method, Examples, and practice problems.
Module 4: Ratio, proportion, and variation – Definition of Ratios and Proportions, Meaning of Ratios and Proportions, Properties of Ratios, Formulas, differences between Ratios and Proportions, Examples, and practice problems.
Part-B: Reasoning Ability

Unit-3: - Module 5: Series
Module 6: Analogy

Unit-4: - Module 7: Classification
Module 8: Coding and Decoding
Part-C: Verbal Ability

Unit-5: - Module 5: Functional English; Ad-lib/ impromptu speaking sessions; JAM sessions
Module 6: Writing paragraphs (describing a process, reporting an incident, explaining an experience); Summarizing TED talks; and Letter Writing

Unit-6: Module 7: Time management; Stress Management; and Emotional intelligence
Module 8: Interpersonal skills; Team dynamics; and Leadership development

Reference Books

1. Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
2. Fast Track Objective Arithmetic Paperback – 2018 by Rajesh Verma
3. Teach Yourself Quantitative Aptitude, by Arun Sharma
4. The Pearson Guide to Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dinesh Khattar
5. Quantitative Aptitude for all Competitive Exam by Abhijit Gupta
6. Quantitative Aptitude Quantum CAT by Sarvesh K. Verma
7. How to Prepare for Data Interpretation by Arun Sharma
8. Logical Reasoning Data Interpretation by Nishit K. Sinha
9. Analytical Reasoning (2018-2019) Session by MK Panday
10. How to Crack Test of Reasoning by Jaikishan and Premkishan [Arihant]
11. Logical Reasoning and Data Interpretation for CAT & other MBA exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
12. Reasoning for Competitive Exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
13. How to Prepare for Logical Reasoning for CAT by Arun Sharma [McGraw Hill]
14. Shortcuts in Reasoning (Verbal, Non-Verbal, Analytical & Critical) for Competitive Exams by Disha Experts
15. Visual Intelligence for Beginners by Matthew Alcot
16. McCarthy, Michael& Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use beginner, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
17. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Upper-Intermediate, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
18. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Advanced, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
19. Sonmez, John. Soft Skills: The Software Developer's Life, Manning Publications, 2014.
20. Tulgan, Bruce. Bridging the Soft Skills Gap: How to Teach the Missing Basics to Today's Young Talent, Pan Macmillan India, 2016.

* * * *

I B.TECH	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		2	0	0	2

Course Objectives:

➢ To facilitate effective listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills among the students.
➢ To enhance the LSRW skills in their comprehending abilities, oral presentations, reporting useful information and providing knowledge of grammatical structures and vocabulary.
➢ To help the students to make them effective in speaking and writing skills and to make them industry ready.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the learners will be able to

CO1: Understand the context, topic, and pieces of specific information from social or transactional dialogues.
CO2: Apply grammatical structures to formulate sentences and correct word forms.
CO3: Analyze discourse markers to speak clearly on a specific topic in informal discussions.
CO4: Evaluate reading / listening texts and to write summaries based on global comprehension of these texts.
CO5: Create a coherent paragraph, essay, and resume.

UNIT I
Lesson: HUMAN VALUES: Gift of Magi (Short Story)
Lesson: "How to Fashion Your Own Brand of Success" by Howard Whitman

Listening: Identifying the topic, the context, and specific pieces of information by listening to short audio texts and answering a series of questions.
Speaking: Asking and answering general questions on familiar topics such as home, family, work, studies, and interests; introducing oneself and others.
Reading: Skimming to get the main idea of a text; scanning to look for specific pieces of information.
Writing: Mechanics of Writing-Capitalization, Spellings, Punctuation-Parts of Sentences.
Grammar: Parts of Speech, Basic Sentence Structures-forming questions
Vocabulary: Synonyms, Antonyms, Affixes (Prefixes/Suffixes), Root words.

UNIT II

Lesson: **NATURE: The Brook by Alfred Tennyson (Poem)**

Lesson: **"How to Conquer the Ten Most Common Causes of Failure" by Louis Binstock**

Listening: Answering a series of questions about main ideas and supporting ideas after listening to audio texts.

Speaking: Discussion in pairs/small groups on specific topics followed by short structure talks.

Reading: Identifying sequence of ideas; recognizing verbal techniques that help to link the ideas in a paragraph together.

Writing: Structure of a paragraph - Paragraph writing (specific topics)

Grammar: Cohesive devices - linkers, use of articles and zero article; prepositions.

Vocabulary: Homonyms, Homophones, Homographs.

UNIT III

Lesson: **BIOGRAPHY: Elon Musk**

Lesson: **"How to Develop Your Strength to Seize Opportunities" by Maxwell Maltz**

Listening: Listening for global comprehension and summarizing what is listened to.

Speaking: Discussing specific topics in pairs or small groups and reporting what is discussed

Reading: Reading a text in detail by making basic inferences -recognizing and interpreting specific context clues; strategies to use text clues for comprehension.

Writing: Summarizing, Note-making, paraphrasing

Grammar: Verbs - tenses; subject-verb agreement; Compound words, Collocations

Vocabulary: Compound words, Collocations

UNIT IV

Lesson: **INSPIRATION: The Toys of Peace by Saki**

Lesson: **"How to Raise Your Self-Esteem and Develop Self-confidence" by James W Newman**

Listening: Making predictions while listening to conversations/transactional dialogues without video; listening with video.

Speaking: Role plays for practice of conversational English in academic contexts (formal and informal) - asking for and giving information/directions.

Reading: Studying the use of graphic elements in texts to convey information, reveal trends/patterns/relationships, communicate processes, or display complicated data.

Writing: Letter Writing: Official Letters, Resumes

Grammar: Reporting Verbs, Direct & Indirect Speech, Active & Passive Voice

Vocabulary: Words often Confused, Jargons

UNIT V
Lesson: MOTIVATION: The Power of Intrapersonal Communication (An Essay)

Lesson: "How to Eliminate Your Bad Habits" by Benjamin Franklin

Listening: Identifying key terms, understanding concepts and answering a series of relevant questions that test comprehension.

Speaking: Formal oral presentations on topics from academic contexts

Reading: Reading comprehension.

Writing: Writing structured essays on specific topics.

Grammar: Editing short texts identifying and correcting common errors in grammar and usage (articles, prepositions, tenses, subject verb agreement)

Vocabulary: Technical Jargons

Text Books
1. Pathfinder: Communicative English for Undergraduate Students, 1st Edition, Orient Black Swan 2023 (Units 1, 2 & 3)
2. Empowering with Language by Cengage Publications, 2023 (Units 4 & 5)
3. University of Success: OG Mandino Jaico Impression 2019 (5 Selected Lessons)

Reference Books:
1. Dubey, Sham Ji & Co. English for Engineers, Vikas Publishers, 2020.
2. Bailey, Stephen. Academic Writing: A Handbook for International Students. Routledge, 2014.
3. Murphy, Raymond. English Grammar in Use, Fourth Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2019.
4. Lewis, Norman. Word Power Made Easy- The Complete Handbook for Building a Superior Vocabulary. Anchor, 2014.

Web Resources

GRAMMAR:

1. www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish
2. https://dictionary.cambridge.org/grammar/british-grammar/
3. www.eslpod.com/index.html
4. https://www.learngrammar.net/
5. https://english4today.com/english-grammar-online-with-quizzes/
6. https://www.talkenglish.com/grammar/grammar.aspx

VOCABULARY
1. https://www.youtube.com/c/DailyVideoVocabulary/videos
2. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4cmBAit8i_NJZE8qK8sfpA

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING PHYSICS	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To bridge the gap between the Physics in school at 10+2 level and UG level engineering courses by identifying the importance of the optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc, enlightening the periodic arrangement of atoms in crystalline solids and concepts of quantum mechanics, introduce novel concepts of dielectric and magnetic materials, physics of semiconductors.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Analyze the intensity variation of light due to polarization, interference and diffraction.

CO2: Familiarize with the basics of crystals and their structures.

CO3: Explain fundamentals of quantum mechanics and apply it to one dimensional motion of particles.

CO4: Summarize various types of polarization of dielectrics and classify the magnetic materials.

CO5: Explain the basic concepts of Quantum Mechanics and the band theory of solids.

CO6: Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect.

UNIT-I: WAVE OPTICS

Interference: Introduction – principle of superposition – interference of light – interference in thin films (Reflection geometry) & applications – colours in thin films – Newton's Rings, determination of wavelength and refractive index.

Diffraction: Introduction – Fresnel and Fraunhofer diffractions – Fraunhofer diffraction due to single slit, double slit & N-slits (Qualitative) – Diffraction grating - Dispersive power and resolving power of grating (Qualitative)

Polarization: Introduction -Types of polarization -Polarization by reflection, refraction, and Double refraction - Nicol's Prism -Half wave and Quarter wave plates.

UNIT-II: CRYSTALLOGRAPHY AND X-RAY DIFFRACTION

Crystallography: Space lattice, Basis, Unit Cell, and lattice parameters Bravais Lattices crystal systems (3D) coordination number packing fraction of SC, BCC & FCC Miller indices separation between successive (hkl)

planes.

X-ray diffraction: Bragg's law-X-ray Diffractometer–crystal structure determination by Laue's and powder methods

UNIT-III: DIELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Dielectric Materials: Introduction – dielectric polarization, dielectric polarizability, susceptibility, dielectric constant, and displacement vector – relation between the electric vectors – types of polarizations: electronic (Quantitative), ionic (Quantitative) and orientation polarizations (Qualitative) – Lorentz internal field – Clausius-Mossotti's equation – complex dielectric constant – frequency dependence of polarization–dielectric loss.

Magnetic Materials: Introduction – magnetic dipole moment – magnetization – magnetic susceptibility and permeability – atomic origin of magnetism – classification of magnetic materials: Dia, para, ferro, anti-ferro & ferrimagnetic materials – domain concept for ferromagnetism & domain walls (Qualitative) – hysteresis – soft and hard magnetic materials.

UNIT – IV: QUANTUM MECHANICS AND FREE ELECTRON THEORY

Quantum Mechanics: Dual nature of matter – Heisenberg's uncertainty principle – significance and properties of wave function – Schrodinger's time independent and dependent wave equations – particle in a one-dimensional infinite potential well.

Free Electron Theory: Classical free electron theory (Qualitative with discussion of merits and demerits) – Quantum free electron theory – electrical conductivity based on quantum free electron theory-Fermi-Dirac distribution –Density of states -Fermi energy.

UNIT – V: SEMICONDUCTORS

Semiconductors: Formation of energy bands – classification of crystalline solids – Intrinsic semiconductors: Density of charge carriers – electrical conductivity – Fermi level – Extrinsic semiconductors: Density of charge carriers – dependence of Fermi energy on carrier concentration and temperature – drift and diffusion currents – Einstein's equation – Hall effect and its applications.

TEXT BOOKS

1. "Applied Physics" by T. Vijaya Krishna, T. Madhu Mohan, B. K. Pandey, Manoj K. Harbola, S. Chaturvedi - Cengage, 2020.

2. "A Text book of Engineering Physics" by M.N. Avadhanulu, P.G.Kshirsagar & TVS Arun Murthy, S. Chand Publications, 11th Edition 2019.

3. Engineering Physics -D. K. Bhattacharya and Poonam Tandon, Oxford press(2015)

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Engineering Physics –Shatendra Sharma, Jyotsna Sharma, Pears on Education, 2018.
2. Engineering Physics"-Sanjay D.Jain, D.Sahasrabudhe and Girish, University Press.2010
3. Engineering Physics -M. R. Srinivasan, New Age international publishers (2009).
4. Fundamentals of Physics- Halliday, Resnick and Walker, Wiley (2006).
5. Physics for Scientists & Engineers, Serway and Jewett, Cengage (2019).

Web Resources: https://www.loc.gov/rr/scitech/selected-internet/physics.html

* * * *

I B.TECH	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER	VECTOR CALCULUS	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To enlighten the learners in the concept of differential equations and multivariable calculus.

➢ To furnish the learners with basic concepts and techniques at plus two level to lead them into advanced level by handling various real-world applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Solve the differential equations related to various engineering fields. (L3)

CO2: Solve the second and higher order differential equations and its applications. (L3)

CO3: Identify solution methods for partial differential equations that model physical processes. (L3)

CO4: Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence. (L5)

CO5: Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus. (L5)

UNIT-I: DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF FIRST ORDER AND FIRST

Linear differential equations - Bernoulli's equations - Exact equations and equations reducible to exact form - Applications: Newton's law of cooling - Law of natural growth and decay - Electrical circuits.

UNIT-II: LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF HIGHER ORDER (CONSTANT COEFFICIENTS)

Definitions, homogenous and non-homogenous, complimentary function, general solution, particular integral - Wronskian, Method of variation of parameters - Simultaneous linear equations - Applications to L-C-R circuit problems and Simple harmonic motion.

UNIT-III: Partial differential equations

Introduction and formation of partial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions - Solutions of first order linear equations using Lagrange's method - Homogeneous linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients.

UNIT-IV: Vector differentiation

Scalar and vector point functions - Vector operator del - Del applied to scalar point functions - Gradient, Directional derivative - Del applied to vector point functions - Divergence and Curl - Vector identities.

UNIT-V: Vector integration

Line integral - Circulation - Work done - Surface integral, flux - Green's theorem in the plane (without proof) - Stoke's theorem (without proof) - Volume integral - Gauss divergence theorem (without proof) and related problems.

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition.

2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Dennis G. Zill and Warren S. Wright, Jones and Bartlett, 2018.
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
5. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. V. Ramana, Mc Graw Hill Education, 2017.

* * * *

I B.TECH	BASIC CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	1	0	3

BASIC CIVIL ENGINEERING

Course Objectives:

- Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Civil Engineering sub-divisions and introduction to basic civil engineering materials and construction techniques.
- Introduce the preliminary concepts of surveying.
- Acquire preliminary knowledge on Transportation and its importance in nation's economy.
- Get familiarized with the importance of quality, conveyance, and storage of water.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, the student should be able to:

CO1: Understand various sub-divisions of Civil Engineering and to appreciate their role in ensuring better society and understand the basic characteristics of Civil Engineering Materials and attain knowledge on prefabricated technology.

CO2: Know the concepts of surveying and to understand the measurement of distances, angles, and levels through surveying.

CO3: Realize the importance of Transportation in nation's economy and the engineering measures related to Transportation and importance of Water Storage and Conveyance Structures so that the social responsibilities of water conservation will be appreciated.

UNIT I
BASICS OF CIVIL ENGINEERING: Role of Civil Engineers in Society-Various Disciplines of Civil Engineering- Structural Engineering- Geo-Technical Engineering- Transportation Engineering - Hydraulics and Water Resources Engineering - Environmental Engineering-Scope of each discipline - Building Construction and Planning- Construction Materials-Cement - Aggregate - Bricks- Cement concrete- Steel. Introduction to Prefabricated construction Techniques.

UNIT – II
SURVEYING: Objectives of Surveying- Horizontal Measurements- Angular Measurements-Introduction to Bearings Levelling instruments used for levelling -Simple problems on levelling and bearings - Contour mapping.

UNIT - IIIA

TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING: Importance of Transportation in Nation's economic development- Types of Highway Pavements- Flexible Pavements and Rigid Pavements - Simple Differences. Basics of Harbor, Tunnel, Airport, and Railway Engineering.

Water Resources and Environmental Engineering: Introduction, Sources of water- Quality of water- Specifications- Introduction to Hydrology– Rainwater Harvesting-Water Storage and Conveyance Structures (Simple introduction to Dams and Reservoirs).

Text Books

1. M. S. Palanichamy, Basic Civil Engineering, McGraw Hill Education, 4th edition, 2017
2. S. S. Bhavikatti, Basic Civil Engineering, New Age International, 2010
3. Srikrishna A. Dhale and Kiran M. Tajne, Basics of Civil Engineering, 2014.

Reference Books:

1. G. Shanmugam and M. S. Palanichamy, Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering, McGraw Hill Education, 2018.
2. S. Gopi, Basic Civil Engineering, Pearson, 2018
3. Introduction to Civil Engineering, Course Material, IIT Madras.

BASIC MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Course objectives:

➢ Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Mechanical Engineering in different sectors and industries.
➢ Explain different engineering materials and different manufacturing processes.
➢ Provide an overview of different thermal and mechanical transmission systems and introduce basics of robotics and its applications.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO4: Understand the different manufacturing processes **{Understand level, KL2}**

CO5: Demonstrate the working of different mechanical power transmission systems and Basics of robotics. **{Understand level, KL2}**

CO6: Understand the working principles of Various power plants **{Understand level, KL2}**

UNIT-IIIB

INTRODUCTION TO MECHANICAL ENGINEERING: Role of Mechanical Engineering in Industries and Society- Technologies in different sectors such as Energy, Manufacturing, Automotive, Aerospace, and Marine sectors.

ENGINEERING MATERIALS: Classification of Engineering materials &Their applications: Metals-Ferrous and Non-ferrous, Ceramics, Composites, Smart materials. Definition of Strength, Hardness, Ductility and Toughness

UNIT-IV

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES: Principles of Casting**,** Forming, joining processes, Machining, Introduction to CNC machines, 3D printing, and Smart manufacturing.

MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION: Belt Drives, Chain, Rope drives, Gear Drives and their applications.

INTRODUCTION TO ROBOTICS: Joints & links, configurations, and applications of robotics

UNIT-V

POWER PLANTS: working principle of Steam, Diesel, Hydro, Nuclear power plants.

THERMAL ENGINEERING: working principle of Boilers (Cochran boiler, Babcock and Wilcox boiler, La Mont boiler), Refrigeration cycle (Ideal Vapour Compression refrigeration cycle) and air-conditioning system (Summer air-conditioning system), IC engines, Otto cycle, Diesel cycle, 2-Stroke and 4-Stroke engines, SI/CI Engines, Components of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles

(Note: The subject covers only the basic principles of Civil and Mechanical Engineering systems. The evaluation shall be intended to test only the fundamentals of the subject)

Textbooks

1. Internal Combustion Engines by V.Ganesan, By Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

2. A Tear book of Theory of Machines by S.S. Rattan, Tata McGraw Hill Publications, (India) Pvt. Ltd.

3. An introduction to Mechanical Engg by Jonathan Wicker and Kemper Lewis, Cengage learning India Pvt. Ltd.

Reference Books:

1. Appuu Kuttan KK, Robotics, I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Volume-I

2. 3D printing & Additive Manufacturing Technology- L. Jyothish Kumar, Pulak M Pandey, Springer publications

3. Thermal Engineering by Mahesh M Rathore Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

4. G. Shanmugam and M.S.Palanisamy, Basic Civil and the Mechanical Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

* * * *

I B.TECH	NETWORK ANALYSIS	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course objectives: The student should be able to

➢ To introduce basic laws, mesh & nodal analysis techniques for solving electrical circuits.
➢ To impart knowledge on applying appropriate theorem for electrical circuit analysis
➢ To explain transient behaviour of circuits in time and frequency domains
➢ To teach concepts of resonance

➢ To introduce open circuit, short circuit, transmission, hybrid parameters and their interrelationship

Course Outcomes: At the end of this course students will demonstrate the ability to

CO1: Understand basic electrical circuits with nodal and mesh analysis. {**Understand level, KL2**}

CO2: Analyze the circuit using network simplification theorems. **Analyze level, KL3**}

CO3: Find Transient response and Steady state response of a network. {**Determine level, KL3**}

CO4: Analyze electrical networks in the Laplace domain. {**Analyze level, KL4**}

CO5: Compute the parameters of a two-port network. {**Apply level, KL4**}

UNIT I

TYPES OF CIRCUIT COMPONENTS, Types of Sources and Source Transformations, Mesh analysis and Nodal analysis, problem solving with resistances only including dependent sources also. Principal of Duality with examples.

NETWORK THEOREMS: Thevenin's, Norton's, Milliman's, Reciprocity, Compensation, Substitution, Superposition, Max Power Transfer- problem solving using dependent sources also.

UNIT II

TRANSIENTS: First order differential equations, Definition of time constants, R-L circuit, R-C circuit with DC excitation, evaluating initial conditions procedure, second order differential equations, homogeneous, non-homogenous, problem-solving using R-L-C elements with DC excitation and AC excitation, Response as related to s-plane rotation of roots.

LAPLACE TRANSFORM: introduction, Laplace transformation, basic theorems, problem solving using Laplace transform, partial fraction expansion, Heaviside's expansions, problem solving using Laplace transform.

UNIT III

Steady State Analysis of A.C Circuits: Impedance concept, phase angle, series R-L, R-C, R-L-C circuits problem solving. Complex impedance and phasor notation for R-L, R-C, R-L-C problem solving using mesh and nodal analysis, Star-Delta conversion, problem solving using Laplace transforms also.

UNIT IV

RESONANCE: Introduction, Definition of Q, Series resonance, Bandwidth of series resonance, Parallel resonance, general case-resistance present in both branches, anti-resonance at all frequencies.

COUPLED CIRCUITS: Coupled Circuits: Self-inductance, Mutual inductance, Coefficient of coupling, analysis of coupled circuits, Natural current, Dot rule of coupled circuits, conductively coupled equivalent circuits- problem solving.

UNIT V

TWO-PORT NETWORKS: Relationship of two port networks, Z-parameters, Y-parameters, Transmission line parameters, h- parameters, Relationships Between parameter Sets, Parallel & series connection of two port networks, cascading of two port networks, problem solving using dependent sources also.

Image and iterative impedances. Image and iterative transfer constants. Insertion loss. Attenuators and pads. Lattice network and its parameters. Impedance matching networks.

Content Beyond the syllabus:

Ladder Network, Delay Circuits Analysis (Elementary treatment only)

Learning Resources

Text books

1. Network Analysis – ME Van Valkenburg, Prentice Hall of India, revised 3rd Edition, 2019.
2. Engineering Circuit Analysis by William H. Hayt, Jack Kemmerly, Jamie Phillips, Steven M. Durbin, 9thEdition 2020.
3. Network lines and Fields by John. D. Ryder 2nd Edition, PHI

Reference books:
1. D. Roy Choudhury, Networks and Systems, New Age International Publications, 2013.
2. Joseph Edminister and MahmoodNahvi, Electric Circuits, Schaum's Outline Series, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, New Delhi, 2017
3. Fundamentals of Electric Circuits by Charles K. Alexander and Matthew N. O. Sadiku, McGraw-Hill Education.

e- Resources & other digital material
1) https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/104/108104139/
2) https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/108105159/
3) https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108/105/10745105129/

* * * *

I B.TECH	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH LAB	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:
- To expose the students to a variety of self-instructional, learner friendly modes of language learning.
- To train the students in basic communication skills and also make them ready to face job interviews.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Understand the different aspects of the English language proficiency with emphasis on LSRW skills.

CO2: Apply communication skills through various language learning activities.

CO3: Analyze the English speech sounds, stress, rhythm, intonation and syllable division for better listening and speaking comprehension.

CO4: Evaluate and exhibit professionalism in participating in debates and group discussions.

CO5: Create effective career objectives.

List of Topics:
1. Vowels & Consonants

2. Neutralization/Accent Rules

3. Communication Skills & JAM

4. Role Play or Conversational Practice

5. E-mail Writing

6. Resume Writing, Cover Letter, SOP

7. Group Discussions-Methods & Practice

8. Debates - Methods & Practice

9. PPT Presentations/ Poster Presentation

10. Interview Skills

Suggested Software

- Walden Infotech
- Young India Films

Reference Books:

1. Raman Meenakshi, Sangeeta-Sharma. *Technical Communication.* Oxford Press. 2018.
2. Taylor Grant: *English Conversation Practice,* Tata McGraw-Hill Education India, 2016.
3. Hewing's, Martin. Cambridge *Academic English* (B2). CUP, 2012.
4. J. Sethi & P.V. Dhamija. *A Course in Phonetics and Spoken English,* (2nd Ed),Kindle, 2013

Web Resources:
Spoken English:

1. www.esl-lab.com
2. www.englishmedialab.com
3. www.englishinteractive.net
4. https://www.britishcouncil.in/english/online
5. http://www.letstalkpodcast.com/
6. https://www.youtube.com/c/mmmEnglish_Emma/featured
7. https://www.youtube.com/c/ArnelsEverydayEnglish/featured
8. https://www.youtube.com/c/engvidAdam/featured
9. https://www.youtube.com/c/EnglishClass101/featured
10. https://www.youtube.com/c/SpeakEnglishWithTiffani/playlists
11. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCV1h_cBE0Drdx19qkTM0WNw

Voice & Accent:

1. https://www.youtube.com/user/letstalkaccent/videos
2. https://www.youtube.com/c/EngLanguageClub/featured
3. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC_OskgZBoS4dAnVUgJVexc
4. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCNfm92h83W2i2ijc5Xwp_IA

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

➢ To study the concepts of optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc., recognize the importance of energy gap in the study of conductivity and Hall effect in semiconductors and study the parameters and applications of dielectric and magnetic materials by conducting experiments.

Course Outcomes: The students will be able to

CO1:Operate optical instruments like travelling microscope and spectrometer.

CO2: Estimate the wavelengths of different colours using diffraction grating.

CO3: Plot the intensity of the magnetic field of circular coil carrying current with distance.

CO4: Evaluate dielectric constant and magnetic susceptibility for dielectric and magnetic materials respectively.

CO5: Calculate the band gap of a given semiconductor.

CO6: Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect.

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of radius of curvature of a given Plano-convex lens by Newton's rings.
2. Determination of wavelengths of different spectral lines in mercury spectrum using diffraction grating in normal incidence configuration.
3. Verification of Brewster's law
4. Determination of dielectric constant using charging and discharging method.
5. Study the variation of B versus H by magnetizing the magnetic material (B-H curve).
6. Determination of wavelength of Laser light using diffraction grating.
7. Estimation of Planck's constant using photo electric effect.
8. Determination of the resistivity of semiconductors by four probe methods.
9. Determination of energy gap of a semiconductor using p-n junction diode.
10. Magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying circular coil by Stewart Gee's Method.
11. Determination of Hall voltage and Hall coefficient of a given semiconductor using Hall effect.
12. Determination of temperature coefficients of a thermistor.

13. Determination of acceleration due to gravity and radius of Gyration by using a compound pendulum.
14. Determination of magnetic susceptibility by Kundt's tube method.
15. Determination of rigidity modulus of the material of the given wire using Torsional pendulum.
16. Sonometer: Verification of laws of stretched string.
17. Determination of young's modulus for the given material of wooden scale by non-uniform bending (or double cantilever) method.
18. Determination of Frequency of electrically maintained tuning fork by Melde's experiment.

Note: Any TEN of the listed experiments are to be conducted. Out of which any TWO experiments may be conducted in virtual mode.

References

➤ A Textbook of Practical Physics-S. Balasubramanian, M. N. Srinivasan, S. Chand Publishers, 2017.

Web Resources:

➤ www.vlab.co.in

➤ https://phet.colorado.edu/en/simulations/filter?subjects=physics&type =html,prototype

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING WORKSHOP	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	3	1.5

Course objectives:

➢ To familiarize students with wood working, sheet metal operations, fitting and electrical house wiring skills

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Identify workshop tools and their operational capabilities (KL1)

CO2: Practice on manufacturing of components using workshop trades including fitting, carpentry, foundry, and welding (KL2)

CO3: Apply fitting operations in various applications (KL3)

CO4: Apply basic electrical engineering knowledge for House Wiring Practice (KL3)

List of Experiments:(Student has to complete Two experiments in each Trade)

1. **Demonstration:** Safety practices and precautions to be observed in workshop.
2. **Wood Working:** Familiarity with different types of woods and tools used in woodworking and make following joints.
   a) Half – Lap joint
   b) Mortise and Tenon joint
   c) Corner Dovetail joint or Bridle joint
3. **Sheet Metal Working:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in sheet metal working, Developments of following sheet metal job from GI sheets.
   a) Tapered tray
   b) Conical funnel
   c) Elbow pipe
   d) Brazing
4. **Fitting:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in fitting and do the following fitting exercises.
   a) V-fit
   b) Dovetail fit.
   c) Semi-circular fit
   d) Bicycle tire puncture and change of two-wheeler tyre

5. **Electrical Wiring:** Familiarity with different types of basic electrical circuits and make the following connections.
   a) Parallel and series
   b) Two-way switch
   c) Godown lighting
   d) Tube light
   e) Three phase motor
   f) Soldering of wires
6. **Foundry Trade:** Demonstration and practice on Moulding tools and processes, Preparation of Green Sand Moulds for given Patterns.
7. **Welding Shop:** Demonstration and practice on Arc Welding and Gas welding. Preparation of Lap joint and Butt joint.
8. **Plumbing:** Demonstration and practice of Plumbing tools, Preparation of Pipe joints with coupling for same diameter and with reducer for different diameters.

Textbooks:
1. Basic Workshop Technology: Manufacturing Process, Felix W.; Independently Published, 2019. Workshop Processes, Practices and Materials; Bruce J. Black, Routledge publishers, 5th Edn. 2015.
2. A Course in Workshop Technology Vol I. & II, B.S. Raghuwanshi, Dhanpath Rai & Co., 2015 & 2017.

Reference Books:
1. Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol. I by S. K. Hajra Choudhury & Others, Media Promoters and Publishers, Mumbai. 2007, 14th edition
2. Workshop Practice by H. S. Bawa, Tata-McGraw Hill, 2004.
3. Wiring Estimating, Costing and Contracting; Soni P.M. & Upadhyay P.A.; Atul Prakashan, 2021-22

* * * *

I B.TECH	**NETWORK ANALYSIS AND**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**
II SEMESTER	**SIMULATION LAB**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**1.5**

Preamble: NETWORK ANALYSIS AND SIMULATION LAB provides the essential facilities to the students to augment their concepts about the fundamentals of Networks and Simulation.

➢ To impart knowledge on the fundamental laws & theorems of electrical circuits, and calculations.
➢ To impart knowledge on the principles of transient analysis and fundamentals of two port networks.

Course Objectives: The student should be able to

➢ To gain hands on experience in verifying Kirchhoff's laws and network theorems
➢ To analyze transient behavior of circuits
➢ To study resonance characteristics
➢ To determine 2-port network parameters

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Verify Kirchhoff's laws and network theorems. (L3)
CO2: Measure time constants of RL & RC circuits. (L3)
CO3: Analyze behavior of RLC circuit for different cases. (L4)
CO4: Design resonant circuit for given specifications. (L5)
CO5: Characterize and model the network in terms of all network arameters. (L3)

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS
Any Ten of the following experiments are to be conducted:
1. Verification of series & Parallel DC circuits response.
2. Verification of mesh and nodal analysis for AC circuits
3. Verification of Thevenin's& Norton theorems for AC circuits
4. Verification of maximum power transfer theorem for AC circuits
5. Verification of Tellegen's theorem for two networks of the same topology.
6. Study of DC transients in RL, RC and RLC circuits
7. To study frequency response of various 1st order RL & RC networks
8. To study the transient and steady state response of a 2nd order circuit by varying its various parameters and studying their effects on responses
9. Find the Q Factor and Bandwidth of a Series and Parallel Resonance circuit.
10. Determination of open circuit (Z) and short circuit (Y) parameters

11. Determination of hybrid (H) and transmission (ABCD) parameters
12. To measure two port parameters of a twin-T network and study its frequency response.

List of Additional Experiments:

1. To Measure 3-phase active power using two watt meter method.
2. Study of components of a circuit and Verification of KCL and KVL using MATLAB
3. Verification of Superposition theorem for AC circuits using MATLAB

References:
1. Network Analysis – ME Van Valkenburg, Prentice Hall of India, revised 3rd Edition, 2019.
2. Engineering Circuit Analysis by William H. Hayt, Jack Kemmerly, Jamie Phillips, Steven M. Durbin, 9th Edition 2020.

* * * *

I B.TECH	HEALTH AND WELLNESS, YOGA AND SPORTS	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	1	0.5

Course Objectives

➢ The main objective of introducing this course is to make the students maintain their mental and physical wellness by balancing emotions in their life. It mainly enhances the essential traits required for the development of the personality.

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to

CO1: Understand the importance of yoga and sports for Physical fitness and sound health.

CO2: Demonstrate an understanding of health-related fitness components.

CO3: Compare and contrast various activities that help enhance their health.

CO4: Assess current personal fitness levels.

CO5: Develop Positive Personality

UNIT I

Concept of health and fitness, Nutrition and Balanced diet, basic concept of immunity Relationship between diet and fitness, Globalization and its impact on health, Body Mass Index(BMI) of all age groups.

Activities:
    i)   Organizing health awareness programmes in community
    ii) Preparation of health profile
    iii) Preparation of chart for balance diet for all age groups

UNIT II

Concept of yoga, need for and importance of yoga, origin and history of yoga in Indian context, classification of yoga, Physiological effects of Asanas-Pranayama and meditation, stress management and yoga, Mental health and yoga practice.

Activities:
 Yoga practices – Asana, Kriya, Mudra, Bandha, Dhyana, Surya Namaskar

UNIT III

Concept of Sports and fitness, importance, fitness components, history of sports, Ancient and Modern Olympics, Asian games and Commonwealth games.

Activities:
i) Participation in one major game and one individual sport viz., Athletics, Volleyball, Basketball, Handball, Football, Badminton, Kabaddi, Kho-kho, Table tennis, Cricket etc.
Practicing general and specific warm up, aerobics
ii) Practicing cardiorespiratory fitness, treadmill, run test, 9 min walk, skipping and running.

Reference Books:
1. Gordon Edlin, Eric Golanty. Health and Wellness, 14th Edn. Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2022
2. T. K. V. Desikachar. The Heart of Yoga: Developing a Personal Practice
3. Archie J. Bahm. Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, Jain Publishing Company, 1993
4. Wiseman, John Lofty, SAS Survival Handbook: The Ultimate Guide to Surviving Anywhere Third Edition, William Morrow Paperbacks, 2014
5. The Sports Rules Book/ Human Kinetics with Thomas Hanlon. -- 3rd ed. Human Kinetics, Inc.2014

General Guidelines:
1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities of Health/Sports/Yoga.
2. Institutes must provide field/facility and offer the minimum of five choices of as many as Games/Sports.
3. Institutes are required to provide sports instructor / yoga teacher to mentor the students.

* * * *

I B.TECH	**LIFE SKILLS-II**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**
II SEMESTER		**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to:

CO 1: Enhance application skills in Business Mathematics.
CO 2: Implementation of Mathematical skills in Business.
CO 3: To improve logical visualization and counting in series, analogies and classification (non-verbal reasoning).
CO 4: Implementation of arrangement in circular and row form in daily life.
CO 5: Appreciate the importance of job requisites and attaining them.
CO 6: Recognize the importance of goal setting and building of a ethical, and personal value system.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability
Unit-1: Module 1: PERCENTAGE - Formula of percentages, Finding percentages, percentage differences, changes in percentages, computing table of percentages, fraction to percentage and vice versa, Examples and practice problems.
Module 2: PROFIT and LOSS

Unit-2: - Module 3: DISCOUNT
Module 4: PARTNERSHIP

Part-B: Reasoning Ability

Unit-3: Module 5: Counting Figures
        Module 6: Non-Verbal Reasoning

Unit-4: - Module 7: Finding Missing Terms
Module 8: Arrangements
Part-C: Verbal Ability

Unit-5: - Module 9: Understanding professional communication; Contextual Usage of selected vocabulary; Contextual understanding of vocabulary in a paragraph.
Module 10: Parts of speech; Subject-verb agreement; Tenses

Unit-6: - Module 11: Introduction to employability /life skills; Career guidance; Personal grooming and projecting a positive self-image.
Module 12: Goal setting & Planning; Ethics, values & Attitude

Reference Books

1. Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
2. Fast Track Objective Arithmetic Paperback – 2018 by Rajesh Verma
3. Teach Yourself Quantitative Aptitude, by Arun Sharma
4. The Pearson Guide to Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination   by Dinesh Khattar
5. Quantitative Aptitude for all Competitive Exam by Abhijit Gupta
6. Quantitative Aptitude Quantum CAT by Sarvesh K. Verma
7. Reasoning Ability for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
8. A Modern Approach to Logical Reasoning (2019-20 Session) by R.S. Aggarwal [S. Chand]
9. How to Prepare for Logical Reasoning for CAT by Arun Sharma [McGraw Hill]
10. Multidimensional Reasoning by Mishra and Kumar Dr. Lal [Upkar's]
11. A Modern Approach to Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning (2019-20 Session) by R.S. Aggarwal [S. Chand]
12. A New Approach to Reasoning Verbal & Non-Verbal by B.S. Sijwali and Indu Sijwali [Arihant]
13. Analytical Reasoning (2018-2019) Session by MK Panday
14. How to Crack Test of Reasoning by Jaikishan and Premkishan [Arihant]
15. Logical Reasoning and Data Interpretation for CAT & other MBA exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
16. Reasoning for Competitive Exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
17. Shortcuts in Reasoning (Verbal, Non-Verbal, Analytical & Critical) for Competitive Exams by Disha Experts
18. Visual Intelligence for Beginners by Matthew Alcot
19. Logical Reasoning & Data Interpretation by Nishit K. Sinha
20. McCarthy, Michael& Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use beginner, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
21. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Upper-Intermediate, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
22. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Advanced, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
23. Sonmez, John. Soft Skills: The Software Developer's Life, Manning Publications, 2014.
24. Tulgan, Bruce. Bridging the Soft Skills Gap: How to Teach the Missing Basics to Today's Young Talent, Pan Macmillan India, 2016

** VVIT ***

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS COURSE STRUCTURE

AND

DETAILED SYLLABUS

DEPARTMENT

OF

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

(Applicable for batches admitted from 2023-2024)

VASIREDDY VENKATADRI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
(Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK,

NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade, ISO 9001:2015 Certified

Nambur (V), Pedakakani (M), Guntur (Dt.), Andhra Pradesh – 522 508

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (R23) FOR B. TECH (REGULAR/HONORS/MINOR)
Applicable for the students of B. Tech. (Regular) from the Academic Year 2023-24 onwards

The B.Tech Degree of Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Kakinada, Kakinada shall be conferred on candidates who are admitted to the programme and who fulfill all the requirements for the award of the Degree.

VISION

To impart quality education through exploration and experimentation and generate socially conscious engineers, embedding ethics and values, for the advancement in science and technology.

MISSION

➢ To educate students with a practical approach to dovetail them to industry-needs.

➢ To govern the institution with a proactive and professional management with passionate teaching faculty.

➢ To provide holistic and integrated education and achieve overall development of students by imparting scientific and technical, social and cognitive, managerial and organizational skills.

➢ To compete with the best and be the most preferred institution of the studious and the scholarly.

➢ To forge strong relationships and linkage with the industry.

OBJECTIVES

➢ Equip the institute with state-of-the-art infrastructure comparable to the best in the industry.

➢ Tap the resources of the best minds in the field as faculty and visiting faculty.

➢ Groom students to become global entrepreneurs and responsible citizens.

➢ Provide financial assistance to meritorious students.

➢ Requisition the services of the best HR managers to place our students in reputed industries.

➢ Provide conducive atmosphere to the faculty for Research & Development and ensure active participation of the students.

About EEE Department

- The Department of Electrical and Electronics Engineering has been playing a vital role in producing technologists of highest calibre ever since it was established in the year 2007. The department runs one under-graduate programme and one post-graduate programme (M.Tech. – Power Electronics and Electric Drives) to cater to the ever-challenging needs of technical excellence in all areas of Electrical Engineering such as Power systems, Control Systems & Power Electronics.
- The department is lead by Dr.A.V Naresh Babu as head of the department. The department is regularly conducting seminars, guest lectures, workshops and technical symposiums on latest technologies. The students used visit industries regularly frequently to enhance their technical knowledge.
- The Department has obtained DST project worth Rs.31,19,600 and a seminar grant of Rs.5,00,000. The College Academic Council and Board of Studies of the department strive to provide quality education with most advanced curriculum to make the students industry ready as well as excel in the contemporary business world.
- The Department has obtained Centre of Excellence (Automachine lab, Energy systems and studies lab, Process instrumentation and Mechatronics lab) with SIEMENS sanctioned by APSSDC, Andhra Pradesh Government. The students of the department will be placed in industries directly through COE. The other college students also trained at COE.

Department Vision

- To nurture young and fresh minds into disciplined and globally competent technocrats with ethical values to excel in the arena of Electrical and Electronics Engineering leading to sustainable development of society.

Department Mission

- To produce qualified engineers with technical knowledge and innovative skills to cater the dynamic requirements in the field of Electrical and Electronics Engineering.
- To provide state-of-the-art resources that contribute to achieve excellence in teaching-learning, research and development activities
- To produce graduates with leadership and Entrepreneurship qualities.
- To maximize industry exposure to the students through short-term training in power plants as well as field visits, hands on exposure to the industry.

➤ Ensure that our students are well trained in interpersonal skills, team work, professional ethics, environmental awareness and participate in professional society activities.

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils the following:

(i) Pursues a course of study for not less than four academic years and not more than eight academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Eight years).

(ii) Registers for 160 credits and secures all 160 credits.

(b) Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors

A student will be declared eligible for the award of the B.Tech. with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

(i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 160 credits.

(ii) Registering for Honors is optional.

(iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. Programme.

2. Students who fail to fulfill all the academic requirements for the award of the degree within eight academic years from the year of their admission shall forfeit their seat in B.Tech. course and their admission stands cancelled. This clause shall be read along with clause 1 (a)(i).

3. Admissions

Admission to the B. Tech Program shall be made subject to the eligibility, qualifications and specialization prescribed by the A.P. State Government / University from time to time. Admissions shall be made either based on the merit rank obtained by the student in the common entrance examination conducted by the A.P. Government / University or any other order of merit approved by the A.P. Government / University, subject to reservations as prescribed by the Government/University from time to time.

4. Program related terms

Credit: A unit by which the course work is measured. It determines the number of hours of instruction required per week. One credit is equivalent to one hour of teaching (Lecture/Tutorial) or two hours of practical work/field work per week.

Credit definition:

1 Hr. Lecture (L) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Tutorial (T) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Practical (P) per week	0.5 credit
2 Hrs. Practical (Lab) per week	1 credit

a) **Academic Year:** Two consecutive (one odd + one even) semesters constitute one academic year.

b) **Choice Based Credit System (CBCS):** The CBCS provides a choice for students to select from the prescribed courses.

5. Semester/Credits:

i) A semester comprises 90 working days and an academic year is divided into two semesters.

ii) The summer term is for eight weeks during summer vacation. Internship/ apprenticeship / work-based vocational education and training can be carried out during the summer term, especially by students who wish to exit after two semesters or four semesters of study.

iii) Regular courses may also be offered during the summer on a fast-track mode to enable students to do additional courses or complete backlogs in coursework.

iv) The Universities/HEIs can decide on the courses to be offered in the summer term depending on the availability of faculty and the number of students.

6. Structure of the Undergraduate Programme

All courses offered for the undergraduate program (B. Tech.) are broadly classified as follows:

S.No.	Category	Breakup of Credits (Total 160)	Percentage of total credits	AICTE Recommendation (%)
1.	Humanities and Social Science including Management (HM)	13	8 %	8 – 9%
2.	Basic Sciences (BS)	20	13 %	12 - 16%
3.	Engineering Sciences (ES)	23.5	14%	10 – 18%
4.	Professional Core (PC)	54.5	34 %	30 – 36%
5.	Electives – Professional (PE) & Open (OE); Domain Specific Skill Enhancement	33	21 %	19 - 23%

	Courses (SEC)			
6.	Internships & Project work (PR)	16	10 %	8 – 11%
7.	Mandatory Courses (MC)	Non-credit	Non-credit	-

7. Course Classification

All subjects/ courses offered for the undergraduate programme in Engineering & Technology (B.Tech. degree programmes) are broadly classified as follows:

S.No.	Broad Course Classification	Course Category	Description
1.	Foundation Core Courses	Foundation courses	Includes Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry; fundamental engineering courses; humanities, social sciences, and management courses
2.	Core Courses	Professional Core Courses (PC)	Includes subjects related to the discipline / department / branch of Engineering
3.	Elective Courses	Professional Elective Courses (PE)	Includes elective subjects related to the parent discipline / department / branch of Engineering
		Open Elective Courses (OE)	Elective subjects which include interdisciplinary subjects or subjects in an area outside the parent discipline / department/ branch of Engineering
		Domain specific skill enhancement courses (SEC)	Interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain courses which are relevant to the industry
4.	Project &Internships	Project	B.Tech. Project or Major Project
		Internships	Summer Internships – Community based and Industry Internships;

			Industry oriented Full Semester Internship
5.	Audit Courses	Mandatory non-credit courses	Covering subjects of developing desired attitude among the learners

8. Programme Pattern

i. The total duration of the B. Tech (Regular) Programme is four academic years.

ii. Each academic year of study is divided into two semesters.

iii. The minimum number of instruction days in each semester is 90 days.

iv. There shall be a mandatory student induction program for freshers, with a three-week duration before the commencement of the first semester. Physical activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to local Areas, Familiarization to Dept./Branch & Innovations etc., are included as per the guidelines issued by AICTE.

v. Health/wellness/yoga/sports and NSS /NSS /Scouts & Guides / **Community service activities** are made **mandatory as credit courses** for all the undergraduate students.

vi. Courses like Environmental Sciences, Indian Constitution, Technical Paper Writing & IPR are offered as non-credit mandatory courses for all the undergraduate students.

vii. Design Thinking for Innovation & Tinkering Labs is made mandatory as credit courses for all the undergraduate students.

viii. Increased flexibility for students through an increase in the elective component of the curriculum, with **05 Professional Elective** courses and **04 Open Elective** courses.

ix. Professional Elective Courses include the elective courses relevant to the chosen specialization/branch. Proper choice of **professional elective courses** can lead to students specializing in **emerging areas** within the chosen field of study.

x. A total of **04 Open Electives** are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for B.Tech. Degree with a **Minor within the 160 credits** by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

xi. While choosing the electives, students shall ensure that they do not opt for the courses with syllabus contents similar to courses already pursued.

xii. A pool of interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain skill courses which are relevant to the industry are integrated into the curriculum of all disciplines. There shall be **05 skill-oriented** courses offered during **III to VII semesters**. Among the five skill courses, four courses shall focus on the basic and advanced skills related to the domain / interdisciplinary courses and the other shall be a soft skills course.

xiii. Students shall undergo mandatory **summer internships**, for a minimum of **eight weeks duration** at the end of the **second and third year** of the programme. The internship at the end of second year shall be community oriented and industry internship at the end of third year.

xiv. There shall also be mandatory **full internship** in the **final semester** of the programme along with the **project work**.

xv. An undergraduate degree with **Honors** is introduced for the students having good academic record.

xvi. Each department shall take measures to implement Virtual Labs (https://www.vlab.co.in) which provide remote access to labs in various disciplines of Engineering and will help student in learning basic and advanced concept through remote experimentation. Student shall be made to work on virtual lab experiments during the regular labs.

xvii. Each department shall assign a faculty advisor/mentor after admission to a group of students from same department to provide guidance in courses registration/career growth / placements / opportunities for higher studies /GATE/other competitive exams etc.

xviii. Preferably **25% of course work** for the **theory courses** in **every semester** shall be conducted in the **blended mode** of learning.

9. Evaluation Process

The performance of a student in each semester shall be evaluated **subject-wise** with a maximum of **100 marks** for **theory** and **100 marks** for **practical subject**. **Summer Internships** shall be evaluated for **50 marks**, **Full Internship & Project work** in **final semester** shall be evaluated for **200 marks**, mandatory courses with no credits shall be evaluated for **30 mid semester marks**.

A student **must secure** not less than **35% of marks** in the **end**

examination and a **minimum of 40% of marks** in the **sum of the mid semester and end examination marks** taken together for the theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project etc. In the case of a mandatory course, he/she should secure 40% of mid semester marks.

THEORY COUSES

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

i)   For the theory subject, the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End-Examination.

ii) For practical subjects, the distribution shall be 30 marks for the Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End Examination.

iii) If any subject has both theory and practical components, they will be evaluated separately as theory subject and practical subject. However, they will be given the same subject code with an extension of 'T' for theory subject and 'P' for practical subject.

a) **Continuous Internal Evaluation**

i)   For theory subjects, during a semester, there shall be two mid-term examinations. The first midterm examination shall be conducted for the first two and half units of syllabus and the second midterm examination shall be conducted for the rest of the syllabus. Each **mid-term examination consists** of (i) one **online objective** examination (ii) one **descriptive** examination (iii) one **assignment** and (iv) one **Subject Seminar**.

The **online examination** (objective) shall be **10 marks** with duration of **20 minutes**, **descriptive examination** shall be for **10 marks** with a duration of **1 hour 30 minutes**, **assignment** test shall be **5 marks** with duration of **50 minutes** (Open book system with questions of L4 standard on Bloom's scale) and **Subject Seminar 5 marks**.

ii) The first **online** examination (objective) is set with **20 multiple choice questions for 10 marks** (20 questions x 1/2 marks) from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus).

iii) The first **descriptive examination** is set with **30 marks** (two questions for 12 marks and one question for 6 marks) with either or choice from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus), the student must answer all questions. The marks obtained in the subjective

paper are condensed to 10 marks.

iv) The first **assignment Test** from first two and half units conducted for **20 Marks** and will be **scaled down to 5 Marks**. The test is an **open book** system, and the duration of the exam is **50 minutes**. Students can bring a maximum of three printed text books related to that subject. (Soft copies of the text books will not be allowed.) The assignments must provide broadened exposure to the course. The questions shall include problem solving approach, problem analysis & design, implementation, case studies etc.

v) For the first subject **seminar 5 marks**, each student shall be evaluated based on the presentation on any topic of his/her choice in the subject duly approved by the faculty member concerned.

In the **similar lines**, the **second mid** examinations shall be conducted on the rest of the syllabus. Any fraction in the total of mid marks shall be rounded off to the next higher mark.

vi) Final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with 80% weightage given to the better mid exam and 20% to the other.

For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid	: 25
Marks obtained in second mid	: 20
Final mid semester Marks	: (25x0.8) + (20x0.2) = 24

If the student is absent for any one midterm examination, the final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering 80% weightage to the marks secured by the student in the appeared examination and zero to the other.

For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid	: Absent
Marks obtained in second mid	: 25
Final mid semester Marks	: (0x0.2) + (25x0.8) = 20

b) **End Examination Evaluation:**

End examination of theory subjects shall have the following pattern:

i) There shall be **6 questions** and **all questions** are **compulsory**.

ii) **Question 1** shall contain **10 compulsory short answer questions** (2 short questions from each unit) for a total of **20 marks** such that **each question** carries **2 marks**.

iii) In each of the questions from **2 to 6**, there shall be **either/or type** questions of **10 marks each**. Students shall answer any one of them.

iv) The questions from **2 to 6** shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

Note: End examination of theory subjects consisting of two parts of different subjects, for Example: Basic Electrical &Electronics Engineering shall have the following pattern: **Question 1** shall contain **10 compulsory short answer questions** (Fist five Questions from first two and half units and last five questions from remaining syllabus). The questions numbers **2, 3, 4(a)** shall be set by covering from first two and half units and questions numbers **4(b), 5, 6** in the remaining syllabus.

PRACTICAL COURSES

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

a) For practical courses, there shall be a continuous evaluation during the semester for **30 internal marks** and the end examination shall be for **70 marks**.

b) **Day-to-day** work in the laboratory shall be evaluated for **15 marks** by the concerned laboratory teacher based on the regularity/record/viva and 15 marks for the internal test.

c) The end examination shall be evaluated for **70 marks**, conducted by the **concerned laboratory teacher** and a **senior expert** in the subject from the **same department**.

  ➢ Procedure: **20 marks**

  ➢ Experimental work & Results: **30 marks**

  ➢ Viva voce: **20 marks**.

d) For the subject having **design and/or drawing/graphics**, such as Engineering Drawing, the distribution of marks shall be **30 for mid semester** evaluation and **70 for end examination**.

e)

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

Day-to-day work shall be evaluated for **15 marks** by the concerned subject teacher based on the reports/submissions prepared in the class. And there shall be **two midterm examinations** in a semester for duration of **2 hours** each for **15 marks** with weightage of **80% to better mid marks** and **20% for the other**. The first mid exam is set with **30 marks** (two questions for 12 marks and one question for 6 marks) with either or choice from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus), the student must answer all questions. The marks obtained in the subjective paper are condensed to 15 marks. The **second mid** examinations shall be conducted on the rest of the syllabus. Any fraction in the total of mid marks shall be rounded off to the next higher mark. Finalized mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with 80% weightage given to the better mid exam and 20% to the other.

There shall be no objective paper in the mid semester examination. The sum of day-to-day evaluation and the mid semester marks will be the final internal marks for the subject.

Note: In a practical subject consisting of two parts (Eg: Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering Lab), the **end examination** shall be conducted for **70 marks** as a **single laboratory** in **3 hours**. **Internal examination** shall be evaluated **30 marks** in **each part**. F**inal Internal marks** shall be arrived by considering the **average of marks obtained in two parts**.

The **end examination pattern for design and/or drawing/graphics** shall consist of **5 questions, either/or type**, of **14 marks each**. There shall be no objective type questions in the end examination. However, the end examination pattern for other subjects related to design/drawing, multiple branches, etc. is mentioned along with the syllabus.

f) There shall be **no external examination** for **mandatory courses** with **zero credits**. However, **attendance shall be considered** while calculating **aggregate attendance** and student shall be **declared to have passed** the mandatory course only when he/she secures a

minimum of **40%** in the **internal examinations**. In case the student fails, a re-examination shall be conducted for failed candidates for 30 marks satisfying the conditions mentioned in item 1 & 2 of the regulations.

g) The **laboratory records** and **mid semester test papers** shall be **preserved** for a **minimum of 3 years** in the **respective departments** as per the norms and shall be produced to the various committees as and when the same are asked for.

10. Skill oriented Courses

i) There shall be five skill-oriented courses offered during III to VII semesters.

ii) Out of the **five skill courses two** shall be skill-oriented courses from the **same domain**. Of the **remaining three** skill courses, **one shall** be a **soft skill course** and the **remaining two** shall be **skill-advanced courses** from the **same domain/Interdisciplinary/Job oriented**.

h) The course shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through continuous assessments during the semester for 30 internal marks and end examination shall be for 70 marks. Day-to-day work in the class / laboratory shall be evaluated for 30 marks by the concerned teacher based on the regularity/assignments/viva/mid semester test. The end examination similar to practical examination pattern shall be conducted by the concerned teacher and an expert in the subject nominated by the principal.

iii) The Head of the Department shall identify a faculty member as coordinator for the course. A committee consisting of the Head of the Department, coordinator and a senior Faculty member nominated by the Head of the Department shall monitor the evaluation process. The marks/grades shall be assigned to the students by the above committee based on their performance.

iv) The student shall be given an option to choose either the skill courses being offered by the department or to choose a certificate course being offered by industries/Professional bodies or any other accredited bodies. If a student chooses to take a Certificate Course offered by external agencies, the credits shall be awarded to the student upon producing the Course Completion Certificate from the agency. A committee shall be formed at the level of the department

to evaluate the grades/marks given for a course by external agencies and convert to the equivalent marks/grades.

v) If a student prefers to take a certificate course offered by external agency, the department shall mark attendance of the student for the remaining courses in that semester excluding the skill course in all the calculations of mandatory attendance requirements upon producing a valid certificate as approved by the Head of the department.

11. Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs)

A Student must pursue and complete **one course compulsorily** through MOOCs approved by the concerned department. A student can pursue courses other than core through MOOCs and it is mandatory to complete one course successfully through **MOOCs for awarding the degree**. A student is **not permitted to register and pursue core courses** through MOOCs.

A student shall register for the course (**Minimum of either 8 weeks or 12 weeks**) offered through MOOCs with the **approval of Head of the Department**. The Head of the Department shall appoint one mentor to monitor the student's progression. The student needs to **earn a certificate** by **passing the exam**. The student shall be **awarded the credits assigned** in the **curriculum** only by **submission of the certificate**. The **examination fee**, if any, **will be borne by the student**. Students who have qualified in the proctored examinations conducted through MOOCs platform can apply for **credit transfer as specified** and **are exempted from appearing internal as well as external examination** (for the specified equivalent credit course only) **conducted by the college**.

Necessary amendments to the **rules and regulations** regarding adoption of **MOOC courses** would be proposed from time to time.

12. Credit Transfer Policy

Adoption of **MOOCs is mandatory**, to enable Blended model of teaching-learning as also envisaged in the NEP 2020. As per University Grants Commission (Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses through SWAYAM) Regulation, 2016, the University shall allow up to a maximum of **20% of the total courses** being offered in a particular programme i.e., maximum of **32 credits** through **MOOCs platform**.

i) The **college shall** offer credit mobility for MOOCs and give the

equivalent credit weightage to the students for the credits earned through online learning courses.

ii) Student registration for the **MOOCs shall be** only through the **respective departments** and it is **mandatory** for the student to share **necessary information** with the **department**.

iii) The **credit transfer** policy will be **applicable** to the **Professional & Open Elective** courses only.

iv) The **concerned department** shall **identify** the courses permitted for **credit transfer**.

v) The **department shall notify** at the **beginning of semester** the **list** of the online learning courses **eligible for credit transfer**.

vi) The department shall designate a faculty member as a Mentor for each course to guide the students from registration till completion of the credit course.

vii) The department shall ensure **no overlap of MOOC exams** with that of the **college examination schedule**. In case of **delay in results**, the college will **re-issue** the **marks sheet** for **such students**.

viii) Students **pursuing courses under MOOCs** shall acquire the required credits only after **successful completion** of the course and submitting a certificate issued by the competent authority along with the percentage of marks and grades.

ix) The **institution** shall **submit** the following to the **examination section of the university**:

➢ List of students **who have passed MOOC** courses in the **current semester** along with the **certificate of completion**.

➢ **Undertaking form** filled in by the students **for credit transfer**.

x) The universities shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of this policy from time to time and shall review its credit transfer policy in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, SWAYAM, NPTEL and state government.

Note: Students shall be permitted to register for MOOCs offered through online platforms approved by the University from time to time.

13. Academic Bank of Credits (ABC)

The institution has implemented Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) to promote flexibility in curriculum as per NEP 2020 to

i) provide option of mobility for learners across the universities of their choice

ii) provide option to gain the credits through MOOCs from approved digital platforms.

iii) facilitate award of certificate/diploma/degree in line with the accumulated credits in ABC

iv) Execute Multiple Entry and Exit system with credit count, credit transfer and credit acceptance from students' account.

14. Mandatory Internships Summer Internships

Two summer internships either **onsite or virtual**, each with a **minimum** of **08 weeks** duration, done at the **end of second and third years**, respectively are mandatory. It shall be completed in collaboration with **local industries, Govt. Organizations, construction agencies, Power projects, software MNCs** or any industries in the areas of concerned specialization of the Undergraduate program. **One of the two summer internships** at the **end of second year** (**Community Service Project**) shall be **society oriented** and shall be completed in collaboration with government organizations/NGOs & others. The **other internship** at the **end of third year** is **Industry Internship** and shall be completed in collaboration with Industries. The student shall register for the internship as per course structure after commencement of academic year. The **guidelines issued by the APSCHE / University** shall be followed for carrying out and evaluation of Community Service Project and Industry Internship.

Evaluation of the summer internships shall be through the **departmental committee**. A student will be required to **submit** a summer internship **report** to the concerned department and appear for an **oral presentation** before the departmental committee comprising of Head of the Department, supervisor of the internship and a senior faculty member of the department. A certificate of successful completion from industry shall be included in the report. The **report and the oral presentation** shall **carry 50% weightage each**. It shall be evaluated for **50 external marks**. There shall be **no internal marks** for Summer Internship. A student shall secure a **minimum of 40%** of marks for successful completion. In case a student fails, he/she shall reappear as and when semester supplementary examinations are conducted by the institution.

Full Semester Internship and Project work:

In the **final semester**, the student should **mandatorily register** and undergo internship (**onsite/virtual**) and in parallel he/she should work on a project with well-defined objectives. At the end of the semester the candidate shall submit an internship **completion certificate** and a **project report**. A student shall also be permitted to submit a project report on the work carried out during the internship.

The **project report** shall be **evaluated** by an **external examiner**. The total marks for project work are **200 marks** and distribution shall be **60 marks** for **internal** and **140 marks** for **external** evaluation. The **supervisor** assesses the student for **30 marks** (Report: 15 marks, Seminar: 15 marks). At the end of the semester, all projects shall be showcased at the department for the benefit of all students and staff and the same is to be evaluated by the departmental **Project Review Committee** consisting of supervisor, a senior faculty and HOD **for 30 marks**. The external evaluation of Project Work is a Viva-Voce Examination conducted in the presence of an **internal examiner and external examiner** appointed by the University and is evaluated for **140 marks**.

The department shall facilitate and monitor the student internship programs. Completion of internships is mandatory, if any student fails to complete internship, he/she will not be eligible for the award of degree. In such cases, the student shall repeat and complete the internship.

15. Guidelines for offering a Minor

To promote interdisciplinary knowledge among the students, the students admitted into B.Tech. in a major stream/branch are eligible to obtain a degree in Minor in another stream.

i) The **Minor program** requires the completion of **12 credits** in Minor stream chosen.

ii) Two courses for 06 credits related to a Minor are to be pursued compulsorily for the minor degree, but maybe waived for students who have done similar/equivalent courses. If waived for a student, then the student must take an extra elective course in its place. It is recommended that students should complete the compulsory courses (or equivalents) before registering for the electives.

iii) Electives (minimum of 2 courses) to complete a total of 12 credits.

Note: A total of **04 Open Electives** are offered in the curriculum.

A student can complete the requirement for Minor within the 160 credits by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

16. **Guidelines for offering Honors**

The objective of introducing B.Tech. (Hons.) is to facilitate the students to choose additional specialized courses of their choice and build their competence in a specialized area in the UG level. The programme is the best choice for academically excellent students having a good academic record and interest towards higher studies and research.

i) Honors is introduced in the curriculum of all B. Tech. programs offering a major degree and is applicable to all B. Tech (Regular and Lateral Entry) students admitted in Engineering & Technology.

ii) A student shall earn an additional **15 credits** for award of B.Tech.(Honors) degree from same branch/department/discipline registered for major degree. This **is in addition to the credits** essential for obtaining the Undergraduate degree in Major Discipline (i.e., **160** credits).

iii) A student is permitted to **register for Honors** in **IV semester after the results of III Semester** are declared and students may be allowed to take maximum two subjects per semester pertaining to the **Honors from V Semester onwards**.

iv) The Principal of the department shall arrange separate class work and timetable of the courses offered under Honors program.

v) Courses that are used to fulfil the student's primary major may not be double counted towards the Honors. Courses with content substantially equivalent to courses in the student's primary Major may not be counted towards the Honors.

vi) Students can complete the courses offered under **Honors either in the college** or in **online platforms** like SWAYAM with a **minimum duration** of **12 weeks for a 3-credit course and 8 weeks duration for a 2-credit** course satisfying the criteria for credit mobility. If the courses under Honors are offered in conventional mode, then the teaching and evaluation procedure shall be similar to regular B. Tech courses.

vii) The attendance for the registered courses under Honors and regular courses offered for Major degree in a semester are to be considered separately.

viii) A student shall maintain an attendance of 75% in all registered courses under Honors to be eligible for attending semester end examinations.

ix) A student registered for Honors shall pass in all subjects that constitute the requirement for the Honors degree program. **No class/division** (i.e., second class, first class and distinction, etc.) **shall be awarded for Honors degree programme**.

x) If a **student drops** or is terminated from the Honors program, the additional credits so far earned cannot be converted into open or core electives; they will remain extra. However, such students will receive a **separate grade sheet mentioning** the additional courses completed by them.

xi) The Honors will be mentioned in the degree certificate as Bachelor of Technology (Honors) in XYZ. For example, B.Tech. (Honors) in Mechanical Engineering

Enrolment into Honors

i) Students of a Department/Discipline are eligible to opt for Honors program offered by the same Department/Discipline

ii) The **enrolment** of students into Honors is based on the CGPA obtained in the major degree program. CGPA shall be taken **up to III semester** in case of regular entry students and **only III semester** in case of **lateral entry** students. Students having **7 CGPA without any backlog subjects** will be permitted to register for Honors.

iii) If a student is detained due to lack of attendance either in Major or in Honors, registration shall be cancelled.

iv) Transfer of credits from Honors to regular B. Tech degree and vice-versa shall not be permitted.

v) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with a Major degree program.

Registration for Honors

i) The eligible and interested students shall apply through the HOD of his/her parent department. The whole process should be completed within one week before the start of every semester. Selected students shall be permitted to register for the courses under Honors.

ii) The selected students shall submit their willingness to the principal through his/her parent department offering Honors. The parent department shall maintain the record of students pursuing the Honors.

iii) The students enrolled in the Honors courses will be monitored continuously. An advisor/mentor from the parent department shall be assigned to a group of students to monitor the progress.

iv) There is no fee for registration of subjects for Honors program offered offline at the respective institutions.

17. Attendance Requirements:

i) A student shall be eligible to appear for the University external examinations if he/she acquires a minimum of 40% attendance in each subject and 75% of attendance in aggregate of all the subjects. b) Condonation of shortage of attendance in aggregate up to 10% (65% and above and below 75%) in each semester may be granted by the College Academic Committee.

ii) Shortage of Attendance below 65% in aggregate shall in NO CASE be condoned.

iii) Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any semester are not eligible to take their end examination of that class and their registration shall stand cancelled.

iv) A student will not be promoted to the next semester unless he satisfies the attendance requirements of the present semester. They may seek readmission for that semester from the date of commencement of class work.

v) If any candidate fulfils the attendance requirement in the present semester, he shall not be eligible for readmission into the same class.

vi) If the learning is carried out in blended mode (both offline & online), then the total attendance of the student shall be calculated considering the offline and online attendance of the student.

vii) For induction programme attendance shall be maintained as per AICTE norms.

18. Promotion Rules:

The following academic requirements must be satisfied in addition to the attendance requirements mentioned in section 17.

i) A student shall be promoted from first year to second year if he/she fulfils the minimum attendance requirement as per university norms.

ii) A student will be promoted from II to III year if he/she fulfils the academic requirement of securing 40% of the credits (any *decimal* fraction should be ***rounded off*** to *lower* digit) up to in the subjects that have been studied up to III semester.

iii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any **decimal** fraction should be **rounded off** to **lower** digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case a student is detained for want of credits for a particular academic year by ii) & iii) above, the student may make up the credits through supplementary examinations and only after securing the required credits he/she shall be permitted to join in the V semester or VII semester respectively as the case may be.

iv) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance he/she may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. In such a case, he/she shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

19. Grading:

As a measure of the student's performance, a 10-point Absolute Grading System using the following Letter Grades and corresponding percentage of marks shall be followed:

After each course is evaluated for 100 marks, the marks obtained in each course will be converted to a corresponding letter grade as given below, depending on the range in which the marks obtained by the student fall.

Structure of Grading of Academic Performance

Range in which the % marks in the subject fall	Grade	Grade points Assigned
90 & above	S (Superior)	10
80 - 89	A (Excellent)	9
70 - 79	B (Very Good)	8
60 - 69	C (Good)	7
50 - 59	D (Average)	6
40 - 49	E (Pass)	5
< 40	F (Fail)	0
Absent	Ab (Absent)	0

i) A student obtaining Grade 'F' or Grade 'Ab' in a subject shall be considered failed and will be required to reappear for that subject when it is offered the next supplementary examination.

ii) For non-credit audit courses, "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory" shall be

indicated instead of the letter grade and this will not be counted for the computation of SGPA/CGPA/Percentage.

Computation of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):

The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is the ratio of sum of the product of the number of credits with the grade points scored by a student in all the courses taken by a student and the sum of the number of credits of all the courses undergone by a student, i.e.,

$$\text{SGPA} = \Sigma\,(C_i \times G_i)/\Sigma\,C_i$$

where, C_i is the number of credits of the ith subject and G_i is the grade point scored by the student in the ith course.

The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) will be computed in the same manner considering all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of a program, i.e.,

$$\text{CGPA} = \Sigma\,(C_i \times S_i)/\,\Sigma\,C_i$$

where "S_i" is the SGPA of the ith semester and C_i is the total number of credits up to that semester.

Both SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.

While computing the SGPA the subjects in which the student is awarded Zero grade points will also be included.

Grade Point: It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale. Letter Grade: It is an index of the performance of students in a said course. Grades are denoted by the letters S, A, B, C, D and F.

Award of Class:

After a student has satisfied the requirements prescribed for the completion of the program and is eligible for the award of B. Tech. Degree, he/she shall be placed in one of the following four classes:

Class Awarded	CGPA to be secured
First Class with distinction*	≥ 7.75 (Without any supplementary appearance)
First Class	≥ 7.75 (With any supplementary appearance) (or) ≥ 6.75 and < 7.75

Second Class	≥5.75 and <6.75
Pass Class	≥5 and <5.75
Fail	<5

***Note:** Students who have written supplementary examinations to fulfil the credit requirement will not be awarded First Class with Distinction. For such students the highest degree that is awarded will be First Class Only.

CGPA to Percentage conversion Formula – (CGPA – 0.5) x 10

20. With–holding of Results

If the candidate has any dues not paid to the university or if any case of indiscipline or malpractice is pending against him/her, the result of the candidate shall be withheld in such cases.

21. Multiple Entry / Exit Option

(a) Exit Policy:

The students can choose to exit the four-year programme at the end of first/second/third year.

i) **UG Certificate in (Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First year (first two semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 40 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6- credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.

ii) **UG Diploma (in Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First two years (first four semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 80 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6- credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.

iii) **Bachelor of Science (in Field of study/discipline)** i.e., **B.Sc. Engineering in (Field of study/discipline)**- Programme duration: First three years (first six semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 120 credits.

(b) Entry Policy:

Modalities on multiple entry by the student into the B.Tech. programme will be provided in due course of time.

Note: The Universities shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of Multiple Entry and Exit policies from time to time and shall review the policies in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, AICTE and State government.

22. Gap Year Concept:

Gap year concept for Student Entrepreneur in Residence is introduced and outstanding students who wish to pursue entrepreneurship / become entrepreneur are allowed to take a break of one year at any time after II year to pursue full-time entrepreneurship programme/to establish startups. This period may be extended to two years at the most and these two years would not be counted for the time for the maximum time for graduation. The HoD of the respective department shall forward such proposals submitted by the students to the Principal. An evaluation committee constituted by the Principal shall evaluate the proposal submitted by the student and the committee shall decide whether to permit the student(s) to avail the Gap Year or not.

23. Transitory Regulations

Discontinued, detained, or failed candidates are eligible for readmission as and when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. Candidates who have been detained for want of attendance or not fulfilled academic requirements or who have failed after having undergone the course in earlier regulations or have discontinued and wish to continue the course are eligible for admission into the unfinished semester from the date of commencement of class work with the same or equivalent subjects as and when subjects are offered, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

Candidates who are permitted to avail Gap Year shall be eligible for re-joining into the succeeding year of their B. Tech from the date of commencement of class work, subject to Section **2** and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

24. Minimum Instruction Days for a Semester:

The minimum instruction days including exams for each semester shall be 90 days.

25. Medium of Instruction:

The medium of instruction of the entire B. Tech undergraduate programme in Engineering &Technology (including examinations and project reports) will be in English only.

26. Student Transfers:

Student transfers shall be as per the guidelines issued by the Government of Andhra Pradesh and the Universities from time to time.

27. General Instructions:

a. The academic regulations should be read as a whole for purpose of any interpretation.

b. Malpractices rules-nature and punishments are appended.

c. Where the words "he", "him", "his", occur in the regulations, they also include "she", "her", "hers", respectively.

d. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the above rules, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor is final.

e. The Universities may change or amend the academic regulations or syllabi at any time and the changes or amendments shall be made applicable to all the students on rolls with effect from the dates notified by the Universities.

f. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the guidelines given, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor / Head of the institution is final.

* * * *

<div align="center">

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (R23)
FOR B.TECH. (LATERAL ENTRY SCHEME)

</div>

*(Effective for the students getting admitted into II year through Lateral Entry Scheme from the Academic Year **2024-2025** onwards)*

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils th following:

  (i) Pursues a course of study for not less than three academic years and not more than six academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Six years).

  (ii) Registers for 120 credits and secures all 120 credits.

(b) **Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors**

  A student will be declared eligible for the award of the B.Tech. with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

  (i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 120 credits.

  (ii) Registering for Honors is optional.

  (iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.

2. Students who fail to fulfil the requirement for the award of the degree within <u>six</u> consecutive academic years from the year of admission, shall forfeit their seat.

3. Minimum Academic Requirements

The following academic requirements have to be satisfied in addition to the requirements mentioned in item no.2

  (i) A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project if he secures not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the mid semester evaluation and end examination taken together.

  (ii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any decimal fraction should be rounded off to lower digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case if student is already detained for want of credits for academic year, the student may make up the credits through supplementary exams of the above exams before the commencement of IV year I semester class work of next year.

4. Course Pattern

(i) The entire course of study is three academic years on semester pattern.

(ii) A student eligible to appear for the end examination in a subject but absent at it or has failed in the end examination may appear for that subject at the next supplementary examination offered.

(iii)When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance the student may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations, the student shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

5. All other regulations applicable for B. Tech. Four-year degree course (Regular) will hold good for B. Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme).

* * * *

MALPRACTICE RULES
DISCIPLINARY ACTION FOR IMPROPER CONDUCT IN EXAMINATIONS

S.No.	Nature of Malpractices/Improper conduct	Punishment
1. (a)	Possesses or keeps accessible in examination hall, any paper, note book, programmable calculators, Cell phones, pager, palm computers or any other form of material concerned with or related to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which he is appearing but has not made use of (material shall include any marks on the body of the candidate which can be used as an aid in the subject of the examination)	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only.
(b)	Gives assistance or guidance or receives it from any other candidate orally or by any other body language methods or communicates through cell phones with any candidate or persons in or outside the exam hall in respect of any matter.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only of all the candidates involved. In case of an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
2.	Has copied in the examination hall from any paper, book, programmable calculators, palm computers or any other form of material relevant to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which the candidate is appearing.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that Semester/year. The Hall Ticket of the candidate is to be cancelled and sent to the University.
3.	Impersonates any other candidate in connection with the examination.	The candidate who has impersonated shall be expelled from examination hall. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. The performance of the original candidate who has been impersonated, shall be cancelled in all the subjects of

		the examination (including practical and project work) already appeared and shall not be allowed to appear for examinations of the remaining subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat. If the imposter is an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
4.	Smuggles in the Answer book or additional sheet or takes out or arranges to send out the question paper during the examination or answer book or additional sheet, during or after the examination.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
5.	Uses objectionable, abusive or offensive language in the answer paper or in letters to the examiners or writes to the examiner requesting him to award pass marks.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject.
6.	Refuses to obey the orders of the Chief Superintendent/Assistant – Superintendent / any officer on duty or misbehaves or creates disturbance of any kind in and	In case of students of the college, they shall be expelled from examination halls and cancellation of their performance in that subject and all other

	around the examination hall or organizes a walk out or instigates others to walk out, or threatens the officer-in charge or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall of any injury to his person or to any of his relations whether by words, either spoken or written or by signs or by visible representation, assaults the officer-in-charge, or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall or any of his relations, or indulges in any other act of misconduct or mischief which result in damage to or destruction of property in the examination hall or any part of the College campus or engages in any other act which in the opinion of the officer on duty amounts to use of unfair means or misconduct or has the tendency to disrupt the orderly conduct of the examination.	subjects the candidate(s) has (have) already appeared and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidates also are debarred and forfeit their seats. In case of outsiders, they will be handed over to the police and a police case is registered against them.
7.	Leaves the exam hall taking away answer script or intentionally tears of the script or any part thereof inside or outside the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
8.	Possess any lethal weapon or firearm in the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including

		practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat.
9.	If student of the college, who is not a candidate for the particular examination or any person not connected with the college indulges in any malpractice or improper conduct mentioned in clause 6 to 8.	Student of the college expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. Person(s) who do not belong to the College will be handed over to police and, a police case will be registered against them.
10.	Comes in a drunken condition to the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year.
11.	Copying detected on the basis of internal evidence, such as, during valuation or during special scrutiny.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has appeared including practical examinations and project work of that semester / year examinations.
12.	If any malpractice is detected which is not covered in the above clauses 1 to 11 shall be reported to the University for further action to award suitable punishment.	

Ragging

Prohibition of ragging in educational institutions Act 26 of 1997

Salient Features

⇨ Ragging within or outside any educational institution is prohibited.

⇨ Ragging means doing an act which causes or is likely to cause Insult or Annoyance of Fear or Apprehension or Threat or Intimidation or outrage of modesty or Injury to a student

	Imprisonment upto		Fine Upto
Teasing, Embarrassing and Humiliation	6 Months	+	Rs. 1,000/-
Assaulting or Using Criminal force or Criminal intimidation	1 Year	+	Rs. 2,000/-
Wrongfully restraining or confining or causing hurt	2 Years	+	Rs. 5,000/-
Causing grievous hurt, kidnapping or Abducts or rape or committing unnatural offence	5 Years	+	Rs. 10,000/-
Causing death or abetting suicide	10 Months	+	Rs. 50,000/-

In case any emergency call Toll Free No. 1800 425 1288

LET US MAKE VVIT A RAGGING FREE CAMPUS

Ragging
ABSOLUTELY
NO TO RAGGING

1. Ragging is prohibited as per Act 26 of A.P. Legislative Assembly, 1997.
2. Ragging entails heavy fines and/or imprisonment.
3. Ragging invokes suspension and dismissal from the College.
4. Outsiders are prohibited from entering the College and Hostel without permission.
5. Girl students must be in their hostel rooms by 7.00 p.m.
6. All the students must carry their Identity Cards and show them when demanded
7. The Principal and the Wardens may visit the Hostels and inspect the rooms any time.

In case any emergency call Toll Free No. 1800 425 1288

LET US MAKE VVIT A RAGGING FREE CAMPUS

* * * *

FIRST YEAR

COURSE STRUCTURE AND SYLLABUS

B.TECH. - COURSE STRUCTURE – R23
(Applicable from the academic year 2023-24 onwards)

INDUCTION PROGRAMME

S.No.	Course Name	Category	L-T-P-C
1	Physical Activities -- Sports, Yoga and Meditation, Plantation	MC	0-0-6-0
2	Career Counselling	MC	2-0-2-0
3	Orientation to all branches career options, tools, etc.	MC	3-0-0-0
4	Orientation on admitted Branch corresponding labs, tools, and platforms	EC	2-0-3-0
5	Proficiency Modules & Productivity Tools	ES	2-1-2-0
6	Assessment on basic aptitude and mathematical skills	MC	2-0-3-0
7	Remedial Training in Foundation Courses	MC	2-1-2-0
8	Human Values & Professional Ethics	MC	3-0-0-0
9	Communication Skills -- focus on Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing skills	BS	2-1-2-0
10	Concepts of Programming	ES	2-0-2-0

I B.TECH - I SEMESTER

S.N	Course Code	Subjects	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	BS&H	Linear Algebra & Calculus	3	0	0	3
2	BS&H	Chemistry	3	0	0	3
3	ES	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3
4	ES	Engineering Graphics	1	0	4	3
5	ES	Introduction to Programming	3	0	0	3
6	ES	IT Workshop	0	0	2	1
7	BS&H	Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	Electrical and Electronics Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	ES	Computer Programming Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	BS&H	NSS/NCC/Scouts & Guides/Community Service	0	0	1	0.5
11	LS	Life Skills-I	2	0	0	0
		Total Credits			**20.5**	

I B.TECH - II SEMESTER

S.N	Course Code	Subjects	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	BS&H	Communicative English	2	0	0	2
2	BS&H	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3
3	BS&H	Differential Equations & Vector Calculus	3	0	0	3
4	ES	Basic Civil & Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	3
5	PC	Electrical Circuit Analysis-I	3	0	0	3
6	BS&H	Communicative English Lab	0	0	2	1
7	BS&H	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	PC	Electrical Circuits Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	BS&H	Health and wellness, Yoga and sports	0	0	1	0.5
11	LS	Life Skills-II	2	0	0	0
		Total Credits			**19.5**	

I B.TECH	LINEAR ALGEBRA AND CALCULUS	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level mathematics to develop the confidence and ability among the students to handle various real-world problems and their applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Develop and use of matrix algebra techniques that are needed by engineers for practical applications. (L6)

CO2: Determine the eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a matrix or a linear transformation and using them to diagonalize a matrix. (L5)

CO3: Utilize mean value theorems to real life problems. (L3)

CO4: Familiarize with functions of several variables which is useful in optimization. (L3)

CO5: Familiarize with double and triple integrals of functions of several variables in two dimensions using Cartesian and polar coordinates and in three dimensions using cylindrical and spherical coordinates. (L3)

UNIT-I: MATRICES

Rank of a matrix by Echelon form and normal form - Cauchy- Binet formulae (without proof) - Inverse of non-singular matrices by Gauss-Jordan method - System of linear equations: Solving system of homogeneous and non-homogeneous equations - Gauss elimination method, Jacobi and Gauss-Seidel iteration methods.

UNIT-II: EIGENVALUES, EIGENVECTORS AND ORTHOGONAL TRANSFORMATION

Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors, and their properties - Diagonalization of a matrix - Cayley-Hamilton theorem (without proof), finding inverse and power of a matrix by Cayley-Hamilton theorem - Quadratic form and nature of a quadratic form - Reduction of quadratic form to canonical form by orthogonal transformation.

UNIT-III: CALCULUS

Mean Value Theorems (without proofs): Rolle's theorem, Lagrange's mean value theorem with their geometrical interpretation - Cauchy's mean value

theorem - Taylor's and Maclaurin's theorems with remainders - Problems and applications on the above theorems.

UNIT-IV: PARTIAL DIFFERENTIATION AND APPLICATIONS (MULTI VARIABLE CALCULUS)

Functions of several variables: Continuity and Differentiability - Partial derivatives - Total derivatives - Chain rule - Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion of functions of two variables - Jacobians - Functional dependence - Maxima and minima of functions of two variables - Method of Lagrange's multipliers.

UNIT-V: MULTIPLE INTEGRALS (MULTI VARIABLE CALCULUS)

Double integrals - Triple integrals - Change of order of integration - Change of variables to polar, cylindrical and spherical coordinates - Finding areas (by double integrals) and volumes (by double integrals and triple integrals).

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Micheael Greenberg, Pearson publishers, 9th edition. Higher Engineering Mathematics, H. K. Das, Er. Rajnish Verma, S. Chand Publications, 2014, Third Edition (Reprint 2021).

* * * *

I B.TECH	CHEMISTRY	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- To familiarize engineering chemistry and its applications.
- To understand the significance of Schrodinger wave equation and molecular orbital theory
- To apply advanced materials for engineering applications.
- To train the students on the principles and applications of electrochemistry - batteries and fuel cells.
- To know the significance of polymers and composites (FRP's) in household appliances, aerospace, and automotive industries.
- To summarize the instrumental methods and their applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Apply the principles of quantum mechanics to solve the problems like particle in a one-dimensional box.

CO2: Demonstrate and distinguish the principle of Band diagrams in the application of semiconductors, conductors & superconductors.

CO3: Analyze the materials usage in construction of batteries, fuel cells and electrochemical sensors.

CO4: Synthesize some important polymers, analyze the properties and applications of thermosetting, thermoplastics, elastomers& conducting polymers.

CO5: Compare and apply the principles of spectroscopy, to elucidate the molecular structure and functional group analysis.

UNIT I: STRUCTURE AND BONDING MODELS

Fundamentals of Quantum mechanics, Schrodinger Wave equation, significance of Ψ and Ψ^2, particle in one dimensional box, molecular orbital theory – bonding in homo- and heteronuclear diatomic molecules – energy level diagrams of O_2 and CO, etc. π-molecular orbitals of butadiene and benzene, calculation of bond order.

UNIT II: MODERN ENGINEERING MATERIALS

Semiconductors – Introduction, Classification, intrinsic and extrinsic Si-semiconductors, applications

Super conductors-Introduction, Types of superconductors, Meissner effect applications.

Supercapacitors: Introduction, Basic Concept-Classification – Applications.
Nano materials: Introduction, classification of nanomaterials, properties and applications of Fullerenes, carbon nano tubes and Graphene

nanoparticles.

UNIT III　ELECTROCHEMISTRY AND APPLICATIONS

Electrochemical cell, Nernst equation, Electrochemical series - significance, potentiometry- potentiometric titrations (redox titrations), concept of conductivity, conductivity cell, conductometric titrations (acid-base titrations).

Electrochemical sensors – potentiometric sensors with examples, amperometric sensors with examples.

Primary cells – Zinc-air battery, Secondary cells –lithium-ion batteries-working of the batteries including cell reactions; Fuel cells, working of hydrogen-oxygen fuel cell–. Polymer Electrolyte Membrane Fuel cells (PEMFC).

UNIT IV　POLYMER CHEMISTRY

Introduction to polymers, functionality of monomers, chain growth, step growth polymerization, and coordination polymerization, with specific examples and mechanisms of polymer formation.

Plastics – Thermoplastics and Thermosettings, Preparation, properties, and applications of – PVC, Teflon, Bakelite, Nylon-6,6, carbon fibres (CFRP& GFRP).Elastomers–Buna-S, Buna-N–preparation, properties, and applications.Conducting polymers – polyacetylene, polyaniline, – mechanism of conduction and applications.

Bio-Degradable polymers - Poly Glycolic Acid (PGA), Polys Lactic Acid (PLA).

UNIT V　INSTRUMENTAL METHODS AND APPLICATIONS

Types of electromagnetic spectrum, Absorption of radiation: Beer-Lambert's law, UV-Visible Spectroscopy, types of electronic transitions, Applications of UV-Visible Spectroscopy IR spectroscopy: fundamental modes molecular vibrations and selection rules, functional group region, fingerprint region, Applications of IR- Spectroscopy, NMR spectroscopy-Basic Principle, Chemical shift, Instrumentation and Applications.

Textbooks:
1. Jain and Jain, Engineering Chemistry, 16/e, Dhanpat Rai, 2013.
2. Peter Atkins, Julio de Paula and James Keeler, Atkins' Physical Chemistry, 10/e, Oxford University Press, 2010.

Reference Books:
1. Skoog and West, Principles of Instrumental Analysis, 6/e, Thomson, 2007.
2. J.D. Lee, Concise Inorganic Chemistry, 5th Edition, Wiley Publications, Feb.2008'
3. Textbook of Polymer Science, Fred W. Billmayer Jr, 3rd Edition.

I B.TECH	BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

➢ To expose to the field of electrical & electronics engineering, laws and principles of electrical/ electronic engineering and to acquire fundamental knowledge in the relevant field.

Course Outcomes

Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Remembering the basic electrical elements and different fundamental laws. **(Remember)**

CO2: Understand the construction and operation of AC and DC machines, measuring instruments. **(Remember, Understand)**

CO3: Understand the different power generation mechanisms, Electricity billing concept, important safety measures related to electrical operations & understand the basic operation of Semiconductor Devices **(Remember, Understand)**

CO4: Understand the operation of different electronics circuits. **(Remember, Understand)**

CO5: Understand the Boolean Algebra theorems, simplify and design logic circuits and elements of sequential logic circuits. **(Remember, Understand)**

UNIT 1: DC & AC CIRCUITS

DC Circuits: Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), Ohm's Law and its limitations, KCL & KVL, series, parallel, series-parallel circuits, Super Position theorem, Simple numerical problems.

AC Circuits: A.C. Fundamentals: Equation of AC Voltage and current, waveform, time period, frequency, amplitude, phase, phase difference, average value, RMS value, form factor, peak factor, Voltage and current relationship with phasor diagrams in R, L, and C circuits, Concept of Impedance, Active power, reactive power and apparent power, Concept of power factor (Simple Numerical problems).

UNIT 2: MACHINES AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Machines: Construction, principle and operation of (i) DC Motor, (ii) DC Generator, (iii) Single Phase Transformer, (iv) Three Phase Induction Motor and (v) Alternator, Applications of electrical machines.

Measuring Instruments: Construction and working principle of Permanent Magnet Moving Coil (PMMC), Moving Iron (MI) Instruments and Wheat Stone bridge. (Elementary Treatment only).

UNIT 3A: ENERGY RESOURCES, ELECTRICITY BILL, SAFETY MEASURES

Energy Resources: Conventional and non-conventional energy resources; Layout and operation of various Power Generation systems: Hydel, Nuclear, Solar & Wind power generation.

Electricity bill: Power rating of household appliances including air conditioners, PCs, Laptops, Printers, etc. Definition of "unit" used for consumption of electrical energy, two-part electricity tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers. (Simple numerical problem)

Equipment Safety Measures: Working principle of Fuse and Miniature circuit breaker (MCB), merits and demerits. Personal safety measures: Electric Shock, Earthing and its types, Safety Precautions to avoid shock.

UNIT 3B: SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

Introduction - Evolution of electronics – Vacuum tubes to nano electronics - Characteristics of PN Junction Diode — Zener Effect — Zener Diode and its Characteristics. Bipolar Junction Transistor — CB, CE, CC Configurations and Characteristics — Elementary Treatment of Small Signal CE Amplifier. (Elementary Treatment only)

UNIT 4: BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND INSTRUMENTTAION

Rectifiers and power supplies: Block diagram description of a dc power supply, working of a full wave bridge rectifier, capacitor filter (no analysis), working of simple zener voltage regulator. Amplifiers: Block diagram of Public Address system, Circuit diagram and working of common emitter (RC coupled) amplifier with its frequency response. Electronic Instrumentation: Block diagram of an electronic instrumentation system. (Elementary Treatment only).

UNIT 5: DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

Overview of Number Systems, Logic gates including Universal Gates, BCD codes, Excess-3 code, Gray code, Hamming code. Boolean Algebra, Basic Theorems and properties of Boolean Algebra, Truth Tables and

Functionality of Logic Gates – NOT, OR, AND, NOR, NAND, XOR and XNOR. Simple combinational circuits–Half and Full Adders. Introduction to sequential circuits, Flip flops, Registers and counters (Elementary Treatment only)

Content Beyond the syllabus: Digital Multi-meters (Block diagram).

Text books
1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition.
2. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, DhanpatRai& Co, 2013 .
3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition.
4. R. L. Boylestad& Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.
5. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2009

Reference books
1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Mc Graw Hill, 2019, Fourth Edition
2. Principles of Power Systems, V.K. Mehtha, S.Chand Technical Publishers, 2020
3. Basic Electrical Engineering, T. K. Nagsarkar and M. S. Sukhija, Oxford University Press, 2017
4. Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering, S. K. Bhatacharya, Person Publications, 2018, Second Edition.
5. R. S. Sedha, A Textbook of Electronic Devices and Circuits, S. Chand & Co, 2010.
6. SantiramKal, Basic Electronics- Devices, Circuits and IT Fundamentals, Prentice Hall, India, 2002.
7. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education,2009.

e- Resources & other digital material
1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS (First angle projection only)	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		1	0	4	3

Course objectives:

➢ To enable the students with various concepts like dimensioning, conventions and standards related to Engineering Drawing
➢ To impart knowledge on the projection of points and lines
➢ To improve the visualization skills for better understanding of plane surfaces and projection of solids
➢ To develop the imaginative skills of the students required to understand Section of solids and Developments of surfaces.
➢ To make the students understand the viewing perception of a solid object in Isometric and Orthographic projection.

Course Outcomes

1. Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to
2. **CO1:** Constructions of various engineering curves {**Apply level, KL3**}
3. **CO2:** Apply the principle of orthographic projection to points and lines {**Apply level, KL3**}
4. **CO3:** Understand and draw the projection of planes and solids inclined to both planes in first quadrant {**Understand level, KL2**}
5. **CO4:** Use the knowledge of sectional views and Development of Solid Surfaces in Real time Applications {**Apply level, KL3**}
6. **CO5:** Develop isometric drawings of simple objects reading the orthographic projections of those objects {**Analyze level, KL4**}

UNIT-I

INTRODUCTION: Lines, Lettering and Dimensioning, Geometrical Constructions and Constructing regular polygons by general methods.

CURVES: construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by general method **(Eccentricity method),** Cycloids, Involutes, Normal and tangent to Curves.

UNIT-II

ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS: Reference plane, importance of reference lines or Plane, Projections of a point situated in any one of the four quadrants. **PROJECTIONS OF STRAIGHT LINES:** Projections of straight lines parallel to both reference planes, perpendicular to one reference plane and parallel to other reference plane, inclined to one reference plane and parallel to the other reference plane.

Projections of Straight Lines Inclined to both the reference planes, Midpoint problems.

UNIT-III

PROJECTIONS OF PLANES: regular planes Perpendicular to both reference planes, parallel to one reference plane and inclined to the other reference plane; plane inclined to both the reference planes.

PROJECTIONS OF SOLIDS: Types of solids: Polyhedra and Solids of revolution. Projections of solids in simple positions: Axis perpendicular to horizontal plane, Axis perpendicular to vertical plane and Axis parallel to both the reference planes, Projection of Solids with axis inclined to one reference plane and parallel to another plane.

UNIT-IV

SECTIONS OF SOLIDS: Perpendicular and inclined section planes, Sectional views and True shape of section, Sections of solids in **simple position only.**

DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES: Methods of Development: Parallel line development and radial line development. Development of a cube, prism, cylinder, pyramid and cone in **simple position only.**

UNIT-V

CONVERSION OF VIEWS: Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views; Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views.

COMPUTER GRAPHICS: Creating 2D&3D drawings of objects including PCB and Transformations using Auto CAD **(Not for end examination).**

Learning Resources
Text books

1. N. D. Bhatt, Engineering Drawing, Charotar Publishing House, 2016.

Reference books
1. Engineering Drawing, K.L. Narayana and P. Kannaiah, Tata McGraw Hill, 2013.
2. Engineering Drawing, M.B.Shah and B.C. Rana, Pearson Education Inc,2009.
3. Engineering Drawing with an Introduction to AutoCAD, Dhananjay Jolhe, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.
4. AutoCAD 2018 Training Guide (English, Paperback, Sagar Linkan)

Websites
1 .https://www.autodesk.com.au/campaigns/autocad-tutorials
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104172

I B.TECH	INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:
- To introduce students to the fundamentals of computer programming.
- To provide hands-on experience with coding and debugging.
- To foster logical thinking and problem-solving skills using programming.
- To familiarize students with programming concepts such as data types, control structures, functions, and arrays.
- To encourage collaborative learning and teamwork in coding projects.

Course Outcomes: A student after completion of the course will be able to

CO1: Understand basics of computers, the concept of algorithm and algorithmic thinking.

CO2: Analyze a problem and develop an algorithm to solve it.

CO3: Implement various algorithms using the C programming language.

CO4: Understand more advanced features of C language.

CO5: Develop problem-solving skills and the ability to debug and optimize the code.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING AND PROBLEM SOLVING

Introduction: History of Computers, Basic organization of a computer: ALU, input-output units, memory.

Problem solving techniques: Algorithmic approach, characteristics of algorithm, Algorithms, flowcharts (Using Dia Tool).

Introduction to Programming: Languages & types, Basics of a Computer Program- basic structure of a C program, C Tokens – Literals, Primitive Data Types, Keywords, operators, Variables, and Constants, Basic Input and Output, Operations, Type Conversion, and Casting.

UNIT II CONTROL STRUCTURES

Decision making: Simple sequential programs Conditional Statements (if, if-else, switch),

Iterative Statements: Loop - for, while, do-while, unconditional branching - break and continue.

UNIT III ARRAYS AND STRINGS

Arrays: indexing, memory model, programs with array of integers, two dimensional arrays

Strings: Introduction to Strings.

UNIT IV POINTERS & USER DEFINED DATA TYPES

Pointers: dereferencing and address operators, pointer and address arithmetic, array manipulation using pointers, Dynamic memory management.
User-defined data types: Structures and Unions.

UNIT V Functions & File Handling

Functions: Introduction to Functions, Function Declaration and Definition, Function call Return Types and Arguments, modifying parameters inside functions using pointers, arrays as parameters. Scope and Lifetime of Variables,

File Handling: Basics of File Handling

Textbooks:

1. "The C Programming Language", Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, Prentice-Hall, 1988
2. Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, Byron S Gottfried, McGraw-Hill Education, 1996

Reference Books:

1. Computing fundamentals and C Programming, Balagurusamy, E., McGraw-Hill Education, 2008.

2. Programming in C, Rema Theraja, Oxford, 2016, 2nd edition

3. C Programming, A Problem Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE, 3rd edition

* * * *

I B.TECH	IT WORKSHOP	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:
➢ To introduce the internal parts of a computer, peripherals, I/O ports, connecting cables
➢ To demonstrate configuring the system as Dual boot both Windows and other Operating Systems Viz. Linux, BOSS
➢ To teach basic command line interface commands on Linux.
➢ To teach the usage of Internet for productivity and self-paced life-long learning
➢ To introduce Compression, Multimedia and Antivirus tools and Office Tools such as Word processors, Spread sheets and Presentation tools.

Course Outcomes:
CO1: Perform Hardware troubleshooting.
CO2: Understand Hardware components and inter dependencies.
CO3: Safeguard computer systems from viruses/worms.
CO4: Document/ Presentation preparation.
CO5: Perform calculations using spreadsheets.

PC Hardware & Software Installation

Task 1: Identify the peripherals of a computer, components in a CPU and its functions. Draw the block diagram of the CPU along with the configuration of each peripheral and submit to your instructor.

Task 2: Every student should disassemble and assemble the PC back to working condition. Lab instructors should verify the work and follow it up with a Viva. Also students need to go through the video which shows the process of assembling a PC. A video would be given as part of the course content.

Task 3: Every student should individually install MS windows on the personal computer. Lab instructor should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 4: Every student should install Linux on the computer. This computer should have windows installed. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and Linux. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 5: Every student should install BOSS on the computer. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and BOSS. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Internet & World Wide Web

Task1: Orientation & Connectivity Boot Camp: Students should get connected to their Local Area Network and access the Internet. In the process they configure the TCP/IP setting. Finally, students should demonstrate, to the instructor, how to access the websites and email. If there is no internet connectivity preparations need to be made by the instructors to simulate the WWW on the LAN.

Task 2: Web Browsers, Surfing the Web: Students customize their web browsers with the LAN proxy settings, bookmarks, search toolbars and pop-up blockers. Also, plug-ins like Macromedia Flash and JRE for applets should be configured.

Task 3: Search Engines & Netiquette: Students should know what search engines are and how to use the search engines. A few topics would be given to the students for which they need to search on Google. This should be demonstrated to the instructors by the student.

Task 4: Cyber Hygiene: Students would be exposed to the various threats on the internet and would be asked to configure their computer to be safe on the internet. They need to customize their browsers to block pop ups, block active x downloads to avoid viruses and/or worms.

LaTeX and WORD

Task 1 – Word Orientation: The mentor needs to give an overview of La TeX and Microsoft (MS) office or equivalent (FOSS) tool word: Importance of La TeX and MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Word as word Processors, Details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each, Using La TeXand word – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving files, Using help and resources, rulers, format painter in word.

Task 2: Using La TeX and Word to create a project certificate. Features to be covered: - Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both La TeX and Word.

Task 3: Creating project abstract Features to be covered:-Formatting Styles, Inserting table, Bullets and Numbering, Changing Text Direction, Cell alignment, Footnote, Hyperlink, Symbols, Spell Check, Track Changes.

Task 4: Creating a Newsletter: Features to be covered:- Table of Content, Newspaper columns, Images from files and clipart, Drawing toolbar and Word Art, Formatting Images, Textboxes, Paragraphs and Mail Merge in word.

EXCEL

\Excel Orientation: The mentor needs to tell the importance of MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Excel as a Spreadsheet tool, give the details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each. Using Excel – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving excel files, Using help and resources.

Task 1: Creating a Scheduler - Features to be covered: Gridlines, Format Cells, Summation, auto fill, Formatting Text

Task 2: Calculating GPA -. Features to be covered:- Cell Referencing, Formulae in excel – average, std. deviation, Charts, Renaming and Inserting worksheets, Hyper linking, Count function,

LOOKUP/VLOOKUP

Task 3: Split cells, freeze panes, group and outline, Sorting, Boolean and logical operators, Conditional formatting

POWER POINT

Task 1: Students will be working on basic power point utilities and tools which help them create basic power point presentations. PPT Orientation, Slide Layouts, Inserting Text, Word Art, Formatting Text, Bullets and Numbering, Auto Shapes, Lines and Arrows in PowerPoint.

Task 2: Interactive presentations - Hyperlinks, Inserting –Images, Clip Art, Audio, Video, Objects, Tables and Charts.

Task 3: Master Layouts (slide, template, and notes), Types of views (basic, presentation, slide slotter, notes etc), and Inserting – Background, textures, Design Templates, Hidden slides.

AI TOOLS – ChatGPT

Task 1: Prompt Engineering: Experiment with different types of prompts to see how the model responds. Try asking questions, starting conversations, or even providing incomplete sentences to see how the model completes them.

Ex: Prompt: "You are a knowledgeable AI. Please answer the following question: What is the capital of France?"

Task 2: Creative Writing: Use the model as a writing assistant. Provide the beginning of a story or a description of a scene, and let the model generate the rest of the content. This can be a fun way to brainstorm creative ideas

Ex: Prompt: "In a world where gravity suddenly stopped working, people started floating upwards. Write a story about how society adapted to this new reality."

Task 3: Language Translation: Experiment with translation tasks by providing a sentence in one language and asking the model to translate it

into another language. Compare the output to see how accurate and fluent the translations are.

Ex: Prompt: "Translate the following English sentence to French: 'Hello, how are you doing today?'"

Reference Books:

1. Comdex Information Technology course tool kit, Vikas Gupta, WILEY Dream tech, 2003

2. The Complete Computer upgrade and repair book, Cheryl A Schmidt, WILEY Dream tech, 2013, 3rd edition

3. Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited, Pearson Education, 2012, 2nd edition

4. PC Hardware - A Handbook, Kate J. Chase, PHI (Microsoft)

5. LaTeX Companion, Leslie Lamport, PHI/Pearson.

6. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Companion Guide, David Anfins on and Ken Quamme. – CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition

7. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Labs and Study Guide, Patrick Regan– CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition

* * * *

I B.TECH	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING WORKSHOP	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Preamble: Electrical and Electronics Engineering Workshop Lab provides the essential facilities to the students to augment their concepts about the fundamentals of Electrical and Electronics Engineering.
➢ To impart knowledge on the fundamental laws & theorems of electrical circuits, functions of electrical machines and energy calculations.
➢ To impart knowledge on the principles of digital electronics and fundamentals of electron devices & its applications.

Course Objectives: The student should be able to
➢ To understand the Electrical circuit design concept, operation of Electrical Machines and Transformer, control the speed of three phase induction motors, measurement of resistance, power, and power factor.
➢ To apply the theoretical concepts and operating principles to derive mathematical models for circuits, Electrical machines and measuring instruments.
➢ To analyzethe various characteristics of electrical circuits, electrical machines and measuring instruments.
➢ To understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.
➢ To Plot and discuss the characteristics of various electron devices.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to
CO1, Analyse the Electrical circuit design concept; measurement of resistance, power, power factor; concept of wiring and operation of Electrical Machines and Transformer. (L2)
CO2, Apply the theoretical concepts and operating principles to derive mathematical models for circuits, Electrical machines and measuring instruments, calculations for the measurement of resistance, power and power factor. (L3)
CO3, Analyse various characteristics of electrical circuits, electrical machines and measuring instruments.(L4)
CO4, Understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.(L2)
CO5, Plot and discuss the characteristics of various electron devices.(L3)

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS
Any Ten of the following experiments are to be conducted:
1.   Verification of KCL and KVL
2.   Verification of Superposition theorem
3.   Measurement of Resistance using Wheat stone bridge
4.   Magnetization Characteristics of DC shunt Generator
5.   Measurement of Power and Power factor using Single-phase wattmeter
6.   Calculation of Electrical Energy for Domestic Premises
7.   Plot V-I characteristics of PN Junction diode A) Forward bias B) Reverse bias.
8.   Plot V – I characteristics of Zener Diode and its application as voltage Regulator.
9.   Implementation of half wave and full wave rectifiers
10. Plot Input & Output characteristics of BJT in CE and CB configurations
11. Frequency response of CE amplifier.
12. Verification of Truth Table of AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Ex-OR, Ex-NOR gates using ICs.

List of Additional Experiments: Any of the two experiments are to be conducted.
1.   Measurement of Earth Resistance using Megger.
2.   Simulation of RC coupled amplifier with the design supplied
3.   Verification of Truth Tables of S-R, J-K& D flip flops using respective ICs
4.   Measurement of parameters of choke coil.

Learning Resources
Text books
1.   Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition
2.   R. L. Boylestad& Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.

Reference books:
1.   Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, DhanpatRai& Co, 2013.
2.   Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition.
3.   R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009
4.   R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education,2009.

e- Resources & other digital material
1.   https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053
2.   https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076

I B.TECH	CHEMISTRY LAB	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

➢ To verify the fundamental concepts with experiments

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to

➢ CO1: Determine the cell constant and conductance of solutions.

➢ CO2: Prepare advanced polymer Bakelite materials.

➢ CO3: Measure the strength of an acid present in any given ample/specimen.

➢ CO4: Estimate the amount of Vitamin-C present in soft drinks.

➢ CO5: Verify Beer-Lambert's law.

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of Strength of an acid in Pb-Acid battery.
2. Determination of Hardness of a groundwater sample.
3. Conductometric titration of strong acid vs. strong base.
4. Conductometric titration of weak acid vs. strong base.
5. Determination of cell constant and conductance of solutions.
6. Potentiometry - determination of redox potentials and emfs.
7. pH metry/ pH metric titration of strong acid Vs strong base.
8. Preparation of a Bakelite.
9. Determine the strength of given $KMnO_4$ by colorimetry (Verification of Lambert-Beer's law).
10. Estimation of Ferrous Iron by Dichrometry .
11. Estimation of Iron by Permanganometry.
12. Measurement of 10Dq by spectrophotometric method.
13. Wavelength measurement of sample through UV- Visible Spectroscopy.
14. Identification of simple organic compounds by IR.
15. Preparation of nanomaterials by precipitation method.
16. Estimation of Vitamin-C present in soft drink.

Note: A student can choose any 10 experiments from the above list.

 Reference:

"Vogel's Quantitative Chemical Analysis 6th Edition "Pearson Publications by J. Mendham, R. C. Denney, J. D. Barnesand B. Sivasankar.

I B.TECH	**COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**
I SEMESTER		**0**	**0**	**3**	**1.5**

Course Objectives:

➢ The course aims to give students hands – on experience and train them on the concepts of the C- programming language.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Read, understand, and trace the execution of programs written in C language.

CO2: Select the right control structure for solving the problem.

CO3: Develop C programs which utilize memory efficiently using programming constructs like pointers.

CO4: Develop, Debug and Execute programs to demonstrate the applications of arrays, functions, basic concepts of pointers in C.

UNIT I

WEEK 1

Objective: Getting familiar with the programming environment on the computer and writing the first program.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 1: Problem-solving using Computers.

Lab1: Familiarization with programming environment

  i)   Basic Linux environment and its editors like Vi, Vim & Emacs etc.

  ii) Exposure to Turbo C, gcc

  iii) Writing simple programs using printf(), scanf()

WEEK 2

Objective: Getting familiar with how to formally describe a solution to a problem in a series of finite steps both using textual notation and graphic notation.

Suggested Experiments /Activities:

Tutorial 2: Problem-solving using Algorithms and Flow charts.

Lab 1: Converting algorithms/flow charts into C Source code.

Developing the algorithms/flowcharts for the following sample programs

  i)   Sum and average of 3 numbers

  ii) Conversion of Fahrenheit to Celsius and vice versa

  iii) Simple interest calculation

WEEK 3

Objective: Learn how to define variables with the desired data-type, initialize them with appropriate values and how arithmetic operators can be used with variables and constants.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 3: Variable types and type conversions:

Lab 3: Simple computational problems using arithmetic expressions.

   i) Finding the square root of a given number

   ii) Finding compound interest

   iii) Area of a triangle using heron's formulae

   iv) Distance travelled by an object

WEEK 4

Objective: Explore the full scope of expressions, type-compatibility of variables & constants and operators used in the expression and how operator precedence works.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial4: Operators and the precedence and as associativity:

Lab4: Simple computational problems using the operator' precedence and associativity

  i) Evaluate the following expressions.

     a. A+B*C+(D*E) + F*G
     b. A/B*C-B+A*D/3
     c. A+++B---A
     d. J= (i++) + (++i)

   ii) Find the maximum of three numbers using conditional operator

   iii) Take marks of 5 subjects in integers, and find the total, average in float

WEEK 5

Objective: Explore the full scope of different variants of "if construct" namely if-else, null-else, if-else if*-else, switch and nested-if including in what scenario each one of them can be used and how to use them. Explore all relational and logical operators while writing conditionals for "if construct".

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 5: Branching and logical expressions:

Lab 5: Problems involving if-then-else structures.

i)   Write a C program to find the max and min of four numbers using if-else.

ii) Write a C program to generate electricity bill.

iii)   Find the roots of the quadratic equation.

iv)   Write a C program to simulate a calculator using switch case.

v)   Write a C program to find the given year is a leap year or not.

WEEK 6

Objective: Explore the full scope of iterative constructs namely while loop, do-while loop and

for loop in addition to structured jump constructs like break and continue including when each of these statements is more appropriate to use.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 6: Loops, while and for loops

Lab 6: Iterative problems e.g., the sum of series

i)   Find the factorial of given number using any loop.

ii) Find the given number is a prime or not.

iii) Compute sine and cos series

iv) Checking a number palindrome

v) Construct a pyramid of numbers

WEEK 7:

Objective: Explore the full scope of Arrays construct namely defining and initializing 1-D and 2-D and more generically n-D arrays and referencing individual array elements from the defined array. Using integer 1-D arrays, explore search solution linear search.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 7: 1 D Arrays: searching.

Lab 7:1D Array manipulation, linear search

i)   Find the min and max of a 1-D integer array.

ii) Perform linear search on1D array.

iii) The reverse of a 1D integer array

iv) Find 2's complement of the given binary number.

v) Eliminate duplicate elements in an array.

WEEK 8:

Objective: Explore the difference between other arrays and character arrays that can be used as Strings by using null character and get comfortable with string by doing experiments that will reverse a string and concatenate two strings. Explore sorting solution bubble sort using integer arrays.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 8: 2 D arrays, sorting and Strings.

Lab 8: Matrix problems, String operations, Bubble sort

    i)   Addition of two matrices
   ii)   Multiplication two matrices
  iii) Sort array elements using bubble sort
  iv) Concatenate two strings without built-in functions

    v)   Reverse a string using built-in and without built-in string functions

WEEK 9:

Objective: Explore pointers to manage a dynamic array of integers, including memory allocation & value initialization, resizing changing and reordering the contents of an array and memory de-allocation using malloc (), calloc (), realloc () and free () functions. Gain experience processing command-line arguments received by C

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 9: Pointers, structures and dynamic memory allocation

Lab 9: Pointers and structures, memory dereference.

    i)   Write a C program to find the sum of a 1D array using malloc()

   ii)   Write a C program to find the total, average of n students using structures

  iii) Enter n students data using calloc() and display failed students list

  iv) Read student name and marks from the command line and display the student details along with the total.

    v)   Write a C program to implement realloc()

WEEK 10:

Objective: Experiment with C Structures, Unions, bit fields and self-referential structures (Singly linked lists) and nested structures

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 10: Bitfields, Self-Referential Structures, Linked lists

Lab10 : Bitfields, linked lists

Read and print a date using dd/mm/yyyy format using bit-fields and differentiate the same without using bit- fields

i)   Create and display a singly linked list using self-referential structure.

ii) Demonstrate the differences between structures and unions using a C program.

iii) Write a C program to shift/rotate using bitfields.

iv) Write a C program to copy one structure variable to another structure of the same type

WEEK 11:

Objective: Explore the Functions, sub-routines, scope and extent of variables, doing some experiments by parameter passing using call by value. Basic methods of numerical integration

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 11: Functions, call by value, scope and extent,

Lab 11: Simple functions using call by value, solving differential equations using Eulers theorem.

i)   Write a C function to calculate NCR value.

ii) Write a C function to find the length of a string.

iii) Write a C function to transpose of a matrix.

iv) Write a C function to demonstrate numerical integration of differential equations using Euler's method

WEEK 12:

Objective: Explore how recursive solutions can be programmed by writing recursive functions that can be invoked from the main by programming at-least five distinct problems that have naturally recursive solutions.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 12: Recursion, the structure of recursive calls

Lab 12: Recursive functions

i)   Write a recursive function to generate Fibonacci series.
ii) Write a recursive function to find the lcm of two numbers.
iii) Write a recursive function to find the factorial of a number.
iv) Write a C Program to implement Ackermann function using recursion.
v)   Write a recursive function to find the sum of series.

WEEK 13:

Objective: Explore the basic difference between normal and pointer variables, Arithmetic operations using pointers and passing variables to functions using pointers

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 13: Call by reference, dangling pointers

Lab 13: Simple functions using Call by reference, Dangling pointers.

   i) Write a C program to swap two numbers using call by reference.

   ii) Demonstrate Dangling pointer problem using a C program.

   iii) Write a C program to copy one string into another using pointer.

   iv) Write a C program to find no of lowercase, uppercase, digits and other characters using pointers

WEEK14:

Objective: To understand data files and file handling with various file I/O functions. Explore the differences between text and binary files.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 14: File handling

Lab 14: File operations

   i) Write a C program to write and read text into a file.

   ii) Write a C program to write and read text into a binary file using fread() and fwrite()

   iii) Copy the contents of one file to another file.

   iv) Write a C program to merge two files into the third file using command-line arguments.

   v) Find no. of lines, words and characters in a file

   vi) Write a C program to print last n characters of a given file.

Textbooks:

1. Ajay Mittal, Programming in C: A practical approach, Pearson.

2. Byron Gottfried, Schaum' s Outline of Programming with C, McGraw Hill

Reference Books:

1. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice- Hall of India

2. C Programming, A Problem-Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE

I B.TECH	NSS/NCC/SCOUTS & GUIDES/COMMUNITY SERVICE	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	1	0.5

Course Objectives:

➢ The objective of introducing this course is to impart discipline, character, fraternity, teamwork, social consciousness among the students and engaging them in selfless service.

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the students will be able to

CO1: Understand the importance of discipline, character and service motto.
CO2: Solve some societal issues by applying acquired knowledge, facts, and techniques.
CO3: Explore human relationships by analyzing social problems.
CO4: Determine to extend their help for the fellow beings and downtrodden people.
CO5: Develop leadership skills and civic responsibilities.

UNIT I: ORIENTATION

General Orientation on NSS/NCC/ Scouts & Guides/Community Service activities, careerguidance.

Activities:

  i) Conducting –ice breaking sessions-expectations from the course-knowing personaltalents and skills
  ii) Conducting orientations programs for the students –future plans-activities-releasingroad map etc.
  iii) Displaying success stories-motivational biopics- award winning movies on societalissues etc.
  iv) Conducting talent show in singing patriotic songs-paintings- any other contribution.

UNIT II: NATURE & CAREACTIVITIES

  i) Best out of waste competition.
  ii) Poster and signs making competition to spread environmental awareness.
  iii) Recycling and environmental pollution article writing competition.
  iv) Organising Zero-waste day.
  v) Digital Environmental awareness activity via various social media platforms.
  vi) Virtual demonstration of different eco-friendly approaches for sustainable living.
  vii) Write a summary on any book related to environmental issues.

UNIT III: Community Service Activities
i) Conducting One Day Special Camp in a village contacting village-area leaders- Survey in the village, identification of problems- helping them to solve via media- authorities-experts-etc

ii) Conducting awareness programs on Health-related issues such as General Health, Mental health, Spiritual Health, HIV/AIDS

iii) Conducting consumer Awareness. Explaining various legal provisions etc.

iv) Women Empowerment Programmes- Sexual Abuse, Adolescent Health and Population Education.

v) Any other programmes in collaboration with local charities, NGOs etc.

Reference Books:

1. Nirmalya Kumar Sinha & Surajit Majumder, *A Text Book of National Service Scheme*
Vol;.I, Vidya Kutir Publication, 2021 (ISBN 978-81-952368-8-6)
2. *Red Book - National Cadet Corps* – Standing Instructions Vol I & II, Directorate General of NCC, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi
3. Davis M. L. and Cornwell D. A., "Introduction to Environmental Engineering", McGraw Hill, New York 4/e 2008
4. Masters G. M., Joseph K. and Nagendran R. "Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science", Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2/e 2007
5. Ram Ahuja. *Social Problems in India*, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.

General Guidelines:

1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities.
2. Institutes are required to provide instructor to mentor the students.

* * * *

I B.TECH	LIFE SKILLS-I	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		2	0	0	0

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to

CO 1: To convert difficult data into equations and find solution by various methods and means using Algebra.

CO 2: Application of Number system usage in daily life.

CO 3: Enhance the logical abilities on various series and analogies (number, letter and verbal).

CO 4: Implementing logical classification, coding and decoding (number, letter and verbal).

CO 5: Understand importance of effective communication ski, usage of contextual vocabulary

CO 6: Understand the importance of grammar for effective communication.

The Life Skills course is divided into three components – Part-A. Quantitative Ability, Part-B. Reasoning Ability and Part-C. Verbal Ability.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability: Almost all competitive examinations test the candidate for quantitative aptitude, especially recruitment test, public service examinations management courses, where they evaluate the student's thinking prowess and analytical skills. Critical analysis of problems asked in examination reveal that they are designed to correlate multiple topics and the test taker is expected to identify those link points and come out with an out-of-box unique solution. The purpose of the test is to assess arithmetic abilities, logic, analysis, problem solving and decision-making skills.

Part-B: Reasoning Ability: Reasoning ability is the ability to draw connections between factors, and the ability to synthesize a message from a body of information. Reasoning ability of the aspirants for jobs or courses is tested by means of a verbal reasoning test non-verbal reasoning. Thus, reasoning is a highly specialized thinking which helps an individual to explore mentally the cause & effect relationship of an event or solution of a problem by adopting some well-organized systematic steps based on previous experience combined with present observation. Most of the recruitment tests consist of questions to assess the reasoning ability of the students.

Part-C: Verbal Ability: The dramatic changes in global economies have been matched with the transformation in technology and these have an

impact on education as well the workplace. Life skills provide students with important skills such as independent thinking, social skills, situational awareness, and communication skills needed in the campus and future workplaces. They equip the student with the requisite tools for all round development, and the requisite non-academic skills to enrich their lives.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability

Unit-1: Module 1: Linear equation or simple equation and Algebraic equation
Module 2: Number System – Prime Factorization, divisibility of a factorial number, number of zeroes, unit digit and remainders, Examples, and practice problems.

Unit-2: Module 3: LCM AND HCF – Definitions of LCM and HCF, Methods of finding LCM and HCF using Prime Factorization method and Division Method, Examples, and practice problems.
Module 4: Ratio, proportion, and variation – Definition of Ratios and Proportions, Meaning of Ratios and Proportions, Properties of Ratios, Formulas, differences between Ratios and Proportions, Examples, and practice problems.
Part-B: Reasoning Ability

Unit-3: - Module 5: Series
Module 6: Analogy

Unit-4: - Module 7: Classification
Module 8: Coding and Decoding
Part-C: Verbal Ability

Unit-5: - Module 5: Functional English; Ad-lib/ impromptu speaking sessions; JAM sessions
Module 6: Writing paragraphs (describing a process, reporting an incident, explaining an experience); Summarizing TED talks; and Letter Writing

Unit-6: Module 7: Time management; Stress Management; and Emotional intelligence
Module 8: Interpersonal skills; Team dynamics; and Leadership development

Reference Books

1. Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
2. Fast Track Objective Arithmetic Paperback – 2018 by Rajesh Verma
3. Teach Yourself Quantitative Aptitude, by Arun Sharma
4. The Pearson Guide to Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dinesh Khattar
5. Quantitative Aptitude for all Competitive Exam by Abhijit Gupta
6. Quantitative Aptitude Quantum CAT by Sarvesh K. Verma
7. How to Prepare for Data Interpretation by Arun Sharma
8. Logical Reasoning Data Interpretation by Nishit K. Sinha
9. Analytical Reasoning (2018-2019) Session by MK Panday
10. How to Crack Test of Reasoning by Jaikishan and Premkishan [Arihant]
11. Logical Reasoning and Data Interpretation for CAT & other MBA exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
12. Reasoning for Competitive Exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
13. How to Prepare for Logical Reasoning for CAT by Arun Sharma [McGraw Hill]
14. Shortcuts in Reasoning (Verbal, Non-Verbal, Analytical & Critical) for Competitive Exams by Disha Experts
15. Visual Intelligence for Beginners by Matthew Alcot
16. McCarthy, Michael& Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use beginner, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
17. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Upper-Intermediate, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
18. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Advanced, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
19. Sonmez, John. Soft Skills: The Software Developer's Life, Manning Publications, 2014.
20. Tulgan, Bruce. Bridging the Soft Skills Gap: How to Teach the Missing Basics to Today's Young Talent, Pan Macmillan India, 2016.

* * * *

I B.TECH	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		2	0	0	2

Course Objectives:

➢ To facilitate effective listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills among the students.
➢ To enhance the LSRW skills in their comprehending abilities, oral presentations, reporting useful information and providing knowledge of grammatical structures and vocabulary.
➢ To help the students to make them effective in speaking and writing skills and to make them industry ready.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the learners will be able to

CO1: Understand the context, topic, and pieces of specific information from social or transactional dialogues.
CO2: Apply grammatical structures to formulate sentences and correct word forms.
CO3: Analyze discourse markers to speak clearly on a specific topic in informal discussions.
CO4: Evaluate reading / listening texts and to write summaries based on global comprehension of these texts.
CO5: Create a coherent paragraph, essay, and resume.

UNIT I
Lesson: HUMAN VALUES: Gift of Magi (Short Story)
Lesson: "How to Fashion Your Own Brand of Success" by Howard Whitman

Listening: Identifying the topic, the context, and specific pieces of information by listening to short audio texts and answering a series of questions.
Speaking: Asking and answering general questions on familiar topics such as home, family, work, studies, and interests; introducing oneself and others.
Reading: Skimming to get the main idea of a text; scanning to look for specific pieces of information.
Writing: Mechanics of Writing-Capitalization, Spellings, Punctuation-Parts of Sentences.
Grammar: Parts of Speech, Basic Sentence Structures-forming questions
Vocabulary: Synonyms, Antonyms, Affixes (Prefixes/Suffixes), Root words.

UNIT II

Lesson: **NATURE: The Brook by Alfred Tennyson (Poem)**

Lesson: **"How to Conquer the Ten Most Common Causes of Failure" by Louis Binstock**

Listening: Answering a series of questions about main ideas and supporting ideas after listening to audio texts.

Speaking: Discussion in pairs/small groups on specific topics followed by short structure talks.

Reading: Identifying sequence of ideas; recognizing verbal techniques that help to link the ideas in a paragraph together.

Writing: Structure of a paragraph - Paragraph writing (specific topics)

Grammar: Cohesive devices - linkers, use of articles and zero article; prepositions.

Vocabulary: Homonyms, Homophones, Homographs.

UNIT III

Lesson: **BIOGRAPHY: Elon Musk**

Lesson: **"How to Develop Your Strength to Seize Opportunities" by Maxwell Maltz**

Listening: Listening for global comprehension and summarizing what is listened to.

Speaking: Discussing specific topics in pairs or small groups and reporting what is   discussed

Reading: Reading a text in detail by making basic inferences -recognizing and interpreting specific context clues; strategies to use text clues for comprehension.

Writing: Summarizing, Note-making, paraphrasing

Grammar: Verbs - tenses; subject-verb agreement; Compound words, Collocations

Vocabulary: Compound words, Collocations

UNIT IV

Lesson: **INSPIRATION: The Toys of Peace by Saki**

Lesson: **"How to Raise Your Self-Esteem and Develop Self-confidence" by James W Newman**

Listening: Making predictions while listening to conversations/transactional dialogues without video; listening with video.

Speaking: Role plays for practice of conversational English in academic contexts (formal and informal) - asking for and giving information/directions.

Reading: Studying the use of graphic elements in texts to convey information, reveal trends/patterns/relationships, communicate processes, or display complicated data.

Writing: Letter Writing: Official Letters, Resumes

Grammar: Reporting Verbs, Direct & Indirect Speech, Active & Passive Voice

Vocabulary: Words often Confused, Jargons

UNIT V
Lesson: MOTIVATION: The Power of Intrapersonal Communication (An Essay)

Lesson: "How to Eliminate Your Bad Habits" by Benjamin Franklin

Listening: Identifying key terms, understanding concepts and answering a series of relevant questions that test comprehension.

Speaking: Formal oral presentations on topics from academic contexts

Reading: Reading comprehension.

Writing: Writing structured essays on specific topics.

Grammar: Editing short texts identifying and correcting common errors in grammar and usage (articles, prepositions, tenses, subject verb agreement)

Vocabulary: Technical Jargons

Text Books
1. Pathfinder: Communicative English for Undergraduate Students, 1st Edition, Orient Black Swan 2023 (Units 1, 2 & 3)
2. Empowering with Language by Cengage Publications, 2023 (Units 4 & 5)
3. University of Success: OG Mandino Jaico Impression 2019 (5 Selected Lessons)

Reference Books:
1. Dubey, Sham Ji & Co. English for Engineers, Vikas Publishers, 2020.
2. Bailey, Stephen. Academic Writing: A Handbook for International Students. Routledge, 2014.
3. Murphy, Raymond. English Grammar in Use, Fourth Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2019.
4. Lewis, Norman. Word Power Made Easy- The Complete Handbook for Building a Superior Vocabulary. Anchor, 2014.

Web Resources

GRAMMAR:

1. www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish
2. https://dictionary.cambridge.org/grammar/british-grammar/
3. www.eslpod.com/index.html
4. https://www.learngrammar.net/
5. https://english4today.com/english-grammar-online-with-quizzes/
6. https://www.talkenglish.com/grammar/grammar.aspx

VOCABULARY
1. https://www.youtube.com/c/DailyVideoVocabulary/videos
2. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4cmBAit8i_NJZE8qK8sfpA

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING PHYSICS	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To bridge the gap between the Physics in school at 10+2 level and UG level engineering courses by identifying the importance of the optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc, enlightening the periodic arrangement of atoms in crystalline solids and concepts of quantum mechanics, introduce novel concepts of dielectric and magnetic materials, physics of semiconductors.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Analyze the intensity variation of light due to polarization, interference and diffraction.

CO2: Familiarize with the basics of crystals and their structures.

CO3: Explain fundamentals of quantum mechanics and apply it to one dimensional motion of particles.

CO4: Summarize various types of polarization of dielectrics and classify the magnetic materials.

CO5: Explain the basic concepts of Quantum Mechanics and the band theory of solids.

CO6: Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect.

UNIT-I: WAVE OPTICS

Interference: Introduction – principle of superposition – interference of light – interference in thin films (Reflection geometry) & applications – colours in thin films – Newton's Rings, determination of wavelength and refractive index.

Diffraction: Introduction – Fresnel and Fraunhofer diffractions – Fraunhofer diffraction due to single slit, double slit & N-slits (Qualitative) – Diffraction grating - Dispersive power and resolving power of grating (Qualitative)

Polarization: Introduction -Types of polarization -Polarization by reflection, refraction, and Double refraction - Nicol's Prism -Half wave and Quarter wave plates.

UNIT-II: CRYSTALLOGRAPHY AND X-RAY DIFFRACTION

Crystallography: Space lattice, Basis, Unit Cell, and lattice parameters Bravais Lattices crystal systems (3D) coordination number packing fraction of SC, BCC & FCC Miller indices separation between successive (hkl)

planes.

X-ray diffraction: Bragg's law-X-ray Diffractometer–crystal structure determination by Laue's and powder methods

UNIT-III: DIELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Dielectric Materials: Introduction – dielectric polarization, dielectric polarizability, susceptibility, dielectric constant, and displacement vector – relation between the electric vectors – types of polarizations: electronic (Quantitative), ionic (Quantitative) and orientation polarizations (Qualitative) – Lorentz internal field – Clausius-Mossotti's equation – complex dielectric constant – frequency dependence of polarization–dielectric loss.

Magnetic Materials: Introduction – magnetic dipole moment – magnetization – magnetic susceptibility and permeability – atomic origin of magnetism – classification of magnetic materials: Dia, para, ferro, anti-ferro & ferrimagnetic materials – domain concept for ferromagnetism & domain walls (Qualitative) – hysteresis – soft and hard magnetic materials.

UNIT – IV: QUANTUM MECHANICS AND FREE ELECTRON THEORY

Quantum Mechanics: Dual nature of matter – Heisenberg's uncertainty principle – significance and properties of wave function – Schrodinger's time independent and dependent wave equations – particle in a one-dimensional infinite potential well.

Free Electron Theory: Classical free electron theory (Qualitative with discussion of merits and demerits) – Quantum free electron theory – electrical conductivity based on quantum free electron theory-Fermi-Dirac distribution –Density of states -Fermi energy.

UNIT – V: SEMICONDUCTORS

Semiconductors: Formation of energy bands – classification of crystalline solids – Intrinsic semiconductors: Density of charge carriers – electrical conductivity – Fermi level – Extrinsic semiconductors: Density of charge carriers – dependence of Fermi energy on carrier concentration and temperature – drift and diffusion currents – Einstein's equation – Hall effect and its applications.

TEXT BOOKS

1. "Applied Physics" by T. Vijaya Krishna, T. Madhu Mohan, B. K. Pandey, Manoj K. Harbola, S. Chaturvedi - Cengage, 2020.

2. "A Text book of Engineering Physics" by M.N. Avadhanulu, P.G.Kshirsagar & TVS Arun Murthy, S. Chand Publications, 11th Edition 2019.

3. Engineering Physics -D. K. Bhattacharya and Poonam Tandon, Oxford press(2015)

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Engineering Physics –Shatendra Sharma, Jyotsna Sharma, Pears on Education, 2018.
2. Engineering Physics"-Sanjay D.Jain, D.Sahasrabudhe and Girish, University Press.2010
3. Engineering Physics -M. R. Srinivasan, New Age international publishers (2009).
4. Fundamentals of Physics- Halliday, Resnick and Walker, Wiley (2006).
5. Physics for Scientists & Engineers, Serway and Jewett, Cengage (2019).

Web Resources: https://www.loc.gov/rr/scitech/selected-internet/physics.html

* * * *

I B.TECH	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND VECTOR CALCULUS	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To enlighten the learners in the concept of differential equations and multivariable calculus.

➢ To furnish the learners with basic concepts and techniques at plus two level to lead them into advanced level by handling various real-world applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Solve the differential equations related to various engineering fields. (L3)

CO2: Solve the second and higher order differential equations and its applications. (L3)

CO3: Identify solution methods for partial differential equations that model physical processes. (L3)

CO4: Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence. (L5)

CO5: Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus. (L5)

UNIT-I: DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF FIRST ORDER AND FIRST

Linear differential equations - Bernoulli's equations - Exact equations and equations reducible to exact form - Applications: Newton's law of cooling - Law of natural growth and decay - Electrical circuits.

UNIT-II: LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF HIGHER ORDER (CONSTANT COEFFICIENTS)

Definitions, homogenous and non-homogenous, complimentary function, general solution, particular integral - Wronskian, Method of variation of parameters - Simultaneous linear equations - Applications to L-C-R circuit problems and Simple harmonic motion.

UNIT-III: Partial differential equations

Introduction and formation of partial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions - Solutions of first order linear equations using Lagrange's method - Homogeneous linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients.

UNIT-IV: Vector differentiation

Scalar and vector point functions - Vector operator del - Del applied to scalar point functions - Gradient, Directional derivative - Del applied to vector point functions - Divergence and Curl - Vector identities.

UNIT-V: Vector integration

Line integral - Circulation - Work done - Surface integral, flux - Green's theorem in the plane (without proof) - Stoke's theorem (without proof) - Volume integral - Gauss divergence theorem (without proof) and related problems.

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition.

2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Dennis G. Zill and Warren S. Wright, Jones and Bartlett, 2018.
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
5. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. V. Ramana, Mc Graw Hill Education, 2017.

* * * *

I B.TECH	BASIC CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	1	0	3

BASIC CIVIL ENGINEERING

Course Objectives:

➢ Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Civil Engineering sub-divisions and introduction to basic civil engineering materials and construction techniques.

➢ Introduce the preliminary concepts of surveying.

➢ Acquire preliminary knowledge on Transportation and its importance in nation's economy.

➢ Get familiarized with the importance of quality, conveyance, and storage of water.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, the student should be able to:

CO1: Understand various sub-divisions of Civil Engineering and to appreciate their role in ensuring better society and understand the basic characteristics of Civil Engineering Materials and attain knowledge on prefabricated technology.

CO2: Know the concepts of surveying and to understand the measurement of distances, angles, and levels through surveying.

CO3: Realize the importance of Transportation in nation's economy and the engineering measures related to Transportation and importance of Water Storage and Conveyance Structures so that the social responsibilities of water conservation will be appreciated.

UNIT I
BASICS OF CIVIL ENGINEERING: Role of Civil Engineers in Society-Various Disciplines of Civil Engineering- Structural Engineering- Geo-Technical Engineering- Transportation Engineering - Hydraulics and Water Resources Engineering - Environmental Engineering-Scope of each discipline - Building Construction and Planning- Construction Materials-Cement - Aggregate - Bricks- Cement concrete- Steel. Introduction to Prefabricated construction Techniques.

UNIT – II
SURVEYING: Objectives of Surveying- Horizontal Measurements- Angular Measurements-Introduction to Bearings Levelling instruments used for levelling -Simple problems on levelling and bearings - Contour mapping.

UNIT - IIIA

TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING: Importance of Transportation in Nation's economic development- Types of Highway Pavements- Flexible Pavements and Rigid Pavements - Simple Differences. Basics of Harbor, Tunnel, Airport, and Railway Engineering.

Water Resources and Environmental Engineering: Introduction, Sources of water- Quality of water- Specifications- Introduction to Hydrology– Rainwater Harvesting-Water Storage and Conveyance Structures (Simple introduction to Dams and Reservoirs).

Text Books

1. M. S. Palanichamy, Basic Civil Engineering, McGraw Hill Education, 4th edition, 2017
2. S. S. Bhavikatti, Basic Civil Engineering, New Age International, 2010
3. Srikrishna A. Dhale and Kiran M. Tajne, Basics of Civil Engineering, 2014.

Reference Books:

1. G. Shanmugam and M. S. Palanichamy, Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering, McGraw Hill Education, 2018.
2. S. Gopi, Basic Civil Engineering, Pearson, 2018
3. Introduction to Civil Engineering, Course Material, IIT Madras.

BASIC MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Course objectives:

➢ Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Mechanical Engineering in different sectors and industries.
➢ Explain different engineering materials and different manufacturing processes.
➢ Provide an overview of different thermal and mechanical transmission systems and introduce basics of robotics and its applications.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO4: Understand the different manufacturing processes **{Understand level, KL2}**

CO5: Demonstrate the working of different mechanical power transmission systems and Basics of robotics. **{Understand level, KL2}**

CO6: Understand the working principles of Various power plants **{Understand level, KL2}**

UNIT-IIIB

INTRODUCTION TO MECHANICAL ENGINEERING: Role of Mechanical Engineering in Industries and Society- Technologies in different sectors such as Energy, Manufacturing, Automotive, Aerospace, and Marine sectors.

ENGINEERING MATERIALS: Classification of Engineering materials &Their applications: Metals-Ferrous and Non-ferrous, Ceramics, Composites, Smart materials. Definition of Strength, Hardness, Ductility and Toughness

UNIT-IV

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES: Principles of Casting**,** Forming, joining processes, Machining, Introduction to CNC machines, 3D printing, and Smart manufacturing.

MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION: Belt Drives, Chain, Rope drives, Gear Drives and their applications.

INTRODUCTION TO ROBOTICS: Joints & links, configurations, and applications of robotics

UNIT-V

POWER PLANTS: working principle of Steam, Diesel, Hydro, Nuclear power plants.

THERMAL ENGINEERING: working principle of Boilers (Cochran boiler, Babcock and Wilcox boiler, La Mont boiler), Refrigeration cycle (Ideal Vapour Compression refrigeration cycle) and air-conditioning system (Summer air-conditioning system), IC engines, Otto cycle, Diesel cycle, 2-Stroke and 4-Stroke engines, SI/CI Engines, Components of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles

(Note: The subject covers only the basic principles of Civil and Mechanical Engineering systems. The evaluation shall be intended to test only the fundamentals of the subject)

Textbooks

1. Internal Combustion Engines by V.Ganesan, By Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

2. A Tear book of Theory of Machines by S.S. Rattan, Tata McGraw Hill Publications, (India) Pvt. Ltd.

3. An introduction to Mechanical Engg by Jonathan Wicker and Kemper Lewis, Cengage learning India Pvt. Ltd.

Reference Books:

1. Appuu Kuttan KK, Robotics, I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Volume-I

2. 3D printing & Additive Manufacturing Technology- L. Jyothish Kumar, Pulak M Pandey, Springer publications

3. Thermal Engineering by Mahesh M Rathore Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

4. G. Shanmugam and M.S.Palanisamy, Basic Civil and the Mechanical Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

* * * *

I B.TECH	ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT ANALYSIS –	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER	I	3	0	0	3

Course objectives: The student should be able to
- ➢ Remembering the basic electrical elements and different fundamental laws.
- ➢ Understand the network reduction techniques, transformations, concept of self- inductance and mutual inductance, phasor diagrams, resonance, and network theorems.
- ➢ Apply the concepts to obtain various mathematical and graphical representations.
- ➢ Analyse nodal and mesh networks, series and parallel circuits, steady state response, different circuit topologies (with R, L and C components).
- ➢ Evaluation of Network theorems, electrical, magnetic, and single-phase circuits

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Remembering the basic electrical elements and different fundamental laws.

CO2: Understand the network reduction techniques, transformations, concept of self- inductance and mutual inductance, phasor diagrams, resonance, and network theorems.

CO3: Apply the concepts to obtain various mathematical and graphical representations.

CO4: Analyze nodal and mesh networks, series and parallel circuits, steady state response, different circuit topologies (with R, L and C components).

CO5: Evaluation of Network theorems, electrical, magnetic, and single-phase circuits.

UNIT I: INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS
Basic Concepts of passive elements of R, L, C and their V-I relations, Sources (dependent and independent), Kirchoff's laws, Network reduction techniques (series, parallel, series - parallel, star-to-delta and delta-to-star transformation), source transformation technique, nodal analysis, and mesh analysis to DC networks with dependent and independent voltage and current sources, node, and mesh analysis.

UNIT II: MAGNETIC CIRCUITS

Basic definition of MMF, flux and reluctance, analogy between electrical and magnetic circuits, Faraday's laws of electromagnetic induction – concept of self and mutual inductance, Dot convention – coefficient of coupling and composite magnetic circuit, analysis of series and parallel magnetic circuits.

UNIT III: SINGLE PHASE CIRCUITS

Characteristics of periodic functions, Average value, R.M.S. value, form factor, representation of a sine function, concept of phasor, phasor diagrams, node and mesh analysis. Steady state analysis of R, L and C circuits to sinusoidal excitations-response of pure resistance, inductance, capacitance, series RL circuit, series RC circuit, series RLC circuit, parallel RL circuit, parallel RC circuit

UNIT IV: RESONANCE AND LOCUS DIAGRAMS

Series Resonance: Characteristics of a series resonant circuit, Q-factor, selectivity and bandwidth, expression for half power frequencies; Parallel resonance: Q-factor, selectivity, and bandwidth; Locus diagram: RL, RC, RLC with R, L and C variables

UNIT V: NETWORK THEOREMS (DC & AC EXCITATIONS)

Superposition theorem, Thevenin's theorem, Norton's theorem, Maximum Power Transfer theorem, Reciprocity theorem, Millman's theorem and compensation theorem

Content Beyond the syllabus: Telligen's theorem, Electrical circuits pplications

Learning Resources

Text books:

1. 1. Engineering Circuits Analysis, Jack Kemmerly, William Hayt and Steven Durbin, Tata Mc Graw Hill Education, 2005, sixth edition.
2. Network Analysis, M. E. Van Valkenburg, Pearson Education, 2019, Revised Third Edition

Reference books:

1. Fundamentals of Electrical Circuits, Charles K. Alexander and Mathew N.O. Sadiku, Mc Graw Hill Education (India), 2013, Fifth Edition
2. Electric Circuits (Schaum's outline Series), Mahmood Nahvi, Joseph Edminister, and K. Rao, Mc Graw Hill Education, 2017, Fifth Edition.
3. Electric Circuits, David A. Bell, Oxford University Press, 2009, Seventh Edition.

4. Introductory Circuit Analysis, Robert L Boylestad, Pearson Publications, 2023, Fourteenth Edition.
5. Circuit Theory: Analysis and Synthesis, A. Chakrabarti, Dhanpat Rai & Co., 2018, Seventh Revised Edition.

e- Resources & other digital material

1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_ee81/preview
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108104139
3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108106172

* * * *

I B.TECH	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH LAB	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:
➢ To expose the students to a variety of self-instructional, learner friendly modes of language learning.
➢ To train the students in basic communication skills and also make them ready to face job interviews.

Course Outcomes:
CO1: Understand the different aspects of the English language proficiency with emphasis on LSRW skills.
CO2: Apply communication skills through various language learning activities.
CO3: Analyze the English speech sounds, stress, rhythm, intonation and syllable division for better listening and speaking comprehension.
CO4: Evaluate and exhibit professionalism in participating in debates and group discussions.
CO5: Create effective career objectives.

List of Topics:
1. Vowels & Consonants

2. Neutralization/Accent Rules

3. Communication Skills & JAM

4. Role Play or Conversational Practice

5. E-mail Writing

6. Resume Writing, Cover Letter, SOP

7. Group Discussions-Methods & Practice

8. Debates - Methods & Practice

9. PPT Presentations/ Poster Presentation

10. Interview Skills

Suggested Software

➢ Walden Infotech
➢ Young India Films

Reference Books:

1. Raman Meenakshi, Sangeeta-Sharma. *Technical Communication.* Oxford Press. 2018.
2. Taylor Grant: *English Conversation Practice,* Tata McGraw-Hill Education India, 2016.
3. Hewing's, Martin. Cambridge *Academic English* (B2). CUP, 2012.
4. J. Sethi & P.V. Dhamija. *A Course in Phonetics and Spoken English,* (2nd Ed),Kindle, 2013

Web Resources:
Spoken English:

1. www.esl-lab.com
2. www.englishmedialab.com
3. www.englishinteractive.net
4. https://www.britishcouncil.in/english/online
5. http://www.letstalkpodcast.com/
6. https://www.youtube.com/c/mmmEnglish_Emma/featured
7. https://www.youtube.com/c/ArnelsEverydayEnglish/featured
8. https://www.youtube.com/c/engvidAdam/featured
9. https://www.youtube.com/c/EnglishClass101/featured
10. https://www.youtube.com/c/SpeakEnglishWithTiffani/playlists
11. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCV1h_cBE0Drdx19qkTM0WNw

Voice & Accent:

1. https://www.youtube.com/user/letstalkaccent/videos
2. https://www.youtube.com/c/EngLanguageClub/featured
3. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC_OskgZBoS4dAnVUgJVexc
4. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCNfm92h83W2i2ijc5Xwp_IA

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

➢ To study the concepts of optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc., recognize the importance of energy gap in the study of conductivity and Hall effect in semiconductors and study the parameters and applications of dielectric and magnetic materials by conducting experiments.

Course Outcomes: The students will be able to

CO1: Operate optical instruments like travelling microscope and spectrometer.

CO2: Estimate the wavelengths of different colours using diffraction grating.

CO3: Plot the intensity of the magnetic field of circular coil carrying current with distance.

CO4: Evaluate dielectric constant and magnetic susceptibility for dielectric and magnetic materials respectively.

CO5: Calculate the band gap of a given semiconductor.

CO6: Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect.

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of radius of curvature of a given Plano-convex lens by Newton's rings.
2. Determination of wavelengths of different spectral lines in mercury spectrum using diffraction grating in normal incidence configuration.
3. Verification of Brewster's law
4. Determination of dielectric constant using charging and discharging method.
5. Study the variation of B versus H by magnetizing the magnetic material (B-H curve).
6. Determination of wavelength of Laser light using diffraction grating.
7. Estimation of Planck's constant using photo electric effect.
8. Determination of the resistivity of semiconductors by four probe methods.
9. Determination of energy gap of a semiconductor using p-n junction diode.
10. Magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying circular coil by Stewart Gee's Method.
11. Determination of Hall voltage and Hall coefficient of a given semiconductor using Hall effect.
12. Determination of temperature coefficients of a thermistor.

13. Determination of acceleration due to gravity and radius of Gyration by using a compound pendulum.
14. Determination of magnetic susceptibility by Kundt's tube method.
15. Determination of rigidity modulus of the material of the given wire using Torsional pendulum.
16. Sonometer: Verification of laws of stretched string.
17. Determination of young's modulus for the given material of wooden scale by non-uniform bending (or double cantilever) method.
18. Determination of Frequency of electrically maintained tuning fork by Melde's experiment.

Note: Any TEN of the listed experiments are to be conducted. Out of which any TWO experiments may be conducted in virtual mode.

References

➢ A Textbook of Practical Physics-S. Balasubramanian, M. N. Srinivasan, S. Chand Publishers, 2017.

Web Resources:

➢ www.vlab.co.in

➢ https://phet.colorado.edu/en/simulations/filter?subjects=physics&type=html,prototype

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING WORKSHOP	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	3	1.5

Course objectives:

➢ To familiarize students with wood working, sheet metal operations, fitting and electrical house wiring skills

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Identify workshop tools and their operational capabilities (KL1)

CO2: Practice on manufacturing of components using workshop trades including fitting, carpentry, foundry, and welding (KL2)

CO3: Apply fitting operations in various applications (KL3)

CO4: Apply basic electrical engineering knowledge for House Wiring Practice (KL3)

List of Experiments:(Student has to complete Two experiments in each Trade)

1. **Demonstration:** Safety practices and precautions to be observed in workshop.
2. **Wood Working:** Familiarity with different types of woods and tools used in wood working and make following joints.
   a) Half – Lap joint
   b) Mortise and Tenon joint
   c) Corner Dovetail joint or Bridle joint
3. **Sheet Metal Working:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in sheet metal working, Developments of following sheet metal job from GI sheets.
   a) Tapered tray
   b) Conical funnel
   c) Elbow pipe
   d) Brazing
4. **Fitting:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in fitting and do the following fitting exercises.
   a) V-fit
   b) Dovetail fit.
   c) Semi-circular fit
   d) Bicycle tire puncture and change of two-wheeler tyre

5. **Electrical Wiring:** Familiarity with different types of basic electrical circuits and make the following connections.
   a) Parallel and series
   b) Two-way switch
   c) Godown lighting
   d) Tube light
   e) Three phase motor
   f) Soldering of wires
6. **Foundry Trade:** Demonstration and practice on Moulding tools and processes, Preparation of Green Sand Moulds for given Patterns.
7. **Welding Shop:** Demonstration and practice on Arc Welding and Gas welding. Preparation of Lap joint and Butt joint.
8. **Plumbing:** Demonstration and practice of Plumbing tools, Preparation of Pipe joints with coupling for same diameter and with reducer for different diameters.

Textbooks:

1. Basic Workshop Technology: Manufacturing Process, Felix W.; Independently Published,2019. Workshop Processes, Practices and Materials; Bruce J. Black, Routledge publishers, 5th Edn. 2015.
2. A Course in Workshop Technology Vol I. & II, B.S. Raghuwanshi, Dhanpath Rai & Co., 2015 & 2017.

Reference Books:

1. Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol. I by S. K. Hajra Choudhury & Others, Media Promoters and Publishers, Mumbai. 2007, 14th edition
2. Workshop Practice by H. S. Bawa, Tata-McGraw Hill, 2004.
3. Wiring Estimating, Costing and Contracting; Soni P.M. & Upadhyay P.A.; Atul Prakashan, 2021-22

* * * *

I B.TECH	ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS LAB	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	3	1.5

Preamble: Electrical Circuits Lab provides the essential facilities to the students to augment their concepts basic electrical concepts. The lab is equipped withcircuit elements,RPS, bread board, CRO. The lab covers the determination of circuit parameters like resistance and inductance, performance characteristics, verification of network theorems,

Course Objectives: The student should be able to
➢ Understand the concepts of network theorems, node and mesh networks, series and parallel resonance and Locus diagrams.
➢ Apply various theorems to compare practical results obtained with theoretical calculations.
➢ Determine self, mutual inductances and coefficient of coupling values, parameters of choke coil.
➢ Analyze different circuit characteristics with the help of fundamental laws and various configurations.
➢ Create locus diagrams of RL, RC series circuits and examine series and parallel resonance.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Analyze the concepts of network theorems, node and mesh networks, series and parallel resonance and Locus diagrams. (**Understand, Analyze**)
CO2: Apply various theorems to compare practical results obtained with theoretical calculations. (**Remember and Understand**)
CO3: Determine self, mutual inductances and coefficient of coupling values, parameters of choke coil (**Evaluate**)
CO4: Analyze different circuit characteristics with the help of fundamental laws and various configurations. (**Apply and Analyze**)
CO5: Create locus diagrams of RL, RC series circuits and examine series and parallel resonance. (**Understand, Apply and Analyze**).

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS
Any Ten of the following experiments are to be conducted:
1. Verification of series and parallel DC networks response
2. Verification of node and mesh analysis.
3. Verification of network reduction techniques.

4. Determination of cold and hot resistance of an electric lamp
5. Determination of Parameters of a choke coil.
6. Determination of self, mutual inductances, and coefficient of coupling
7. Verification of Series and parallel resonance.
8. Locus diagrams of R-L (L Variable) and R-C (C Variable) series circuits
9. Verification of Thevenin's and Norton's Theorems
10. Verification of Maximum power transfer theorem
11. Verification of Compensation theorem
12. Verification of Reciprocity and Millman's Theorems
13. Verification of Thevenin's and Norton's Theorems for AC circuits.

List of Additional Experiments:
1. Study of Analog and digital oscilloscopes and measurement of sinusoidal voltage, frequency and power factor.
2. Simulation and experimental verification of electrical circuit problems using Current division and voltage division.
3. Verification of Kirchhoff's circuit laws.
4. Verification of Maximum power transfer theoremfor AC circuits

Learning Resources

Text books:
1. Fundamentals of Electric Circuits by CHARLES K.ALEXANDER, Matthew N.O.SADIKU
2. Engineering Circuits Analysis, Jack Kemmerly, William Hayt and Steven Durbin, Tata Mc Graw Hill Education, 2005, sixth edition.

Reference books:
1. Network Analysis, M. E. Van Valkenburg, Pearson Education, 2019, Revised Third Edition
2. Circuits& Networks Analysis & Synthesis by A. Sudhakar and Shyammohan S Palli,Tata McGraw- Hill.
3. Network Analysis by N.C.Jagan, C.Lakshmi Narayana BS publications 2nd edition

e- Resources & other digital material
1. https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ee93/preview
2. https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/117/106/117106108/

* * * *

I B.TECH	HEALTH AND WELLNESS, YOGA AND SPORTS	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	1	0.5

Course Objectives

➢ The main objective of introducing this course is to make the students maintain their mental and physical wellness by balancing emotions in their life. It mainly enhances the essential traits required for the development of the personality.

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to

CO1: Understand the importance of yoga and sports for Physical fitness and sound health.

CO2: Demonstrate an understanding of health-related fitness components.

CO3: Compare and contrast various activities that help enhance their health.

CO4: Assess current personal fitness levels.

CO5: Develop Positive Personality

UNIT I

Concept of health and fitness, Nutrition and Balanced diet, basic concept of immunity Relationship between diet and fitness, Globalization and its impact on health, Body Mass Index(BMI) of all age groups.

Activities:
i)   Organizing health awareness programmes in community
ii) Preparation of health profile
iii) Preparation of chart for balance diet for all age groups

UNIT II

Concept of yoga, need for and importance of yoga, origin and history of yoga in Indian context, classification of yoga, Physiological effects of Asanas-Pranayama and meditation, stress management and yoga, Mental health and yoga practice.

Activities:
Yoga practices – Asana, Kriya, Mudra, Bandha, Dhyana, Surya Namaskar

UNIT III

Concept of Sports and fitness, importance, fitness components, history of sports, Ancient and Modern Olympics, Asian games and Commonwealth games.

Activities:
  i) Participation in one major game and one individual sport viz., Athletics, Volleyball, Basketball, Handball, Football, Badminton, Kabaddi, Kho-kho, Table tennis, Cricket etc.
  Practicing general and specific warm up, aerobics
  ii) Practicing cardiorespiratory fitness, treadmill, run test, 9 min walk, skipping and running.

Reference Books:
1. Gordon Edlin, Eric Golanty. Health and Wellness, 14th Edn. Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2022
2. T. K. V. Desikachar. The Heart of Yoga: Developing a Personal Practice
3. Archie J. Bahm. Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, Jain Publishing Company, 1993
4. Wiseman, John Lofty, SAS Survival Handbook: The Ultimate Guide to Surviving Anywhere Third Edition, William Morrow Paperbacks, 2014
5. The Sports Rules Book/ Human Kinetics with Thomas Hanlon. -- 3rd ed. Human Kinetics, Inc. 2014

General Guidelines:
1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities of Health/Sports/Yoga.
2. Institutes must provide field/facility and offer the minimum of five choices of as many as Games/Sports.
3. Institutes are required to provide sports instructor / yoga teacher to mentor the students.

* * * *

I B.TECH	LIFE SKILLS-II	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		2	0	0	0

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to:

CO 1: Enhance application skills in Business Mathematics.
CO 2: Implementation of Mathematical skills in Business.
CO 3: To improve logical visualization and counting in series, analogies and classification (non-verbal reasoning).
CO 4: Implementation of arrangement in circular and row form in daily life.
CO 5: Appreciate the importance of job requisites and attaining them.
CO 6: Recognize the importance of goal setting and building of a ethical, and personal value system.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability
Unit-1: Module 1: PERCENTAGE - Formula of percentages, Finding percentages, percentage differences, changes in percentages, computing table of percentages, fraction to percentage and vice versa, Examples and practice problems.
Module 2: PROFIT and LOSS

Unit-2: - Module 3: DISCOUNT
Module 4: PARTNERSHIP

Part-B: Reasoning Ability

Unit-3: Module 5: Counting Figures
        Module 6: Non-Verbal Reasoning

Unit-4: - Module 7: Finding Missing Terms
Module 8: Arrangements
Part-C: Verbal Ability

Unit-5: - Module 9: Understanding professional communication; Contextual Usage of selected vocabulary; Contextual understanding of vocabulary in a paragraph.
Module 10: Parts of speech; Subject-verb agreement; Tenses

Unit-6: - Module 11: Introduction to employability /life skills; Career guidance; Personal grooming and projecting a positive self-image.
Module 12: Goal setting & Planning; Ethics, values & Attitude

Reference Books

1. Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
2. Fast Track Objective Arithmetic Paperback – 2018 by Rajesh Verma
3. Teach Yourself Quantitative Aptitude, by Arun Sharma
4. The Pearson Guide to Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dinesh Khattar
5. Quantitative Aptitude for all Competitive Exam by Abhijit Gupta
6. Quantitative Aptitude Quantum CAT by Sarvesh K. Verma
7. Reasoning Ability for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
8. A Modern Approach to Logical Reasoning (2019-20 Session) by R.S. Aggarwal [S. Chand]
9. How to Prepare for Logical Reasoning for CAT by Arun Sharma [McGraw Hill]
10. Multidimensional Reasoning by Mishra and Kumar Dr. Lal [Upkar's]
11. A Modern Approach to Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning (2019-20 Session) by R.S. Aggarwal [S. Chand]
12. A New Approach to Reasoning Verbal & Non-Verbal by B.S. Sijwali and Indu Sijwali [Arihant]
13. Analytical Reasoning (2018-2019) Session by MK Panday
14. How to Crack Test of Reasoning by Jaikishan and Premkishan [Arihant]
15. Logical Reasoning and Data Interpretation for CAT & other MBA exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
16. Reasoning for Competitive Exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
17. Shortcuts in Reasoning (Verbal, Non-Verbal, Analytical & Critical) for Competitive Exams by Disha Experts
18. Visual Intelligence for Beginners by Matthew Alcot
19. Logical Reasoning & Data Interpretation by Nishit K. Sinha
20. McCarthy, Michael& Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use beginner, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
21. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Upper-Intermediate, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
22. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Advanced, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
23. Sonmez, John. Soft Skills: The Software Developer's Life, Manning Publications, 2014.
24. Tulgan, Bruce. Bridging the Soft Skills Gap: How to Teach the Missing Basics to Today's Young Talent, Pan Macmillan India, 2016

** VVIT ***

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS COURSE STRUCTURE

AND

DETAILED SYLLABUS

DEPARTMENT

OF

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

(Applicable for batches admitted from 2023-2024)

VASIREDDY VENKATADRI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
(Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK,

NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade, ISO 9001:2015 Certified

Nambur (V), Pedakakani (M), Guntur (Dt.), Andhra Pradesh – 522 508

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (R23) FOR B. TECH (REGULAR/HONORS/MINOR)
Applicable for the students of B. Tech. (Regular) from the Academic Year 2023-24 onwards

The B.Tech Degree of Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Kakinada, Kakinada shall be conferred on candidates who are admitted to the programme and who fulfill all the requirements for the award of the Degree.

VISION

To impart quality education through exploration and experimentation and generate socially conscious engineers, embedding ethics and values, for the advancement in science and technology.

MISSION

➢ To educate students with a practical approach to dovetail them to industry-needs.

➢ To govern the institution with a proactive and professional management with passionate teaching faculty.

➢ To provide holistic and integrated education and achieve overall development of students by imparting scientific and technical, social and cognitive, managerial and organizational skills.

➢ To compete with the best and be the most preferred institution of the studious and the scholarly.

➢ To forge strong relationships and linkage with the industry.

OBJECTIVES

➢ Equip the institute with state-of-the-art infrastructure comparable to the best in the industry.

➢ Tap the resources of the best minds in the field as faculty and visiting faculty.

➢ Groom students to become global entrepreneurs and responsible citizens.

➢ Provide financial assistance to meritorious students.

➢ Requisition the services of the best HR managers to place our students in reputed industries.

➢ Provide conducive atmosphere to the faculty for Research & Development and ensure active participation of the students.

About INF Department

- ➢ The department of Information Technology (IT) has been successfully functioning since 2007. It offers B.Tech (Information Technology) Programme with an intake of 180 students. The Department of IT is one of the progressive branches of VVIT that has grown its intake from 60 to 180 in the academic year 2017-18, for the B.Tech Programme, proving its potential among all other Institutions in AP capital region. In 2016, the department is provisionally accredited by NBA.

- ➢ The institute in general and Department of IT in particular has uncompromising discipline and flawless execution of academic policies, which makes the Teaching-Learning environment conducive for all types of students to fulfil their dreams.

- ➢ Department of IT has good interactions and MOUs with leading technology domain Training & Development Industries. Department of IT under VVIT has several agreements in the form of MoUs with Google Code Labs, Infosys (Campus Connect), Microsoft (Campus Agreement), Tech Mahindra, SphereMe, and InetSolv & Vee-Technologies. It organizes Symposia, Exhibitions, Conferences, Seminars and Workshops for both Students and Faculty belonging to various Technical Educational Institutions, Research Scholars of Research Institutes and Industries all over India.

- ➢ Students of IT Department are placed in various top MNCs like Infosys, IBM, Tech Mahindra, Accenture, Mind Tree, Samsung R&D, EPAM, Deutsche Bank of Singapore etc., for deserving & esteemed packages of more than 2.4 Lac to 9.5 Lac per annum. The IT department has significant role in training students of entire Institute to secure the jobs in software field.

- ➢ The Department comprises 2 fully Air-Conditioned Computer Centres with 120 systems, state-of-the-art computing facilities with sufficient power supply backup. The laboratory practical classes are conducted in a systematic manner, where complete plan is given at the time of commencement of the semester .The laboratories are well equipped with modern training facilities that cater to the requirements of the university syllabus.

- ➢ Department is committed to encourage students to carry out innovative research in the field of Information Technology, keeping excellence in focus and deliver quality services to match the needs of the technical education system, industry and society as per its Programme Educational Objectives.

- ➢ Faculty of IT are always dedicated and devoted towards the comprehensive development of their students by encouraging them physically through enough sports & games; psychologically through co and extracurricular activities globally. The IT Department has well

qualified and optimally qualified supporting staff for the smooth interface among students, Faculty and Parents.

➢ The Department of IT takes care of Software & Hardware requirements of the entire Institute. The strength of the IT Department is its Alumni, which adds a good amount of perception rating to the department by being most illustrious.

Department Vision

➢ To produce IT professionals who can develop globally competitive and socially useful information technology enabled solutions and products that offer cost effective solutions, for organizations, in particular and society in general, through their innovative ideas, and to create a knowledge pool through research in this field.

Department Mission

➢ Producing information technology professionals for the Global IT industry.
➢ Developing student centric and qualitative teaching-learning practices.
➢ Establishing infrastructure that endows cutting edge technology requirements of the industry.
➢ To extend service to the public, the state and the nation at large by building quality engineers.
➢ To carve disciplined and socially, technologically better responsible citizens.
➢ To make the students pursuing information technology the technological ambassadors of VVIT in whatever part of the world they find themselves in their future careers.

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils the following:

   (i) Pursues a course of study for not less than four academic years and not more than eight academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Eight years).

   (ii) Registers for 160 credits and secures all 160 credits.

(b) Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors

A student will be declared eligible for the award of the B.Tech. with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

   (i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 160 credits.

(ii) Registering for Honors is optional.

(iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. Programme.

2. Students who fail to fulfill all the academic requirements for the award of the degree within eight academic years from the year of their admission shall forfeit their seat in B.Tech. course and their admission stands cancelled. This clause shall be read along with clause 1 (a)(i).

3. Admissions

Admission to the B. Tech Program shall be made subject to the eligibility, qualifications and specialization prescribed by the A.P. State Government / University from time to time. Admissions shall be made either based on the merit rank obtained by the student in the common entrance examination conducted by the A.P. Government / University or any other order of merit approved by the A.P. Government / University, subject to reservations as prescribed by the Government/University from time to time.

4. Program related terms

Credit: A unit by which the course work is measured. It determines the number of hours of instruction required per week. One credit is equivalent to one hour of teaching (Lecture/Tutorial) or two hours of practical work/field work per week.

Credit definition:

1 Hr. Lecture (L) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Tutorial (T) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Practical (P) per week	0.5 credit
2 Hrs. Practical (Lab) per week	1 credit

a) **Academic Year:** Two consecutive (one odd + one even) semesters constitute one academic year.

b) **Choice Based Credit System (CBCS):** The CBCS provides a choice for students to select from the prescribed courses.

5. Semester/Credits:

i) A semester comprises 90 working days and an academic year is divided into two semesters.

ii) The summer term is for eight weeks during summer vacation. Internship/ apprenticeship / work-based vocational education and training can be carried out during the summer term, especially by students who wish to exit after two semesters or four semesters of study.

iii) Regular courses may also be offered during the summer on a fast-track

mode to enable students to do additional courses or complete backlogs in coursework.

iv) The Universities/HEIs can decide on the courses to be offered in the summer term depending on the availability of faculty and the number of students.

6. Structure of the Undergraduate Programme

All courses offered for the undergraduate program (B. Tech.) are broadly classified as follows:

S.No.	Category	Breakup of Credits (Total 160)	Percentage of total credits	AICTE Recommendation (%)
1.	Humanities and Social Science including Management (HM)	13	8 %	8 – 9%
2.	Basic Sciences (BS)	20	13 %	12 - 16%
3.	Engineering Sciences (ES)	23.5	14%	10 – 18%
4.	Professional Core (PC)	54.5	34 %	30 – 36%
5.	Electives – Professional (PE) & Open (OE); Domain Specific Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)	33	21 %	19 - 23%
6.	Internships & Project work (PR)	16	10 %	8 – 11%
7.	Mandatory Courses (MC)	Non-credit	Non-credit	-

7. Course Classification

All subjects/ courses offered for the undergraduate programme in Engineering & Technology (B.Tech. degree programmes) are broadly classified as follows:

S.No.	Broad Course Classification	Course Category	Description
1.	Foundation Core Courses	Foundation courses	Includes Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry; fundamental engineering courses; humanities, social sciences, and management courses

2.	Core Courses	Professional Core Courses (PC)	Includes subjects related to the discipline / department / branch of Engineering
3.	Elective Courses	Professional Elective Courses (PE)	Includes elective subjects related to the parent discipline / department / branch of Engineering
		Open Elective Courses (OE)	Elective subjects which include interdisciplinary subjects or subjects in an area outside the parent discipline / department/ branch of Engineering
		Domain specific skill enhancement courses (SEC)	Interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain courses which are relevant to the industry
4.	Project &Internships	Project	B.Tech. Project or Major Project
		Internships	Summer Internships – Community based and Industry Internships; Industry oriented Full Semester Internship
5.	Audit Courses	Mandatory non-credit courses	Covering subjects of developing desired attitude among the learners

8. Programme Pattern

  i. The total duration of the B. Tech (Regular) Programme is four academic years.

  ii. Each academic year of study is divided into two semesters.

  iii. The minimum number of instruction days in each semester is 90 days.

  iv. There shall be a mandatory student induction program for freshers, with a three-week duration before the commencement of the first semester. Physical activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to local Areas, Familiarization to Dept./Branch & Innovations etc., are included as per the guidelines issued by AICTE.

  v. Health/wellness/yoga/sports and NSS /NSS /Scouts & Guides /

Community service activities are made **mandatory as credit courses** for all the undergraduate students.

vi.   Courses like Environmental Sciences, Indian Constitution, Technical Paper Writing & IPR are offered as non-credit mandatory courses for all the undergraduate students.

vii. Design Thinking for Innovation & Tinkering Labs is made mandatory as credit courses for all the undergraduate students.

viii. Increased flexibility for students through an increase in the elective component of the curriculum, with **05 Professional Elective** courses and **04 Open Elective** courses.

ix.   Professional Elective Courses include the elective courses relevant to the chosen specialization/branch. Proper choice of **professional elective courses** can lead to students specializing in **emerging areas** within the chosen field of study.

x.   A total of **04 Open Electives** are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for B.Tech. Degree with a **Minor within the 160 credits** by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

xi.   While choosing the electives, students shall ensure that they do not opt for the courses with syllabus contents similar to courses already pursued.

xii. A pool of interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain skill courses which are relevant to the industry are integrated into the curriculum of all disciplines. There shall be **05 skill-oriented** courses offered during **III to VII semesters**. Among the five skill courses, four courses shall focus on the basic and advanced skills related to the domain / interdisciplinary courses and the other shall be a soft skills course.

xiii. Students shall undergo mandatory **summer internships**, for a minimum of **eight weeks duration** at the end of the **second and third year** of the programme. The internship at the end of second year shall be community oriented and industry internship at the end of third year.

xiv. There shall also be mandatory **full internship** in the **final semester** of the programme along with the **project work**.

xv.   An undergraduate degree with **Honors** is introduced for the students having good academic record.

xvi. Each department shall take measures to implement Virtual Labs (https://www.vlab.co.in) which provide remote access to labs in

various disciplines of Engineering and will help student in learning basic and advanced concept through remote experimentation. Student shall be made to work on virtual lab experiments during the regular labs.

xvii. Each department shall assign a faculty advisor/mentor after admission to a group of students from same department to provide guidance in courses registration/career growth / placements / opportunities for higher studies /GATE/other competitive exams etc.

xviii. Preferably **25% of course work** for the **theory courses** in **every semester** shall be conducted in the **blended mode** of learning.

9. Evaluation Process

The performance of a student in each semester shall be evaluated **subject-wise** with a maximum of **100 marks** for **theory** and **100 marks** for **practical subject**. **Summer Internships** shall be evaluated for **50 marks**, **Full Internship & Project work** in **final semester** shall be evaluated for **200 marks**, mandatory courses with no credits shall be evaluated for **30 mid semester marks**.

A student **must secure** not less than **35% of marks** in the **end examination** and a **minimum of 40% of marks** in the **sum of the mid semester and end examination marks** taken together for the theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project etc. In the case of a mandatory course, he/she should secure 40% of mid semester marks.

THEORY COUSES

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

i) For the theory subject, the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End-Examination.

ii) For practical subjects, the distribution shall be 30 marks for the Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End Examination.

iii) If any subject has both theory and practical components, they will be evaluated separately as theory subject and practical subject. However, they will be given the same subject code with an extension of 'T' for theory subject and 'P' for practical subject.

a) **Continuous Internal Evaluation**

i) For theory subjects, during a semester, there shall be two mid-term examinations. The first midterm examination shall be conducted for the first two and half units of syllabus and the second midterm examination shall be conducted for the rest of the syllabus. Each **mid-term examination consists** of (i) one **online objective** examination (ii) one **descriptive** examination (iii) one **assignment** and (iv) one **Subject Seminar**.

The **online examination** (objective) shall be **10 marks** with duration of **20 minutes**, **descriptive examination** shall be for **10 marks** with a duration of **1 hour 30 minutes**, **assignment** test shall be **5 marks** with duration of **50 minutes** (Open book system with questions of L4 standard on Bloom's scale) and **Subject Seminar 5 marks**.

ii) The first **online** examination (objective) is set with **20 multiple choice questions for 10 marks** (20 questions x 1/2 marks) from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus).

iii) The first **descriptive examination** is set with **30 marks** (two questions for 12 marks and one question for 6 marks) with either or choice from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus), the student must answer all questions. The marks obtained in the subjective paper are condensed to 10 marks.

iv) The first **assignment Test** from first two and half units conducted for **20 Marks** and will be **scaled down to 5 Marks**. The test is an **open book** system, and the duration of the exam is **50 minutes**. Students can bring a maximum of three printed text books related to that subject. (Soft copies of the text books will not be allowed.) The assignments must provide broadened exposure to the course. The questions shall include problem solving approach, problem analysis & design, implementation, case studies etc.

v) For the first subject **seminar 5 marks**, each student shall be evaluated based on the presentation on any topic of his/her choice in the subject duly approved by the faculty member concerned.

In the **similar lines**, the **second mid** examinations shall be conducted on the rest of the syllabus. Any fraction in the total of mid marks shall be rounded off to the next higher mark.

vi) Final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with

80% weightage given to the better mid exam and 20% to the other.

For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid	: 25
Marks obtained in second mid	: 20
Final mid semester Marks	: (25x0.8) + (20x0.2) = 24

If the student is absent for any one midterm examination, the final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering 80% weightage to the marks secured by the student in the appeared examination and zero to the other.

For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid	: Absent
Marks obtained in second mid	: 25
Final mid semester Marks	: (0x0.2) + (25x0.8) = 20

b) **End Examination Evaluation:**

End examination of theory subjects shall have the following pattern:

i) There shall be **6 questions** and **all questions** are **compulsory**.

ii) **Question 1** shall contain **10 compulsory short answer questions** (2 short questions from each unit) for a total of **20 marks** such that **each question** carries **2 marks**.

iii) In each of the questions from **2 to 6**, there shall be **either/or type** questions of **10 marks each**. Students shall answer any one of them.

iv) The questions from **2 to 6** shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

Note: End examination of theory subjects consisting of two parts of different subjects, for Example: Basic Electrical &Electronics Engineering shall have the following pattern: **Question 1** shall contain **10 compulsory short answer questions** (Fist five Questions from first two and half units and last five questions from remaining syllabus). The questions numbers **2, 3, 4(a)** shall be set by covering from first two and half units and questions numbers **4(b), 5, 6** in the remaining syllabus.

PRACTICAL COURSES

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

a) For practical courses, there shall be a continuous evaluation during the semester for **30 internal marks** and the end examination shall be for **70 marks**.

b) **Day-to-day** work in the laboratory shall be evaluated for **15 marks** by the concerned laboratory teacher based on the regularity/record/viva and 15 marks for the internal test.

c) The end examination shall be evaluated for **70 marks**, conducted by the **concerned laboratory teacher** and a **senior expert** in the subject from the **same department**.

 ➤ Procedure: **20 marks**

 ➤ Experimental work & Results: **30 marks**

 ➤ Viva voce: **20 marks**.

d) For the subject having **design and/or drawing/graphics**, such as Engineering Drawing, the distribution of marks shall be **30 for mid semester** evaluation and **70 for end examination**.

e)

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

Day-to-day work shall be evaluated for **15 marks** by the concerned subject teacher based on the reports/submissions prepared in the class. And there shall be **two midterm examinations** in a semester for duration of **2 hours** each for **15 marks** with weightage of **80% to better mid marks** and **20% for the other**. The first mid exam is set with **30 marks** (two questions for 12 marks and one question for 6 marks) with either or choice from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus), the student must answer all questions. The marks obtained in the subjective paper are condensed to 15 marks. The **second mid** examinations shall be conducted on the rest of the syllabus. Any

fraction in the total of mid marks shall be rounded off to the next higher mark. Finalized mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with 80% weightage given to the better mid exam and 20% to the other.

There shall be no objective paper in the mid semester examination. The sum of day-to-day evaluation and the mid semester marks will be the final internal marks for the subject.

Note: In a practical subject consisting of two parts (Eg: Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering Lab), the **end examination** shall be conducted for **70 marks** as a **single laboratory** in **3 hours**. **Internal examination** shall be evaluated **30 marks** in **each part**. F**inal Internal marks** shall be arrived by considering the **average of marks obtained in two parts**.

The **end examination pattern for design and/or drawing/graphics** shall consist of **5 questions, either/or type**, of **14 marks each**. There shall be no objective type questions in the end examination. However, the end examination pattern for other subjects related to design/drawing, multiple branches, etc. is mentioned along with the syllabus.

f) There shall be **no external examination** for **mandatory courses** with **zero credits**. However, **attendance shall be considered** while calculating **aggregate attendance** and student shall be **declared to have passed** the mandatory course only when he/she secures a minimum of **40%** in the **internal examinations**. In case the student fails, a re-examination shall be conducted for failed candidates for 30 marks satisfying the conditions mentioned in item 1 & 2 of the regulations.

g) The **laboratory records** and **mid semester test papers** shall be **preserved** for a **minimum of 3 years** in the **respective departments** as per the norms and shall be produced to the various committees as and when the same are asked for.

10. Skill oriented Courses

i) There shall be five skill-oriented courses offered during III to VII semesters.

ii) Out of the **five skill courses two** shall be skill-oriented courses from the **same domain**. Of the **remaining three** skill courses, **one**

shall be a **soft skill course** and the **remaining two** shall be **skill-advanced courses** from the **same domain/Interdisciplinary/Job oriented**.

h) The course shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through continuous assessments during the semester for 30 internal marks and end examination shall be for 70 marks. Day-to-day work in the class / laboratory shall be evaluated for 30 marks by the concerned teacher based on the regularity/assignments/viva/mid semester test. The end examination similar to practical examination pattern shall be conducted by the concerned teacher and an expert in the subject nominated by the principal.

iii) The Head of the Department shall identify a faculty member as coordinator for the course. A committee consisting of the Head of the Department, coordinator and a senior Faculty member nominated by the Head of the Department shall monitor the evaluation process. The marks/grades shall be assigned to the students by the above committee based on their performance.

iv) The student shall be given an option to choose either the skill courses being offered by the department or to choose a certificate course being offered by industries/Professional bodies or any other accredited bodies. If a student chooses to take a Certificate Course offered by external agencies, the credits shall be awarded to the student upon producing the Course Completion Certificate from the agency. A committee shall be formed at the level of the department to evaluate the grades/marks given for a course by external agencies and convert to the equivalent marks/grades.

v) If a student prefers to take a certificate course offered by external agency, the department shall mark attendance of the student for the remaining courses in that semester excluding the skill course in all the calculations of mandatory attendance requirements upon producing a valid certificate as approved by the Head of the department.

11. Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs)

A Student must pursue and complete **one course compulsorily** through MOOCs approved by the concerned department. A student can pursue courses other than core through MOOCs and it is mandatory to complete one course successfully through **MOOCs for awarding the**

degree. A student is **not permitted to register and pursue core courses** through MOOCs.

A student shall register for the course (**Minimum of either 8 weeks or 12 weeks**) offered through MOOCs with the **approval of Head of the Department**. The Head of the Department shall appoint one mentor to monitor the student's progression. The student needs to **earn a certificate** by **passing the exam**. The student shall be **awarded the credits assigned** in the **curriculum** only by **submission of the certificate**. The **examination fee**, if any, **will be borne by the student**. Students who have qualified in the proctored examinations conducted through MOOCs platform can apply for **credit transfer as specified** and **are exempted from appearing internal as well as external examination** (for the specified equivalent credit course only) **conducted by the college**.

Necessary amendments to the **rules and regulations** regarding adoption of **MOOC courses** would be proposed from time to time.

12. Credit Transfer Policy

Adoption of **MOOCs is mandatory**, to enable Blended model of teaching-learning as also envisaged in the NEP 2020. As per University Grants Commission (Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses through SWAYAM) Regulation, 2016, the University shall allow up to a maximum of **20% of the total courses** being offered in a particular programme i.e., maximum of **32 credits** through **MOOCs platform**.

i) The **college shall** offer credit mobility for MOOCs and give the **equivalent credit weightage to the students for the credits** earned through online learning courses.

ii) Student registration for the **MOOCs shall be** only through the **respective departments** and it is **mandatory** for the student to share **necessary information** with the **department**.

iii) The **credit transfer** policy will be **applicable** to the **Professional & Open Elective** courses only.

iv) The **concerned department** shall **identify** the courses permitted for **credit transfer**.

v) The **department shall notify** at the **beginning of semester** the **list** of the online learning courses **eligible for credit transfer**.

vi) The department shall designate a faculty member as a Mentor for each

course to guide the students from registration till completion of the credit course.

vii) The department shall ensure **no overlap of MOOC exams** with that of the **college examination schedule**. In case of **delay in results**, the college will **re-issue** the **marks sheet** for **such students**.

viii) Students **pursuing courses under MOOCs** shall acquire the required credits only after **successful completion** of the course and submitting a certificate issued by the competent authority along with the percentage of marks and grades.

ix) The **institution** shall **submit** the following to the **examination section of the university**:

  ➢ List of students **who have passed MOOC** courses in the **current semester** along with the **certificate of completion**.

  ➢ **Undertaking form** filled in by the students **for credit transfer**.

x) The universities shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of this policy from time to time and shall review its credit transfer policy in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, SWAYAM, NPTEL and state government.

Note: Students shall be permitted to register for MOOCs offered through online platforms approved by the University from time to time.

13.   Academic Bank of Credits (ABC)

The institution has implemented Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) to promote flexibility in curriculum as per NEP 2020 to

i)   provide option of mobility for learners across the universities of their choice
ii) provide option to gain the credits through MOOCs from approved digital platforms.
iii) facilitate award of certificate/diploma/degree in line with the accumulated credits in ABC
iv) Execute Multiple Entry and Exit system with credit count, credit transfer and credit acceptance from students' account.

14. Mandatory Internships Summer Internships

Two summer internships either **onsite or virtual**, each with a **minimum** of **08 weeks** duration, done at the **end of second and third years**, respectively are mandatory. It shall be completed in collaboration with **local industries, Govt. Organizations,**

construction agencies, Power projects, software MNCs or any industries in the areas of concerned specialization of the Undergraduate program. **One of the two summer internships** at the **end of second year** (**Community Service Project**) shall be **society oriented** and shall be completed in collaboration with government organizations/NGOs & others. The **other internship** at the **end of third year** is **Industry Internship** and shall be completed in collaboration with Industries. The student shall register for the internship as per course structure after commencement of academic year. The **guidelines issued by the APSCHE / University** shall be followed for carrying out and evaluation of Community Service Project and Industry Internship.

Evaluation of the summer internships shall be through the **departmental committee**. A student will be required to **submit** a summer internship **report** to the concerned department and appear for an **oral presentation** before the departmental committee comprising of Head of the Department, supervisor of the internship and a senior faculty member of the department. A certificate of successful completion from industry shall be included in the report. The **report and the oral presentation** shall **carry 50% weightage each**. It shall be evaluated for **50 external marks**. There shall be **no internal marks** for Summer Internship. A student shall secure a **minimum of 40%** of marks for successful completion. In case a student fails, he/she shall reappear as and when semester supplementary examinations are conducted by the institution.

Full Semester Internship and Project work:

In the **final semester**, the student should **mandatorily register** and undergo internship (**onsite/virtual**) and in parallel he/she should work on a project with well-defined objectives. At the end of the semester the candidate shall submit an internship **completion certificate** and a **project report**. A student shall also be permitted to submit a project report on the work carried out during the internship.

The **project report** shall be **evaluated** by an **external examiner**. The total marks for project work are **200 marks** and distribution shall be **60 marks** for **internal** and **140 marks** for **external** evaluation. The **supervisor** assesses the student for **30 marks** (Report: 15 marks, Seminar: 15 marks). At the end of the semester, all projects shall be showcased at the department for the benefit of all students and staff

and the same is to be evaluated by the departmental **Project Review Committee** consisting of supervisor, a senior faculty and HOD **for 30 marks**. The external evaluation of Project Work is a Viva-Voce Examination conducted in the presence of an **internal examiner and external examiner** appointed by the University and is evaluated for **140 marks**.

The department shall facilitate and monitor the student internship programs. Completion of internships is mandatory, if any student fails to complete internship, he/she will not be eligible for the award of degree. In such cases, the student shall repeat and complete the internship.

15. Guidelines for offering a Minor

To promote interdisciplinary knowledge among the students, the students admitted into B.Tech. in a major stream/branch are eligible to obtain a degree in Minor in another stream.

i) The **Minor program** requires the completion of **12 credits** in Minor stream chosen.

ii) Two courses for 06 credits related to a Minor are to be pursued compulsorily for the minor degree, but maybe waived for students who have done similar/equivalent courses. If waived for a student, then the student must take an extra elective course in its place. It is recommended that students should complete the compulsory courses (or equivalents) before registering for the electives.

iii) Electives (minimum of 2 courses) to complete a total of 12 credits.

Note: A total of **04 Open Electives** are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for Minor within the 160 credits by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

16. Guidelines for offering Honors

The objective of introducing B.Tech. (Hons.) is to facilitate the students to choose additional specialized courses of their choice and build their competence in a specialized area in the UG level. The programme is the best choice for academically excellent students having a good academic record and interest towards higher studies and research.

i) Honors is introduced in the curriculum of all B. Tech. programs offering a major degree and is applicable to all B. Tech (Regular and Lateral Entry) students admitted in Engineering & Technology.

ii) A student shall earn an additional **15 credits** for award of

B.Tech.(Honors) degree from same branch/department/discipline registered for major degree. This **is in addition to the credits** essential for obtaining the Undergraduate degree in Major Discipline (i.e., **160** credits).

iii) A student is permitted to **register for Honors** in **IV semester after the results of III Semester** are declared and students may be allowed to take maximum two subjects per semester pertaining to the **Honors from V Semester onwards**.

iv) The Principal of the department shall arrange separate class work and timetable of the courses offered under Honors program.

v) Courses that are used to fulfil the student's primary major may not be double counted towards the Honors. Courses with content substantially equivalent to courses in the student's primary Major may not be counted towards the Honors.

vi) Students can complete the courses offered under **Honors either in the college** or in **online platforms** like SWAYAM with a **minimum duration** of **12 weeks for a 3-credit course and 8 weeks duration for a 2-credit** course satisfying the criteria for credit mobility. If the courses under Honors are offered in conventional mode, then the teaching and evaluation procedure shall be similar to regular B. Tech courses.

vii) The attendance for the registered courses under Honors and regular courses offered for Major degree in a semester are to be considered separately.

viii) A student shall maintain an attendance of 75% in all registered courses under Honors to be eligible for attending semester end examinations.

ix) A student registered for Honors shall pass in all subjects that constitute the requirement for the Honors degree program. **No class/division** (i.e., second class, first class and distinction, etc.) **shall be awarded for Honors degree programme**.

x) If a **student drops** or is terminated from the Honors program, the additional credits so far earned cannot be converted into open or core electives; they will remain extra. However, such students will receive a **separate grade sheet mentioning** the additional courses completed by them.

xi) The Honors will be mentioned in the degree certificate as Bachelor of Technology (Honors) in XYZ. For example, B.Tech. (Honors) in Mechanical Engineering

Enrolment into Honors

i) Students of a Department/Discipline are eligible to opt for Honors program offered by the same Department/Discipline

ii) The **enrolment** of students into Honors is based on the CGPA obtained in the major degree program. CGPA shall be taken **up to III semester** in case of regular entry students and **only III semester** in case of **lateral entry** students. Students having **7 CGPA without any backlog subjects** will be permitted to register for Honors.

iii) If a student is detained due to lack of attendance either in Major or in Honors, registration shall be cancelled.

iv) Transfer of credits from Honors to regular B. Tech degree and vice-versa shall not be permitted.

v) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with a Major degree program.

Registration for Honors

i) The eligible and interested students shall apply through the HOD of his/her parent department. The whole process should be completed within one week before the start of every semester. Selected students shall be permitted to register for the courses under Honors.

ii) The selected students shall submit their willingness to the principal through his/her parent department offering Honors. The parent department shall maintain the record of students pursuing the Honors.

iii) The students enrolled in the Honors courses will be monitored continuously. An advisor/mentor from the parent department shall be assigned to a group of students to monitor the progress.

iv) There is no fee for registration of subjects for Honors program offered offline at the respective institutions.

17. Attendance Requirements:

i) A student shall be eligible to appear for the University external examinations if he/she acquires a minimum of 40% attendance in each subject and 75% of attendance in aggregate of all the subjects. b) Condonation of shortage of attendance in aggregate up to 10% (65% and above and below 75%) in each semester may be granted by the College Academic Committee.

ii) Shortage of Attendance below 65% in aggregate shall in NO CASE be condoned.

iii) Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any semester are not eligible to take their end examination of that class and their registration shall stand cancelled.

iv) A student will not be promoted to the next semester unless he satisfies the attendance requirements of the present semester. They may seek readmission for that semester from the date of commencement of class work.

v) If any candidate fulfils the attendance requirement in the present semester, he shall not be eligible for readmission into the same class.

vi) If the learning is carried out in blended mode (both offline & online), then the total attendance of the student shall be calculated considering the offline and online attendance of the student.

vii) For induction programme attendance shall be maintained as per AICTE norms.

18. Promotion Rules:

The following academic requirements must be satisfied in addition to the attendance requirements mentioned in section 17.

i) A student shall be promoted from first year to second year if he/she fulfils the minimum attendance requirement as per university norms.

ii) A student will be promoted from II to III year if he/she fulfils the academic requirement of securing 40% of the credits (any *decimal* fraction should be *rounded off* to *lower* digit) up to in the subjects that have been studied up to III semester.

iii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any *decimal* fraction should be *rounded off* to *lower* digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case a student is detained for want of credits for a particular academic year by ii) & iii) above, the student may make up the credits through supplementary examinations and only after securing the required credits he/she shall be permitted to join in the V semester or VII semester respectively as the case may be.

iv) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance he/she may be re-admitted when the semester is offered

after fulfilment of academic regulations. In such a case, he/she shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

19. Grading:

As a measure of the student's performance, a 10-point Absolute Grading System using the following Letter Grades and corresponding percentage of marks shall be followed:

After each course is evaluated for 100 marks, the marks obtained in each course will be converted to a corresponding letter grade as given below, depending on the range in which the marks obtained by the student fall.

<div align="center">Structure of Grading of Academic Performance</div>

Range in which the % marks in the subject fall	Grade	Grade points Assigned
90 & above	S (Superior)	10
80 - 89	A (Excellent)	9
70 - 79	B (Very Good)	8
60 - 69	C (Good)	7
50 - 59	D (Average)	6
40 - 49	E (Pass)	5
< 40	F (Fail)	0
Absent	Ab (Absent)	0

i) A student obtaining Grade 'F' or Grade 'Ab' in a subject shall be considered failed and will be required to reappear for that subject when it is offered the next supplementary examination.

ii) For non-credit audit courses, "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory" shall be indicated instead of the letter grade and this will not be counted for the computation of SGPA/CGPA/Percentage.

Computation of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):

The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is the ratio of sum of the product of the number of credits with the grade points scored by a student in all the courses taken by a student and the sum of the number of credits of all the courses undergone by a student, i.e.,

SGPA = Σ ($C_i \times G_i$)/Σ C_i

where, C_i is the number of credits of the ith subject and G_i is the grade point scored by the student in the ith course.

The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) will be computed in the same manner considering all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of a program, i.e.,

CGPA = Σ (C_i × S_i)/ Σ C_i

where "S_i" is the SGPA of the ith semester and C_i is the total number of credits up to that semester.

Both SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.

While computing the SGPA the subjects in which the student is awarded Zero grade points will also be included.

Grade Point: It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale. Letter Grade: It is an index of the performance of students in a said course. Grades are denoted by the letters S, A, B, C, D and F.

Award of Class:

After a student has satisfied the requirements prescribed for the completion of the program and is eligible for the award of B. Tech. Degree, he/she shall be placed in one of the following four classes:

Class Awarded	CGPA to be secured
First Class with distinction*	≥ 7.75 (Without any supplementary appearance)
First Class	≥ 7.75 (With any supplementary appearance) (or) ≥ 6.75 and < 7.75
Second Class	≥5.75 and <6.75
Pass Class	≥5 and <5.75
Fail	<5

***Note:** Students who have written supplementary examinations to fulfil the credit requirement will not be awarded First Class with Distinction. For such students the highest degree that is awarded will be First Class Only.

<div align="center">

CGPA to Percentage conversion Formula – (CGPA – 0.5) x 10

</div>

20. With–holding of Results

If the candidate has any dues not paid to the university or if any case of indiscipline or malpractice is pending against him/her, the result of the candidate shall be withheld in such cases.

21. Multiple Entry / Exit Option

(a) Exit Policy:

The students can choose to exit the four-year programme at the end of first/second/third year.

i) **UG Certificate in (Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First year (first two semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 40 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6- credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.

ii) **UG Diploma (in Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First two years (first four semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 80 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6- credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.

iii) **Bachelor of Science (in Field of study/discipline)** i.e., **B.Sc. Engineering in (Field of study/discipline)**- Programme duration: First three years (first six semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 120 credits.

(b) Entry Policy:

Modalities on multiple entry by the student into the B.Tech. programme will be provided in due course of time.

Note: The Universities shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of Multiple Entry and Exit policies from time to time and shall review the policies in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, AICTE and State government.

22. Gap Year Concept:

Gap year concept for Student Entrepreneur in Residence is introduced

and outstanding students who wish to pursue entrepreneurship / become entrepreneur are allowed to take a break of one year at any time after II year to pursue full-time entrepreneurship programme/to establish startups. This period may be extended to two years at the most and these two years would not be counted for the time for the maximum time for graduation. The HoD of the respective department shall forward such proposals submitted by the students to the Principal. An evaluation committee constituted by the Principal shall evaluate the proposal submitted by the student and the committee shall decide whether to permit the student(s) to avail the Gap Year or not.

23. Transitory Regulations

Discontinued, detained, or failed candidates are eligible for readmission as and when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. Candidates who have been detained for want of attendance or not fulfilled academic requirements or who have failed after having undergone the course in earlier regulations or have discontinued and wish to continue the course are eligible for admission into the unfinished semester from the date of commencement of class work with the same or equivalent subjects as and when subjects are offered, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

Candidates who are permitted to avail Gap Year shall be eligible for re-joining into the succeeding year of their B. Tech from the date of commencement of class work, subject to Section **2** and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

24. Minimum Instruction Days for a Semester:

The minimum instruction days including exams for each semester shall be 90 days.

25. Medium of Instruction:

The medium of instruction of the entire B. Tech undergraduate programme in Engineering &Technology (including examinations and project reports) will be in English only.

26. Student Transfers:

Student transfers shall be as per the guidelines issued by the Government of Andhra Pradesh and the Universities from time to time.

27. General Instructions:

a. The academic regulations should be read as a whole for purpose of any interpretation.

b. Malpractices <u>rules-nature</u> and punishments are appended.

c. Where the words "he", "him", "his", occur in the regulations, they also include "she", "her", "hers", respectively.

d. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the above rules, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor is final.

e. The Universities may change or amend the academic regulations or syllabi at any time and the changes or amendments shall be made applicable to all the students on rolls with effect from the dates notified by the Universities.

f. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the guidelines given, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor / Head of the institution is final.

* * * *

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (R23)
FOR B.TECH. (LATERAL ENTRY SCHEME)

*(Effective for the students getting admitted into II year through Lateral Entry Scheme from the Academic Year **2024-2025** onwards)*

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils th following:

   (i) Pursues a course of study for not less than three academic years and not more than six academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Six years).

   (ii) Registers for 120 credits and secures all 120 credits.

(b) **Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors**

   A student will be declared eligible for the award of the B.Tech. with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

   (i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 120 credits.

   (ii) Registering for Honors is optional.

   (iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.

2. Students who fail to fulfil the requirement for the award of the degree within <u>six</u> consecutive academic years from the year of admission, shall forfeit their seat.

3. Minimum Academic Requirements

The following academic requirements have to be satisfied in addition to the requirements mentioned in item no.2

   (i) A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project if he secures not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the mid semester evaluation and end examination taken together.

   (ii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any decimal fraction should be rounded off to lower digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case if student is already detained for want of credits for academic year, the student may make up the credits through supplementary exams of the above exams before the commencement of IV year I semester class work of next year.

4. Course Pattern

(i) The entire course of study is three academic years on semester pattern.

(ii) A student eligible to appear for the end examination in a subject but absent at it or has failed in the end examination may appear for that subject at the next supplementary examination offered.

(iii) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance the student may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations, the student shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

5. All other regulations applicable for B. Tech. Four-year degree course (Regular) will hold good for B. Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme).

* * * *

MALPRACTICE RULES
DISCIPLINARY ACTION FOR IMPROPER CONDUCT IN EXAMINATIONS

S.No.	Nature of Malpractices/Improper conduct	Punishment
1. (a)	Possesses or keeps accessible in examination hall, any paper, note book, programmable calculators, Cell phones, pager, palm computers or any other form of material concerned with or related to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which he is appearing but has not made use of (material shall include any marks on the body of the candidate which can be used as an aid in the subject of the examination)	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only.
(b)	Gives assistance or guidance or receives it from any other candidate orally or by any other body language methods or communicates through cell phones with any candidate or persons in or outside the exam hall in respect of any matter.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only of all the candidates involved. In case of an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
2.	Has copied in the examination hall from any paper, book, programmable calculators, palm computers or any other form of material relevant to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which the candidate is appearing.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that Semester/year. The Hall Ticket of the candidate is to be cancelled and sent to the University.
3.	Impersonates any other candidate in connection with the examination.	The candidate who has impersonated shall be expelled from examination hall. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. The performance of the original candidate who has been impersonated, shall be cancelled in all the subjects of

		the examination (including practical and project work) already appeared and shall not be allowed to appear for examinations of the remaining subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat. If the imposter is an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
4.	Smuggles in the Answer book or additional sheet or takes out or arranges to send out the question paper during the examination or answer book or additional sheet, during or after the examination.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
5.	Uses objectionable, abusive or offensive language in the answer paper or in letters to the examiners or writes to the examiner requesting him to award pass marks.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject.
6.	Refuses to obey the orders of the Chief Superintendent/Assistant – Superintendent / any officer on duty or misbehaves or creates disturbance of any kind in and	In case of students of the college, they shall be expelled from examination halls and cancellation of their performance in that subject and all other

	around the examination hall or organizes a walk out or instigates others to walk out, or threatens the officer-in charge or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall of any injury to his person or to any of his relations whether by words, either spoken or written or by signs or by visible representation, assaults the officer-in-charge, or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall or any of his relations, or indulges in any other act of misconduct or mischief which result in damage to or destruction of property in the examination hall or any part of the College campus or engages in any other act which in the opinion of the officer on duty amounts to use of unfair means or misconduct or has the tendency to disrupt the orderly conduct of the examination.	subjects the candidate(s) has (have) already appeared and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidates also are debarred and forfeit their seats. In case of outsiders, they will be handed over to the police and a police case is registered against them.
7.	Leaves the exam hall taking away answer script or intentionally tears of the script or any part thereof inside or outside the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
8.	Possess any lethal weapon or firearm in the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including

		practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat.
9.	If student of the college, who is not a candidate for the particular examination or any person not connected with the college indulges in any malpractice or improper conduct mentioned in clause 6 to 8.	Student of the college expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. Person(s) who do not belong to the College will be handed over to police and, a police case will be registered against them.
10.	Comes in a drunken condition to the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year.
11.	Copying detected on the basis of internal evidence, such as, during valuation or during special scrutiny.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has appeared including practical examinations and project work of that semester / year examinations.
12.	If any malpractice is detected which is not covered in the above clauses 1 to 11 shall be reported to the University for further action to award suitable punishment.	

Ragging

Prohibition of ragging in educational institutions Act 26 of 1997

Salient Features

⇨ Ragging within or outside any educational institution is prohibited.

⇨ Ragging means doing an act which causes or is likely to cause Insult or Annoyance of Fear or Apprehension or Threat or Intimidation or outrage of modesty or Injury to a student

	Imprisonment upto		Fine Upto
Teasing, Embarrassing and Humiliation	6 Months	+	Rs. 1,000/-
Assaulting or Using Criminal force or Criminal intimidation	1 Year	+	Rs. 2,000/-
Wrongfully restraining or confining or causing hurt	2 Years	+	Rs. 5,000/-
Causing grievous hurt, kidnapping or Abducts or rape or committing unnatural offence	5 Years	+	Rs. 10,000/-
Causing death or abetting suicide	10 Months	+	Rs. 50,000/-

In case any emergency call Toll Free No. 1800 425 1288

LET US MAKE VVIT A RAGGING FREE CAMPUS

Ragging

ABSOLUTELY
NO TO RAGGING

1. Ragging is prohibited as per Act 26 of A.P. Legislative Assembly, 1997.
2. Ragging entails heavy fines and/or imprisonment.
3. Ragging invokes suspension and dismissal from the College.
4. Outsiders are prohibited from entering the College and Hostel without permission.
5. Girl students must be in their hostel rooms by 7.00 p.m.
6. All the students must carry their Identity Cards and show them when demanded
7. The Principal and the Wardens may visit the Hostels and inspect the rooms any time.

In case any emergency call Toll Free No. 1800 425 1288
LET US MAKE VVIT A RAGGING FREE CAMPUS

* * * *

FIRST YEAR

COURSE STRUCTURE AND SYLLABUS

B.TECH. - COURSE STRUCTURE – R23
(Applicable from the academic year 2023-24 onwards)

INDUCTION PROGRAMME

S.No.	Course Name	Category	L-T-P-C
1	Physical Activities -- Sports, Yoga and Meditation, Plantation	MC	0-0-6-0
2	Career Counselling	MC	2-0-2-0
3	Orientation to all branches career options, tools, etc.	MC	3-0-0-0
4	Orientation on admitted Branch corresponding labs, tools, and platforms	EC	2-0-3-0
5	Proficiency Modules & Productivity Tools	ES	2-1-2-0
6	Assessment on basic aptitude and mathematical skills	MC	2-0-3-0
7	Remedial Training in Foundation Courses	MC	2-1-2-0
8	Human Values & Professional Ethics	MC	3-0-0-0
9	Communication Skills -- focus on Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing skills	BS	2-1-2-0
10	Concepts of Programming	ES	2-0-2-0

I B.TECH - I SEMESTER

S.N	Course Code	Subjects	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	BS&H	Linear Algebra & Calculus	3	0	0	3
2	BS&H	Chemistry	3	0	0	3
3	ES	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3
4	ES	Engineering Graphics	1	0	4	3
5	ES	Introduction to Programming	3	0	0	3
6	ES	IT Workshop	0	0	2	1
7	BS&H	Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	Electrical and Electronics Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	ES	Computer Programming Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	BS&H	NSS/NCC/Scouts & Guides/Community Service	0	0	1	0.5
11	LS	Life Skills-I	2	0	0	0
		Total Credits			**20.5**	

I B.TECH - II SEMESTER

S.N	Course Code	Subjects	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	BS&H	Communicative English	2	0	0	2
2	BS&H	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3
3	BS&H	Differential Equations & Vector Calculus	3	0	0	3
4	ES	Basic Civil & Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	3
5	PC	Data Structures	3	0	0	3
6	BS&H	Communicative English Lab	0	0	2	1
7	BS&H	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	PC	Data Structures Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	BS&H	Health and wellness, Yoga and sports	0	0	1	0.5
11	LS	Life Skills-II	2	0	0	0
		Total Credits			**19.5**	

I B.TECH	LINEAR ALGEBRA AND CALCULUS	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level mathematics to develop the confidence and ability among the students to handle various real-world problems and their applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Develop and use of matrix algebra techniques that are needed by engineers for practical applications. (L6)

CO2: Determine the eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a matrix or a linear transformation and using them to diagonalize a matrix. (L5)

CO3: Utilize mean value theorems to real life problems. (L3)

CO4: Familiarize with functions of several variables which is useful in optimization. (L3)

CO5: Familiarize with double and triple integrals of functions of several variables in two dimensions using Cartesian and polar coordinates and in three dimensions using cylindrical and spherical coordinates. (L3)

UNIT-I: MATRICES

Rank of a matrix by Echelon form and normal form - Cauchy- Binet formulae (without proof) - Inverse of non-singular matrices by Gauss-Jordan method - System of linear equations: Solving system of homogeneous and non-homogeneous equations - Gauss elimination method, Jacobi and Gauss-Seidel iteration methods.

UNIT-II: EIGENVALUES, EIGENVECTORS AND ORTHOGONAL TRANSFORMATION

Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors, and their properties - Diagonalization of a matrix - Cayley-Hamilton theorem (without proof), finding inverse and power of a matrix by Cayley-Hamilton theorem - Quadratic form and nature of a quadratic form - Reduction of quadratic form to canonical form by orthogonal transformation.

UNIT-III: CALCULUS

Mean Value Theorems (without proofs): Rolle's theorem, Lagrange's mean value theorem with their geometrical interpretation - Cauchy's mean value

theorem - Taylor's and Maclaurin's theorems with remainders - Problems and applications on the above theorems.

UNIT-IV: PARTIAL DIFFERENTIATION AND APPLICATIONS (MULTI VARIABLE CALCULUS)

Functions of several variables: Continuity and Differentiability - Partial derivatives - Total derivatives - Chain rule - Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion of functions of two variables - Jacobians - Functional dependence - Maxima and minima of functions of two variables - Method of Lagrange's multipliers.

UNIT-V: MULTIPLE INTEGRALS (MULTI VARIABLE CALCULUS)

Double integrals - Triple integrals - Change of order of integration - Change of variables to polar, cylindrical and spherical coordinates - Finding areas (by double integrals) and volumes (by double integrals and triple integrals).

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.

4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Micheael Greenberg, Pearson publishers, 9th edition. Higher Engineering Mathematics, H. K. Das, Er. Rajnish Verma, S. Chand Publications, 2014, Third Edition (Reprint 2021).

* * * *

I B.TECH	CHEMISTRY	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

- To familiarize engineering chemistry and its applications.
- To understand the significance of Schrodinger wave equation and molecular orbital theory
- To apply advanced materials for engineering applications.
- To train the students on the principles and applications of electrochemistry - batteries and fuel cells.
- To know the significance of polymers and composites (FRP's) in household appliances, aerospace, and automotive industries.
- To summarize the instrumental methods and their applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Apply the principles of quantum mechanics to solve the problems like particle in a one-dimensional box.

CO2: Demonstrate and distinguish the principle of Band diagrams in the application of semiconductors, conductors & superconductors.

CO3: Analyze the materials usage in construction of batteries, fuel cells and electrochemical sensors.

CO4: Synthesize some important polymers, analyze the properties and applications of thermosetting, thermoplastics, elastomers& conducting polymers.

CO5: Compare and apply the principles of spectroscopy, to elucidate the molecular structure and functional group analysis.

UNIT I: STRUCTURE AND BONDING MODELS

Fundamentals of Quantum mechanics, Schrodinger Wave equation, significance of Ψ and Ψ^2, particle in one dimensional box, molecular orbital theory – bonding in homo- and heteronuclear diatomic molecules – energy level diagrams of O_2 and CO, etc. π-molecular orbitals of butadiene and benzene, calculation of bond order.

UNIT II: MODERN ENGINEERING MATERIALS

Semiconductors – Introduction, Classification, intrinsic and extrinsic Si-semiconductors, applications

Super conductors-Introduction, Types of superconductors, Meissner effect applications.

Supercapacitors: Introduction, Basic Concept-Classification – Applications.
Nano materials: Introduction, classification of nanomaterials, properties and applications of Fullerenes, carbon nano tubes and Graphene

nanoparticles.

UNIT III   ELECTROCHEMISTRY AND APPLICATIONS

Electrochemical cell, Nernst equation, Electrochemical series - significance, potentiometry- potentiometric titrations (redox titrations), concept of conductivity, conductivity cell, conductometric titrations (acid-base titrations).

Electrochemical sensors – potentiometric sensors with examples, amperometric sensors with examples.

Primary cells – Zinc-air battery, Secondary cells –lithium-ion batteries- working of the batteries including cell reactions; Fuel cells, working of hydrogen-oxygen fuel cell–. Polymer Electrolyte Membrane Fuel cells (PEMFC).

UNIT IV   POLYMER CHEMISTRY

Introduction to polymers, functionality of monomers, chain growth, step growth polymerization, and coordination polymerization, with specific examples and mechanisms of polymer formation.

Plastics – Thermoplastics and Thermosettings, Preparation, properties, and applications of – PVC, Teflon, Bakelite, Nylon-6,6, carbon fibres (CFRP& GFRP).Elastomers–Buna-S,　　Buna-N–preparation,　　properties,　　and applications.Conducting polymers – polyacetylene, polyaniline, – mechanism of conduction and applications.

Bio-Degradable polymers - Poly Glycolic Acid (PGA), Polys Lactic Acid (PLA).

UNIT V   INSTRUMENTAL METHODS AND APPLICATIONS

Types of electromagnetic spectrum, Absorption of radiation: Beer-Lambert's law, UV-Visible Spectroscopy, types of electronic transitions, Applications of UV-Visible Spectroscopy IR spectroscopy: fundamental modes molecular vibrations and selection rules, functional group region, fingerprint region, Applications of IR- Spectroscopy, NMR spectroscopy-Basic Principle, Chemical shift, Instrumentation and Applications.

Textbooks:

1. Jain and Jain, Engineering Chemistry, 16/e, Dhanpat Rai, 2013.
2. Peter Atkins, Julio de Paula and James Keeler, Atkins' Physical Chemistry, 10/e, Oxford University Press, 2010.

 Reference Books:

1. Skoog and West, Principles of Instrumental Analysis, 6/e, Thomson, 2007.
2. J.D. Lee, Concise Inorganic Chemistry, 5th Edition, Wiley Publications, Feb.2008'
3. Textbook of Polymer Science, Fred W. Billmayer Jr, 3rd Edition.

I B.TECH	BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

➢ To expose to the field of electrical & electronics engineering, laws and principles of electrical/ electronic engineering and to acquire fundamental knowledge in the relevant field.

Course Outcomes

Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Remembering the basic electrical elements and different fundamental laws. **(Remember)**

CO2: Understand the construction and operation of AC and DC machines, measuring instruments. **(Remember, Understand)**

CO3: Understand the different power generation mechanisms, Electricity billing concept, important safety measures related to electrical operations & understand the basic operation of Semiconductor Devices **(Remember, Understand)**

CO4: Understand the operation of different electronics circuits. **(Remember, Understand)**

CO5: Understand the Boolean Algebra theorems, simplify and design logic circuits and elements of sequential logic circuits. **(Remember, Understand)**

UNIT 1: DC & AC CIRCUITS

DC Circuits: Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), Ohm's Law and its limitations, KCL & KVL, series, parallel, series-parallel circuits, Super Position theorem, Simple numerical problems.

AC Circuits: A.C. Fundamentals: Equation of AC Voltage and current, waveform, time period, frequency, amplitude, phase, phase difference, average value, RMS value, form factor, peak factor, Voltage and current relationship with phasor diagrams in R, L, and C circuits, Concept of Impedance, Active power, reactive power and apparent power, Concept of power factor (Simple Numerical problems).

UNIT 2: MACHINES AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Machines: Construction, principle and operation of (i) DC Motor, (ii) DC Generator, (iii) Single Phase Transformer, (iv) Three Phase Induction Motor and (v) Alternator, Applications of electrical machines.

Measuring Instruments: Construction and working principle of Permanent Magnet Moving Coil (PMMC), Moving Iron (MI) Instruments and Wheat Stone bridge. (Elementary Treatment only).

UNIT 3A: ENERGY RESOURCES, ELECTRICITY BILL, SAFETY MEASURES

Energy Resources: Conventional and non-conventional energy resources; Layout and operation of various Power Generation systems: Hydel, Nuclear, Solar & Wind power generation.

Electricity bill: Power rating of household appliances including air conditioners, PCs, Laptops, Printers, etc. Definition of "unit" used for consumption of electrical energy, two-part electricity tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers. (Simple numerical problem)

Equipment Safety Measures: Working principle of Fuse and Miniature circuit breaker (MCB), merits and demerits. Personal safety measures: Electric Shock, Earthing and its types, Safety Precautions to avoid shock.

UNIT 3B: SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

Introduction - Evolution of electronics – Vacuum tubes to nano electronics - Characteristics of PN Junction Diode — Zener Effect — Zener Diode and its Characteristics. Bipolar Junction Transistor — CB, CE, CC Configurations and Characteristics — Elementary Treatment of Small Signal CE Amplifier. (Elementary Treatment only)

UNIT 4: BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND INSTRUMENTTAION

Rectifiers and power supplies: Block diagram description of a dc power supply, working of a full wave bridge rectifier, capacitor filter (no analysis), working of simple zener voltage regulator. Amplifiers: Block diagram of Public Address system, Circuit diagram and working of common emitter (RC coupled) amplifier with its frequency response. Electronic Instrumentation: Block diagram of an electronic instrumentation system. (Elementary Treatment only).

UNIT 5: DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

Overview of Number Systems, Logic gates including Universal Gates, BCD codes, Excess-3 code, Gray code, Hamming code. Boolean Algebra, Basic Theorems and properties of Boolean Algebra, Truth Tables and

Functionality of Logic Gates – NOT, OR, AND, NOR, NAND, XOR and XNOR. Simple combinational circuits–Half and Full Adders. Introduction to sequential circuits, Flip flops, Registers and counters (Elementary Treatment only)

Content Beyond the syllabus: Digital Multi-meters (Block diagram).

Text books
1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition.
2. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, DhanpatRai& Co, 2013 .
3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition.
4. R. L. Boylestad& Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.
5. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2009

Reference books
1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Mc Graw Hill, 2019, Fourth Edition
2. Principles of Power Systems, V.K. Mehtha, S.Chand Technical Publishers, 2020
3. Basic Electrical Engineering, T. K. Nagsarkar and M. S. Sukhija, Oxford University Press, 2017
4. Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering, S. K. Bhatacharya, Person Publications, 2018, Second Edition.
5. R. S. Sedha, A Textbook of Electronic Devices and Circuits, S. Chand & Co, 2010.
6. SantiramKal, Basic Electronics- Devices, Circuits and IT Fundamentals, Prentice Hall, India, 2002.
7. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education,2009.

e- Resources & other digital material
1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER	(First angle projection only)	1	0	4	3

Course objectives:

➢ To enable the students with various concepts like dimensioning, conventions and standards related to Engineering Drawing
➢ To impart knowledge on the projection of points and lines
➢ To improve the visualization skills for better understanding of plane surfaces and projection of solids
➢ To develop the imaginative skills of the students required to understand Section of solids and Developments of surfaces.
➢ To make the students understand the viewing perception of a solid object in Isometric and Orthographic projection.

Course Outcomes

1. Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to
2. **CO1:** Constructions of various engineering curves {**Apply level, KL3**}
3. **CO2:** Apply the principle of orthographic projection to points and lines {**Apply level, KL3**}
4. **CO3:** Understand and draw the projection of planes and solids inclined to both planes in first quadrant {**Understand level, KL2**}
5. **CO4:** Use the knowledge of sectional views and Development of Solid Surfaces in Real time Applications {**Apply level, KL3**}
6. **CO5:** Develop isometric drawings of simple objects reading the orthographic projections of those objects {**Analyze level, KL4**}

UNIT-I

INTRODUCTION: Lines, Lettering and Dimensioning, Geometrical Constructions and Constructing regular polygons by general methods.

CURVES: construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by general method **(Eccentricity method),** Cycloids, Involutes, Normal and tangent to Curves.

UNIT-II

ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS: Reference plane, importance of reference lines or Plane, Projections of a point situated in any one of the four quadrants. **PROJECTIONS OF STRAIGHT LINES:** Projections of straight lines parallel to both reference planes, perpendicular to one reference plane and parallel to other reference plane, inclined to one reference plane and parallel to the other reference plane.

Projections of Straight Lines Inclined to both the reference planes, Midpoint problems.

UNIT-III

PROJECTIONS OF PLANES: regular planes Perpendicular to both reference planes, parallel to one reference plane and inclined to the other reference plane; plane inclined to both the reference planes.

PROJECTIONS OF SOLIDS: Types of solids: Polyhedra and Solids of revolution. Projections of solids in simple positions: Axis perpendicular to horizontal plane, Axis perpendicular to vertical plane and Axis parallel to both the reference planes, Projection of Solids with axis inclined to one reference plane and parallel to another plane.

UNIT-IV

SECTIONS OF SOLIDS: Perpendicular and inclined section planes, Sectional views and True shape of section, Sections of solids in **simple position only.**

DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES: Methods of Development: Parallel line development and radial line development. Development of a cube, prism, cylinder, pyramid and cone in **simple position only.**

UNIT-V

CONVERSION OF VIEWS: Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views; Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views.

COMPUTER GRAPHICS: Creating 2D&3D drawings of objects including PCB and Transformations using Auto CAD **(Not for end examination).**

Learning Resources
Text books

1. N. D. Bhatt, Engineering Drawing, Charotar Publishing House, 2016.

Reference books
1. Engineering Drawing, K.L. Narayana and P. Kannaiah, Tata McGraw Hill, 2013.
2. Engineering Drawing, M.B.Shah and B.C. Rana, Pearson Education Inc,2009.
3. Engineering Drawing with an Introduction to AutoCAD, Dhananjay Jolhe, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.
4. AutoCAD 2018 Training Guide (English, Paperback, Sagar Linkan)

Websites
1 .https://www.autodesk.com.au/campaigns/autocad-tutorials
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104172

I B.TECH	INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:
- To introduce students to the fundamentals of computer programming.
- To provide hands-on experience with coding and debugging.
- To foster logical thinking and problem-solving skills using programming.
- To familiarize students with programming concepts such as data types, control structures, functions, and arrays.
- To encourage collaborative learning and teamwork in coding projects.

Course Outcomes: A student after completion of the course will be able to

CO1: Understand basics of computers, the concept of algorithm and algorithmic thinking.

CO2: Analyze a problem and develop an algorithm to solve it.

CO3: Implement various algorithms using the C programming language.

CO4: Understand more advanced features of C language.

CO5: Develop problem-solving skills and the ability to debug and optimize the code.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING AND PROBLEM SOLVING

Introduction: History of Computers, Basic organization of a computer: ALU, input-output units, memory.

Problem solving techniques: Algorithmic approach, characteristics of algorithm, Algorithms, flowcharts (Using Dia Tool).

Introduction to Programming: Languages & types, Basics of a Computer Program- basic structure of a C program, C Tokens – Literals, Primitive Data Types, Keywords, operators, Variables, and Constants, Basic Input and Output, Operations, Type Conversion, and Casting.

UNIT II CONTROL STRUCTURES

Decision making: Simple sequential programs Conditional Statements (if, if-else, switch),

Iterative Statements: Loop - for, while, do-while, unconditional branching - break and continue.

UNIT III ARRAYS AND STRINGS

Arrays: indexing, memory model, programs with array of integers, two dimensional arrays

Strings: Introduction to Strings.

UNIT IV POINTERS & USER DEFINED DATA TYPES

Pointers: dereferencing and address operators, pointer and address arithmetic, array manipulation using pointers, Dynamic memory management.
User-defined data types: Structures and Unions.

UNIT V Functions & File Handling

Functions: Introduction to Functions, Function Declaration and Definition, Function call Return Types and Arguments, modifying parameters inside functions using pointers, arrays as parameters. Scope and Lifetime of Variables,

File Handling: Basics of File Handling

Textbooks:

1. "The C Programming Language", Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, Prentice-Hall, 1988
2. Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, Byron S Gottfried, McGraw-Hill Education, 1996

Reference Books:

1. Computing fundamentals and C Programming, Balagurusamy, E., McGraw-Hill Education, 2008.

2. Programming in C, Rema Theraja, Oxford, 2016, 2nd edition

3. C Programming, A Problem Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE, 3rd edition

* * * *

I B.TECH	IT WORKSHOP	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

➢ To introduce the internal parts of a computer, peripherals, I/O ports, connecting cables
➢ To demonstrate configuring the system as Dual boot both Windows and other Operating Systems Viz. Linux, BOSS
➢ To teach basic command line interface commands on Linux.
➢ To teach the usage of Internet for productivity and self-paced life-long learning
➢ To introduce Compression, Multimedia and Antivirus tools and Office Tools such as Word processors, Spread sheets and Presentation tools.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Perform Hardware troubleshooting.
CO2: Understand Hardware components and inter dependencies.
CO3: Safeguard computer systems from viruses/worms.
CO4: Document/ Presentation preparation.
CO5: Perform calculations using spreadsheets.

PC Hardware & Software Installation

Task 1: Identify the peripherals of a computer, components in a CPU and its functions. Draw the block diagram of the CPU along with the configuration of each peripheral and submit to your instructor.

Task 2: Every student should disassemble and assemble the PC back to working condition. Lab instructors should verify the work and follow it up with a Viva. Also students need to go through the video which shows the process of assembling a PC. A video would be given as part of the course content.

Task 3: Every student should individually install MS windows on the personal computer. Lab instructor should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 4: Every student should install Linux on the computer. This computer should have windows installed. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and Linux. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 5: Every student should install BOSS on the computer. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and BOSS. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Internet & World Wide Web

Task1: Orientation & Connectivity Boot Camp: Students should get connected to their Local Area Network and access the Internet. In the process they configure the TCP/IP setting. Finally, students should demonstrate, to the instructor, how to access the websites and email. If there is no internet connectivity preparations need to be made by the instructors to simulate the WWW on the LAN.

Task 2: Web Browsers, Surfing the Web: Students customize their web browsers with the LAN proxy settings, bookmarks, search toolbars and pop-up blockers. Also, plug-ins like Macromedia Flash and JRE for applets should be configured.

Task 3: Search Engines & Netiquette: Students should know what search engines are and how to use the search engines. A few topics would be given to the students for which they need to search on Google. This should be demonstrated to the instructors by the student.

Task 4: Cyber Hygiene: Students would be exposed to the various threats on the internet and would be asked to configure their computer to be safe on the internet. They need to customize their browsers to block pop ups, block active x downloads to avoid viruses and/or worms.

LaTeX and WORD

Task 1 – Word Orientation: The mentor needs to give an overview of La TeX and Microsoft (MS) office or equivalent (FOSS) tool word: Importance of La TeX and MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Word as word Processors, Details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each, Using La TeXand word – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving files, Using help and resources, rulers, format painter in word.

Task 2: Using La TeX and Word to create a project certificate. Features to be covered: - Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both La TeX and Word.

Task 3: Creating project abstract Features to be covered:-Formatting Styles, Inserting table, Bullets and Numbering, Changing Text Direction, Cell alignment, Footnote, Hyperlink, Symbols, Spell Check, Track Changes.

Task 4: Creating a Newsletter: Features to be covered:- Table of Content, Newspaper columns, Images from files and clipart, Drawing toolbar and Word Art, Formatting Images, Textboxes, Paragraphs and Mail Merge in word.

EXCEL

\Excel Orientation: The mentor needs to tell the importance of MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Excel as a Spreadsheet tool, give the details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each. Using Excel – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving excel files, Using help and resources.

Task 1: Creating a Scheduler - Features to be covered: Gridlines, Format Cells, Summation, auto fill, Formatting Text

Task 2: Calculating GPA -. Features to be covered:- Cell Referencing, Formulae in excel – average, std. deviation, Charts, Renaming and Inserting worksheets, Hyper linking, Count function,

LOOKUP/VLOOKUP

Task 3: Split cells, freeze panes, group and outline, Sorting, Boolean and logical operators, Conditional formatting

POWER POINT

Task 1: Students will be working on basic power point utilities and tools which help them create basic power point presentations. PPT Orientation, Slide Layouts, Inserting Text, Word Art, Formatting Text, Bullets and Numbering, Auto Shapes, Lines and Arrows in PowerPoint.

Task 2: Interactive presentations - Hyperlinks, Inserting –Images, Clip Art, Audio, Video, Objects, Tables and Charts.

Task 3: Master Layouts (slide, template, and notes), Types of views (basic, presentation, slide slotter, notes etc), and Inserting – Background, textures, Design Templates, Hidden slides.

AI TOOLS – ChatGPT

Task 1: Prompt Engineering: Experiment with different types of prompts to see how the model responds. Try asking questions, starting conversations, or even providing incomplete sentences to see how the model completes them.

Ex: Prompt: "You are a knowledgeable AI. Please answer the following question: What is the capital of France?"

Task 2: Creative Writing: Use the model as a writing assistant. Provide the beginning of a story or a description of a scene, and let the model generate the rest of the content. This can be a fun way to brainstorm creative ideas

Ex: Prompt: "In a world where gravity suddenly stopped working, people started floating upwards. Write a story about how society adapted to this new reality."

Task 3: Language Translation: Experiment with translation tasks by providing a sentence in one language and asking the model to translate it

into another language. Compare the output to see how accurate and fluent the translations are.

Ex: Prompt: "Translate the following English sentence to French: 'Hello, how are you doing today?'"

Reference Books:

1. Comdex Information Technology course tool kit, Vikas Gupta, WILEY Dream tech, 2003

2. The Complete Computer upgrade and repair book, Cheryl A Schmidt, WILEY Dream tech, 2013, 3rd edition

3. Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited, Pearson Education, 2012, 2nd edition

4. PC Hardware - A Handbook, Kate J. Chase, PHI (Microsoft)

5. LaTeX Companion, Leslie Lamport, PHI/Pearson.

6. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Companion Guide, David Anfins on and Ken Quamme. – CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition

7. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Labs and Study Guide, Patrick Regan– CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition

* * * *

I B.TECH	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING WORKSHOP	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Preamble: Electrical and Electronics Engineering Workshop Lab provides the essential facilities to the students to augment their concepts about the fundamentals of Electrical and Electronics Engineering.

➢ To impart knowledge on the fundamental laws & theorems of electrical circuits, functions of electrical machines and energy calculations.
➢ To impart knowledge on the principles of digital electronics and fundamentals of electron devices & its applications.

Course Objectives: The student should be able to
➢ To understand the Electrical circuit design concept, operation of Electrical Machines and Transformer,control the speed of three phase induction motors, measurement of resistance, power, and power factor.
➢ To apply the theoretical concepts and operating principles to derive mathematical models for circuits, Electrical machines and measuring instruments.
➢ To analyzethe various characteristics of electrical circuits, electrical machines and measuring instruments.
➢ To understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.
➢ To Plot and discuss the characteristics of various electron devices.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to
CO1, Analyse the Electrical circuit design concept; measurement of resistance, power, power factor; concept of wiring and operation of Electrical Machines and Transformer. (L2)
CO2, Apply the theoretical concepts and operating principles to derive mathematical models for circuits, Electrical machines and measuring instruments, calculations for the measurement of resistance, power and power factor. (L3)
CO3, Analyse various characteristics of electrical circuits, electrical machines and measuring instruments.(L4)
CO4, Understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.(L2)
CO5, Plot and discuss the characteristics of various electron devices.(L3)

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS
Any Ten of the following experiments are to be conducted:
1.   Verification of KCL and KVL
2.   Verification of Superposition theorem
3.   Measurement of Resistance using Wheat stone bridge
4.   Magnetization Characteristics of DC shunt Generator
5.   Measurement of Power and Power factor using Single-phase wattmeter
6.   Calculation of Electrical Energy for Domestic Premises
7.   Plot V-I characteristics of PN Junction diode A) Forward bias B) Reverse bias.
8.   Plot V – I characteristics of Zener Diode and its application as voltage Regulator.
9.   Implementation of half wave and full wave rectifiers
10. Plot Input & Output characteristics of BJT in CE and CB configurations
11. Frequency response of CE amplifier.
12. Verification of Truth Table of AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Ex-OR, Ex-NOR gates using ICs.

List of Additional Experiments: Any of the two experiments are to be conducted.
1.   Measurement of Earth Resistance using Megger.
2.   Simulation of RC coupled amplifier with the design supplied
3.   Verification of Truth Tables of S-R, J-K& D flip flops using respective ICs
4.   Measurement of parameters of choke coil.

Learning Resources
Text books
1.   Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition
2.   R. L. Boylestad& Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.

Reference books:
1.   Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, DhanpatRai& Co, 2013.
2.   Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition.
3.   R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009
4.   R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education,2009.

e- Resources & other digital material
1.   https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053
2.   https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076

I B.TECH	CHEMISTRY LAB	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

➢ To verify the fundamental concepts with experiments

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to

➢ CO1: Determine the cell constant and conductance of solutions.

➢ CO2: Prepare advanced polymer Bakelite materials.

➢ CO3: Measure the strength of an acid present in any given ample/specimen.

➢ CO4: Estimate the amount of Vitamin-C present in soft drinks.

➢ CO5: Verify Beer-Lambert's law.

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of Strength of an acid in Pb-Acid battery.
2. Determination of Hardness of a groundwater sample.
3. Conductometric titration of strong acid vs. strong base.
4. Conductometric titration of weak acid vs. strong base.
5. Determination of cell constant and conductance of solutions.
6. Potentiometry - determination of redox potentials and emfs.
7. pH metry/ pH metric titration of strong acid Vs strong base.
8. Preparation of a Bakelite.
9. Determine the strength of given $KMnO_4$ by colorimetry (Verification of Lambert-Beer's law).
10. Estimation of Ferrous Iron by Dichrometry .
11. Estimation of Iron by Permanganometry.
12. Measurement of 10Dq by spectrophotometric method.
13. Wavelength measurement of sample through UV- Visible Spectroscopy.
14. Identification of simple organic compounds by IR.
15. Preparation of nanomaterials by precipitation method.
16. Estimation of Vitamin-C present in soft drink.

Note: A student can choose any 10 experiments from the above list.

 Reference:

"Vogel's Quantitative Chemical Analysis 6th Edition "Pearson Publications by J. Mendham, R. C. Denney, J. D. Barnesand B. Sivasankar.

I B.TECH	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives:

➢ The course aims to give students hands – on experience and train them on the concepts of the C- programming language.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Read, understand, and trace the execution of programs written in C language.

CO2: Select the right control structure for solving the problem.

CO3: Develop C programs which utilize memory efficiently using programming constructs like pointers.

CO4: Develop, Debug and Execute programs to demonstrate the applications of arrays, functions, basic concepts of pointers in C.

UNIT I

WEEK 1

Objective: Getting familiar with the programming environment on the computer and writing the first program.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 1: Problem-solving using Computers.

Lab1: Familiarization with programming environment

  i)   Basic Linux environment and its editors like Vi, Vim & Emacs etc.

  ii) Exposure to Turbo C, gcc

  iii) Writing simple programs using printf(), scanf()

WEEK 2

Objective: Getting familiar with how to formally describe a solution to a problem in a series of finite steps both using textual notation and graphic notation.

Suggested Experiments /Activities:

Tutorial 2: Problem-solving using Algorithms and Flow charts.

Lab 1: Converting algorithms/flow charts into C Source code.

Developing the algorithms/flowcharts for the following sample programs

  i)   Sum and average of 3 numbers

  ii) Conversion of Fahrenheit to Celsius and vice versa

  iii) Simple interest calculation

WEEK 3

Objective: Learn how to define variables with the desired data-type, initialize them with appropriate values and how arithmetic operators can be used with variables and constants.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 3: Variable types and type conversions:

Lab 3: Simple computational problems using arithmetic expressions.

   i) Finding the square root of a given number

   ii) Finding compound interest

   iii) Area of a triangle using heron's formulae

   iv) Distance travelled by an object

WEEK 4

Objective: Explore the full scope of expressions, type-compatibility of variables & constants and operators used in the expression and how operator precedence works.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial4: Operators and the precedence and as associativity:

Lab4: Simple computational problems using the operator' precedence and associativity

  i) Evaluate the following expressions.

     a. A+B*C+(D*E) + F*G
     b. A/B*C-B+A*D/3
     c. A+++B---A
     d. J= (i++) + (++i)

  ii) Find the maximum of three numbers using conditional operator

  iii) Take marks of 5 subjects in integers, and find the total, average in float

WEEK 5

Objective: Explore the full scope of different variants of "if construct" namely if-else, null-else, if-else if*-else, switch and nested-if including in what scenario each one of them can be used and how to use them. Explore all relational and logical operators while writing conditionals for "if construct".

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 5: Branching and logical expressions:

Lab 5: Problems involving if-then-else structures.

i) Write a C program to find the max and min of four numbers using if-else.

ii) Write a C program to generate electricity bill.

iii) Find the roots of the quadratic equation.

iv) Write a C program to simulate a calculator using switch case.

v) Write a C program to find the given year is a leap year or not.

WEEK 6

Objective: Explore the full scope of iterative constructs namely while loop, do-while loop and

for loop in addition to structured jump constructs like break and continue including when each of these statements is more appropriate to use.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 6: Loops, while and for loops

Lab 6: Iterative problems e.g., the sum of series

i) Find the factorial of given number using any loop.

ii) Find the given number is a prime or not.

iii) Compute sine and cos series

iv) Checking a number palindrome

v) Construct a pyramid of numbers

WEEK 7:

Objective: Explore the full scope of Arrays construct namely defining and initializing 1-D and 2-D and more generically n-D arrays and referencing individual array elements from the defined array. Using integer 1-D arrays, explore search solution linear search.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 7: 1 D Arrays: searching.

Lab 7:1D Array manipulation, linear search

i) Find the min and max of a 1-D integer array.

ii) Perform linear search on1D array.

iii) The reverse of a 1D integer array

iv) Find 2's complement of the given binary number.

v) Eliminate duplicate elements in an array.

WEEK 8:

Objective: Explore the difference between other arrays and character arrays that can be used as Strings by using null character and get comfortable with string by doing experiments that will reverse a string and concatenate two strings. Explore sorting solution bubble sort using integer arrays.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 8: 2 D arrays, sorting and Strings.

Lab 8: Matrix problems, String operations, Bubble sort

   i)   Addition of two matrices
   ii) Multiplication two matrices
   iii) Sort array elements using bubble sort
   iv) Concatenate two strings without built-in functions

   v) Reverse a string using built-in and without built-in string functions

WEEK 9:

Objective: Explore pointers to manage a dynamic array of integers, including memory allocation & value initialization, resizing changing and reordering the contents of an array and memory de-allocation using malloc (), calloc (), realloc () and free () functions. Gain experience processing command-line arguments received by C

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 9: Pointers, structures and dynamic memory allocation

Lab 9: Pointers and structures, memory dereference.

   i)   Write a C program to find the sum of a 1D array using malloc()

   ii) Write a C program to find the total, average of n students using structures

   iii) Enter n students data using calloc() and display failed students list

   iv) Read student name and marks from the command line and display the student details along with the total.

   v) Write a C program to implement realloc()

WEEK 10:

Objective: Experiment with C Structures, Unions, bit fields and self-referential structures (Singly linked lists) and nested structures

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 10: Bitfields, Self-Referential Structures, Linked lists

Lab10 : Bitfields, linked lists

Read and print a date using dd/mm/yyyy format using bit-fields and differentiate the same without using bit- fields

i) Create and display a singly linked list using self-referential structure.

ii) Demonstrate the differences between structures and unions using a C program.

iii) Write a C program to shift/rotate using bitfields.

iv) Write a C program to copy one structure variable to another structure of the same type

WEEK 11:

Objective: Explore the Functions, sub-routines, scope and extent of variables, doing some experiments by parameter passing using call by value. Basic methods of numerical integration

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 11: Functions, call by value, scope and extent,

Lab 11: Simple functions using call by value, solving differential equations using Eulers theorem.

i) Write a C function to calculate NCR value.

ii) Write a C function to find the length of a string.

iii) Write a C function to transpose of a matrix.

iv) Write a C function to demonstrate numerical integration of differential equations using Euler's method

WEEK 12:

Objective: Explore how recursive solutions can be programmed by writing recursive functions that can be invoked from the main by programming at-least five distinct problems that have naturally recursive solutions.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 12: Recursion, the structure of recursive calls

Lab 12: Recursive functions

i) Write a recursive function to generate Fibonacci series.
ii) Write a recursive function to find the lcm of two numbers.
iii) Write a recursive function to find the factorial of a number.
iv) Write a C Program to implement Ackermann function using recursion.
v) Write a recursive function to find the sum of series.

WEEK 13:

Objective: Explore the basic difference between normal and pointer variables, Arithmetic operations using pointers and passing variables to functions using pointers

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 13: Call by reference, dangling pointers

Lab 13: Simple functions using Call by reference, Dangling pointers.

  i) Write a C program to swap two numbers using call by reference.

  ii) Demonstrate Dangling pointer problem using a C program.

  iii) Write a C program to copy one string into another using pointer.

  iv) Write a C program to find no of lowercase, uppercase, digits and other characters using pointers

WEEK14:

Objective: To understand data files and file handling with various file I/O functions. Explore the differences between text and binary files.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 14: File handling

Lab 14: File operations

  i) Write a C program to write and read text into a file.

  ii) Write a C program to write and read text into a binary file using fread() and fwrite()

  iii) Copy the contents of one file to another file.

  iv) Write a C program to merge two files into the third file using command-line arguments.

  v) Find no. of lines, words and characters in a file

  vi) Write a C program to print last n characters of a given file.

Textbooks:

1. Ajay Mittal, Programming in C: A practical approach, Pearson.

2. Byron Gottfried, Schaum' s Outline of Programming with C, McGraw Hill

Reference Books:

1. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice- Hall of India

2. C Programming, A Problem-Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE

I B.TECH	NSS/NCC/SCOUTS & GUIDES/COMMUNITY SERVICE	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	1	0.5

Course Objectives:

➢ The objective of introducing this course is to impart discipline, character, fraternity, teamwork, social consciousness among the students and engaging them in selfless service.

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the students will be able to

CO1: Understand the importance of discipline, character and service motto.
CO2: Solve some societal issues by applying acquired knowledge, facts, and techniques.
CO3: Explore human relationships by analyzing social problems.
CO4: Determine to extend their help for the fellow beings and downtrodden people.
CO5: Develop leadership skills and civic responsibilities.

UNIT I: ORIENTATION
General Orientation on NSS/NCC/ Scouts & Guides/Community Service activities, career guidance.

Activities:
  i) Conducting –ice breaking sessions-expectations from the course-knowing personal talents and skills
  ii) Conducting orientations programs for the students –future plans-activities-releasing road map etc.
  iii) Displaying success stories-motivational biopics- award winning movies on societal issues etc.
  iv) Conducting talent show in singing patriotic songs-paintings- any other contribution.

UNIT II: NATURE & CARE ACTIVITIES
  i) Best out of waste competition.
  ii) Poster and signs making competition to spread environmental awareness.
  iii) Recycling and environmental pollution article writing competition.
  iv) Organising Zero-waste day.
  v) Digital Environmental awareness activity via various social media platforms.
  vi) Virtual demonstration of different eco-friendly approaches for sustainable living.
  vii) Write a summary on any book related to environmental issues.

UNIT III: Community Service Activities

i) Conducting One Day Special Camp in a village contacting village-area leaders- Survey in the village, identification of problems- helping them to solve via media- authorities-experts-etc

ii) Conducting awareness programs on Health-related issues such as General Health, Mental health, Spiritual Health, HIV/AIDS

iii) Conducting consumer Awareness. Explaining various legal provisions etc.

iv) Women Empowerment Programmes- Sexual Abuse, Adolescent Health and Population Education.

v) Any other programmes in collaboration with local charities, NGOs etc.

Reference Books:

1. Nirmalya Kumar Sinha & Surajit Majumder, *A Text Book of National Service Scheme*
   Vol;.I, Vidya Kutir Publication, 2021 (ISBN 978-81-952368-8-6)
2. *Red Book - National Cadet Corps* – Standing Instructions Vol I & II, Directorate General of NCC, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi
3. Davis M. L. and Cornwell D. A., "Introduction to Environmental Engineering", McGraw Hill, New York 4/e 2008
4. Masters G. M., Joseph K. and Nagendran R. "Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science", Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2/e 2007
5. Ram Ahuja. *Social Problems in India*, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.

General Guidelines:

1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities.
2. Institutes are required to provide instructor to mentor the students.

* * * *

I B.TECH	**LIFE SKILLS-I**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**
I SEMESTER		**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to

CO 1: To convert difficult data into equations and find solution by various methods and means using Algebra.

CO 2: Application of Number system usage in daily life.

CO 3: Enhance the logical abilities on various series and analogies (number, letter and verbal).

CO 4: Implementing logical classification, coding and decoding (number, letter and verbal).

CO 5: Understand importance of effective communication ski, usage of contextual vocabulary

CO 6: Understand the importance of grammar for effective communication.

The Life Skills course is divided into three components – Part-A. Quantitative Ability, Part-B. Reasoning Ability and Part-C. Verbal Ability.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability: Almost all competitive examinations test the candidate for quantitative aptitude, especially recruitment test, public service examinations management courses, where they evaluate the student's thinking prowess and analytical skills. Critical analysis of problems asked in examination reveal that they are designed to correlate multiple topics and the test taker is expected to identify those link points and come out with an out-of-box unique solution. The purpose of the test is to assess arithmetic abilities, logic, analysis, problem solving and decision-making skills.

Part-B: Reasoning Ability: Reasoning ability is the ability to draw connections between factors, and the ability to synthesize a message from a body of information. Reasoning ability of the aspirants for jobs or courses is tested by means of a verbal reasoning test non-verbal reasoning. Thus, reasoning is a highly specialized thinking which helps an individual to explore mentally the cause & effect relationship of an event or solution of a problem by adopting some well-organized systematic steps based on previous experience combined with present observation. Most of the recruitment tests consist of questions to assess the reasoning ability of the students.

Part-C: Verbal Ability: The dramatic changes in global economies have been matched with the transformation in technology and these have an

impact on education as well the workplace. Life skills provide students with important skills such as independent thinking, social skills, situational awareness, and communication skills needed in the campus and future workplaces. They equip the student with the requisite tools for all round development, and the requisite non-academic skills to enrich their lives.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability

Unit-1: Module 1: Linear equation or simple equation and Algebraic equation
Module 2: Number System – Prime Factorization, divisibility of a factorial number, number of zeroes, unit digit and remainders, Examples, and practice problems.

Unit-2: Module 3: LCM AND HCF – Definitions of LCM and HCF, Methods of finding LCM and HCF using Prime Factorization method and Division Method, Examples, and practice problems.
Module 4: Ratio, proportion, and variation – Definition of Ratios and Proportions, Meaning of Ratios and Proportions, Properties of Ratios, Formulas, differences between Ratios and Proportions, Examples, and practice problems.
Part-B: Reasoning Ability

Unit-3: - Module 5: Series
Module 6: Analogy

Unit-4: - Module 7: Classification
Module 8: Coding and Decoding
Part-C: Verbal Ability

Unit-5: - Module 5: Functional English; Ad-lib/ impromptu speaking sessions; JAM sessions
Module 6: Writing paragraphs (describing a process, reporting an incident, explaining an experience); Summarizing TED talks; and Letter Writing

Unit-6: Module 7: Time management; Stress Management; and Emotional intelligence
Module 8: Interpersonal skills; Team dynamics; and Leadership development

Reference Books

1. Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
2. Fast Track Objective Arithmetic Paperback – 2018 by Rajesh Verma
3. Teach Yourself Quantitative Aptitude, by Arun Sharma
4. The Pearson Guide to Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dinesh Khattar
5. Quantitative Aptitude for all Competitive Exam by Abhijit Gupta
6. Quantitative Aptitude Quantum CAT by Sarvesh K. Verma
7. How to Prepare for Data Interpretation by Arun Sharma
8. Logical Reasoning Data Interpretation by Nishit K. Sinha
9. Analytical Reasoning (2018-2019) Session by MK Panday
10. How to Crack Test of Reasoning by Jaikishan and Premkishan [Arihant]
11. Logical Reasoning and Data Interpretation for CAT & other MBA exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
12. Reasoning for Competitive Exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
13. How to Prepare for Logical Reasoning for CAT by Arun Sharma [McGraw Hill]
14. Shortcuts in Reasoning (Verbal, Non-Verbal, Analytical & Critical) for Competitive Exams by Disha Experts
15. Visual Intelligence for Beginners by Matthew Alcot
16. McCarthy, Michael& Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use beginner, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
17. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Upper-Intermediate, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
18. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Advanced, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
19. Sonmez, John. Soft Skills: The Software Developer's Life, Manning Publications, 2014.
20. Tulgan, Bruce. Bridging the Soft Skills Gap: How to Teach the Missing Basics to Today's Young Talent, Pan Macmillan India, 2016.

* * * *

I B.TECH	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		2	0	0	2

Course Objectives:

- ➢ To facilitate effective listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills among the students.
- ➢ To enhance the LSRW skills in their comprehending abilities, oral presentations, reporting useful information and providing knowledge of grammatical structures and vocabulary.
- ➢ To help the students to make them effective in speaking and writing skills and to make them industry ready.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the learners will be able to

CO1: Understand the context, topic, and pieces of specific information from social or transactional dialogues.

CO2: Apply grammatical structures to formulate sentences and correct word forms.

CO3: Analyze discourse markers to speak clearly on a specific topic in informal discussions.

CO4: Evaluate reading / listening texts and to write summaries based on global comprehension of these texts.

CO5: Create a coherent paragraph, essay, and resume.

UNIT I
Lesson: HUMAN VALUES: Gift of Magi (Short Story)
Lesson: "How to Fashion Your Own Brand of Success" by Howard Whitman

Listening: Identifying the topic, the context, and specific pieces of information by listening to short audio texts and answering a series of questions.

Speaking: Asking and answering general questions on familiar topics such as home, family, work, studies, and interests; introducing oneself and others.

Reading: Skimming to get the main idea of a text; scanning to look for specific pieces of information.

Writing: Mechanics of Writing-Capitalization, Spellings, Punctuation-Parts of Sentences.

Grammar: Parts of Speech, Basic Sentence Structures-forming questions

Vocabulary: Synonyms, Antonyms, Affixes (Prefixes/Suffixes), Root words.

UNIT II
Lesson: **NATURE: The Brook by Alfred Tennyson (Poem)**
Lesson: **"How to Conquer the Ten Most Common Causes of Failure" by Louis Binstock**
Listening: Answering a series of questions about main ideas and supporting ideas after listening to audio texts.
Speaking: Discussion in pairs/small groups on specific topics followed by short structure talks.
Reading: Identifying sequence of ideas; recognizing verbal techniques that help to link the ideas in a paragraph together.
Writing: Structure of a paragraph - Paragraph writing (specific topics)
Grammar: Cohesive devices - linkers, use of articles and zero article; prepositions.
Vocabulary: Homonyms, Homophones, Homographs.

UNIT III
Lesson: **BIOGRAPHY: Elon Musk**
Lesson: **"How to Develop Your Strength to Seize Opportunities" by Maxwell Maltz**
Listening: Listening for global comprehension and summarizing what is listened to.
Speaking: Discussing specific topics in pairs or small groups and reporting what is discussed
Reading: Reading a text in detail by making basic inferences -recognizing and interpreting specific context clues; strategies to use text clues for comprehension.
Writing: Summarizing, Note-making, paraphrasing
Grammar: Verbs - tenses; subject-verb agreement; Compound words, Collocations
Vocabulary: Compound words, Collocations

UNIT IV
Lesson: **INSPIRATION: The Toys of Peace by Saki**

Lesson: **"How to Raise Your Self-Esteem and Develop Self-confidence" by James W Newman**

Listening: Making predictions while listening to conversations/transactional dialogues without video; listening with video.
Speaking: Role plays for practice of conversational English in academic contexts (formal and informal) - asking for and giving information/directions.
Reading: Studying the use of graphic elements in texts to convey information, reveal trends/patterns/relationships, communicate processes, or display complicated data.

Writing: Letter Writing: Official Letters, Resumes

Grammar: Reporting Verbs, Direct & Indirect Speech, Active & Passive Voice

Vocabulary: Words often Confused, Jargons

UNIT V
Lesson: MOTIVATION: The Power of Intrapersonal Communication (An Essay)

Lesson: "How to Eliminate Your Bad Habits" by Benjamin Franklin

Listening: Identifying key terms, understanding concepts and answering a series ofrelevant questions that test comprehension.

Speaking: Formal oral presentations on topics from academic contexts

Reading: Reading comprehension.

Writing: Writing structured essays on specific topics.

Grammar: Editing short texts identifying and correcting common errors in grammar and usage (articles, prepositions, tenses, subject verb agreement)

Vocabulary: Technical Jargons

Text Books
1. Pathfinder: Communicative English for Undergraduate Students, 1st Edition, Orient Black Swan 2023 (Units 1, 2 & 3)
2. Empowering with Language by Cengage Publications, 2023 (Units 4 & 5)
3. University of Success: OG Mandino Jaico Impression 2019 (5 Selected Lessons)

Reference Books:
1. Dubey, Sham Ji & Co. English for Engineers, Vikas Publishers, 2020.
2. Bailey, Stephen. Academic Writing: A Handbook for International Students. Routledge, 2014.
3. Murphy, Raymond. English Grammar in Use, Fourth Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2019.
4. Lewis, Norman. Word Power Made Easy- The Complete Handbook for Building a Superior Vocabulary. Anchor, 2014.

Web Resources

GRAMMAR:

1. www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish
2. https://dictionary.cambridge.org/grammar/british-grammar/
3. www.eslpod.com/index.html
4. https://www.learngrammar.net/
5. https://english4today.com/english-grammar-online-with-quizzes/
6. https://www.talkenglish.com/grammar/grammar.aspx

VOCABULARY
1. https://www.youtube.com/c/DailyVideoVocabulary/videos
2. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4cmBAit8i_NJZE8qK8sfpA

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING PHYSICS	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To bridge the gap between the Physics in school at 10+2 level and UG level engineering courses by identifying the importance of the optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc, enlightening the periodic arrangement of atoms in crystalline solids and concepts of quantum mechanics, introduce novel concepts of dielectric and magnetic materials, physics of semiconductors.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Analyze the intensity variation of light due to polarization, interference and diffraction.

CO2: Familiarize with the basics of crystals and their structures.

CO3: Explain fundamentals of quantum mechanics and apply it to one dimensional motion of particles.

CO4: Summarize various types of polarization of dielectrics and classify the magnetic materials.

CO5: Explain the basic concepts of Quantum Mechanics and the band theory of solids.

CO6: Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect.

UNIT-I: WAVE OPTICS

Interference: Introduction – principle of superposition – interference of light – interference in thin films (Reflection geometry) & applications – colours in thin films – Newton's Rings, determination of wavelength and refractive index.

Diffraction: Introduction – Fresnel and Fraunhofer diffractions – Fraunhofer diffraction due to single slit, double slit & N-slits (Qualitative) – Diffraction grating - Dispersive power and resolving power of grating (Qualitative)

Polarization: Introduction -Types of polarization -Polarization by reflection, refraction, and Double refraction - Nicol's Prism -Half wave and Quarter wave plates.

UNIT-II: CRYSTALLOGRAPHY AND X-RAY DIFFRACTION

Crystallography: Space lattice, Basis, Unit Cell, and lattice parameters Bravais Lattices crystal systems (3D) coordination number packing fraction of SC, BCC & FCC Miller indices separation between successive (hkl)

planes.

X-ray diffraction: Bragg's law-X-ray Diffractometer–crystal structure determination by Laue's and powder methods

UNIT-III: DIELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Dielectric Materials: Introduction – dielectric polarization, dielectric polarizability, susceptibility, dielectric constant, and displacement vector – relation between the electric vectors – types of polarizations: electronic (Quantitative), ionic (Quantitative) and orientation polarizations (Qualitative) – Lorentz internal field – Clausius-Mossotti's equation – complex dielectric constant – frequency dependence of polarization– dielectric loss.

Magnetic Materials: Introduction – magnetic dipole moment – magnetization – magnetic susceptibility and permeability – atomic origin of magnetism – classification of magnetic materials: Dia, para, ferro, anti-ferro & ferrimagnetic materials – domain concept for ferromagnetism & domain walls (Qualitative) – hysteresis – soft and hard magnetic materials.

UNIT – IV: QUANTUM MECHANICS AND FREE ELECTRON THEORY

Quantum Mechanics: Dual nature of matter – Heisenberg's uncertainty principle – significance and properties of wave function – Schrodinger's time independent and dependent wave equations – particle in a one-dimensional infinite potential well.

Free Electron Theory: Classical free electron theory (Qualitative with discussion of merits and demerits) – Quantum free electron theory – electrical conductivity based on quantum free electron theory-Fermi-Dirac distribution –Density of states -Fermi energy.

UNIT – V: SEMICONDUCTORS

Semiconductors: Formation of energy bands – classification of crystalline solids – Intrinsic semiconductors: Density of charge carriers – electrical conductivity – Fermi level – Extrinsic semiconductors: Density of charge carriers – dependence of Fermi energy on carrier concentration and temperature – drift and diffusion currents – Einstein's equation – Hall effect and its applications.

TEXT BOOKS

1. "Applied Physics" by T. Vijaya Krishna, T. Madhu Mohan, B. K. Pandey, Manoj K. Harbola, S. Chaturvedi - Cengage, 2020.

2. "A Text book of Engineering Physics" by M.N. Avadhanulu, P.G.Kshirsagar & TVS Arun Murthy, S. Chand Publications, 11th Edition 2019.

3. Engineering Physics -D. K. Bhattacharya and Poonam Tandon, Oxford press(2015)

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Engineering Physics –Shatendra Sharma, Jyotsna Sharma, Pears on Education, 2018.
2. Engineering Physics"-Sanjay D.Jain, D.Sahasrabudhe and Girish, University Press.2010
3. Engineering Physics -M. R. Srinivasan, New Age international publishers (2009).
4. Fundamentals of Physics- Halliday, Resnick and Walker, Wiley (2006).
5. Physics for Scientists & Engineers, Serway and Jewett, Cengage (2019).

Web Resources: https://www.loc.gov/rr/scitech/selected-internet/physics.html

* * * *

I B.TECH	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER	VECTOR CALCULUS	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To enlighten the learners in the concept of differential equations and multivariable calculus.

➢ To furnish the learners with basic concepts and techniques at plus two level to lead them into advanced level by handling various real-world applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Solve the differential equations related to various engineering fields. (L3)

CO2: Solve the second and higher order differential equations and its applications. (L3)

CO3: Identify solution methods for partial differential equations that model physical processes. (L3)

CO4: Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence. (L5)

CO5: Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus. (L5)

UNIT-I: DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF FIRST ORDER AND FIRST

Linear differential equations - Bernoulli's equations - Exact equations and equations reducible to exact form - Applications: Newton's law of cooling - Law of natural growth and decay - Electrical circuits.

UNIT-II: LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF HIGHER ORDER (CONSTANT COEFFICIENTS)

Definitions, homogenous and non-homogenous, complimentary function, general solution, particular integral - Wronskian, Method of variation of parameters - Simultaneous linear equations - Applications to L-C-R circuit problems and Simple harmonic motion.

UNIT-III: Partial differential equations

Introduction and formation of partial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions - Solutions of first order linear equations using Lagrange's method - Homogeneous linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients.

UNIT-IV: Vector differentiation

Scalar and vector point functions - Vector operator del - Del applied to scalar point functions - Gradient, Directional derivative - Del applied to vector point functions - Divergence and Curl - Vector identities.

UNIT-V: Vector integration

Line integral - Circulation - Work done - Surface integral, flux - Green's theorem in the plane (without proof) - Stoke's theorem (without proof) - Volume integral - Gauss divergence theorem (without proof) and related problems.

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition.

2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Dennis G. Zill and Warren S. Wright, Jones and Bartlett, 2018.
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
5. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. V. Ramana, Mc Graw Hill Education, 2017.

* * * *

I B.TECH	BASIC CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	1	0	3

BASIC CIVIL ENGINEERING

Course Objectives:

➢ Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Civil Engineering sub-divisions and introduction to basic civil engineering materials and construction techniques.

➢ Introduce the preliminary concepts of surveying.

➢ Acquire preliminary knowledge on Transportation and its importance in nation's economy.

➢ Get familiarized with the importance of quality, conveyance, and storage of water.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, the student should be able to:

CO1: Understand various sub-divisions of Civil Engineering and to appreciate their role in ensuring better society and understand the basic characteristics of Civil Engineering Materials and attain knowledge on prefabricated technology.

CO2: Know the concepts of surveying and to understand the measurement of distances, angles, and levels through surveying.

CO3: Realize the importance of Transportation in nation's economy and the engineering measures related to Transportation and importance of Water Storage and Conveyance Structures so that the social responsibilities of water conservation will be appreciated.

UNIT I
BASICS OF CIVIL ENGINEERING: Role of Civil Engineers in Society-Various Disciplines of Civil Engineering- Structural Engineering- Geo-Technical Engineering- Transportation Engineering - Hydraulics and Water Resources Engineering - Environmental Engineering-Scope of each discipline - Building Construction and Planning- Construction Materials-Cement - Aggregate - Bricks- Cement concrete- Steel. Introduction to Prefabricated construction Techniques.

UNIT – II
SURVEYING: Objectives of Surveying- Horizontal Measurements- Angular Measurements-Introduction to Bearings Levelling instruments used for levelling -Simple problems on levelling and bearings - Contour mapping.

UNIT - IIIA

TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING: Importance of Transportation in Nation's economic development- Types of Highway Pavements- Flexible Pavements and Rigid Pavements - Simple Differences. Basics of Harbor, Tunnel, Airport, and Railway Engineering.

Water Resources and Environmental Engineering: Introduction, Sources of water- Quality of water- Specifications- Introduction to Hydrology–Rainwater Harvesting-Water Storage and Conveyance Structures (Simple introduction to Dams and Reservoirs).

Text Books

1. M. S. Palanichamy, Basic Civil Engineering, McGraw Hill Education, 4th edition, 2017
2. S. S. Bhavikatti, Basic Civil Engineering, New Age International, 2010
3. Srikrishna A. Dhale and Kiran M. Tajne, Basics of Civil Engineering, 2014.

Reference Books:

1. G. Shanmugam and M. S. Palanichamy, Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering, McGraw Hill Education, 2018.
2. S. Gopi, Basic Civil Engineering, Pearson, 2018
3. Introduction to Civil Engineering, Course Material, IIT Madras.

BASIC MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Course objectives:

➤ Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Mechanical Engineering in different sectors and industries.
➤ Explain different engineering materials and different manufacturing processes.
➤ Provide an overview of different thermal and mechanical transmission systems and introduce basics of robotics and its applications.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO4: Understand the different manufacturing processes **{Understand level, KL2}**

CO5: Demonstrate the working of different mechanical power transmission systems and Basics of robotics. **{Understand level, KL2}**

CO6: Understand the working principles of Various power plants **{Understand level, KL2}**

UNIT-IIIB

INTRODUCTION TO MECHANICAL ENGINEERING: Role of Mechanical Engineering in Industries and Society- Technologies in different sectors such as Energy, Manufacturing, Automotive, Aerospace, and Marine sectors.

ENGINEERING MATERIALS: Classification of Engineering materials &Their applications: Metals-Ferrous and Non-ferrous, Ceramics, Composites, Smart materials. Definition of Strength, Hardness, Ductility and Toughness

UNIT-IV

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES: Principles of Casting**,** Forming, joining processes, Machining, Introduction to CNC machines, 3D printing, and Smart manufacturing.

MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION: Belt Drives, Chain, Rope drives, Gear Drives and their applications.

INTRODUCTION TO ROBOTICS: Joints & links, configurations, and applications of robotics

UNIT-V

POWER PLANTS: working principle of Steam, Diesel, Hydro, Nuclear power plants.

THERMAL ENGINEERING: working principle of Boilers (Cochran boiler, Babcock and Wilcox boiler, La Mont boiler), Refrigeration cycle (Ideal Vapour Compression refrigeration cycle) and air-conditioning system (Summer air-conditioning system), IC engines, Otto cycle, Diesel cycle, 2-Stroke and 4-Stroke engines, SI/CI Engines, Components of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles

(Note: The subject covers only the basic principles of Civil and Mechanical Engineering systems. The evaluation shall be intended to test only the fundamentals of the subject)

Textbooks

1. Internal Combustion Engines by V.Ganesan, By Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

2. A Tear book of Theory of Machines by S.S. Rattan, Tata McGraw Hill Publications, (India) Pvt. Ltd.

3. An introduction to Mechanical Engg by Jonathan Wicker and Kemper Lewis, Cengage learning India Pvt. Ltd.

Reference Books:

1. Appuu Kuttan KK, Robotics, I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Volume-I

2. 3D printing & Additive Manufacturing Technology- L. Jyothish Kumar, Pulak M Pandey, Springer publications

3. Thermal Engineering by Mahesh M Rathore Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

4. G. Shanmugam and M.S.Palanisamy, Basic Civil and the Mechanical Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

* * * *

I B.TECH	DATA STRUCTURES	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To provide the knowledge of basic data structures and their implementations.
➢ To understand importance of data structures in context of writing efficient programs.
➢ To develop skills to apply appropriate data structures in problem solving.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, Student will be able to

CO1: Explain the role of linear data structures in organizing and accessing data efficiently in algorithms and Recognize scenarios where hashing is advantageous, and design hash-based solutions for specific problems.

CO2: Design, implement, and apply linked lists for dynamic data storage, demonstratingunderstanding of memory allocation.

CO3: Develop programs using stacks to handle recursive algorithms, manage program states,and solve related problems.

CO4: Apply queue-based algorithms for efficient task scheduling and breadth-first traversal in graphs and distinguish between deques and priority queues and apply them appropriately to solve data management challenges.

CO5: Devise novel solutions to small scale programming challenges involving data structures such as stacks, queues, Trees.

Unit-I

INTRODUCTION TO LINEAR DATA STRUCTURES: Definition and importance of linear data structures, Abstract data types (ADTs) and their implementation, Overview of time and space complexity analysis for linear data structures. Searching Techniques: Linear & Binary Search, Sorting Techniques: Bubble sort, Selection sort, Insertion Sort

HASHING: Introduction to Hashing, Hash Functions, Collision Resolution Techniques.

Unit-2

LINKED LISTS: Singly linked lists: representation and operations, doubly linked lists and circular linked lists, Comparing arrays and linked lists, Applications of linked lists.

Unit-3

STACKS: Introduction to stacks: properties and operations, implementing stacks using arrays and linked lists, Applications of stacks in expression evaluation, backtracking, reversing list etc.

Unit-4

QUEUES: Introduction to queues: properties and operations, implementing queues using arrays and linked lists, Applications of queues in breadth-first search, scheduling, etc.

DEQUES: Introduction to deques (double-ended queues), Operations on deques and their applications.

Unit-5

TREES: Introduction to Trees, Binary Search Tree – Insertion, Deletion & Traversal.

GRAPHS: Elementary Graph Operations, Graph Traversals, Minimum cost spanning tree Algorithms, Shortest paths algorithms.

Textbooks:

1. Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson, 2nd Edition.

2. Fundamentals of data structures in C, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Silicon Press, 2008

Reference Books:

1. Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders

2. C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft

3. Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum

4. Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein

5. Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms" by Robert Sedgewick.

* * * *

I B.TECH	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH LAB	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:
➢ To expose the students to a variety of self-instructional, learner friendly modes of language learning.
➢ To train the students in basic communication skills and also make them ready to face job interviews.

Course Outcomes:
CO1: Understand the different aspects of the English language proficiency with emphasis on LSRW skills.
CO2: Apply communication skills through various language learning activities.
CO3: Analyze the English speech sounds, stress, rhythm, intonation and syllable division for better listening and speaking comprehension.
CO4: Evaluate and exhibit professionalism in participating in debates and group discussions.
CO5: Create effective career objectives.

List of Topics:
1. Vowels & Consonants

2. Neutralization/Accent Rules

3. Communication Skills & JAM

4. Role Play or Conversational Practice

5. E-mail Writing

6. Resume Writing, Cover Letter, SOP

7. Group Discussions-Methods & Practice

8. Debates - Methods & Practice

9. PPT Presentations/ Poster Presentation

10. Interview Skills

Suggested Software

➢ Walden Infotech
➢ Young India Films

Reference Books:

1. Raman Meenakshi, Sangeeta-Sharma. *Technical Communication.* Oxford Press. 2018.
2. Taylor Grant: *English Conversation Practice,* Tata McGraw-Hill Education India, 2016.
3. Hewing's, Martin. Cambridge *Academic English* (B2). CUP, 2012.
4. J. Sethi & P.V. Dhamija. *A Course in Phonetics and Spoken English,* (2nd Ed),Kindle, 2013

Web Resources:
Spoken English:

1. www.esl-lab.com
2. www.englishmedialab.com
3. www.englishinteractive.net
4. https://www.britishcouncil.in/english/online
5. http://www.letstalkpodcast.com/
6. https://www.youtube.com/c/mmmEnglish_Emma/featured
7. https://www.youtube.com/c/ArnelsEverydayEnglish/featured
8. https://www.youtube.com/c/engvidAdam/featured
9. https://www.youtube.com/c/EnglishClass101/featured
10. https://www.youtube.com/c/SpeakEnglishWithTiffani/playlists
11. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCV1h_cBE0Drdx19qkTM0WNw

Voice & Accent:

1. https://www.youtube.com/user/letstalkaccent/videos
2. https://www.youtube.com/c/EngLanguageClub/featured
3. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC_OskgZBoS4dAnVUgJVexc
4. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCNfm92h83W2i2ijc5Xwp_IA

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

➢ To study the concepts of optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc., recognize the importance of energy gap in the study of conductivity and Hall effect in semiconductors and study the parameters and applications of dielectric and magnetic materials by conducting experiments.

Course Outcomes: The students will be able to

CO1:Operate optical instruments like travelling microscope and spectrometer.
CO2: Estimate the wavelengths of different colours using diffraction grating.
CO3: Plot the intensity of the magnetic field of circular coil carrying current with distance.
CO4: Evaluate dielectric constant and magnetic susceptibility for dielectric and magnetic materials respectively.
CO5: Calculate the band gap of a given semiconductor.
CO6: Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect.

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of radius of curvature of a given Plano-convex lens by Newton's rings.
2. Determination of wavelengths of different spectral lines in mercury spectrum using diffraction grating in normal incidence configuration.
3. Verification of Brewster's law
4. Determination of dielectric constant using charging and discharging method.
5. Study the variation of B versus H by magnetizing the magnetic material (B-H curve).
6. Determination of wavelength of Laser light using diffraction grating.
7. Estimation of Planck's constant using photo electric effect.
8. Determination of the resistivity of semiconductors by four probe methods.
9. Determination of energy gap of a semiconductor using p-n junction diode.
10. Magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying circular coil by Stewart Gee's Method.
11. Determination of Hall voltage and Hall coefficient of a given semiconductor using Hall effect.
12. Determination of temperature coefficients of a thermistor.

13. Determination of acceleration due to gravity and radius of Gyration by using a compound pendulum.
14. Determination of magnetic susceptibility by Kundt's tube method.
15. Determination of rigidity modulus of the material of the given wire using Torsional pendulum.
16. Sonometer: Verification of laws of stretched string.
17. Determination of young's modulus for the given material of wooden scale by non-uniform bending (or double cantilever) method.
18. Determination of Frequency of electrically maintained tuning fork by Melde's experiment.

Note: Any TEN of the listed experiments are to be conducted. Out of which any TWO experiments may be conducted in virtual mode.

References

➢ A Textbook of Practical Physics-S. Balasubramanian, M. N. Srinivasan, S. Chand Publishers, 2017.

Web Resources:

➢ www.vlab.co.in

➢ https://phet.colorado.edu/en/simulations/filter?subjects=physics&type =html,prototype

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING WORKSHOP	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**
II SEMESTER		0	0	3	1.5

Course objectives:

➢ To familiarize students with wood working, sheet metal operations, fitting and electrical house wiring skills

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Identify workshop tools and their operational capabilities (KL1)

CO2: Practice on manufacturing of components using workshop trades including fitting, carpentry, foundry, and welding (KL2)

CO3: Apply fitting operations in various applications (KL3)

CO4: Apply basic electrical engineering knowledge for House Wiring Practice (KL3)

List of Experiments:(Student has to complete Two experiments in each Trade)

1. **Demonstration:** Safety practices and precautions to be observed in workshop.
2. **Wood Working:** Familiarity with different types of woods and tools used in woodworking and make following joints.
   a) Half – Lap joint
   b) Mortise and Tenon joint
   c) Corner Dovetail joint or Bridle joint
3. **Sheet Metal Working:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in sheet metal working, Developments of following sheet metal job from GI sheets.
   a) Tapered tray
   b) Conical funnel
   c) Elbow pipe
   d) Brazing
4. **Fitting:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in fitting and do the following fitting exercises.
   a) V-fit
   b) Dovetail fit.
   c) Semi-circular fit
   d) Bicycle tire puncture and change of two-wheeler tyre

5. **Electrical Wiring:** Familiarity with different types of basic electrical circuits and make the following connections.
   a) Parallel and series
   b) Two-way switch
   c) Godown lighting
   d) Tube light
   e) Three phase motor
   f) Soldering of wires
6. **Foundry Trade:** Demonstration and practice on Moulding tools and processes, Preparation of Green Sand Moulds for given Patterns.
7. **Welding Shop:** Demonstration and practice on Arc Welding and Gas welding. Preparation of Lap joint and Butt joint.
8. **Plumbing:** Demonstration and practice of Plumbing tools, Preparation of Pipe joints with coupling for same diameter and with reducer for different diameters.

Textbooks:

1. Basic Workshop Technology: Manufacturing Process, Felix W.; Independently Published, 2019. Workshop Processes, Practices and Materials; Bruce J. Black, Routledge publishers, 5th Edn. 2015.
2. A Course in Workshop Technology Vol I. & II, B.S. Raghuwanshi, Dhanpath Rai & Co., 2015 & 2017.

Reference Books:

1. Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol. I by S. K. Hajra Choudhury & Others, Media Promoters and Publishers, Mumbai. 2007, 14th edition
2. Workshop Practice by H. S. Bawa, Tata-McGraw Hill, 2004.
3. Wiring Estimating, Costing and Contracting; Soni P.M. & Upadhyay P.A.; Atul Prakashan, 2021-22

* * * *

I B.TECH	DATA STRUCTURES LAB	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives:

➢ The course aims to strengthen the ability of the students to identify and apply the suitable data structure for the given real-world problem. It enables them to gain knowledge in practical applications of data structures.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, Student will be able to

CO1: Explain the role of linear data structures in organizing and accessing data efficiently in algorithms.

CO2: Design, implement, and apply linked lists for dynamic data storage, demonstrating understanding of memory allocation.

CO3: Develop programs using stacks to handle recursive algorithms, manage program states, and solve related problems.

CO4: Apply queue-based algorithms for efficient task scheduling and breadth-first traversal in graphs and distinguish between deques and priority queues and apply them appropriately to solve data management challenges.

CO5: Recognize scenarios where hashing is advantageous, and design hash-based solutions for specific problems.

List of Experiments:

Exercise 1: Array Manipulation

i) Write a program to reverse an array.
ii) C Programs to implement the Searching Techniques – Linear & Binary Search.
iii) C Programs to implement Sorting Techniques – Bubble, Selection and Insertion Sort.

Exercise 2: Hashing
i) Implement a hash table with collision resolution techniques.
ii) Write a program to implement a simple cache using hashing.

Exercise 3: Linked List Implementation
i) Implement a singly linked list and perform insertion and deletion operations.
ii) Develop a program to reverse a linked list iteratively and recursively.
iii) Solve problems involving linked list traversal and manipulation.

Exercise 4: Linked List Applications
i) Create a program to detect and remove duplicates from a linked list.
ii) Implement a linked list to represent polynomials and perform addition.

iii) Implement a double-ended queue (deque) with essential operations.

Exercise 5: Double Linked List Implementation

i) Implement a doubly linked list and perform various operations to understand its properties and applications.

ii) Implement a circular linked list and perform insertion, deletion, and traversal.

Exercise 6: Stack Operations

i) Implement a stack using arrays and linked lists.

ii) Write a program to evaluate a postfix expression using a stack.

iii) Implement a program to check for balanced parentheses using a stack.

Exercise 7: Queue Operations

i) Implement a queue using arrays and linked lists.

ii) Develop a program to simulate a simple printer queue system.

iii) Solve problems involving circular queues.

Exercise 8: Stack and Queue Applications

i) Use a stack to evaluate an infix expression and convert it to postfix.

ii) Create a program to determine whether a given string is a palindrome or not.

iii) Implement a stack or queue to perform comparison and check for symmetry.

Exercise 9: Binary Search Tree

i) Implementing a BST using Linked List.

ii) Traversing of BST.

Exercise 10: Graphs

Write C programs for implementing the following graph traversal algorithms:

 a) Depth first traversal

 b) Breadth first traversal

Textbooks:

1. Data Structures and algorithm analysis in C, Mark Allen Weiss, Pearson, 2nd Edition.

2. Fundamentals of data structures in C, Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Susan Anderson-Freed, Silicon Press, 2008

Reference Books:

1. Algorithms and Data Structures: The Basic Toolbox by Kurt Mehlhorn and Peter Sanders

2. C Data Structures and Algorithms by Alfred V. Aho, Jeffrey D. Ullman, and John E. Hopcroft

3. Problem Solving with Algorithms and Data Structures" by Brad Miller and David Ranum

4. Introduction to Algorithms by Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein Algorithms in C, Parts 1-5 (Bundle): Fundamentals, Data Structures, Sorting, Searching, and Graph Algorithms by Robert Sedgewick.

* * * * *

I B.TECH	HEALTH AND WELLNESS, YOGA AND SPORTS	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	1	0.5

Course Objectives

➢ The main objective of introducing this course is to make the students maintain their mental and physical wellness by balancing emotions in their life. It mainly enhances the essential traits required for the development of the personality.

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to

CO1: Understand the importance of yoga and sports for Physical fitness and sound health.

CO2: Demonstrate an understanding of health-related fitness components.

CO3: Compare and contrast various activities that help enhance their health.

CO4: Assess current personal fitness levels.

CO5: Develop Positive Personality

UNIT I

Concept of health and fitness, Nutrition and Balanced diet, basic concept of immunity Relationship between diet and fitness, Globalization and its impact on health, Body Mass Index(BMI) of all age groups.

Activities:
i) Organizing health awareness programmes in community
ii) Preparation of health profile
iii) Preparation of chart for balance diet for all age groups

UNIT II

Concept of yoga, need for and importance of yoga, origin and history of yoga in Indian context, classification of yoga, Physiological effects of Asanas-Pranayama and meditation, stress management and yoga, Mental health and yoga practice.

Activities:
Yoga practices – Asana, Kriya, Mudra, Bandha, Dhyana, Surya Namaskar

UNIT III

Concept of Sports and fitness, importance, fitness components, history of sports, Ancient and Modern Olympics, Asian games and Commonwealth games.

Activities:
i) Participation in one major game and one individual sport viz., Athletics, Volleyball, Basketball, Handball, Football, Badminton, Kabaddi, Kho-kho, Table tennis, Cricket etc.
Practicing general and specific warm up, aerobics
ii) Practicing cardiorespiratory fitness, treadmill, run test, 9 min walk, skipping and running.

Reference Books:
1. Gordon Edlin, Eric Golanty. Health and Wellness, 14th Edn. Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2022
2. T. K. V. Desikachar. The Heart of Yoga: Developing a Personal Practice
3. Archie J. Bahm. Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, Jain Publishing Company, 1993
4. Wiseman, John Lofty, SAS Survival Handbook: The Ultimate Guide to Surviving Anywhere Third Edition, William Morrow Paperbacks, 2014
5. The Sports Rules Book/ Human Kinetics with Thomas Hanlon. -- 3rd ed. Human Kinetics, Inc. 2014

General Guidelines:
1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities of Health/Sports/Yoga.
2. Institutes must provide field/facility and offer the minimum of five choices of as many as Games/Sports.
3. Institutes are required to provide sports instructor / yoga teacher to mentor the students.

* * * *

I B.TECH	LIFE SKILLS-II	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		2	0	0	0

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to:

CO 1: Enhance application skills in Business Mathematics.
CO 2: Implementation of Mathematical skills in Business.
CO 3: To improve logical visualization and counting in series, analogies and classification (non-verbal reasoning).
CO 4: Implementation of arrangement in circular and row form in daily life.
CO 5: Appreciate the importance of job requisites and attaining them.
CO 6: Recognize the importance of goal setting and building of a ethical, and personal value system.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability
Unit-1: Module 1: PERCENTAGE - Formula of percentages, Finding percentages, percentage differences, changes in percentages, computing table of percentages, fraction to percentage and vice versa, Examples and practice problems.
Module 2: PROFIT and LOSS

Unit-2: - Module 3: DISCOUNT
Module 4: PARTNERSHIP

Part-B: Reasoning Ability

Unit-3: Module 5: Counting Figures
       Module 6: Non-Verbal Reasoning

Unit-4: - Module 7: Finding Missing Terms
Module 8: Arrangements
Part-C: Verbal Ability

Unit-5: - Module 9: Understanding professional communication; Contextual Usage of selected vocabulary; Contextual understanding of vocabulary in a paragraph.
Module 10: Parts of speech; Subject-verb agreement; Tenses

Unit-6: - Module 11: Introduction to employability /life skills; Career guidance; Personal grooming and projecting a positive self-image.
Module 12: Goal setting & Planning; Ethics, values & Attitude

Reference Books

1. Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
2. Fast Track Objective Arithmetic Paperback – 2018 by Rajesh Verma
3. Teach Yourself Quantitative Aptitude, by Arun Sharma
4. The Pearson Guide to Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dinesh Khattar
5. Quantitative Aptitude for all Competitive Exam by Abhijit Gupta
6. Quantitative Aptitude Quantum CAT by Sarvesh K. Verma
7. Reasoning Ability for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
8. A Modern Approach to Logical Reasoning (2019-20 Session) by R.S. Aggarwal [S. Chand]
9. How to Prepare for Logical Reasoning for CAT by Arun Sharma [McGraw Hill]
10. Multidimensional Reasoning by Mishra and Kumar Dr. Lal [Upkar's]
11. A Modern Approach to Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning (2019-20 Session) by R.S. Aggarwal [S. Chand]
12. A New Approach to Reasoning Verbal & Non-Verbal by B.S. Sijwali and Indu Sijwali [Arihant]
13. Analytical Reasoning (2018-2019) Session by MK Panday
14. How to Crack Test of Reasoning by Jaikishan and Premkishan [Arihant]
15. Logical Reasoning and Data Interpretation for CAT & other MBA exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
16. Reasoning for Competitive Exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
17. Shortcuts in Reasoning (Verbal, Non-Verbal, Analytical & Critical) for Competitive Exams by Disha Experts
18. Visual Intelligence for Beginners by Matthew Alcot
19. Logical Reasoning & Data Interpretation by Nishit K. Sinha
20. McCarthy, Michael& Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use beginner, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
21. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Upper-Intermediate, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
22. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Advanced, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
23. Sonmez, John. Soft Skills: The Software Developer's Life, Manning Publications, 2014.
24. Tulgan, Bruce. Bridging the Soft Skills Gap: How to Teach the Missing Basics to Today's Young Talent, Pan Macmillan India, 2016

** VVIT ***

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS COURSE STRUCTURE

AND

DETAILED SYLLABUS

DEPARTMENT

OF

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

(Applicable for batches admitted from 2023-2024)

VASIREDDY VENKATADRI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
(Autonomous)

Approved by AICTE, Permanently Affiliated to JNTUK,

NAAC Accredited with 'A' Grade, ISO 9001:2015 Certified

Nambur (V), Pedakakani (M), Guntur (Dt.), Andhra Pradesh – 522 508

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (R23) FOR B. TECH
(REGULAR/HONORS/MINOR)
Applicable for the students of B. Tech. (Regular) from the Academic Year 2023-24 onwards

The B.Tech Degree of Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Kakinada, Kakinada shall be conferred on candidates who are admitted to the programme and who fulfill all the requirements for the award of the Degree.

VISION

To impart quality education through exploration and experimentation and generate socially conscious engineers, embedding ethics and values, for the advancement in science and technology.

MISSION

➢ To educate students with a practical approach to dovetail them to industry-needs.

➢ To govern the institution with a proactive and professional management with passionate teaching faculty.

➢ To provide holistic and integrated education and achieve overall development of students by imparting scientific and technical, social and cognitive, managerial and organizational skills.

➢ To compete with the best and be the most preferred institution of the studious and the scholarly.

➢ To forge strong relationships and linkage with the industry.

OBJECTIVES

➢ Equip the institute with state-of-the-art infrastructure comparable to the best in the industry.

➢ Tap the resources of the best minds in the field as faculty and visiting faculty.

➢ Groom students to become global entrepreneurs and responsible citizens.

➢ Provide financial assistance to meritorious students.

➢ Requisition the services of the best HR managers to place our students in reputed industries.

➢ Provide conducive atmosphere to the faculty for Research & Development and ensure active participation of the students.

About MEC Department

➢ The Mechanical engineering is one of the core engineering departments, which has potential to accommodate all efficient engineers. The Mechanical engineers serve all other branches of engineering directly or indirectly. The Mechanical engineers can find their place in Automobile engineering sector, Electrical Engineering sector, IT sector, manufacturing industries, design industries, Military, Naval and Air force, defence research organizations, material research organizations etc. The Mechanical Engineering department of the college has been established in the year 2011 with an intake of 60 students. In the following year the intake of the department was increased to 120 which is increased to 180 by the academic year 2018-19.

➢ The department has fourteen well equipped laboratories and 31 highly qualified and experienced teaching faculty members. There are five professors, four associate professors and the rest are assistant professors. Six faculty members are doctorates. The remaining faculty members are all M. Tech degree holders and seven of them are pursuing Ph.D. Many of the faculty members have publications in reputed International and National journals.

Department Vision

➢ To impart the knowledge of mechanical engineering with global perspectives for graduates to serve the industry in particular and the society at large through quality education and research.

Department Mission

➢ To enable graduates to be technically strong, ethically sound with good communication skills by innovative teaching methods

➢ To provide world class education to mould the students, so that they possess good leadership qualities and professional skills.

➢ To create a conducive environment and facilities to improve overall personality development of the students.

➢ To create an awareness of the social responsibilities of an engineer.

➢ To bond strong relationship with industries to upgrade the knowledge of the students through exposure for cutting edge technologies.

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils the following:

(i) Pursues a course of study for not less than four academic years and not more than eight academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Eight years).

(ii) Registers for 160 credits and secures all 160 credits.

(b) Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors

A student will be declared eligible for the award of the B.Tech. with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

(i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 160 credits.

(ii) Registering for Honors is optional.

(iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. Programme.

2. Students who fail to fulfill all the academic requirements for the award of the degree within eight academic years from the year of their admission shall forfeit their seat in B.Tech. course and their admission stands cancelled. This clause shall be read along with clause 1 (a)(i).

3. Admissions

Admission to the B. Tech Program shall be made subject to the eligibility, qualifications and specialization prescribed by the A.P. State Government / University from time to time. Admissions shall be made either based on the merit rank obtained by the student in the common entrance examination

conducted by the A.P. Government / University or any other order of merit approved by the A.P. Government / University, subject to reservations as prescribed by the Government/University from time to time.

4. Program related terms

Credit: A unit by which the course work is measured. It determines the number of hours of instruction required per week. One credit is equivalent to one hour of teaching (Lecture/Tutorial) or two hours of practical work/field work per week.

Credit definition:

1 Hr. Lecture (L) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Tutorial (T) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Practical (P) per week	0.5 credit
2 Hrs. Practical (Lab) per week	1 credit

a) **Academic Year:** Two consecutive (one odd + one even) semesters constitute one academic year.

b) **Choice Based Credit System (CBCS):** The CBCS provides a choice for students to select from the prescribed courses.

5. Semester/Credits:

i) A semester comprises 90 working days and an academic year is divided into two semesters.

ii) The summer term is for eight weeks during summer vacation. Internship/ apprenticeship / work-based vocational education and training can be carried out during the summer term, especially by students who wish to exit after two semesters or four semesters of study.

iii) Regular courses may also be offered during the summer on a fast-track mode to enable students to do additional courses or complete backlogs in coursework.

iv) The Universities/HEIs can decide on the courses to be offered in the summer term depending on the availability of faculty and the number of students.

6. Structure of the Undergraduate Programme

All courses offered for the undergraduate program (B. Tech.) are broadly classified as follows:

S.No.	Category	Breakup of Credits (Total 160)	Percentage of total credits	AICTE Recommendation (%)
1.	Humanities and Social Science including Management (HM)	13	8 %	8 – 9%
2.	Basic Sciences (BS)	20	13 %	12 - 16%
3.	Engineering Sciences (ES)	23.5	14%	10 – 18%
4.	Professional Core (PC)	54.5	34 %	30 – 36%
5.	Electives – Professional (PE) & Open (OE); Domain Specific Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)	33	21 %	19 - 23%
6.	Internships & Project work (PR)	16	10 %	8 – 11%
7.	Mandatory Courses (MC)	Non-credit	Non-credit	-

7. Course Classification

All subjects/ courses offered for the undergraduate programme in Engineering & Technology (B.Tech. degree programmes) are broadly classified as follows:

S.No.	Broad Course Classification	Course Category	Description
1.	Foundation Core Courses	Foundation courses	Includes Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry; fundamental engineering courses; humanities, social sciences, and management courses
2.	Core Courses	Professional Core Courses (PC)	Includes subjects related to the discipline / department / branch of Engineering
3.	Elective Courses	Professional Elective Courses (PE)	Includes elective subjects related to the parent discipline / department / branch of Engineering

		Open Elective Courses (OE)	Elective subjects which include interdisciplinary subjects or subjects in an area outside the parent discipline / department/ branch of Engineering
		Domain specific skill enhancement courses (SEC)	Interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain courses which are relevant to the industry
4.	Project &Internships	Project	B.Tech. Project or Major Project
		Internships	Summer Internships – Community based and Industry Internships; Industry oriented Full Semester Internship
5.	Audit Courses	Mandatory non-credit courses	Covering subjects of developing desired attitude among the learners

8. Programme Pattern

i. The total duration of the B. Tech (Regular) Programme is four academic years.

ii. Each academic year of study is divided into two semesters.

iii. The minimum number of instruction days in each semester is 90 days.

iv. There shall be a mandatory student induction program for freshers, with a three-week duration before the commencement of the first semester. Physical activity, Creative Arts, Universal Human Values, Literary, Proficiency Modules, Lectures by Eminent People, Visits to local Areas, Familiarization to Dept./Branch & Innovations etc., are included as per the guidelines issued by AICTE.

v. Health/wellness/yoga/sports and NSS /NSS /Scouts & Guides / **Community service activities** are made **mandatory as credit courses** for all the undergraduate students.

vi. Courses like Environmental Sciences, Indian Constitution, Technical Paper Writing & IPR are offered as non-credit mandatory courses for all the undergraduate students.

vii. Design Thinking for Innovation & Tinkering Labs is made mandatory as credit courses for all the undergraduate students.

viii. Increased flexibility for students through an increase in the elective

component of the curriculum, with **05 Professional Elective** courses and **04 Open Elective** courses.

ix.   Professional Elective Courses include the elective courses relevant to the chosen specialization/branch. Proper choice of **professional elective courses** can lead to students specializing in **emerging areas** within the chosen field of study.

x.   A total of **04 Open Electives** are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for B.Tech. Degree with a **Minor within the 160 credits** by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

xi.   While choosing the electives, students shall ensure that they do not opt for the courses with syllabus contents similar to courses already pursued.

xii. A pool of interdisciplinary/job-oriented/domain skill courses which are relevant to the industry are integrated into the curriculum of all disciplines. There shall be **05 skill-oriented** courses offered during **III to VII semesters**. Among the five skill courses, four courses shall focus on the basic and advanced skills related to the domain / interdisciplinary courses and the other shall be a soft skills course.

xiii. Students shall undergo mandatory **summer internships**, for a minimum of **eight weeks duration** at the end of the **second and third year** of the programme. The internship at the end of second year shall be community oriented and industry internship at the end of third year.

xiv. There shall also be mandatory **full internship** in the **final semester** of the programme along with the **project work**.

xv.   An undergraduate degree with **Honors** is introduced for the students having good academic record.

xvi. Each department shall take measures to implement Virtual Labs (https://www.vlab.co.in) which provide remote access to labs in various disciplines of Engineering and will help student in learning basic and advanced concept through remote experimentation. Student shall be made to work on virtual lab experiments during the regular labs.

xvii. Each department shall assign a faculty advisor/mentor after admission to a group of students from same department to provide guidance in courses registration/career growth / placements / opportunities for higher studies /GATE/other competitive exams etc.

xviii.   Preferably **25% of course work** for the **theory courses** in **every semester** shall be conducted in the **blended mode** of learning.

9. Evaluation Process

The performance of a student in each semester shall be evaluated **subject-wise** with a maximum of **100 marks** for **theory** and **100 marks** for **practical subject**. **Summer Internships** shall be evaluated for **50 marks**, **Full Internship & Project work** in **final semester** shall be evaluated for **200 marks**, mandatory courses with no credits shall be evaluated for **30 mid semester marks**.

A student **must secure** not less than **35% of marks** in the **end examination** and a **minimum of 40% of marks** in the **sum of the mid semester and end examination marks** taken together for the theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project etc. In the case of a mandatory course, he/she should secure 40% of mid semester marks.

THEORY COUSES

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

i)   For the theory subject, the distribution shall be 30 marks for Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End-Examination.

ii)   For practical subjects, the distribution shall be 30 marks for the Internal Evaluation and 70 marks for the End Examination.

iii)   If any subject has both theory and practical components, they will be evaluated separately as theory subject and practical subject. However, they will be given the same subject code with an extension of 'T' for theory subject and 'P' for practical subject.

a) Continuous Internal Evaluation

i)   For theory subjects, during a semester, there shall be two mid-term examinations. The first midterm examination shall be conducted for the first two and half units of syllabus and the second midterm examination shall be conducted for the rest of the syllabus. Each **mid-term examination consists** of (i) one **online objective** examination (ii) one **descriptive** examination (iii) one **assignment** and (iv) one **Subject Seminar**.

The **online examination** (objective) shall be **10 marks** with duration of **20 minutes**, **descriptive examination** shall be for **10 marks** with a duration of **1 hour 30 minutes**, **assignment** test shall be **5 marks** with duration of **50 minutes** (Open book system with questions of L4 standard on Bloom's scale) and **Subject Seminar 5 marks**.

ii) The first **online** examination (objective) is set with **20 multiple choice questions for 10 marks** (20 questions x 1/2 marks) from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus).

iii) The first **descriptive examination** is set with **30 marks** (two questions for 12 marks and one question for 6 marks) with either or choice from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus), the student must answer all questions. The marks obtained in the subjective paper are condensed to 10 marks.

iv) The first **assignment Test** from first two and half units conducted for **20 Marks** and will be **scaled down to 5 Marks**. The test is an **open book** system, and the duration of the exam is **50 minutes**. Students can bring a maximum of three printed text books related to that subject. (Soft copies of the text books will not be allowed.) The assignments must provide broadened exposure to the course. The questions shall include problem solving approach, problem analysis & design, implementation, case studies etc.

v) For the first subject **seminar 5 marks**, each student shall be evaluated based on the presentation on any topic of his/her choice in the subject duly approved by the faculty member concerned.

In the **similar lines**, the **second mid** examinations shall be conducted on the rest of the syllabus. Any fraction in the total of mid marks shall be rounded off to the next higher mark.

vi) Final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with 80% weightage given to the better mid exam and 20% to the other.

For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid	: 25
Marks obtained in second mid	: 20
Final mid semester Marks	: (25x0.8) + (20x0.2) = 24

If the student is absent for any one midterm examination, the final mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering 80% weightage to the marks secured by the student in the appeared examination

and zero to the other.

For Example:

Marks obtained in first mid	: Absent
Marks obtained in second mid	: 25
Final mid semester Marks	: (0x0.2) + (25x0.8) = 20

b) End Examination Evaluation:

End examination of theory subjects shall have the following pattern:

i) There shall be **6 questions** and **all questions** are **compulsory**.

ii) **Question 1** shall contain **10 compulsory short answer questions** (2 short questions from each unit) for a total of **20 marks** such that **each question** carries **2 marks**.

iii) In each of the questions from **2 to 6**, there shall be **either/or type** questions of **10 marks each**. Students shall answer any one of them.

iv) The questions from **2 to 6** shall be set by covering one unit of the syllabus for each question.

Note: End examination of theory subjects consisting of two parts of different subjects, for Example: Basic Electrical &Electronics Engineering shall have the following pattern: **Question 1** shall contain **10 compulsory short answer questions** (Fist five Questions from first two and half units and last five questions from remaining syllabus). The questions numbers **2, 3, 4(a)** shall be set by covering from first two and half units and questions numbers **4(b), 5, 6** in the remaining syllabus.

PRACTICAL COURSES

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

a) For practical courses, there shall be a continuous evaluation during the semester for **30 internal marks** and the end examination shall be for **70 marks**.

b) **Day-to-day** work in the laboratory shall be evaluated for **15 marks** by the concerned laboratory teacher based on the regularity/record/viva and 15 marks for the internal test.

c) The end examination shall be evaluated for **70 marks**, conducted by the **concerned laboratory teacher** and a **senior expert** in the subject from the **same department**.

> ➤ Procedure: **20 marks**

> ➤ Experimental work & Results: **30 marks**

> ➤ Viva voce: **20 marks**.

d) For the subject having **design and/or drawing/graphics**, such as Engineering Drawing, the distribution of marks shall be **30 for mid semester** evaluation and **70 for end examination**.

Assessment Method	Marks
Continuous Internal Assessment	30
Semester End Examination	70
Total	100

Day-to-day work shall be evaluated for **15 marks** by the concerned subject teacher based on the reports/submissions prepared in the class. And there shall be **two midterm examinations** in a semester for duration of **2 hours** each for **15 marks** with weightage of **80% to better mid marks** and **20% for the other**. The first mid exam is set with **30 marks** (two questions for 12 marks and one question for 6 marks) with either or choice from first two and half units (50% of the syllabus), the student must answer all questions. The marks obtained in the subjective paper are condensed to 15 marks. The **second mid** examinations shall be conducted on the rest of the syllabus. Any fraction in the total of mid marks shall be rounded off to the next higher mark. Finalized mid semester marks shall be arrived at by considering the marks secured by the student in both the mid examinations with 80% weightage given to the better mid exam and 20% to the other.

There shall be no objective paper in the mid semester examination. The sum of day-to-day evaluation and the mid semester marks will be the final internal marks for the subject.

Note: In a practical subject consisting of two parts (Eg: Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering Lab), the **end examination** shall be conducted for **70 marks** as a **single laboratory** in **3 hours**. **Internal examination** shall be evaluated **30 marks** in **each part**. F**inal**

Internal marks shall be arrived by considering the **average of marks obtained in two parts**.

The **end examination pattern for design and/or drawing/graphics** shall consist of **5 questions, either/or type**, of **14 marks each**. There shall be no objective type questions in the end examination. However, the end examination pattern for other subjects related to design/drawing, multiple branches, etc. is mentioned along with the syllabus.

e) There shall be **no external examination** for **mandatory courses** with **zero credits**. However, **attendance shall be considered** while calculating **aggregate attendance** and student shall be **declared to have passed** the mandatory course only when he/she secures a minimum of **40%** in the **internal examinations**. In case the student fails, a re-examination shall be conducted for failed candidates for 30 marks satisfying the conditions mentioned in item 1 & 2 of the regulations.

f) The **laboratory records** and **mid semester test papers** shall be **preserved** for a **minimum of 3 years** in the **respective departments** as per the norms and shall be produced to the various committees as and when the same are asked for.

10. Skill oriented Courses

i) There shall be five skill-oriented courses offered during III to VII semesters.

ii) Out of the **five skill courses two** shall be skill-oriented courses from the **same domain**. Of the **remaining three** skill courses, **one shall** be a **soft skill course** and the **remaining two** shall be **skill-advanced courses** from the **same domain/Interdisciplinary/Job oriented**.

g) The course shall carry 100 marks and shall be evaluated through continuous assessments during the semester for 30 internal marks and end examination shall be for 70 marks. Day-to-day work in the class / laboratory shall be evaluated for 30 marks by the concerned teacher based on the regularity/assignments/viva/mid semester test. The end examination similar to practical examination pattern shall be conducted by the concerned teacher and an expert in the subject nominated by the principal.

iii) The Head of the Department shall identify a faculty member as

coordinator for the course. A committee consisting of the Head of the Department, coordinator and a senior Faculty member nominated by the Head of the Department shall monitor the evaluation process. The marks/grades shall be assigned to the students by the above committee based on their performance.

iv) The student shall be given an option to choose either the skill courses being offered by the department or to choose a certificate course being offered by industries/Professional bodies or any other accredited bodies. If a student chooses to take a Certificate Course offered by external agencies, the credits shall be awarded to the student upon producing the Course Completion Certificate from the agency. A committee shall be formed at the level of the department to evaluate the grades/marks given for a course by external agencies and convert to the equivalent marks/grades.

v) If a student prefers to take a certificate course offered by external agency, the department shall mark attendance of the student for the remaining courses in that semester excluding the skill course in all the calculations of mandatory attendance requirements upon producing a valid certificate as approved by the Head of the department.

11. Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs)

A Student must pursue and complete **one course compulsorily** through MOOCs approved by the concerned department. A student can pursue courses other than core through MOOCs and it is mandatory to complete one course successfully through **MOOCs for awarding the degree**. A student is **not permitted to register and pursue core courses** through MOOCs.

A student shall register for the course (**Minimum of either 8 weeks or 12 weeks**) offered through MOOCs with the **approval of Head of the Department**. The Head of the Department shall appoint one mentor to monitor the student's progression. The student needs to **earn a certificate** by **passing the exam**. The student shall be **awarded the credits assigned** in the **curriculum** only by **submission of the certificate**. The **examination fee**, if any, **will be borne by the student**. Students who have qualified in the proctored examinations conducted through MOOCs platform can apply for **credit transfer as specified** and **are exempted from appearing internal as well as external examination** (for the specified equivalent credit course only)

conducted by the college.

Necessary amendments to the **rules and regulations** regarding adoption of **MOOC courses** would be proposed from time to time.

12. Credit Transfer Policy

Adoption of **MOOCs is mandatory**, to enable Blended model of teaching-learning as also envisaged in the NEP 2020. As per University Grants Commission (Credit Framework for Online Learning Courses through SWAYAM) Regulation, 2016, the University shall allow up to a maximum of **20% of the total courses** being offered in a particular programme i.e., maximum of **32 credits** through **MOOCs platform**.

i) The **college shall** offer credit mobility for MOOCs and give the **equivalent credit weightage to the students for the credits** earned through online learning courses.

ii) Student registration for the **MOOCs shall be** only through the **respective departments** and it is **mandatory** for the student to share **necessary information** with the **department**.

iii) The **credit transfer** policy will be **applicable** to the **Professional & Open Elective** courses only.

iv) The **concerned department** shall **identify** the courses permitted for **credit transfer**.

v) The **department shall notify** at the **beginning of semester** the **list** of the online learning courses **eligible for credit transfer**.

vi) The department shall designate a faculty member as a Mentor for each course to guide the students from registration till completion of the credit course.

vii) The department shall ensure **no overlap of MOOC exams** with that of the **college examination schedule**. In case of **delay in results**, the college will **re-issue** the **marks sheet** for **such students**.

viii) Students **pursuing courses under MOOCs** shall acquire the required credits only after **successful completion** of the course and submitting a certificate issued by the competent authority along with the percentage of marks and grades.

ix) The **institution** shall **submit** the following to the **examination section of the university**:

➢ List of students **who have passed MOOC** courses in the **current**

semester along with the **certificate of completion**.

➢ **Undertaking form** filled in by the students **for credit transfer**.

x) The universities shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of this policy from time to time and shall review its credit transfer policy in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, SWAYAM, NPTEL and state government.

Note: Students shall be permitted to register for MOOCs offered through online platforms approved by the University from time to time.

13. Academic Bank of Credits (ABC)

The institution has implemented Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) to promote flexibility in curriculum as per NEP 2020 to

i) provide option of mobility for learners across the universities of their choice

ii) provide option to gain the credits through MOOCs from approved digital platforms.

iii) facilitate award of certificate/diploma/degree in line with the accumulated credits in ABC

iv) Execute Multiple Entry and Exit system with credit count, credit transfer and credit acceptance from students' account.

14. Mandatory Internships Summer Internships

Two summer internships either **onsite or virtual**, each with a **minimum** of **08 weeks** duration, done at the **end of second and third years**, respectively are mandatory. It shall be completed in collaboration with **local industries, Govt. Organizations, construction agencies, Power projects, software MNCs** or any industries in the areas of concerned specialization of the Undergraduate program. **One of the two summer internships** at the **end of second year** (**Community Service Project**) shall be **society oriented** and shall be completed in collaboration with government organizations/NGOs & others. The **other internship** at the **end of third year** is **Industry Internship** and shall be completed in collaboration with Industries. The student shall register for the internship as per course structure after commencement of academic year. The **guidelines issued by the APSCHE / University** shall be followed for carrying out and evaluation of Community Service Project and Industry Internship.

Evaluation of the summer internships shall be through the

departmental committee. A student will be required to **submit** a summer internship **report** to the concerned department and appear for an **oral presentation** before the departmental committee comprising of Head of the Department, supervisor of the internship and a senior faculty member of the department. A certificate of successful completion from industry shall be included in the report. The **report and the oral presentation** shall **carry 50% weightage each**. It shall be evaluated for **50 external marks**. There shall be **no internal marks** for Summer Internship. A student shall secure a **minimum of 40%** of marks for successful completion. In case a student fails, he/she shall reappear as and when semester supplementary examinations are conducted by the institution.

Full Semester Internship and Project work:

In the **final semester**, the student should **mandatorily register** and undergo internship (**onsite/virtual**) and in parallel he/she should work on a project with well-defined objectives. At the end of the semester the candidate shall submit an internship **completion certificate** and a **project report**. A student shall also be permitted to submit a project report on the work carried out during the internship.

The **project report** shall be **evaluated** by an **external examiner**. The total marks for project work are **200 marks** and distribution shall be **60 marks** for **internal** and **140 marks** for **external** evaluation. The **supervisor** assesses the student for **30 marks** (Report: 15 marks, Seminar: 15 marks). At the end of the semester, all projects shall be showcased at the department for the benefit of all students and staff and the same is to be evaluated by the departmental **Project Review Committee** consisting of supervisor, a senior faculty and HOD **for 30 marks**. The external evaluation of Project Work is a Viva-Voce Examination conducted in the presence of an **internal examiner and external examiner** appointed by the University and is evaluated for **140 marks**.

The department shall facilitate and monitor the student internship programs. Completion of internships is mandatory, if any student fails to complete internship, he/she will not be eligible for the award of degree. In such cases, the student shall repeat and complete the internship.

15. Guidelines for offering a Minor
To promote interdisciplinary knowledge among the students, the

students admitted into B.Tech. in a major stream/branch are eligible to obtain a degree in Minor in another stream.

i) The **Minor program** requires the completion of **12 credits** in Minor stream chosen.

ii) Two courses for 06 credits related to a Minor are to be pursued compulsorily for the minor degree, but maybe waived for students who have done similar/equivalent courses. If waived for a student, then the student must take an extra elective course in its place. It is recommended that students should complete the compulsory courses (or equivalents) before registering for the electives.

iii) Electives (minimum of 2 courses) to complete a total of 12 credits.

Note: A total of **04 Open Electives** are offered in the curriculum. A student can complete the requirement for Minor within the 160 credits by opting for the courses offered through various verticals/tracks under Open Electives.

16. Guidelines for offering Honors

The objective of introducing B.Tech. (Hons.) is to facilitate the students to choose additional specialized courses of their choice and build their competence in a specialized area in the UG level. The programme is the best choice for academically excellent students having a good academic record and interest towards higher studies and research.

i) Honors is introduced in the curriculum of all B. Tech. programs offering a major degree and is applicable to all B. Tech (Regular and Lateral Entry) students admitted in Engineering & Technology.

ii) A student shall earn an additional **15 credits** for award of B.Tech.(Honors) degree from same branch/department/discipline registered for major degree. This **is in addition to the credits** essential for obtaining the Undergraduate degree in Major Discipline (i.e., **160** credits).

iii) A student is permitted to **register for Honors** in **IV semester after the results of III Semester** are declared and students may be allowed to take maximum two subjects per semester pertaining to the **Honors from V Semester onwards**.

iv) The Principal of the department shall arrange separate class work and timetable of the courses offered under Honors program.

v) Courses that are used to fulfil the student's primary major may not be double counted towards the Honors. Courses with content substantially equivalent to courses in the student's primary Major may

not be counted towards the Honors.

vi) Students can complete the courses offered under **Honors either in the college** or in **online platforms** like SWAYAM with a **minimum duration** of **12 weeks for a 3-credit course and 8 weeks duration for a 2-credit** course satisfying the criteria for credit mobility. If the courses under Honors are offered in conventional mode, then the teaching and evaluation procedure shall be similar to regular B. Tech courses.

vii) The attendance for the registered courses under Honors and regular courses offered for Major degree in a semester are to be considered separately.

viii) A student shall maintain an attendance of 75% in all registered courses under Honors to be eligible for attending semester end examinations.

ix) A student registered for Honors shall pass in all subjects that constitute the requirement for the Honors degree program. **No class/division** (i.e., second class, first class and distinction, etc.) **shall be awarded for Honors degree programme**.

x) If a **student drops** or is terminated from the Honors program, the additional credits so far earned cannot be converted into open or core electives; they will remain extra. However, such students will receive a **separate grade sheet mentioning** the additional courses completed by them.

xi) The Honors will be mentioned in the degree certificate as Bachelor of Technology (Honors) in XYZ. For example, B.Tech. (Honors) in Mechanical Engineering

Enrolment into Honors

i) Students of a Department/Discipline are eligible to opt for Honors program offered by the same Department/Discipline

ii) The **enrolment** of students into Honors is based on the CGPA obtained in the major degree program. CGPA shall be taken **up to III semester** in case of regular entry students and **only III semester** in case of **lateral entry** students. Students having **7 CGPA without any backlog subjects** will be permitted to register for Honors.

iii) If a student is detained due to lack of attendance either in Major or in Honors, registration shall be cancelled.

iv) Transfer of credits from Honors to regular B. Tech degree and vice-

versa shall not be permitted.

v) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with a Major degree program.

Registration for Honors

i)   The eligible and interested students shall apply through the HOD of his/her parent department. The whole process should be completed within one week before the start of every semester. Selected students shall be permitted to register for the courses under Honors.

ii) The selected students shall submit their willingness to the principal through his/her parent department offering Honors. The parent department shall maintain the record of students pursuing the Honors.

iii) The students enrolled in the Honors courses will be monitored continuously. An advisor/mentor from the parent department shall be assigned to a group of students to monitor the progress.

iv) There is no fee for registration of subjects for Honors program offered offline at the respective institutions.

17. Attendance Requirements:

i)   A student shall be eligible to appear for the University external examinations if he/she acquires a minimum of 40% attendance in each subject and 75% of attendance in aggregate of all the subjects. b) Condonation of shortage of attendance in aggregate up to 10% (65% and above and below 75%) in each semester may be granted by the College Academic Committee.

ii) Shortage of Attendance below 65% in aggregate shall in NO CASE be condoned.

iii) Students whose shortage of attendance is not condoned in any semester are not eligible to take their end examination of that class and their registration shall stand cancelled.

iv) A student will not be promoted to the next semester unless he satisfies the attendance requirements of the present semester. They may seek readmission for that semester from the date of commencement of class work.

v)   If any candidate fulfils the attendance requirement in the present semester, he shall not be eligible for readmission into the same class.

vi) If the learning is carried out in blended mode (both offline & online), then the total attendance of the student shall be calculated considering the offline and online attendance of the student.

vii) For induction programme attendance shall be maintained as per AICTE norms.

18. Promotion Rules:

The following academic requirements must be satisfied in addition to the attendance requirements mentioned in section 17.

i) A student shall be promoted from first year to second year if he/she fulfils the minimum attendance requirement as per university norms.

ii) A student will be promoted from II to III year if he/she fulfils the academic requirement of securing 40% of the credits (any *decimal* fraction should be *rounded off* to *lower* digit) up to in the subjects that have been studied up to III semester.

iii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any *decimal* fraction should be *rounded off* to *lower* digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case a student is detained for want of credits for a particular academic year by ii) & iii) above, the student may make up the credits through supplementary examinations and only after securing the required credits he/she shall be permitted to join in the V semester or VII semester respectively as the case may be.

iv) When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance he/she may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. In such a case, he/she shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

19. Grading:

As a measure of the student's performance, a 10-point Absolute Grading System using the following Letter Grades and corresponding percentage of marks shall be followed:

After each course is evaluated for 100 marks, the marks obtained in each course will be converted to a corresponding letter grade as given below, depending on the range in which the marks obtained by the student fall.

Structure of Grading of Academic Performance

Range in which the % marks in the subject fall	Grade	Grade points Assigned
90 & above	S (Superior)	10
80 - 89	A (Excellent)	9
70 - 79	B (Very Good)	8
60 - 69	C (Good)	7
50 - 59	D (Average)	6
40 - 49	E (Pass)	5
< 40	F (Fail)	0
Absent	Ab (Absent)	0

i) A student obtaining Grade 'F' or Grade 'Ab' in a subject shall be considered failed and will be required to reappear for that subject when it is offered the next supplementary examination.

ii) For non-credit audit courses, "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory" shall be indicated instead of the letter grade and this will not be counted for the computation of SGPA/CGPA/Percentage.

Computation of Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) and Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA):

The Semester Grade Point Average (SGPA) is the ratio of sum of the product of the number of credits with the grade points scored by a student in all the courses taken by a student and the sum of the number of credits of all the courses undergone by a student, i.e.,

SGPA = $\Sigma \, (C_i \times G_i)/\Sigma \, C_i$

where, C_i is the number of credits of the ith subject and G_i is the grade point scored by the student in the ith course.

The Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) will be computed in the same manner considering all the courses undergone by a student over all the semesters of a program, i.e.,

CGPA = $\Sigma \, (C_i \times S_i)/ \, \Sigma \, C_i$

where "S_i" is the SGPA of the ith semester and C_i is the total number of credits up to that semester.

Both SGPA and CGPA shall be rounded off to 2 decimal points and reported in the transcripts.

While computing the SGPA the subjects in which the student is awarded Zero grade points will also be included.

Grade Point: It is a numerical weight allotted to each letter grade on a 10-point scale. Letter Grade: It is an index of the performance of students in a said course. Grades are denoted by the letters S, A, B, C, D and F.

Award of Class:

After a student has satisfied the requirements prescribed for the completion of the program and is eligible for the award of B. Tech. Degree, he/she shall be placed in one of the following four classes:

Class Awarded	CGPA to be secured
First Class with distinction*	≥ 7.75 (Without any supplementary appearance)
First Class	≥ 7.75 (With any supplementary appearance) (or) ≥ 6.75 and < 7.75
Second Class	≥5.75 and <6.75
Pass Class	≥5 and <5.75
Fail	<5

***Note:** Students who have written supplementary examinations to fulfil the credit requirement will not be awarded First Class with Distinction. For such students the highest degree that is awarded will be First Class Only.

CGPA to Percentage conversion Formula – (CGPA – 0.5) x 10

20. With–holding of Results

If the candidate has any dues not paid to the university or if any case of indiscipline or malpractice is pending against him/her, the result of the candidate shall be withheld in such cases.

21. Multiple Entry / Exit Option

(a) Exit Policy:

The students can choose to exit the four-year programme at the end of first/second/third year.

i) **UG Certificate in (Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration:

First year (first two semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 40 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6- credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.

ii) **UG Diploma (in Field of study/discipline)** - Programme duration: First two years (first four semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 80 credits followed by an additional exit 10-credit bridge course(s) lasting two months, including at least 6- credit job-specific internship/ apprenticeship that would help the candidates acquire job-ready competencies required to enter the workforce.

iii) **Bachelor of Science (in Field of study/discipline)** i.e., **B.Sc. Engineering in (Field of study/discipline)**- Programme duration: First three years (first six semesters) of the undergraduate programme, 120 credits.

(b) Entry Policy:

Modalities on multiple entry by the student into the B.Tech. programme will be provided in due course of time.

Note: The Universities shall resolve any issues that may arise in the implementation of Multiple Entry and Exit policies from time to time and shall review the policies in the light of periodic changes brought by UGC, AICTE and State government.

22. Gap Year Concept:

Gap year concept for Student Entrepreneur in Residence is introduced and outstanding students who wish to pursue entrepreneurship / become entrepreneur are allowed to take a break of one year at any time after II year to pursue full-time entrepreneurship programme/to establish startups. This period may be extended to two years at the most and these two years would not be counted for the time for the maximum time for graduation. The HoD of the respective department shall forward such proposals submitted by the students to the Principal. An evaluation committee constituted by the Principal shall evaluate the proposal submitted by the student and the committee shall decide whether to permit the student(s) to avail the Gap Year or not.

23. Transitory Regulations

Discontinued, detained, or failed candidates are eligible for readmission

as and when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations. Candidates who have been detained for want of attendance or not fulfilled academic requirements or who have failed after having undergone the course in earlier regulations or have discontinued and wish to continue the course are eligible for admission into the unfinished semester from the date of commencement of class work with the same or equivalent subjects as and when subjects are offered, subject to Section 2 and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

Candidates who are permitted to avail Gap Year shall be eligible for re-joining into the succeeding year of their B. Tech from the date of commencement of class work, subject to Section **2** and they will follow the academic regulations into which they are readmitted.

24. Minimum Instruction Days for a Semester:

The minimum instruction days including exams for each semester shall be 90 days.

25. Medium of Instruction:

The medium of instruction of the entire B. Tech undergraduate programme in Engineering &Technology (including examinations and project reports) will be in English only.

26. Student Transfers:

Student transfers shall be as per the guidelines issued by the Government of Andhra Pradesh and the Universities from time to time.

27. General Instructions:

a. The academic regulations should be read as a whole for purpose of any interpretation.

b. Malpractices rules-nature and punishments are appended.

c. Where the words "he", "him", "his", occur in the regulations, they also include "she", "her", "hers", respectively.

d. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the above rules, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor is final.

e. The Universities may change or amend the academic regulations or syllabi at any time and the changes or amendments shall be made applicable to all the students on rolls with effect from the dates notified by the Universities.

f. In the case of any doubt or ambiguity in the interpretation of the guidelines given, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor / Head of the institution is final.

* * * *

ACADEMIC REGULATIONS (R23)
FOR B.TECH. (LATERAL ENTRY SCHEME)

*(Effective for the students getting admitted into II year through Lateral Entry Scheme from the Academic Year **2024-2025** onwards)*

1. Award of the Degree

(a) Award of the B.Tech. Degree / B.Tech. Degree with a Minor if he/she fulfils th following:

   (i) Pursues a course of study for not less than three academic years and not more than six academic years. However, for the students availing Gap year facility this period shall be extended by two years at the most and these two years would in addition to the maximum period permitted for graduation (Six years).

   (ii) Registers for 120 credits and secures all 120 credits.

(b) **Award of B.Tech. degree with Honors**

   A student will be declared eligible for the award of the B.Tech. with Honors if he/she fulfils the following:

   (i) Student secures additional 15 credits fulfilling all the requisites of a B.Tech. program i.e., 120 credits.

   (ii) Registering for Honors is optional.

   (iii) Honors is to be completed simultaneously with B.Tech. programme.

2. Students who fail to fulfil the requirement for the award of the degree within <u>six</u> consecutive academic years from the year of admission, shall forfeit their seat.

3. Minimum Academic Requirements

The following academic requirements have to be satisfied in addition to the requirements mentioned in item no.2

   (i) A student shall be deemed to have satisfied the minimum academic requirements and earned the credits allotted to each theory, practical, design, drawing subject or project if he secures not less than 35% of marks in the end examination and a minimum of 40% of marks in the sum total of the mid semester evaluation and end examination taken together.

   (ii) A student shall be promoted from III year to IV year if he/she fulfils the academic requirements of securing 40% of the credits (any decimal fraction should be rounded off to lower digit) in the subjects that have been studied up to V semester.

And in case if student is already detained for want of credits for academic year, the student may make up the credits through supplementary exams of the above exams before the commencement of IV year I semester class work of next year.

4. Course Pattern

(i) The entire course of study is three academic years on semester pattern.

(ii) A student eligible to appear for the end examination in a subject but absent at it or has failed in the end examination may appear for that subject at the next supplementary examination offered.

(iii)When a student is detained due to lack of credits/shortage of attendance the student may be re-admitted when the semester is offered after fulfilment of academic regulations, the student shall be in the academic regulations into which he/she is readmitted.

5. All other regulations applicable for B. Tech. Four-year degree course (Regular) will hold good for B. Tech. (Lateral Entry Scheme).

* * * *

MALPRACTICE RULES
DISCIPLINARY ACTION FOR IMPROPER CONDUCT IN EXAMINATIONS

S.No.	Nature of Malpractices/Improper conduct	Punishment
1. (a)	Possesses or keeps accessible in examination hall, any paper, note book, programmable calculators, Cell phones, pager, palm computers or any other form of material concerned with or related to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which he is appearing but has not made use of (material shall include any marks on the body of the candidate which can be used as an aid in the subject of the examination)	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only.
(b)	Gives assistance or guidance or receives it from any other candidate orally or by any other body language methods or communicates through cell phones with any candidate or persons in or outside the exam hall in respect of any matter.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject only of all the candidates involved. In case of an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
2.	Has copied in the examination hall from any paper, book, programmable calculators, palm computers or any other form of material relevant to the subject of the examination (theory or practical) in which the candidate is appearing.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that Semester/year. The Hall Ticket of the candidate is to be cancelled and sent to the University.
3.	Impersonates any other candidate in connection with the examination.	The candidate who has impersonated shall be expelled from examination hall. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. The performance of the original candidate who has been impersonated, shall be cancelled in all the subjects of

		the examination (including practical and project work) already appeared and shall not be allowed to appear for examinations of the remaining subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat. If the imposter is an outsider, he will be handed over to the police and a case is registered against him.
4.	Smuggles in the Answer book or additional sheet or takes out or arranges to send out the question paper during the examination or answer book or additional sheet, during or after the examination.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
5.	Uses objectionable, abusive or offensive language in the answer paper or in letters to the examiners or writes to the examiner requesting him to award pass marks.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject.
6.	Refuses to obey the orders of the Chief Superintendent/Assistant – Superintendent / any officer on duty or misbehaves or creates disturbance of any kind in and	In case of students of the college, they shall be expelled from examination halls and cancellation of their performance in that subject and all other

	around the examination hall or organizes a walk out or instigates others to walk out, or threatens the officer-in charge or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall of any injury to his person or to any of his relations whether by words, either spoken or written or by signs or by visible representation, assaults the officer-in-charge, or any person on duty in or outside the examination hall or any of his relations, or indulges in any other act of misconduct or mischief which result in damage to or destruction of property in the examination hall or any part of the College campus or engages in any other act which in the opinion of the officer on duty amounts to use of unfair means or misconduct or has the tendency to disrupt the orderly conduct of the examination.	subjects the candidate(s) has (have) already appeared and shall not be permitted to appear for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidates also are debarred and forfeit their seats. In case of outsiders, they will be handed over to the police and a police case is registered against them.
7.	Leaves the exam hall taking away answer script or intentionally tears of the script or any part thereof inside or outside the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of performance in that subject and all the other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred for two consecutive semesters from class work and all University examinations. The continuation of the course by the candidate is subject to the academic regulations in connection with forfeiture of seat.
8.	Possess any lethal weapon or firearm in the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including

		practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat.
9.	If student of the college, who is not a candidate for the particular examination or any person not connected with the college indulges in any malpractice or improper conduct mentioned in clause 6 to 8.	Student of the college expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year. The candidate is also debarred and forfeits the seat. Person(s) who do not belong to the College will be handed over to police and, a police case will be registered against them.
10.	Comes in a drunken condition to the examination hall.	Expulsion from the examination hall and cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has already appeared including practical examinations and project work and shall not be permitted for the remaining examinations of the subjects of that semester/year.
11.	Copying detected on the basis of internal evidence, such as, during valuation or during special scrutiny.	Cancellation of the performance in that subject and all other subjects the candidate has appeared including practical examinations and project work of that semester / year examinations.
12.	If any malpractice is detected which is not covered in the above clauses 1 to 11 shall be reported to the University for further action to award suitable punishment.	

Ragging

Prohibition of ragging in educational institutions Act 26 of 1997

Salient Features

⇒ Ragging within or outside any educational institution is prohibited.

⇒ Ragging means doing an act which causes or is likely to cause Insult or Annoyance of Fear or Apprehension or Threat or Intimidation or outrage of modesty or Injury to a student

	Imprisonment upto		Fine Upto
Teasing, Embarrassing and Humiliation	6 Months	+	Rs. 1,000/-
Assaulting or Using Criminal force or Criminal intimidation	1 Year	+	Rs. 2,000/-
Wrongfully restraining or confining or causing hurt	2 Years	+	Rs. 5,000/-
Causing grievous hurt, kidnapping or Abducts or rape or committing unnatural offence	5 Years	+	Rs. 10,000/-
Causing death or abetting suicide	10 Months	+	Rs. 50,000/-

In case any emergency call Toll Free No. 1800 425 1288

LET US MAKE VVIT A RAGGING FREE CAMPUS

Ragging

ABSOLUTELY
NO TO RAGGING

1. Ragging is prohibited as per Act 26 of A.P. Legislative Assembly, 1997.
2. Ragging entails heavy fines and/or imprisonment.
3. Ragging invokes suspension and dismissal from the College.
4. Outsiders are prohibited from entering the College and Hostel without permission.
5. Girl students must be in their hostel rooms by 7.00 p.m.
6. All the students must carry their Identity Cards and show them when demanded
7. The Principal and the Wardens may visit the Hostels and inspect the rooms any time.

In case any emergency call Toll Free No. 1800 425 1288
LET US MAKE VVIT A RAGGING FREE CAMPUS

* * * *

FIRST YEAR

COURSE STRUCTURE AND SYLLABUS

B.TECH. - COURSE STRUCTURE – R23
(Applicable from the academic year 2023-24 onwards)

INDUCTION PROGRAMME

S.No.	Course Name	Category	L-T-P-C
1	Physical Activities -- Sports, Yoga and Meditation, Plantation	MC	0-0-6-0
2	Career Counselling	MC	2-0-2-0
3	Orientation to all branches career options, tools, etc.	MC	3-0-0-0
4	Orientation on admitted Branch corresponding labs, tools, and platforms	EC	2-0-3-0
5	Proficiency Modules & Productivity Tools	ES	2-1-2-0
6	Assessment on basic aptitude and mathematical skills	MC	2-0-3-0
7	Remedial Training in Foundation Courses	MC	2-1-2-0
8	Human Values & Professional Ethics	MC	3-0-0-0
9	Communication Skills -- focus on Listening, Speaking, Reading, Writing skills	BS	2-1-2-0
10	Concepts of Programming	ES	2-0-2-0

I B.TECH - I SEMESTER

SN	Course Code	Subjects	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	BS&H	Communicative English	2	0	0	2
2	BS&H	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3
3	BS&H	Linear Algebra & Calculus	3	0	0	3
4	ES	Basic Civil & Mechanical Engineering	3	0	0	3
5	ES	Introduction to Programming	3	0	0	3
6	BS&H	Communicative English Lab	0	0	2	1
7	BS&H	Engineering Physics Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	ES	Computer Programming Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	BS&H	Health and wellness, Yoga, and sports	0	0	1	0.5
11	LS	Life Skills-I	2	0	0	0
		Total Credits				**19.5**

I B.TECH - II SEMESTER

SN	Course Code	Subjects	L/D	T	P	Credits
1	BS&H	Engineering Chemistry	3	0	0	3
2	BS&H	Differential Equations & Vector Calculus	3	0	0	3
3	ES	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3
4	ES	Engineering Graphics	1	0	4	3
5	ES	IT Workshop	0	0	2	1
6	PC	Engineering Mechanics	3	0	0	3
7	BS&H	Engineering Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	1
8	ES	Electrical and Electronics Engineering Workshop	0	0	3	1.5
9	PC	Engineering Mechanics Lab	0	0	3	1.5
10	BS&H	NSS/NCC/Scouts & Guides/Community Service	0	0	1	0.5
11	LS	Life Skills-II	2	0	0	0
		Total Credits				**20.5**

I B.TECH	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		2	0	0	2

Course Objectives:

➢ To facilitate effective listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills among the students.
➢ To enhance the LSRW skills in their comprehending abilities, oral presentations, reporting useful information and providing knowledge of grammatical structures and vocabulary.
➢ To help the students to make them effective in speaking and writing skills and to make them industry ready.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course, the learners will be able to

CO1: Understand the context, topic, and pieces of specific information from social or transactional dialogues.
CO2: Apply grammatical structures to formulate sentences and correct word forms.
CO3: Analyze discourse markers to speak clearly on a specific topic in informal discussions.
CO4: Evaluate reading / listening texts and to write summaries based on global comprehension of these texts.
CO5: Create a coherent paragraph, essay, and resume.

UNIT I
Lesson: HUMAN VALUES: Gift of Magi (Short Story)
Lesson: "How to Fashion Your Own Brand of Success" by Howard Whitman

Listening: Identifying the topic, the context, and specific pieces of information by listening to short audio texts and answering a series of questions.
Speaking: Asking and answering general questions on familiar topics such as home, family, work, studies, and interests; introducing oneself and others.
Reading: Skimming to get the main idea of a text; scanning to look for specific pieces of information.
Writing: Mechanics of Writing-Capitalization, Spellings, Punctuation-Parts of Sentences.
Grammar: Parts of Speech, Basic Sentence Structures-forming questions
Vocabulary: Synonyms, Antonyms, Affixes (Prefixes/Suffixes), Root words.

UNIT II

Lesson: **NATURE: The Brook by Alfred Tennyson (Poem)**

Lesson: **"How to Conquer the Ten Most Common Causes of Failure" by Louis Binstock**

Listening: Answering a series of questions about main ideas and supporting ideas after listening to audio texts.

Speaking: Discussion in pairs/small groups on specific topics followed by short structure talks.

Reading: Identifying sequence of ideas; recognizing verbal techniques that help to link the ideas in a paragraph together.

Writing: Structure of a paragraph - Paragraph writing (specific topics)

Grammar: Cohesive devices - linkers, use of articles and zero article; prepositions.

Vocabulary: Homonyms, Homophones, Homographs.

UNIT III

Lesson: **BIOGRAPHY: Elon Musk**

Lesson: **"How to Develop Your Strength to Seize Opportunities" by Maxwell Maltz**

Listening: Listening for global comprehension and summarizing what is listened to.

Speaking: Discussing specific topics in pairs or small groups and reporting what is discussed

Reading: Reading a text in detail by making basic inferences -recognizing and interpreting specific context clues; strategies to use text clues for comprehension.

Writing: Summarizing, Note-making, paraphrasing

Grammar: Verbs - tenses; subject-verb agreement; Compound words, Collocations

Vocabulary: Compound words, Collocations

UNIT IV

Lesson: **INSPIRATION: The Toys of Peace by Saki**

Lesson: **"How to Raise Your Self-Esteem and Develop Self-confidence" by James W Newman**

Listening: Making predictions while listening to conversations/transactional dialogues without video; listening with video.

Speaking: Role plays for practice of conversational English in academic contexts (formal and informal) - asking for and giving information/directions.

Reading: Studying the use of graphic elements in texts to convey information, reveal trends/patterns/relationships, communicate processes, or display complicated data.

Writing: Letter Writing: Official Letters, Resumes

Grammar: Reporting Verbs, Direct & Indirect Speech, Active & Passive Voice

Vocabulary: Words often Confused, Jargons

UNIT V

Lesson: MOTIVATION: The Power of Intrapersonal Communication (An Essay)

Lesson: "How to Eliminate Your Bad Habits" by Benjamin Franklin

Listening: Identifying key terms, understanding concepts and answering a series of relevant questions that test comprehension.

Speaking: Formal oral presentations on topics from academic contexts

Reading: Reading comprehension.

Writing: Writing structured essays on specific topics.

Grammar: Editing short texts identifying and correcting common errors in grammar and usage (articles, prepositions, tenses, subject verb agreement)

Vocabulary: Technical Jargons

Text Books
1. Pathfinder: Communicative English for Undergraduate Students, 1st Edition, Orient Black Swan 2023 (Units 1, 2 & 3)
2. Empowering with Language by Cengage Publications, 2023 (Units 4 & 5)
3. University of Success: OG Mandino Jaico Impression 2019 (5 Selected Lessons)

Reference Books:
1. Dubey, Sham Ji & Co. English for Engineers, Vikas Publishers, 2020.
2. Bailey, Stephen. Academic Writing: A Handbook for International Students. Routledge, 2014.
3. Murphy, Raymond. English Grammar in Use, Fourth Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2019.
4. Lewis, Norman. Word Power Made Easy- The Complete Handbook for Building a Superior Vocabulary. Anchor, 2014.

Web Resources

GRAMMAR:

1. www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish
2. https://dictionary.cambridge.org/grammar/british-grammar/
3. www.eslpod.com/index.html
4. https://www.learngrammar.net/
5. https://english4today.com/english-grammar-online-with-quizzes/
6. https://www.talkenglish.com/grammar/grammar.aspx

VOCABULARY

1. https://www.youtube.com/c/DailyVideoVocabulary/videos
2. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC4cmBAit8i_NJZE8qK8sfpA

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING PHYSICS	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To bridge the gap between the Physics in school at 10+2 level and UG level engineering courses by identifying the importance of the optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc, enlightening the periodic arrangement of atoms in crystalline solids and concepts of quantum mechanics, introduce novel concepts of dielectric and magnetic materials, physics of semiconductors.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Analyze the intensity variation of light due to polarization, interference and diffraction.

CO2: Familiarize with the basics of crystals and their structures.

CO3: Explain fundamentals of quantum mechanics and apply it to one dimensional motion of particles.

CO4: Summarize various types of polarization of dielectrics and classify the magnetic materials.

CO5: Explain the basic concepts of Quantum Mechanics and the band theory of solids.

CO6: Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect.

UNIT-I: WAVE OPTICS

Interference: Introduction – principle of superposition – interference of light – interference in thin films (Reflection geometry) & applications – colours in thin films – Newton's Rings, determination of wavelength and refractive index.

Diffraction: Introduction – Fresnel and Fraunhofer diffractions – Fraunhofer diffraction due to single slit, double slit & N-slits (Qualitative) – Diffraction grating - Dispersive power and resolving power of grating (Qualitative)

Polarization: Introduction -Types of polarization -Polarization by reflection, refraction, and Double refraction - Nicol's Prism -Half wave and Quarter wave plates.

UNIT-II: CRYSTALLOGRAPHY AND X-RAY DIFFRACTION

Crystallography: Space lattice, Basis, Unit Cell, and lattice parameters

Bravais Lattices crystal systems (3D) coordination number packing fraction of SC, BCC & FCC Miller indices separation between successive (hkl) planes.

X-ray diffraction: Bragg's law-X-ray Diffractometer–crystal structure determination by Laue's and powder methods

UNIT-III: DIELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC MATERIALS

Dielectric Materials: Introduction – dielectric polarization, dielectric polarizability, susceptibility, dielectric constant, and displacement vector – relation between the electric vectors – types of polarizations: electronic (Quantitative), ionic (Quantitative) and orientation polarizations (Qualitative) – Lorentz internal field – Clausius-Mossotti's equation – complex dielectric constant – frequency dependence of polarization– dielectric loss.

Magnetic Materials: Introduction – magnetic dipole moment – magnetization – magnetic susceptibility and permeability – atomic origin of magnetism – classification of magnetic materials: Dia, para, ferro, anti-ferro & ferrimagnetic materials – domain concept for ferromagnetism & domain walls (Qualitative) – hysteresis – soft and hard magnetic materials.

UNIT – IV: QUANTUM MECHANICS AND FREE ELECTRON THEORY

Quantum Mechanics: Dual nature of matter – Heisenberg's uncertainty principle – significance and properties of wave function – Schrodinger's time independent and dependent wave equations – particle in a one-dimensional infinite potential well.

Free Electron Theory: Classical free electron theory (Qualitative with discussion of merits and demerits) – Quantum free electron theory – electrical conductivity based on quantum free electron theory-Fermi-Dirac distribution –Density of states -Fermi energy.

UNIT – V: SEMICONDUCTORS

Semiconductors: Formation of energy bands – classification of crystalline solids – Intrinsic semiconductors: Density of charge carriers – electrical conductivity – Fermi level – Extrinsic semiconductors: Density of charge carriers – dependence of Fermi energy on carrier concentration and temperature – drift and diffusion currents – Einstein's equation – Hall effect and its applications.

TEXT BOOKS

1. "Applied Physics" by T. Vijaya Krishna, T. Madhu Mohan, B. K. Pandey, Manoj K. Harbola, S. Chaturvedi - Cengage, 2020.

2. "A Text book of Engineering Physics" by M.N. Avadhanulu, P.G.Kshirsagar & TVS Arun Murthy, S. Chand Publications, 11th Edition 2019.

3. Engineering Physics -D. K. Bhattacharya and Poonam Tandon, Oxford press(2015)

REFERENCE BOOKS

1. Engineering Physics –Shatendra Sharma, Jyotsna Sharma, Pears on Education, 2018.
2. Engineering Physics"-Sanjay D.Jain, D.Sahasrabudhe and Girish, University Press.2010
3. Engineering Physics -M. R. Srinivasan, New Age international publishers (2009).
4. Fundamentals of Physics- Halliday, Resnick and Walker, Wiley (2006).
5. Physics for Scientists & Engineers, Serway and Jewett, Cengage (2019).

Web Resources: https://www.loc.gov/rr/scitech/selected-internet/physics.html

* * * *

I B.TECH	LINEAR ALGEBRA AND CALCULUS	L	T	P	C
I/II SEMESTER	(ALL BRANCHES)	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level mathematics to develop the confidence and ability among the students to handle various real-world problems and their applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Develop and use of matrix algebra techniques that are needed by engineers for practical applications. (L6)

CO2: Determine the eigenvalues and eigenvectors of a matrix or a linear transformation and using them to diagonalize a matrix. (L5)

CO3: Utilize mean value theorems to real life problems. (L3)

CO4: Familiarize with functions of several variables which is useful in optimization. (L3)

CO5: Familiarize with double and triple integrals of functions of several variables in two dimensions using Cartesian and polar coordinates and in three dimensions using cylindrical and spherical coordinates. (L3)

UNIT-I: MATRICES

Rank of a matrix by Echelon form and normal form - Cauchy- Binet formulae (without proof) - Inverse of non-singular matrices by Gauss-Jordan method - System of linear equations: Solving system of homogeneous and non-homogeneous equations - Gauss elimination method, Jacobi and Gauss-Seidel iteration methods.

UNIT-II: EIGENVALUES, EIGENVECTORS AND ORTHOGONAL TRANSFORMATION

Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors, and their properties - Diagonalization of a matrix - Cayley-Hamilton theorem (without proof), finding inverse and power of a matrix by Cayley-Hamilton theorem - Quadratic form and nature of a quadratic form - Reduction of quadratic form to canonical form by orthogonal transformation.

UNIT-III: CALCULUS

Mean Value Theorems (without proofs): Rolle's theorem, Lagrange's mean value theorem with their geometrical interpretation - Cauchy's mean value

theorem - Taylor's and Maclaurin's theorems with remainders - Problems and applications on the above theorems.

UNIT-IV: PARTIAL DIFFERENTIATION AND APPLICATIONS (MULTI VARIABLE CALCULUS)

Functions of several variables: Continuity and Differentiability - Partial derivatives - Total derivatives - Chain rule - Taylor's and Maclaurin's series expansion of functions of two variables - Jacobians - Functional dependence - Maxima and minima of functions of two variables - Method of Lagrange's multipliers.

UNIT-V: MULTIPLE INTEGRALS (MULTI VARIABLE CALCULUS)

Double integrals - Triple integrals - Change of order of integration - Change of variables to polar, cylindrical and spherical coordinates - Finding areas (by double integrals) and volumes (by double integrals and triple integrals).

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.

4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Micheael Greenberg, Pearson publishers, 9th edition. Higher Engineering Mathematics, H. K. Das, Er. Rajnish Verma, S. Chand Publications, 2014, Third Edition (Reprint 2021).

* * * *

I B.TECH	BASIC CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	1	0	3

BASIC CIVIL ENGINEERING

Course Objectives:

➢ Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Civil Engineering sub-divisions and introduction to basic civil engineering materials and construction techniques.

➢ Introduce the preliminary concepts of surveying.

➢ Acquire preliminary knowledge on Transportation and its importance in nation's economy.

➢ Get familiarized with the importance of quality, conveyance, and storage of water.

Course Outcomes:

On completion of the course, the student should be able to:

CO1: Understand various sub-divisions of Civil Engineering and to appreciate their role in ensuring better society and understand the basic characteristics of Civil Engineering Materials and attain knowledge on prefabricated technology.

CO2: Know the concepts of surveying and to understand the measurement of distances, angles, and levels through surveying.

CO3: Realize the importance of Transportation in nation's economy and the engineering measures related to Transportation and importance of Water Storage and Conveyance Structures so that the social responsibilities of water conservation will be appreciated.

UNIT I
BASICS OF CIVIL ENGINEERING: Role of Civil Engineers in Society-Various Disciplines of Civil Engineering- Structural Engineering- Geo-Technical Engineering- Transportation Engineering - Hydraulics and Water Resources Engineering - Environmental Engineering-Scope of each discipline - Building Construction and Planning- Construction Materials-Cement - Aggregate - Bricks- Cement concrete- Steel. Introduction to Prefabricated construction Techniques.

UNIT – II
SURVEYING: Objectives of Surveying- Horizontal Measurements- Angular Measurements-Introduction to Bearings Levelling instruments used for levelling -Simple problems on levelling and bearings - Contour mapping.

UNIT - IIIA

TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING: Importance of Transportation in Nation's economic development- Types of Highway Pavements- Flexible Pavements and Rigid Pavements - Simple Differences. Basics of Harbor, Tunnel, Airport, and Railway Engineering.

Water Resources and Environmental Engineering: Introduction, Sources of water- Quality of water- Specifications- Introduction to Hydrology– Rainwater Harvesting-Water Storage and Conveyance Structures (Simple introduction to Dams and Reservoirs).

Text Books

1. M. S. Palanichamy, Basic Civil Engineering, McGraw Hill Education, 4th edition, 2017
2. S. S. Bhavikatti, Basic Civil Engineering, New Age International, 2010
3. Srikrishna A. Dhale and Kiran M. Tajne, Basics of Civil Engineering, 2014.

Reference Books:

1. G. Shanmugam and M. S. Palanichamy, Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering, McGraw Hill Education, 2018.
2. S. Gopi, Basic Civil Engineering, Pearson, 2018
3. Introduction to Civil Engineering, Course Material, IIT Madras.

BASIC MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Course objectives:

➢ Get familiarized with the scope and importance of Mechanical Engineering in different sectors and industries.
➢ Explain different engineering materials and different manufacturing processes.
➢ Provide an overview of different thermal and mechanical transmission systems and introduce basics of robotics and its applications.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO4: Understand the different manufacturing processes {**Understand level, KL2**}

CO5: Demonstrate the working of different mechanical power transmission systems and Basics of robotics. {**Understand level, KL2**}

CO6: Understand the working principles of Various power plants {**Understand level, KL2**}

UNIT-IIIB

INTRODUCTION TO MECHANICAL ENGINEERING: Role of Mechanical Engineering in Industries and Society- Technologies in different sectors such as Energy, Manufacturing, Automotive, Aerospace, and Marine sectors.

ENGINEERING MATERIALS: Classification of Engineering materials &Their applications: Metals-Ferrous and Non-ferrous, Ceramics, Composites, Smart materials. Definition of Strength, Hardness, Ductility and Toughness

UNIT-IV

MANUFACTURING PROCESSES: Principles of Casting**,** Forming, joining processes, Machining, Introduction to CNC machines, 3D printing, and Smart manufacturing.

MECHANICAL POWER TRANSMISSION: Belt Drives, Chain, Rope drives, Gear Drives and their applications.

INTRODUCTION TO ROBOTICS: Joints & links, configurations, and applications of robotics

UNIT-V

POWER PLANTS: working principle of Steam, Diesel, Hydro, Nuclear power plants.

THERMAL ENGINEERING: working principle of Boilers (Cochran boiler, Babcock and Wilcox boiler, La Mont boiler), Refrigeration cycle (Ideal Vapour Compression refrigeration cycle) and air-conditioning system (Summer air-conditioning system), IC engines, Otto cycle, Diesel cycle, 2-Stroke and 4-Stroke engines, SI/CI Engines, Components of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles

(Note: The subject covers only the basic principles of Civil and Mechanical Engineering systems. The evaluation shall be intended to test only the fundamentals of the subject)

Textbooks

1. Internal Combustion Engines by V.Ganesan, By Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

2. A Tear book of Theory of Machines by S.S. Rattan, Tata McGraw Hill Publications, (India) Pvt. Ltd.

3. An introduction to Mechanical Engg by Jonathan Wicker and Kemper Lewis, Cengage learning India Pvt. Ltd.

Reference Books:

1. Appuu Kuttan KK, Robotics, I.K. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd. Volume-I

2. 3D printing & Additive Manufacturing Technology- L. Jyothish Kumar, Pulak M Pandey, Springer publications

3. Thermal Engineering by Mahesh M Rathore Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

4. G. Shanmugam and M.S.Palanisamy, Basic Civil and the Mechanical Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.

* * * *

I B.TECH	INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:
- ➢ To introduce students to the fundamentals of computer programming.
- ➢ To provide hands-on experience with coding and debugging.
- ➢ To foster logical thinking and problem-solving skills using programming.
- ➢ To familiarize students with programming concepts such as data types, control structures, functions, and arrays.
- ➢ To encourage collaborative learning and teamwork in coding projects.

Course Outcomes: A student after completion of the course will be able to

CO1: Understand basics of computers, the concept of algorithm and algorithmic thinking.

CO2: Analyze a problem and develop an algorithm to solve it.

CO3: Implement various algorithms using the C programming language.

CO4: Understand more advanced features of C language.

CO5: Develop problem-solving skills and the ability to debug and optimize the code.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING AND PROBLEM SOLVING

Introduction: History of Computers, Basic organization of a computer: ALU, input-output units, memory.

Problem solving techniques: Algorithmic approach, characteristics of algorithm, Algorithms, flowcharts (Using Dia Tool).

Introduction to Programming: Languages & types, Basics of a Computer Program- basic structure of a C program, C Tokens – Literals, Primitive Data Types, Keywords, operators, Variables, and Constants, Basic Input and Output, Operations, Type Conversion, and Casting.

UNIT II CONTROL STRUCTURES

Decision making: Simple sequential programs Conditional Statements (if, if-else, switch),

Iterative Statements: Loop - for, while, do-while, unconditional branching - break and continue.

UNIT III ARRAYS AND STRINGS

Arrays: indexing, memory model, programs with array of integers, two dimensional arrays

Strings: Introduction to Strings.

UNIT IV POINTERS & USER DEFINED DATA TYPES

Pointers: dereferencing and address operators, pointer and address arithmetic, array manipulation using pointers, Dynamic memory management.
User-defined data types: Structures and Unions.

UNIT V Functions & File Handling

Functions: Introduction to Functions, Function Declaration and Definition, Function call Return Types and Arguments, modifying parameters inside functions using pointers, arrays as parameters. Scope and Lifetime of Variables,

File Handling: Basics of File Handling

Textbooks:

1. "The C Programming Language", Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, Prentice-Hall, 1988
2. Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, Byron S Gottfried, McGraw-Hill Education, 1996

Reference Books:

1. Computing fundamentals and C Programming, Balagurusamy, E., McGraw-Hill Education, 2008.

2. Programming in C, Rema Theraja, Oxford, 2016, 2nd edition

3. C Programming, A Problem Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE, 3rd edition

* * * *

I B.TECH	COMPUTER PROGRAMMING LAB	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER	COMMON TO ALL BRANCHES	0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives:

➢ The course aims to give students hands – on experience and train them on the concepts of the C- programming language.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Read, understand, and trace the execution of programs written in C language.

CO2: Select the right control structure for solving the problem.

CO3: Develop C programs which utilize memory efficiently using programming constructs like pointers.

CO4: Develop, Debug and Execute programs to demonstrate the applications of arrays, functions, basic concepts of pointers in C.

UNIT I

WEEK 1

Objective: Getting familiar with the programming environment on the computer and writing the first program.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 1: Problem-solving using Computers.

Lab1: Familiarization with programming environment

i) Basic Linux environment and its editors like Vi, Vim & Emacs etc.

ii) Exposure to Turbo C, gcc

iii) Writing simple programs using printf(), scanf()

WEEK 2

Objective: Getting familiar with how to formally describe a solution to a problem in a series of finite steps both using textual notation and graphic notation.

Suggested Experiments /Activities:

Tutorial 2: Problem-solving using Algorithms and Flow charts.

Lab 1: Converting algorithms/flow charts into C Source code.

Developing the algorithms/flowcharts for the following sample programs

i) Sum and average of 3 numbers

ii) Conversion of Fahrenheit to Celsius and vice versa

iii) Simple interest calculation

WEEK 3

Objective: Learn how to define variables with the desired data-type, initialize them with appropriate values and how arithmetic operators can be used with variables and constants.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 3: Variable types and type conversions:

Lab 3: Simple computational problems using arithmetic expressions.

   i) Finding the square root of a given number

   ii) Finding compound interest

   iii) Area of a triangle using heron's formulae

   iv) Distance travelled by an object

WEEK 4

Objective: Explore the full scope of expressions, type-compatibility of variables & constants and operators used in the expression and how operator precedence works.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial4: Operators and the precedence and as associativity:

Lab4: Simple computational problems using the operator' precedence and associativity

  i) Evaluate the following expressions.

     a. A+B*C+(D*E) + F*G
     b. A/B*C-B+A*D/3
     c. A+++B---A
     d. J= (i++) + (++i)

  ii) Find the maximum of three numbers using conditional operator

  iii) Take marks of 5 subjects in integers, and find the total, average in float

WEEK 5

Objective: Explore the full scope of different variants of "if construct" namely if-else, null-else, if-else if*-else, switch and nested-if including in what scenario each one of them can be used and how to use them. Explore all relational and logical operators while writing conditionals for "if construct".

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 5: Branching and logical expressions:

Lab 5: Problems involving if-then-else structures.

i)   Write a C program to find the max and min of four numbers using if-else.

ii) Write a C program to generate electricity bill.

iii) Find the roots of the quadratic equation.

iv) Write a C program to simulate a calculator using switch case.

v)   Write a C program to find the given year is a leap year or not.

WEEK 6

Objective: Explore the full scope of iterative constructs namely while loop, do-while loop and

for loop in addition to structured jump constructs like break and continue including when each of these statements is more appropriate to use.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 6: Loops, while and for loops

Lab 6: Iterative problems e.g., the sum of series

i)   Find the factorial of given number using any loop.

ii) Find the given number is a prime or not.

iii) Compute sine and cos series

iv) Checking a number palindrome

v) Construct a pyramid of numbers

WEEK 7:

Objective: Explore the full scope of Arrays construct namely defining and initializing 1-D and 2-D and more generically n-D arrays and referencing individual array elements from the defined array. Using integer 1-D arrays, explore search solution linear search.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 7: 1 D Arrays: searching.

Lab 7:1D Array manipulation, linear search

i)   Find the min and max of a 1-D integer array.

ii) Perform linear search on1D array.

iii) The reverse of a 1D integer array

iv) Find 2's complement of the given binary number.

v) Eliminate duplicate elements in an array.

WEEK 8:

Objective: Explore the difference between other arrays and character arrays that can be used as Strings by using null character and get comfortable with string by doing experiments that will reverse a string and concatenate two strings. Explore sorting solution bubble sort using integer arrays.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 8: 2 D arrays, sorting and Strings.

Lab 8: Matrix problems, String operations, Bubble sort

  i)   Addition of two matrices
  ii) Multiplication two matrices
  iii) Sort array elements using bubble sort
  iv) Concatenate two strings without built-in functions

  v) Reverse a string using built-in and without built-in string functions

WEEK 9:

Objective: Explore pointers to manage a dynamic array of integers, including memory allocation & value initialization, resizing changing and reordering the contents of an array and memory de-allocation using malloc (), calloc (), realloc () and free () functions. Gain experience processing command-line arguments received by C

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 9: Pointers, structures and dynamic memory allocation

Lab 9: Pointers and structures, memory dereference.
  i)   Write a C program to find the sum of a 1D array using malloc()

  ii) Write a C program to find the total, average of n students using structures

  iii) Enter n students data using calloc() and display failed students list

  iv) Read student name and marks from the command line and display the student details along with the total.

  v) Write a C program to implement realloc()

WEEK 10:

Objective: Experiment with C Structures, Unions, bit fields and self-referential structures (Singly linked lists) and nested structures

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 10: Bitfields, Self-Referential Structures, Linked lists

Lab10 : Bitfields, linked lists

Read and print a date using dd/mm/yyyy format using bit-fields and differentiate the same without using bit- fields

  i) Create and display a singly linked list using self-referential structure.

  ii) Demonstrate the differences between structures and unions using a C program.

  iii) Write a C program to shift/rotate using bitfields.

  iv) Write a C program to copy one structure variable to another structure of the same type

WEEK 11:

Objective: Explore the Functions, sub-routines, scope and extent of variables, doing some experiments by parameter passing using call by value. Basic methods of numerical integration

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 11: Functions, call by value, scope and extent,

Lab 11: Simple functions using call by value, solving differential equations using Eulers theorem.

  i) Write a C function to calculate NCR value.

  ii) Write a C function to find the length of a string.

  iii) Write a C function to transpose of a matrix.

  iv) Write a C function to demonstrate numerical integration of differential equations using Euler's method

WEEK 12:

Objective: Explore how recursive solutions can be programmed by writing recursive functions that can be invoked from the main by programming at-least five distinct problems that have naturally recursive solutions.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 12: Recursion, the structure of recursive calls

Lab 12: Recursive functions

  i) Write a recursive function to generate Fibonacci series.
  ii) Write a recursive function to find the lcm of two numbers.
  iii) Write a recursive function to find the factorial of a number.
  iv) Write a C Program to implement Ackermann function using recursion.
  v) Write a recursive function to find the sum of series.

WEEK 13:

Objective: Explore the basic difference between normal and pointer variables, Arithmetic operations using pointers and passing variables to functions using pointers

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 13: Call by reference, dangling pointers

Lab 13: Simple functions using Call by reference, Dangling pointers.

  i) Write a C program to swap two numbers using call by reference.

  ii) Demonstrate Dangling pointer problem using a C program.

  iii) Write a C program to copy one string into another using pointer.

  iv) Write a C program to find no of lowercase, uppercase, digits and other characters using pointers

WEEK14:

Objective: To understand data files and file handling with various file I/O functions. Explore the differences between text and binary files.

Suggested Experiments/Activities:

Tutorial 14: File handling

Lab 14: File operations

  i) Write a C program to write and read text into a file.

  ii) Write a C program to write and read text into a binary file using fread() and fwrite()

  iii) Copy the contents of one file to another file.

  iv) Write a C program to merge two files into the third file using command-line arguments.

  v) Find no. of lines, words and characters in a file

  vi) Write a C program to print last n characters of a given file.

Textbooks:

1. Ajay Mittal, Programming in C: A practical approach, Pearson.

2. Byron Gottfried, Schaum' s Outline of Programming with C, McGraw Hill

Reference Books:

1. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice- Hall of India

2. C Programming, A Problem-Solving Approach, Forouzan, Gilberg, Prasad, CENGAGE

I B.TECH	**COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH LAB**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**
I SEMESTER		**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**

Course Objectives:
➢ To expose the students to a variety of self-instructional, learner friendly modes of language learning.
➢ To train the students in basic communication skills and also make them ready to face job interviews.

Course Outcomes:
CO1: Understand the different aspects of the English language proficiency with emphasis on LSRW skills.
CO2: Apply communication skills through various language learning activities.
CO3: Analyze the English speech sounds, stress, rhythm, intonation and syllable division for better listening and speaking comprehension.
CO4: Evaluate and exhibit professionalism in participating in debates and group discussions.
CO5: Create effective career objectives.

List of Topics:
1. Vowels & Consonants

2. Neutralization/Accent Rules

3. Communication Skills & JAM

4. Role Play or Conversational Practice

5. E-mail Writing

6. Resume Writing, Cover Letter, SOP

7. Group Discussions-Methods & Practice

8. Debates - Methods & Practice

9. PPT Presentations/ Poster Presentation

10. Interview Skills

Suggested Software

➢ Walden Infotech
➢ Young India Films
Reference Books:

1. Raman Meenakshi, Sangeeta-Sharma. *Technical Communication.* Oxford Press. 2018.
2. Taylor Grant: *English Conversation Practice*, Tata McGraw-Hill Education India, 2016.

3. Hewing's, Martin. Cambridge *Academic English* (B2). CUP, 2012.
4. J. Sethi & P.V. Dhamija. *A Course in Phonetics and Spoken English*, (2nd Ed),Kindle, 2013

Web Resources:
Spoken English:

1.   www.esl-lab.com
2.   www.englishmedialab.com
3.   www.englishinteractive.net
4.   https://www.britishcouncil.in/english/online
5.   http://www.letstalkpodcast.com/
6.   https://www.youtube.com/c/mmmEnglish_Emma/featured
7.   https://www.youtube.com/c/ArnelsEverydayEnglish/featured
8.   https://www.youtube.com/c/engvidAdam/featured
9.   https://www.youtube.com/c/EnglishClass101/featured
10. https://www.youtube.com/c/SpeakEnglishWithTiffani/playlists
11. https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCV1h_cBE0Drdx19qkTM0WNw

Voice & Accent:
1.   https://www.youtube.com/user/letstalkaccent/videos
2.   https://www.youtube.com/c/EngLanguageClub/featured
3.   https://www.youtube.com/channel/UC_OskgZBoS4dAnVUgJVexc
4.   https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCNfm92h83W2i2ijc5Xwp_IA

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING PHYSICS LAB	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

➢ To study the concepts of optical phenomenon like interference, diffraction etc., recognize the importance of energy gap in the study of conductivity and Hall effect in semiconductors and study the parameters and applications of dielectric and magnetic materials by conducting experiments.

Course Outcomes: The students will be able to

CO1: Operate optical instruments like travelling microscope and spectrometer.

CO2: Estimate the wavelengths of different colours using diffraction grating.

CO3: Plot the intensity of the magnetic field of circular coil carrying current with distance.

CO4: Evaluate dielectric constant and magnetic susceptibility for dielectric and magnetic materials respectively.

CO5: Calculate the band gap of a given semiconductor.

CO6: Identify the type of semiconductor using Hall effect.

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of radius of curvature of a given Plano-convex lens by Newton's rings.
2. Determination of wavelengths of different spectral lines in mercury spectrum using diffraction grating in normal incidence configuration.
3. Verification of Brewster's law
4. Determination of dielectric constant using charging and discharging method.
5. Study the variation of B versus H by magnetizing the magnetic material (B-H curve).
6. Determination of wavelength of Laser light using diffraction grating.
7. Estimation of Planck's constant using photo electric effect.
8. Determination of the resistivity of semiconductors by four probe methods.
9. Determination of energy gap of a semiconductor using p-n junction diode.
10. Magnetic field along the axis of a current carrying circular coil by Stewart Gee's Method.
11. Determination of Hall voltage and Hall coefficient of a given semiconductor using Hall effect.
12. Determination of temperature coefficients of a thermistor.

13. Determination of acceleration due to gravity and radius of Gyration by using a compound pendulum.
14. Determination of magnetic susceptibility by Kundt's tube method.
15. Determination of rigidity modulus of the material of the given wire using Torsional pendulum.
16. Sonometer: Verification of laws of stretched string.
17. Determination of young's modulus for the given material of wooden scale by non-uniform bending (or double cantilever) method.
18. Determination of Frequency of electrically maintained tuning fork by Melde's experiment.

Note: Any TEN of the listed experiments are to be conducted. Out of which any TWO experiments may be conducted in virtual mode.

References

➢ A Textbook of Practical Physics-S. Balasubramanian, M. N. Srinivasan, S. Chand Publishers, 2017.

Web Resources:

➢ www.vlab.co.in

➢ https://phet.colorado.edu/en/simulations/filter?subjects=physics&type=html,prototype

* * * *

I B.TECH	**ENGINEERING WORKSHOP**	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	3	1.5

Course objectives:

➢ To familiarize students with wood working, sheet metal operations, fitting and electrical house wiring skills

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Identify workshop tools and their operational capabilities (KL1)

CO2: Practice on manufacturing of components using workshop trades including fitting, carpentry, foundry, and welding (KL2)

CO3: Apply fitting operations in various applications (KL3)

CO4: Apply basic electrical engineering knowledge for House Wiring Practice (KL3)

List of Experiments:(Student has to complete Two experiments in each Trade)

1. **Demonstration:** Safety practices and precautions to be observed in workshop.
2. **Wood Working:** Familiarity with different types of woods and tools used in wood working and make following joints.
   a) Half – Lap joint
   b) Mortise and Tenon joint
   c) Corner Dovetail joint or Bridle joint
3. **Sheet Metal Working:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in sheet metal working, Developments of following sheet metal job from GI sheets.
   a) Tapered tray
   b) Conical funnel
   c) Elbow pipe
   d) Brazing
4. **Fitting:** Familiarity with different types of tools used in fitting and do the following fitting exercises.
   a) V-fit
   b) Dovetail fit.
   c) Semi-circular fit
   d) Bicycle tire puncture and change of two-wheeler tyre

5. **Electrical Wiring:** Familiarity with different types of basic electrical circuits and make the following connections.
   a) Parallel and series
   b) Two-way switch
   c) Godown lighting
   d) Tube light
   e) Three phase motor
   f) Soldering of wires
6. **Foundry Trade:** Demonstration and practice on Moulding tools and processes, Preparation of Green Sand Moulds for given Patterns.
7. **Welding Shop:** Demonstration and practice on Arc Welding and Gas welding. Preparation of Lap joint and Butt joint.
8. **Plumbing:** Demonstration and practice of Plumbing tools, Preparation of Pipe joints with coupling for same diameter and with reducer for different diameters.

Textbooks:

1. Basic Workshop Technology: Manufacturing Process, Felix W.; Independently Published,2019. Workshop Processes, Practices and Materials; Bruce J. Black, Routledge publishers, 5th Edn. 2015.
2. A Course in Workshop Technology Vol I. & II, B.S. Raghuwanshi, Dhanpath Rai & Co., 2015 & 2017.

Reference Books:

1. Elements of Workshop Technology, Vol. I by S. K. Hajra Choudhury & Others, Media Promoters and Publishers, Mumbai. 2007, 14th edition
2. Workshop Practice by H. S. Bawa, Tata-McGraw Hill, 2004.
3. Wiring Estimating, Costing and Contracting; Soni P.M. & Upadhyay P.A.; Atul Prakashan, 2021-22

* * * *

I B.TECH	HEALTH AND WELLNESS, YOGA AND SPORTS	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		0	0	1	0.5

Course Objectives

➢ The main objective of introducing this course is to make the students maintain their mental and physical wellness by balancing emotions in their life. It mainly enhances the essential traits required for the development of the personality.

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to

CO1: Understand the importance of yoga and sports for Physical fitness and sound health.

CO2: Demonstrate an understanding of health-related fitness components.

CO3: Compare and contrast various activities that help enhance their health.

CO4: Assess current personal fitness levels.

CO5: Develop Positive Personality

UNIT I

Concept of health and fitness, Nutrition and Balanced diet, basic concept of immunity Relationship between diet and fitness, Globalization and its impact on health, Body Mass Index(BMI) of all age groups.

Activities:
   i)   Organizing health awareness programmes in community
   ii) Preparation of health profile
   iii) Preparation of chart for balance diet for all age groups

UNIT II

Concept of yoga, need for and importance of yoga, origin and history of yoga in Indian context, classification of yoga, Physiological effects of Asanas-Pranayama and meditation, stress management and yoga, Mental health and yoga practice.

Activities:
 Yoga practices – Asana, Kriya, Mudra, Bandha, Dhyana, Surya Namaskar

UNIT III

Concept of Sports and fitness, importance, fitness components, history of sports, Ancient and Modern Olympics, Asian games and Commonwealth games.

Activities:
  i) Participation in one major game and one individual sport viz., Athletics, Volleyball, Basketball, Handball, Football, Badminton, Kabaddi, Kho-kho, Table tennis, Cricket etc.
     Practicing general and specific warm up, aerobics
 ii) Practicing cardiorespiratory fitness, treadmill, run test, 9 min walk, skipping and running.

Reference Books:
 1. Gordon Edlin, Eric Golanty. Health and Wellness, 14th Edn. Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2022
 2. T. K. V. Desikachar. The Heart of Yoga: Developing a Personal Practice
 3. Archie J. Bahm. Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, Jain Publishing Company, 1993
 4. Wiseman, John Lofty, SAS Survival Handbook: The Ultimate Guide to Surviving Anywhere Third Edition, William Morrow Paperbacks, 2014
 5. The Sports Rules Book/ Human Kinetics with Thomas Hanlon. -- 3rd ed. Human Kinetics, Inc. 2014

General Guidelines:
 1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities of Health/Sports/Yoga.
 2. Institutes must provide field/facility and offer the minimum of five choices of as many as Games/Sports.
 3. Institutes are required to provide sports instructor / yoga teacher to mentor the students.

* * * *

I B.TECH	LIFE SKILLS-I	L	T	P	C
I SEMESTER		2	0	0	0

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to

CO 1: To convert difficult data into equations and find solution by various methods and means using Algebra.

CO 2: Application of Number system usage in daily life.

CO 3: Enhance the logical abilities on various series and analogies (number, letter and verbal).

CO 4: Implementing logical classification, coding and decoding (number, letter and verbal).

CO 5: Understand importance of effective communication ski, usage of contextual vocabulary

CO 6: Understand the importance of grammar for effective communication.

The Life Skills course is divided into three components – Part-A. Quantitative Ability, Part-B. Reasoning Ability and Part-C. Verbal Ability.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability: Almost all competitive examinations test the candidate for quantitative aptitude, especially recruitment test, public service examinations management courses, where they evaluate the student's thinking prowess and analytical skills. Critical analysis of problems asked in examination reveal that they are designed to correlate multiple topics and the test taker is expected to identify those link points and come out with an out-of-box unique solution. The purpose of the test is to assess arithmetic abilities, logic, analysis, problem solving and decision-making skills.

Part-B: Reasoning Ability: Reasoning ability is the ability to draw connections between factors, and the ability to synthesize a message from a body of information. Reasoning ability of the aspirants for jobs or courses is tested by means of a verbal reasoning test non-verbal reasoning. Thus, reasoning is a highly specialized thinking which helps an individual to explore mentally the cause & effect relationship of an event or solution of a problem by adopting some well-organized systematic steps based on previous experience combined with present observation. Most of the recruitment tests consist of questions to assess the reasoning ability of the students.

Part-C: Verbal Ability: The dramatic changes in global economies have been matched with the transformation in technology and these have an

impact on education as well the workplace. Life skills provide students with important skills such as independent thinking, social skills, situational awareness, and communication skills needed in the campus and future workplaces. They equip the student with the requisite tools for all round development, and the requisite non-academic skills to enrich their lives.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability

Unit-1: Module 1: Linear equation or simple equation and Algebraic equation
Module 2: Number System – Prime Factorization, divisibility of a factorial number, number of zeroes, unit digit and remainders, Examples, and practice problems.

Unit-2: Module 3: LCM AND HCF – Definitions of LCM and HCF, Methods of finding LCM and HCF using Prime Factorization method and Division Method, Examples, and practice problems.
Module 4: Ratio, proportion, and variation – Definition of Ratios and Proportions, Meaning of Ratios and Proportions, Properties of Ratios, Formulas, differences between Ratios and Proportions, Examples, and practice problems.
Part-B: Reasoning Ability

Unit-3: - Module 5: Series
Module 6: Analogy

Unit-4: - Module 7: Classification
Module 8: Coding and Decoding
Part-C: Verbal Ability

Unit-5: - Module 5: Functional English; Ad-lib/ impromptu speaking sessions; JAM sessions
Module 6: Writing paragraphs (describing a process, reporting an incident, explaining an experience); Summarizing TED talks; and Letter Writing

Unit-6: Module 7: Time management; Stress Management; and Emotional intelligence
Module 8: Interpersonal skills; Team dynamics; and Leadership development

Reference Books

1. Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
2. Fast Track Objective Arithmetic Paperback – 2018 by Rajesh Verma
3. Teach Yourself Quantitative Aptitude, by Arun Sharma
4. The Pearson Guide to Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dinesh Khattar
5. Quantitative Aptitude for all Competitive Exam by Abhijit Gupta
6. Quantitative Aptitude Quantum CAT by Sarvesh K. Verma
7. How to Prepare for Data Interpretation by Arun Sharma
8. Logical Reasoning Data Interpretation by Nishit K. Sinha
9. Analytical Reasoning (2018-2019) Session by MK Panday
10. How to Crack Test of Reasoning by Jaikishan and Premkishan [Arihant]
11. Logical Reasoning and Data Interpretation for CAT & other MBA exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
12. Reasoning for Competitive Exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
13. How to Prepare for Logical Reasoning for CAT by Arun Sharma [McGraw Hill]
14. Shortcuts in Reasoning (Verbal, Non-Verbal, Analytical & Critical) for Competitive Exams by Disha Experts
15. Visual Intelligence for Beginners by Matthew Alcot
16. McCarthy, Michael& Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use beginner, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
17. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Upper-Intermediate, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
18. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Advanced, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
19. Sonmez, John. Soft Skills: The Software Developer's Life, Manning Publications, 2014.
20. Tulgan, Bruce. Bridging the Soft Skills Gap: How to Teach the Missing Basics to Today's Young Talent, Pan Macmillan India, 2016.

* * * *

I B.TECH	**ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY**	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:
➢ To familiarize engineering chemistry and its applications
➢ To impart the concept of soft and hard water, hard water softening methods, need of water purification and purification methods.
➢ To train the students on the principles& applications of electrochemistry, and how these principles are useful to understand the mechanism of corrosion & its prevention methods.
➢ To know the significance of polymers in household appliances and composites (FRP) in aerospace and automotive industries.
➢ To understand the essentiality of fuel technology, lubrication & significance of nanomaterials in modern era.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to
CO1: Understand the importance of water and its purification methods.
CO2: Demonstrate the basic principles of electrochemistry, significance of lithium-ion batteries & fuel cells, corrosion, and its prevention methods.
CO3: Explain the preparation, properties, and applications of thermoplastics & thermos settings, mechanism of conduction in polymer conductors & Significance of calorific value, refining of petroleum.
CO4: Distinguish between setting and hardening of cement.
CO5: Summarize the concepts of colloids, micelles, and nanomaterials.

UNIT I: WATER TECHNOLOGY
Soft and hardwater, Estimation of hardness of water by EDTA Method, Estimation of dissolved Oxygen - Boiler troubles **–**Priming, foaming**,** scale and sludge, Caustic embrittlement, Industrial water treatment – Specifications for drinking water, Bureau of Indian Standards (BIS) and World health organization (WHO) standards, Ion-exchange processes - desalination of brackish water, reverse osmosis (RO) and electrodialysis.

UNIT II: ELECTROCHEMISTRY AND APPLICATIONS
Electrodes –electrochemical cell, Nernst equation, electrochemical series.
Primary cells – Zinc-air battery, Secondary cells – Nickel-Cadmium (NiCad), and lithium-ion batteries- working principle of the batteries including cell reactions; Fuel Cells-Basic Concepts, the principle and working of hydrogen-oxygen Fuel cell.
Corrosion: Introduction to corrosion, electrochemical theory of corrosion, differential aeration cell corrosion, galvanic corrosion, metal oxide formation by dry electrochemical corrosion, Pilling Bedworth ratios and uses, Factors affecting the corrosion, cathodic and anodic protection, electroplating and electro less plating (Nickel and Copper).

UNIT III: POLYMERS AND FUEL CHEMISTRY

Introduction to polymers, functionality of monomers, free radical mechanism of chain growth polymerization.

Thermoplastics and Thermo-setting plastics-: Preparation, properties, and applications of poly styrene. PVC Nylon and Bakelite.

Elastomers – Preparation, properties, and applications of Buna- S, Buna -N, Thiokol rubbers.

Fuels – Types of fuels, calorific value of fuels, numerical problems based on calorific value; Analysis of coal (Proximate and Ultimate analysis), Liquid Fuels, refining of petroleum, Octane and Cetane number- alternative fuels-propane, methanol, ethanol, and biofuel-bio diesel.

UNIT IV: MODERN ENGINEERING MATERIALS

Composites-Fibre reinforced plastics (CFRP &GFRP), properties and Engineering applications.

Refractories- Classification, Properties of refractory materials and Applications.

Lubricants- Classification, Functions of lubricants, Mechanism, Properties of lubricating oils – Viscosity, Viscosity Index, Flash point, Fire point, Cloud point, saponification, and Applications.

Building materials- Portland Cement, constituents, Setting and Hardening of cement.

UNIT V: SURFACE CHEMISTRY AND NANOMATERIALS

Introduction to surface chemistry, colloids, micelle formation, synthesis of colloids characterization of colloids (Braggs scattering method (no derivation)), preparation of nanometallic oxides by sol-gel method, stabilization of colloids and nanomaterials by stabilizing agents, adsorption isotherm (Freundlich and Langmuir), BET equation (no derivation) applications of colloids and nanomaterials.

Textbooks:
1. Jain and Jain, Engineering Chemistry, 16/e, Dhanpat Rai, 2013.
2. Peter Atkins, Julio de Paula and James Keeler, Atkins' Physical Chemistry, 10/e,Oxford University Press, 2010.

Reference Books:
1. H.F.W. Taylor, Cement Chemistry, 2/e, Thomas Telford Publications, 1997.
2. D.J. Shaw, Introduction to colloids and surface chemistry, Butterworth-Heineman, 1992.
3. Textbook of Polymer Science, Fred W. Billmayer Jr, 3rd Edition.

* * * *

I B.TECH	DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER	VECTOR CALCULUS	3	0	0	3

Course Objectives:

➢ To enlighten the learners in the concept of differential equations and multivariable calculus.

➢ To furnish the learners with basic concepts and techniques at plus two level to lead them into advanced level by handling various real-world applications.

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Solve the differential equations related to various engineering fields. (L3)

CO2: Solve the second and higher order differential equations and its applications. (L3)

CO3: Identify solution methods for partial differential equations that model physical processes. (L3)

CO4: Interpret the physical meaning of different operators such as gradient, curl and divergence. (L5)

CO5: Estimate the work done against a field, circulation and flux using vector calculus. (L5)

UNIT-I: DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF FIRST ORDER AND FIRST

Linear differential equations - Bernoulli's equations - Exact equations and equations reducible to exact form - Applications: Newton's law of cooling - Law of natural growth and decay - Electrical circuits.

UNIT-II: LINEAR DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF HIGHER ORDER (CONSTANT COEFFICIENTS)

Definitions, homogenous and non-homogenous, complimentary function, general solution, particular integral - Wronskian, Method of variation of parameters - Simultaneous linear equations - Applications to L-C-R circuit problems and Simple harmonic motion.

UNIT-III: Partial differential equations

Introduction and formation of partial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants and arbitrary functions - Solutions of first order linear equations using Lagrange's method - Homogeneous linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients.

UNIT-IV: Vector differentiation

Scalar and vector point functions - Vector operator del - Del applied to scalar point functions - Gradient, Directional derivative - Del applied to vector point functions - Divergence and Curl - Vector identities.

UNIT-V: Vector integration

Line integral - Circulation - Work done - Surface integral, flux - Green's theorem in the plane (without proof) - Stoke's theorem (without proof) - Volume integral - Gauss divergence theorem (without proof) and related problems.

Textbooks:

1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, Khanna Publishers, 2017, 44th Edition.

2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, John Wiley & Sons, 2018, 10th Edition.

Reference Books:

1. Thomas Calculus, George B. Thomas, Maurice D. Weir and Joel Hass, Pearson Publishers, 2018, 14th Edition.
2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Dennis G. Zill and Warren S. Wright, Jones and Bartlett, 2018.
3. Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics, Glyn James, Pearson publishers, 2018, 5th Edition.
4. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, R. K. Jain and S. R. K. Iyengar, Alpha Science International Ltd., 2021 5th Edition (9th reprint).
5. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. V. Ramana, Mc Graw Hill Education, 2017.

* * * *

I B.TECH	BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

Course Objectives

➢ To expose to the field of electrical & electronics engineering, laws and principles of electrical/ electronic engineering and to acquire fundamental knowledge in the relevant field.

Course Outcomes

Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Remembering the basic electrical elements and different fundamental laws. **(Remember)**

CO2: Understand the construction and operation of AC and DC machines, measuring instruments. **(Remember, Understand)**

CO3: Understand the different power generation mechanisms, Electricity billing concept, important safety measures related to electrical operations & understand the basic operation of Semiconductor Devices **(Remember, Understand)**

CO4: Understand the operation of different electronics circuits. **(Remember, Understand)**

CO5: Understand the Boolean Algebra theorems, simplify and design logic circuits and elements of sequential logic circuits. **(Remember, Understand)**

UNIT 1: DC & AC CIRCUITS

DC Circuits: Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), Ohm's Law and its limitations, KCL & KVL, series, parallel, series-parallel circuits, Super Position theorem, Simple numerical problems.

AC Circuits: A.C. Fundamentals: Equation of AC Voltage and current, waveform, time period, frequency, amplitude, phase, phase difference, average value, RMS value, form factor, peak factor, Voltage and current relationship with phasor diagrams in R, L, and C circuits, Concept of Impedance, Active power, reactive power and apparent power, Concept of power factor (Simple Numerical problems).

UNIT 2: MACHINES AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Machines: Construction, principle and operation of (i) DC Motor, (ii) DC Generator, (iii) Single Phase Transformer, (iv) Three Phase Induction Motor and (v) Alternator, Applications of electrical machines.

Measuring Instruments: Construction and working principle of Permanent Magnet Moving Coil (PMMC), Moving Iron (MI) Instruments and Wheat Stone bridge. (Elementary Treatment only).

UNIT 3A: ENERGY RESOURCES, ELECTRICITY BILL, SAFETY MEASURES

Energy Resources: Conventional and non-conventional energy resources; Layout and operation of various Power Generation systems: Hydel, Nuclear, Solar & Wind power generation.

Electricity bill: Power rating of household appliances including air conditioners, PCs, Laptops, Printers, etc. Definition of "unit" used for consumption of electrical energy, two-part electricity tariff, calculation of electricity bill for domestic consumers. (Simple numerical problem)

Equipment Safety Measures: Working principle of Fuse and Miniature circuit breaker (MCB), merits and demerits. Personal safety measures: Electric Shock, Earthing and its types, Safety Precautions to avoid shock.

UNIT 3B: SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

Introduction - Evolution of electronics – Vacuum tubes to nano electronics - Characteristics of PN Junction Diode — Zener Effect — Zener Diode and its Characteristics. Bipolar Junction Transistor — CB, CE, CC Configurations and Characteristics — Elementary Treatment of Small Signal CE Amplifier. (Elementary Treatment only)

UNIT 4: BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND INSTRUMENTTAION

Rectifiers and power supplies: Block diagram description of a dc power supply, working of a full wave bridge rectifier, capacitor filter (no analysis), working of simple zener voltage regulator. Amplifiers: Block diagram of Public Address system, Circuit diagram and working of common emitter (RC coupled) amplifier with its frequency response. Electronic Instrumentation: Block diagram of an electronic instrumentation system. (Elementary Treatment only).

UNIT 5: DIGITAL ELECTRONICS

Overview of Number Systems, Logic gates including Universal Gates, BCD codes, Excess-3 code, Gray code, Hamming code. Boolean Algebra, Basic Theorems and properties of Boolean Algebra, Truth Tables and

Functionality of Logic Gates – NOT, OR, AND, NOR, NAND, XOR and XNOR. Simple combinational circuits–Half and Full Adders. Introduction to sequential circuits, Flip flops, Registers and counters (Elementary Treatment only)

Content Beyond the syllabus: Digital Multi-meters (Block diagram).

Text books
1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition.
2. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, DhanpatRai& Co, 2013 .
3. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition.
4. R. L. Boylestad& Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.
5. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2009

Reference books
1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, Mc Graw Hill, 2019, Fourth Edition
2. Principles of Power Systems, V.K. Mehtha, S.Chand Technical Publishers, 2020
3. Basic Electrical Engineering, T. K. Nagsarkar and M. S. Sukhija, Oxford University Press, 2017
4. Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering, S. K. Bhatacharya, Person Publications, 2018, Second Edition.
5. R. S. Sedha, A Textbook of Electronic Devices and Circuits, S. Chand & Co, 2010.
6. SantiramKal, Basic Electronics- Devices, Circuits and IT Fundamentals, Prentice Hall, India, 2002.
7. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education,2009.

e- Resources & other digital material
1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076

* * * *

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER	(First angle projection only)	1	0	4	3

Course objectives:

➢ To enable the students with various concepts like dimensioning, conventions and standards related to Engineering Drawing
➢ To impart knowledge on the projection of points and lines
➢ To improve the visualization skills for better understanding of plane surfaces and projection of solids
➢ To develop the imaginative skills of the students required to understand Section of solids and Developments of surfaces.
➢ To make the students understand the viewing perception of a solid object in Isometric and Orthographic projection.

Course Outcomes

1. Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to
2. **CO1:** Constructions of various engineering curves {**Apply level, KL3**}
3. **CO2:** Apply the principle of orthographic projection to points and lines {**Apply level, KL3**}
4. **CO3:** Understand and draw the projection of planes and solids inclined to both planes in first quadrant {**Understand level, KL2**}
5. **CO4:** Use the knowledge of sectional views and Development of Solid Surfaces in Real time Applications {**Apply level, KL3**}
6. **CO5:** Develop isometric drawings of simple objects reading the orthographic projections of those objects {**Analyze level, KL4**}

UNIT-I

INTRODUCTION: Lines, Lettering and Dimensioning, Geometrical Constructions and Constructing regular polygons by general methods.

CURVES: construction of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by general method **(Eccentricity method),** Cycloids, Involutes, Normal and tangent to Curves.

UNIT-II

ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTIONS: Reference plane, importance of reference lines or Plane, Projections of a point situated in any one of the four quadrants. **PROJECTIONS OF STRAIGHT LINES:** Projections of straight lines parallel to both reference planes, perpendicular to one reference plane and parallel to other reference plane, inclined to one reference plane and parallel to the other reference plane.

Projections of Straight Lines Inclined to both the reference planes, Midpoint problems.

UNIT-III

PROJECTIONS OF PLANES: regular planes Perpendicular to both reference planes, parallel to one reference plane and inclined to the other reference plane; plane inclined to both the reference planes.

PROJECTIONS OF SOLIDS: Types of solids: Polyhedra and Solids of revolution. Projections of solids in simple positions: Axis perpendicular to horizontal plane, Axis perpendicular to vertical plane and Axis parallel to both the reference planes, Projection of Solids with axis inclined to one reference plane and parallel to another plane.

UNIT-IV

SECTIONS OF SOLIDS: Perpendicular and inclined section planes, Sectional views and True shape of section, Sections of solids in **simple position only.**

DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES: Methods of Development: Parallel line development and radial line development. Development of a cube, prism, cylinder, pyramid and cone in **simple position only.**

UNIT-V

CONVERSION OF VIEWS: Conversion of isometric views to orthographic views; Conversion of orthographic views to isometric views.

COMPUTER GRAPHICS: Creating 2D&3D drawings of objects including PCB and Transformations using Auto CAD **(Not for end examination).**

Learning Resources
Text books

1. N. D. Bhatt, Engineering Drawing, Charotar Publishing House, 2016.

Reference books
1. Engineering Drawing, K.L. Narayana and P. Kannaiah, Tata McGraw Hill, 2013.
2. Engineering Drawing, M.B.Shah and B.C. Rana, Pearson Education Inc,2009.
3. Engineering Drawing with an Introduction to AutoCAD, Dhananjay Jolhe, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.
4. AutoCAD 2018 Training Guide (English, Paperback, Sagar Linkan)

Websites
1 .https://www.autodesk.com.au/campaigns/autocad-tutorials
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112104172

I B.TECH	IT WORKSHOP	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

➢ To introduce the internal parts of a computer, peripherals, I/O ports, connecting cables

➢ To demonstrate configuring the system as Dual boot both Windows and other Operating Systems Viz. Linux, BOSS

➢ To teach basic command line interface commands on Linux.

➢ To teach the usage of Internet for productivity and self-paced life-long learning

➢ To introduce Compression, Multimedia and Antivirus tools and Office Tools such as Word processors, Spread sheets and Presentation tools.

Course Outcomes:

CO1: Perform Hardware troubleshooting.

CO2: Understand Hardware components and inter dependencies.

CO3: Safeguard computer systems from viruses/worms.

CO4: Document/ Presentation preparation.

CO5: Perform calculations using spreadsheets.

PC Hardware & Software Installation

Task 1: Identify the peripherals of a computer, components in a CPU and its functions. Draw the block diagram of the CPU along with the configuration of each peripheral and submit to your instructor.

Task 2: Every student should disassemble and assemble the PC back to working condition. Lab instructors should verify the work and follow it up with a Viva. Also students need to go through the video which shows the process of assembling a PC. A video would be given as part of the course content.

Task 3: Every student should individually install MS windows on the personal computer. Lab instructor should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 4: Every student should install Linux on the computer. This computer should have windows installed. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and Linux. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Task 5: Every student should install BOSS on the computer. The system should be configured as dual boot (VMWare) with both Windows and BOSS. Lab instructors should verify the installation and follow it up with a Viva.

Internet & World Wide Web

Task1: Orientation & Connectivity Boot Camp: Students should get connected to their Local Area Network and access the Internet. In the process they configure the TCP/IP setting. Finally, students should demonstrate, to the instructor, how to access the websites and email. If there is no internet connectivity preparations need to be made by the instructors to simulate the WWW on the LAN.

Task 2: Web Browsers, Surfing the Web: Students customize their web browsers with the LAN proxy settings, bookmarks, search toolbars and pop-up blockers. Also, plug-ins like Macromedia Flash and JRE for applets should be configured.

Task 3: Search Engines & Netiquette: Students should know what search engines are and how to use the search engines. A few topics would be given to the students for which they need to search on Google. This should be demonstrated to the instructors by the student.

Task 4: Cyber Hygiene: Students would be exposed to the various threats on the internet and would be asked to configure their computer to be safe on the internet. They need to customize their browsers to block pop ups, block active x downloads to avoid viruses and/or worms.

LaTeX and WORD

Task 1 – Word Orientation: The mentor needs to give an overview of La TeX and Microsoft (MS) office or equivalent (FOSS) tool word: Importance of La TeX and MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Word as word Processors, Details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each, Using La TeXand word – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving files, Using help and resources, rulers, format painter in word.

Task 2: Using La TeX and Word to create a project certificate. Features to be covered: - Formatting Fonts in word, Drop Cap in word, Applying Text effects, Using Character Spacing, Borders and Colors, Inserting Header and Footer, Using Date and Time option in both La TeX and Word.

Task 3: Creating project abstract Features to be covered:-Formatting Styles, Inserting table, Bullets and Numbering, Changing Text Direction, Cell alignment, Footnote, Hyperlink, Symbols, Spell Check, Track Changes.

Task 4: Creating a Newsletter: Features to be covered:- Table of Content, Newspaper columns, Images from files and clipart, Drawing toolbar and Word Art, Formatting Images, Textboxes, Paragraphs and Mail Merge in word.

EXCEL

\Excel Orientation: The mentor needs to tell the importance of MS office or equivalent (FOSS) tool Excel as a Spreadsheet tool, give the details of the four tasks and features that would be covered in each. Using Excel – Accessing, overview of toolbars, saving excel files, Using help and resources.

Task 1: Creating a Scheduler - Features to be covered: Gridlines, Format Cells, Summation, auto fill, Formatting Text

Task 2: Calculating GPA -. Features to be covered:- Cell Referencing, Formulae in excel – average, std. deviation, Charts, Renaming and Inserting worksheets, Hyper linking, Count function,

LOOKUP/VLOOKUP

Task 3: Split cells, freeze panes, group and outline, Sorting, Boolean and logical operators, Conditional formatting

POWER POINT

Task 1: Students will be working on basic power point utilities and tools which help them create basic power point presentations. PPT Orientation, Slide Layouts, Inserting Text, Word Art, Formatting Text, Bullets and Numbering, Auto Shapes, Lines and Arrows in PowerPoint.

Task 2: Interactive presentations - Hyperlinks, Inserting –Images, Clip Art, Audio, Video, Objects, Tables and Charts.

Task 3: Master Layouts (slide, template, and notes), Types of views (basic, presentation, slide slotter, notes etc), and Inserting – Background, textures, Design Templates, Hidden slides.

AI TOOLS – ChatGPT

Task 1: Prompt Engineering: Experiment with different types of prompts to see how the model responds. Try asking questions, starting conversations, or even providing incomplete sentences to see how the model completes them.

Ex: Prompt: "You are a knowledgeable AI. Please answer the following question: What is the capital of France?"

Task 2: Creative Writing: Use the model as a writing assistant. Provide the beginning of a story or a description of a scene, and let the model generate the rest of the content. This can be a fun way to brainstorm creative ideas

Ex: Prompt: "In a world where gravity suddenly stopped working, people started floating upwards. Write a story about how society adapted to this new reality."

Task 3: Language Translation: Experiment with translation tasks by providing a sentence in one language and asking the model to translate it

into another language. Compare the output to see how accurate and fluent the translations are.

Ex: Prompt: "Translate the following English sentence to French: 'Hello, how are you doing today?'"

Reference Books:

1. Comdex Information Technology course tool kit, Vikas Gupta, WILEY Dream tech, 2003

2. The Complete Computer upgrade and repair book, Cheryl A Schmidt, WILEY Dream tech, 2013, 3rd edition

3. Introduction to Information Technology, ITL Education Solutions limited, Pearson Education, 2012, 2nd edition

4. PC Hardware - A Handbook, Kate J. Chase, PHI (Microsoft)

5. LaTeX Companion, Leslie Lamport, PHI/Pearson.

6. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Companion Guide, David Anfins on and Ken Quamme. – CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition

7. IT Essentials PC Hardware and Software Labs and Study Guide, Patrick Regan– CISCO Press, Pearson Education, 3rd edition

* * * *

I B.TECH	**ENGINEERING MECHANICS**	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		3	0	0	3

PRE-REQUISITES: Nil

Course objectives:

1. To get familiarized with different types of force systems.

2. To draw accurate free body diagrams representing forces and moments acting on a body to analyze the equilibrium of system of forces.

3. To teach the basic principles of centroid and center of gravity.

4. To determine the moment of inertia foe different composite figures and bodies.

5. To understand the kinematics and kinetics of translational and rotational motion of particle and rigid bodies.

SYLLABUS

UNIT-I

Introduction to Engineering Mechanics: Basic Concepts. Scope and Applications **Systems of Forces:** Coplanar Concurrent Forces, Components in Space, Resultant, Moment of Force and its applications, Couples and Resultant of Force Systems in plane and space.

Equilibrium of Systems of Forces: Definition, Equations of Equilibrium, Equilibrium of Coplanar concurrent and parallel force Systems.

UNIT-II

Equations of Equilibrium for Spatial System of forces. Numerical examples on spatial system of forces using vector approach.

Friction: Introduction**,** coefficient of friction, Cone of Static friction. Application to simple systems, connected systems and Ladder Friction. Analysis of plane trusses by method of joints and method of sections

UNIT-III

Centroid: Centroids of simple figures (from basic principles), Centroids of Composite Figures. **Centre of Gravity:** Centre of gravity of simple body (from basic principles), Centre of gravity of composite bodies, Pappus theorems.

UNIT-IV

Area Moments of Inertia: Definition Polar Moment of Inertia, Transfer Theorem, Moments of Inertia of Composite Figures, **Products of Inertia**, Transfer Formula for Product of Inertia.

Mass Moment of Inertia: Moment of Inertia of Masses, Transfer Formula for Mass Moments of Inertia, Mass Moment of Inertia of composite bodies.

UNIT-V

Rectilinear and Curvilinear motion of a particle: Kinematics of particle with constant & Variable acceleration in Linear and angular motion, Projectile motion. D'Alembert's Principle, Work Energy method and Impulse Momentum method. **Kinematics and Kinetics of rigid body:** Rotation about fixed axis and plane motion, Work Energy method and Impulse Momentum method.

Learning Resources

Text books:

1. Engineering Mechanics, S. Timoshenko, D. H. Young, J.V. Rao, S. Pati., McGraw Hill Education 2017. 5th Edition.

2. Engineering Mechanics, P.C.Dumir- S.Sengupta and Srinivas V veeravalli , University press. 2020. First Edition.

3. A Textbook of Engineering Mechanics, S.S Bhavikatti. New age international publications 2018. 4th Edition.

4. Reddy Vijay Kumar K. and K. Suresh Kumar (2010), Singer's Engineering Mechanics.

Reference books

1. Engineering Mechanics, Statics and Dynamics, Rogers and M A. Nelson., McGraw Hill

   Education. 2017. First Edition.

2. Engineering Mechanics, Statics and Dynamics, I.H. Shames., PHI,

2002. 4th Edition.

3. Engineering Mechanics, Volume-I: Statics, Volume-II: Dynamics, J. L. Meriam and L.G.Kraige., John Wiley, 2008. 6th Edition.

4. Introduction to Statics and Dynamics, Basudev Battachatia, Oxford University Press,2014. Second Edition

5. Engineering Mechanics: Statics and Dynamics, Hibbeler R.C., Pearson Education, Inc.,

   New Delhi, 2022, 14th Edition

Websites

1. http://nptel.ac.in/

2. http://mhrd.gov.in/e-contents

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LAB	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Course Objectives:

➢ To verify the fundamental concepts with experiments

Course Outcomes: At the end of the course, the students will be able to
CO1: Determine the cell constant and conductance of solutions.
CO2: Prepare advanced polymer materials.
CO3: Determine the physical properties like surface tension, adsorption,
       and viscosity. CO4: Estimate the Iron and Calcium in cement.
CO5: Calculate the hardness of water.

List of Experiments:
1. Determination of Strength of an acid in Pb-Acid battery.
2. Determination of Hardness of a groundwater sample.
3. Estimation of Ferrous Iron by Dichrometry.
4. Conductometric titration of strong acid vs. strong base.
5. pH metry/ pH metric titration of strong acid Vs strong base.
6. potentiometric titration of strong acid vs. strong base
7. Estimation of Dissolved Oxygen by Winkler's method.
8. Preparation of a polymer (Bakelite).
9. Determine the strength of given KMnO4 by colorimetry.
10. Estimation of Calcium in port land Cement.
11. Preparation of nanomaterials by precipitation method.
12. Adsorption of acetic acid by charcoal.
13. Determination of percentage Moisture content in a coal sample.
14. Determination of Viscosity of lubricating oil by Redwood Viscometer 1.
15. Determination of Viscosity of lubricating oil by Redwood Viscometer 2.
16. Determination of Calorific value of gases by Junker's gas Calorimeter.
17. Estimation of Vitamin-C present in soft drink.

Note: A student can choose any 10 experiments from the above list

Reference:

"Vogel's Quantitative Chemical Analysis 6th Edition 6th Edition" Pearson Publications by J. Mendham, R.C. Denney, J.D. Barnes, and B. Sivasankar

* * * * *

I B.TECH	ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING WORKSHOP	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	2	1

Preamble: Electrical and Electronics Engineering Workshop Lab provides the essential facilities to the students to augment their concepts about the fundamentals of Electrical and Electronics Engineering.
➢ To impart knowledge on the fundamental laws & theorems of electrical circuits, functions of electrical machines and energy calculations.
➢ To impart knowledge on the principles of digital electronics and fundamentals of electron devices & its applications.

Course Objectives: The student should be able to
➢ To understand the Electrical circuit design concept, operation of Electrical Machines and Transformer,control the speed of three phase induction motors, measurement of resistance, power, and power factor.
➢ To apply the theoretical concepts and operating principles to derive mathematical models for circuits, Electrical machines and measuring instruments.
➢ To analyzethe various characteristics of electrical circuits, electrical machines and measuring instruments.
➢ To understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.
➢ To Plot and discuss the characteristics of various electron devices.

Course Outcomes: Upon successful completion of the course, the student will be able to
CO1, Analyse the Electrical circuit design concept; measurement of resistance, power, power factor; concept of wiring and operation of Electrical Machines and Transformer. (L2)
CO2, Apply the theoretical concepts and operating principles to derive mathematical models for circuits, Electrical machines and measuring instruments, calculations for the measurement of resistance, power and power factor. (L3)
CO3, Analyse various characteristics of electrical circuits, electrical machines and measuring instruments.(L4)
CO4, Understand the usage of electronic measuring instruments.(L2)
CO5, Plot and discuss the characteristics of various electron devices.(L3)

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS
Any Ten of the following experiments are to be conducted:
1. Verification of KCL and KVL
2. Verification of Superposition theorem
3. Measurement of Resistance using Wheat stone bridge
4. Magnetization Characteristics of DC shunt Generator
5. Measurement of Power and Power factor using Single-phase wattmeter
6. Calculation of Electrical Energy for Domestic Premises
7. Plot V-I characteristics of PN Junction diode A) Forward bias B) Reverse bias.
8. Plot V – I characteristics of Zener Diode and its application as voltage Regulator.
9. Implementation of half wave and full wave rectifiers
10. Plot Input & Output characteristics of BJT in CE and CB configurations
11. Frequency response of CE amplifier.
12. Verification of Truth Table of AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Ex-OR, Ex-NOR gates using ICs.

List of Additional Experiments: Any of the two experiments are to be conducted.
1. Measurement of Earth Resistance using Megger.
2. Simulation of RC coupled amplifier with the design supplied
3. Verification of Truth Tables of S-R, J-K& D flip flops using respective ICs
4. Measurement of parameters of choke coil.

Learning Resources
Text books
1. Basic Electrical Engineering, D. C. Kulshreshtha, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019, First Edition
2. R. L. Boylestad& Louis Nashlesky, Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory, Pearson Education, 2021.

Reference books:
1. Power System Engineering, P.V. Gupta, M.L. Soni, U.S. Bhatnagar and A. Chakrabarti, DhanpatRai& Co, 2013.
2. Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Rajendra Prasad, PHI publishers, 2014, Third Edition.
3. R. P. Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009
4. R. T. Paynter, Introductory Electronic Devices & Circuits – Conventional Flow Version, Pearson Education,2009.

e- Resources & other digital material
1. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105053
2. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/108108076

I B.TECH	ENGINEERING MECHANICS LAB	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	3	1.5

Course Objectives: The students completing the course are expected to:

➢ Verify the Law of Parallelogram and Triangle of Forces.

➢ Determine the coefficients of friction of Static and Rolling friction and Centre of gravity of different plane Lamina.

➢ Analyse the system of Pulleys and Moment of Inertia of Compound Pendulum and Flywheel.

Course outcomes: Upon successful completion of this course the student should be able to:

CO1: Analyze the coefficient of friction between two different surfaces and between the inclined plane and the roller. **(Analyze level, KL-4)**

CO2: Examine law of Polygon of forces and Law of Moment using force polygon and bell crank lever. **(Apply level, KL-3)**

CO3: Determine the Centre of gravity and Moment of Inertia of different configurations. **(Apply level, KL-3)**

CO4: Execute the equilibrium conditions of a rigid body under the action of different force systems. **(Apply level, KL-3)**

List of Experiments: Students must perform any 10 of the following Experiments.

1. Verification of Law of Parallelogram of Forces.

2. Verification of Law of Triangle of Forces.

3. Verification of the Law of polygon for coplanar-concurrent forces acting on a particle in equilibrium and to find the value of unknown forces considering particle to be in equilibrium using universal force table.

4. Determination of coefficient of Static and Rolling Frictions

5. Determination of Centre of Gravity of different shaped Plane Lamina.

6. Verification of the conditions of equilibrium of a rigid body under the action of coplanar non-concurrent, parallel force system with the help of a simply supported beam.

7. Study of the systems of pulleys and draw the free body diagram of the system.

8. Determine the acceleration due to gravity using a compound pendulum.

9. Determine the Moment of Inertia of the compound pendulum about an axis perpendicular to the plane of oscillation and passing through its centre of mass.

10. Determine the Moment of Inertia of a Flywheel.

11. Verification of Law of Moment using Rotation Disc Apparatus and Bell Crank Lever.

References:

1. S. Timoshenko, D. H. Young, J.V. Rao, S. Pati., Engineering Mechanics, 5th Edition, McGraw Hill Education.

2. Hibbeler R.C., Engineering Mechanics: Statics and Dynamics, 14th Edition, Pearson Education, Inc., New Delhi, 2022

* * * *

I B.TECH	NSS/NCC/SCOUTS & GUIDES/COMMUNITY SERVICE	L	T	P	C
II SEMESTER		0	0	1	0.5

Course Objectives:
➢ The objective of introducing this course is to impart discipline, character, fraternity, teamwork, social consciousness among the students and engaging them in selfless service.

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the students will be able to

CO1: Understand the importance of discipline, character and service motto.
CO2: Solve some societal issues by applying acquired knowledge, facts, and techniques.
CO3: Explore human relationships by analyzing social problems.
CO4: Determine to extend their help for the fellow beings and downtrodden people.
CO5: Develop leadership skills and civic responsibilities.

UNIT I: ORIENTATION
General Orientation on NSS/NCC/ Scouts & Guides/Community Service activities, career guidance.

Activities:
i) Conducting –ice breaking sessions-expectations from the course-knowing personal talents and skills
ii) Conducting orientations programs for the students –future plans-activities-releasing road map etc.
iii) Displaying success stories-motivational biopics- award winning movies on societal issues etc.
iv) Conducting talent show in singing patriotic songs-paintings- any other contribution.

UNIT II: NATURE & CARE ACTIVITIES
i) Best out of waste competition.
ii) Poster and signs making competition to spread environmental awareness.
iii) Recycling and environmental pollution article writing competition.
iv) Organising Zero-waste day.
v) Digital Environmental awareness activity via various social media platforms.
vi) Virtual demonstration of different eco-friendly approaches for sustainable living.
vii) Write a summary on any book related to environmental issues.

UNIT III: Community Service Activities

i) Conducting One Day Special Camp in a village contacting village-area leaders- Survey in the village, identification of problems- helping them to solve via media- authorities-experts-etc

ii) Conducting awareness programs on Health-related issues such as General Health, Mental health, Spiritual Health, HIV/AIDS

iii) Conducting consumer Awareness. Explaining various legal provisions etc.

iv) Women Empowerment Programmes- Sexual Abuse, Adolescent Health and Population Education.

v) Any other programmes in collaboration with local charities, NGOs etc.

Reference Books:

1. Nirmalya Kumar Sinha & Surajit Majumder, *A Text Book of National Service Scheme*
   Vol;.I, Vidya Kutir Publication, 2021 (ISBN 978-81-952368-8-6)
2. *Red Book - National Cadet Corps* – Standing Instructions Vol I & II, Directorate General of NCC, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi
3. Davis M. L. and Cornwell D. A., "Introduction to Environmental Engineering", McGraw Hill, New York 4/e 2008
4. Masters G. M., Joseph K. and Nagendran R. "Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science", Pearson Education, New Delhi. 2/e 2007
5. Ram Ahuja. *Social Problems in India*, Rawat Publications, New Delhi.

General Guidelines:

1. Institutes must assign slots in the Timetable for the activities.
2. Institutes are required to provide instructor to mentor the students.

* * * *

I B.TECH	**LIFE SKILLS-II**	**L**	**T**	**P**	**C**
II SEMESTER		**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**

Course Outcomes: After completion of the course the student will be able to:

CO 1: Enhance application skills in Business Mathematics.
CO 2: Implementation of Mathematical skills in Business.
CO 3: To improve logical visualization and counting in series, analogies and classification (non-verbal reasoning).
CO 4: Implementation of arrangement in circular and row form in daily life.
CO 5: Appreciate the importance of job requisites and attaining them.
CO 6: Recognize the importance of goal setting and building of a ethical, and personal value system.

Part-A: Quantitative Ability
Unit-1: Module 1: PERCENTAGE - Formula of percentages, Finding percentages, percentage differences, changes in percentages, computing table of percentages, fraction to percentage and vice versa, Examples and practice problems.
Module 2: PROFIT and LOSS

Unit-2: - Module 3: DISCOUNT
Module 4: PARTNERSHIP

Part-B: Reasoning Ability

Unit-3: Module 5: Counting Figures
       Module 6: Non-Verbal Reasoning

Unit-4: - Module 7: Finding Missing Terms
Module 8: Arrangements
Part-C: Verbal Ability

Unit-5: - Module 9: Understanding professional communication; Contextual Usage of selected vocabulary; Contextual understanding of vocabulary in a paragraph.
Module 10: Parts of speech; Subject-verb agreement; Tenses

Unit-6: - Module 11: Introduction to employability /life skills; Career guidance; Personal grooming and projecting a positive self-image.
Module 12: Goal setting & Planning; Ethics, values & Attitude

Reference Books

1. Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
2. Fast Track Objective Arithmetic Paperback – 2018 by Rajesh Verma
3. Teach Yourself Quantitative Aptitude, by Arun Sharma
4. The Pearson Guide to Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examination by Dinesh Khattar
5. Quantitative Aptitude for all Competitive Exam by Abhijit Gupta
6. Quantitative Aptitude Quantum CAT by Sarvesh K. Verma
7. Reasoning Ability for Competitive Examination by Dr R S Agarwal
8. A Modern Approach to Logical Reasoning (2019-20 Session) by R.S. Aggarwal [S. Chand]
9. How to Prepare for Logical Reasoning for CAT by Arun Sharma [McGraw Hill]
10. Multidimensional Reasoning by Mishra and Kumar Dr. Lal [Upkar's]
11. A Modern Approach to Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning (2019-20 Session) by R.S. Aggarwal [S. Chand]
12. A New Approach to Reasoning Verbal & Non-Verbal by B.S. Sijwali and Indu Sijwali [Arihant]
13. Analytical Reasoning (2018-2019) Session by MK Panday
14. How to Crack Test of Reasoning by Jaikishan and Premkishan [Arihant]
15. Logical Reasoning and Data Interpretation for CAT & other MBA exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
16. Reasoning for Competitive Exams by K. Sinha Nishit [Pearson]
17. Shortcuts in Reasoning (Verbal, Non-Verbal, Analytical & Critical) for Competitive Exams by Disha Experts
18. Visual Intelligence for Beginners by Matthew Alcot
19. Logical Reasoning & Data Interpretation by Nishit K. Sinha
20. McCarthy, Michael& Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use beginner, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
21. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Upper-Intermediate, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
22. McCarthy, Michael & Felicity O'Dell. English Vocabulary in Use Advanced, Cambridge University Press, 2017.
23. Sonmez, John. Soft Skills: The Software Developer's Life, Manning Publications, 2014.
24. Tulgan, Bruce. Bridging the Soft Skills Gap: How to Teach the Missing Basics to Today's Young Talent, Pan Macmillan India, 2016

** VVIT ***